START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROFILMED BY CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT

MICROFILMÉ PAR LE SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE May 12/77

CAMERA M.R.D 2/30

OPERATOR · OPÉRATEUR J. Mony

REDUCTION 26 1/2

DATA 22/0196 Batch 035-28
Roll 5-5
Minus 2

ARC-178 (12-75)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roll
5-5-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,160	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ADOLPHUS BUCK TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. "A" IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,214	GORE BAY AGENCY - ASSIGNMENT FROM DOUGALD CAMERON TO A. SYMON RESPECTING LOT 26, CON. 13, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,370	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1904-1905
281,379	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 8, CON. 7, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,710	CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA BAND REGARDING DIVISION OF SCHOOLS ON RESERVE AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CERTAIN STUDENTS.	1905-1916
281,730	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT McGIBBON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 5, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE).	1905
281,740	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DUNCAN MURCHISON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 11, CON. 1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF DONATION, LEASE AND LAND TRANSFER).	1905
281,742	ST. REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SOLON STORM FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 2, AND LOT 30C, CON.1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEED OF SALE AND TRANSFER LEASE).	1905
281,900	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. SAMUEL BLACKBURN FOR A PATENT TO LOT 14, CON. 6, IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

410959

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1912

Bush School,
Caughnawaga,
Sept. 10th 1912

M. Benson Esqr.
Indian School Department
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Benson –

About two years ago one of my pupils (Frances Phillips) begged the Department to grant her two or three years education off the Reserve.

INDIAN SCHOOLS
SEP 19 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Her greatest wish is to become a stenographer. She understands and speaks English well, but not fluently to help her of her desire.

With your help Mr. Benson would you kindly beg the Indian Department to furnish the childs further education.

Hoping to hear a favorable answer.

I am Sir
yours respectfully
A. Beauvais.

Address, Adirondack Jct-
Bisaillon.
Que.

The Department answered her, if she would attend the School for two more years they would consider the matter.

This she has fulfilled faithfully. you will kindly see among my reports she has been a regular pupil for six years.

She is well versed in all the branches of her class as a Forth Reader.

The girl is now sixteen years of age. naturally the mother wishes to keep her home. She is an exceedingly a clever girl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

T.Y.D.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant in reference to a grant from the Department to enable Frances Phillips, a pupil of the Caughnawaga Bush School, to take a course in stenography.

In reply I beg to say that inquiry will be made into this matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. A. Beauvais,
Teacher,
Caughnawaga Bush School,
Bisaillon, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

7 letters

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

I.N.D.

Sir,-

Mrs. A. Beauvais, teacher of the Bush School, has asked for assistance to enable Frances Phillips, one of the pupils of her school, to take a course in stenography.

I have to ask you to be good enough to make particular inquiries as to the educational standing and capabilities of this girl and report fully to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 1912

Bush School
Caughnawaga
411365 Sept 25th 1912

To the Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

EXD.

Sir:-

I beg to make a reply to your letter of the 19th instant No. 281710.

In reference to Frances Phillips, I might not have made myself quite understood concerning her. Her wish is to go to some boarding school where

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

English is spoken there to further her education for about three years, than, after her third year, to take the stenography course.

She is a clever and ambitious child. I think it would be a great pity to keep her home and, put an end to her studies.

I am Sir
Yours respectfully.
A. Beauvais.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

CAUGHNAWAGA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1912

St. Constant, 9 October, 1912

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 412188

Sir:-

Referring to you letter No 281 710, dated 19 ultimo, I beg to inform you that on the 2nd instant, I have visited the Caughnawaga Bush School where Miss Frances Philipps is one of the pulils. I have made inquiries as to the educational standing of this girl, and I find that she has received a little more than an elementary education, I was told by Mrs A. Beauvais, the teacher, that her request in behalf of Frances Philipps has been misundrestood at your Department, instead of a course in stenography Mrs Beauvais desires that Frances be sent in an English speaking Convent, for instance, Aylmer Convent, Aylmer East, Ont.; I have noticed that this girl aged 16 years old, ought to have a better education, Frances Philipps is a clever young girl, I therefore ask your Department that she be permitted to enter Aylmer Convent, Ont., with a grant of $8.00 per month for her tuition and maintenance.

Your obedient servant,

Benjo Letourneau
Asst- Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caughnawaga.
Sept. 30, 1912.

Mr L. Letourneau.
St Constant.

Sir:-

Kindly ask the Department if they will pay the board and tuition bill, which is eight dollars per month, for me for two years at the Normal School by the Sisters of Congregation of Notre Dame.

412190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Superior told me that she cannot write in my favor to the Ottawa Government as they are under the Quebec Government.

Hoping the answer will be favorable.

Respectfully Yours.
Miss Regis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

281710

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 11 1912

CAUGHNAWAGA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 10 1912

St. Constant, 9 October, 1912

412190

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that an Indian girl of the Caughnawaga Reserve is very desirous to receive a better education, and she is asking your Department to help her in this connection. Her name is Louisa Regis, she is 23 years old, she is the eldest daughter of Lawrence Regis of the village of Caughnawaga, she has already received three years in the Convent St Laurent, near Montreal, this mean to say that she is quite advanced, bur she desires to receive her Pedagogical Diploma at the Normal School Notre-Dame, on Sherbrooks street, Montreal; Mis Regis, if a Diploma is awarded to her, intends to teach in the Caughnawaga Reserve, Her father and mother are living, the father is working as laborer at Lachine, he cannot afford to pay for Louisa's education. Miss Regis sems to be ambitious of a better education, and I would recommend to your Department her admission into the Normal School N. D. , with a grant of $8.00 per month for her board and tuition.

Enclosed herein is a letter that I have received from Miss Regis.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 11 1912

Asst-Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Ottawa, October 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in further reference to the application made by Mrs. Beauvais for assistance to enable Frances Phillips, one of the pupils of her school, to continue her education.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be willing to allow the usual grant of $60.00 per annum for this purpose and if there is a vacancy at the Aylmer Convent she may be sent there on the same conditions as Mrs. Beauvais' daughter is received, which is that the grant is payable when receipted accounts from the Convent are sent in. Miss Phillips' relatives will have to make up the difference in the cost.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Ottawa, October 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you state that Louisa Regis, a Caughnawaga Indian girl aged 23, has applied for assistance to enable her to receive a Pedagogical Diploma from the College of Notre Dame, Montreal, and asked for a grant of $8.00 a month from the Department.

In reply I beg to say that, as Miss Regis is long past the school age, the Department is not prepared to make a grant for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

431255

No. of Account 482

School Vole

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Philipps,

DATE.		Caughnawaga Reserve,	AMOUNT.
1913		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 281710 dated Oct.11th.'12	
Aug	11	For assistance to enable Frances Phillips to continue her education at the Aylmer Convent; from the 1st January to 30th June 1913	$36.00

pay
[illegible]

Schools
[illegible]
[illegible]

Last Aug. 2 $1.00
1036

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1913

Certified Correct
The Dept agreed to allow Phillips at the rate of $6.00 a month for the Tuition and maintenance of his daughter at the Aylmer Convent
20.8.13
Martin Benson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....

Agency .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Sale vote

To J. S. Philipps

Caughnawaga

DATE. 1914	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	For board & tuition of Frances Philipps at the Aylmer Convent from Sept. 1913 to June 1914 at $6.00 per month	60	00
	Rec. July 16/14		
	J.W.S.		
	$31		
	TOTAL,	60	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McBrosseau
Act. — Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~384446~~ 781710

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Caughnawaga

9 July 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT JUL 15 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 10 1914

450664

Sir,—

Sous ce pli, le compte en double de J. S. Philipps. Je n'ai pu trouver l'autorisation sur laquelle il s'appuie pour faire cette réclamation; mais on me dit qu'elle existe au Département d'y voir.

Votre tout dévoué

J. M. O. Brosseau
Act. Agent

Take Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APP'D
ACCOUNTANT
15/7/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MENT OF IN

Extract

Copy

326300-55

A Council Meeting of the Caughnawaga Indian reserve, held this 18th day of July 1914, presided by Mr.J.M.Brosseau, Asst. Indian Agent.

x x x

Res. # 14

Owing to the commendable showing at the recent public and special examinations by the following boys, names and ages, Angus Williams 13, Joe Beauvais 16, Bertie Canadien 17, ~~Louis Williams 13~~, Mike Delisle 14, pupils of the Caughnawaga Boys' School, senior grade. *

2nd Division, Michel Jacobs 12, John Morris 11, Joe Delisle 12, .Considering the indigent circumstances of the parents of whom, it is deemed very expedient that the Department be asked to aid these boys to continue their studies at a higher institute, suggesting St.Laurent College Que.for the senior grade, and St.Patricks College for the 2nd grade, at which place their board and tuition could be had for an annual outlay of $152.00 per capita, for the senior grades.

Approve
J.M.Brosseau

The work of these boys is very creditable, in fact a revelation to see which statement the attestation of your Agent, and mayor who presided at the said examinations will vouch. Wherefore it is hereby proposed by Mr.Morris, seconded by J.M.Jocks, that the above named deserving pupils be aided, and the Dep't be asked to make provision for the further education of the above named children

adopted unanimously.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
326300

281710

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1914

Indian Agent's Office,

St. Constant, Sept. 10th, 1914.

x x x

Caughnawaga, Que.

A Council Meeting held this 9th day of September 1914, presided over by Mr. J.M.Brosseau, Asst. Indian Agent.

x x x

Resolution No. 4.

Approved.) J.M.Brosseau, Asst. Agent.

Proposed by Mitchel Morris, seconded by Louis Delisle that resolution No.14 of July 18th1914 be renewed, since these names were submitted to the Department. The Council regrets to inform the Department of the death of Mike Delisle, who was one of the pupils and was the father of P.J.Delisle.

Adopted unanimously.

x x x

J.M.Brosseau,

Asst. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, September 28, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

In July, last, the Caughnawaga Indian Council submitted a resolution asking that, owing to the commendable showing made at the recent public and special examinations made by the following boys,- Angus Williams, 13, Joe Beauvais, 16, Bertie Canadien, 17, Louis Williams, 13, and Mike Delisle, 14, they be allowed to continue their studies at a higher institution and suggesting that they be sent to the St. Laurent College, near Montreal. Mike Delisle, son of the teacher, has since died. I should think that the two Williams boys, Angus and Louis, who are only 13, would be too young to take advantage of a business training.

It is also recommended that provision be made for Michel Jacobs, 12, John Morris 11 and Joe Delisle, 12, at the St. Patrick's Orphanage here. Joe Delisle, I may inform you, is a son of Mr. Peter Delisle, the senior teacher of the Boys' School on the Caughnawaga Reserve, I do not think that he should be an object of charity.

The annual per capita cost at the St. Laurent College

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

College is given at $152.00 and the course in the Commercial Department covers five years. I am informed that these boys would be able to enter the fourth year and unless they do so I would not be in favour of sending them there. If you prepared to grant the request of the Caughnawaga Council and allow scholarships to a limited number of deserving pupils it strikes me that there should be a more satisfactory test of their attainments than the result of the examinations referred to, which were conducted by Mr. Peter Delisle, the senior teacher of the Boys' School, and I would suggest that Joe Beauvais and Bertie Canadien should be required to pass an examination at St. Laurent College which would satisfy the Principal of that school that they were sufficiently advanced to enter the fourth year and, if they were successful there, the Department would be in a position to say whether it would grant them the privilege of attending this college for two years.

About the pupils who were recommended to be sent to St. Patrick's Home further information should be obtained as their circumstances, as only destitute and neglected children should be sent there.

Duncan Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Ottawa, October 1, 1914.

Sir,-

In further reference to the resolution of the Caughnawaga Band asking that provision be made for the higher education of some boys who were successful at the summer examination I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to pay the fees at St. Laurent College for the two older boys, Joe Beauvais and Bertie Canadien, provided they can pass anexamination at St. Laurent College which would satisfy the Principal of that institution that they were sufficiently advanced to enter in the fourth year. If they wish to avail themselves of this offer a request should be made to the Principal to test their abilities and the result of the examination should be submitted to the Department, when, if satisfactory, these boys may be sent to the college.

With regard to other three boys mentioned in the resolution one is dead and the other two, Angus and Louis Williams, are considered too young to be sent to the St. Laurent College at present.

With regard to the request that provision should be made for certain boys also named in the resolution at St. Patrick's Orphanage here I beg to say that there are no

J. M. Brosseau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

no vacancies there at present and even if there were full information regarding the circumstances of the parents of the boys whose names are mentioned would be required, as the Department would only be prepared to place neglected or destitute children there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Caughnawaga, Que.,
Janj 19th 1915.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1915

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

461829

Sirs:— Referring to your communication dated Oct. 1st 14 file # 281710, regarding the placing of two boys at a higher educational institute upon certain implied conditions, I have the pleasure, to be able to state that all the said conditions have been complied with, as you will note by the enclosed certificates.

Joseph Beauvais whose parents, I might add, are of indigent circumstances for which reason are only now prepared to accept the kind offer of the Department.

Bertie (Albert) Canadien, is at St. Laurent College and doing well as you will observe by the accompanying report of the College; he entered at the opening Term,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in September last, for fear of there being no vacancy and so as to not lose any time, so he has already taken advantage.

Beauvais is ready to go upon the favorable reply of the Department; books necessary have been donated by interested friends; his place at the College is open and he is quite anxious and eager and feels very grateful for the kind disposition of the Department and his parents as well as all concerned have requested me to express their sincere appreciation for the considerate interest shown by the Department in this matter

I beg to be Sirs
Your obedient
Servant

F. J. Delisle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLLEGE OF ST. LAURENT

MONTHLY REPORT

Commercial Course.

Name Albert B. Canadeau

Class Fourth Year

Christian Doctrine	90%	Mathematics	90
English	80	History & Geography	90
French	70	Music	
Shorthand	80	Drawing	
Typewriting		Application	80
Bookkeeping		Discipline	98

St. Laurent (near) Montreal.

Sept 30th 1914

Prefect of Studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that
Joseph Beauvais of Caughnawaga, P.Q.
was examined by Rev E. Meahan, c.s.c.
the Prefect of English Studies at
Saint Laurent College, and was found
Competent to enter the fourth year
of our Commercial Course.

St Laurent College,
(near Montreal.
Oct 23rd 1914.

J. E. Hébert, c.s.c.
Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710.

Ottawa, January 27th, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of official letter of October 1st, 1914, in which you were informed that the Department would be prepared to pay the fees at St.Laurent College for Joe Beauvais and Bertie Canadien, provided they can pass examination at St.Laurent College, which would satisfy the Principal of that institution that they were sufficiently advanced to enter in the fourth year, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr.P.J. Deslisle, who encloses the certificates for these boys from the Principal of St. Laurent College.

The Department considers that these certificates are satisfactory and these boys may now attend the above named institution. These boys should attend on the understanding that the annual cost at St.Laurent College will not exceed $152.00, each and that their studies will cover a course of two years.

Certified accounts, in duplicate, should be submitted by you at the end of each term and the Department would, also, be pleased to receive from time to time, a report from the Principal on the progress they are making in their studies.

Your obedient servant,

J.M.Brosseau, Esq.
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

J. D. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that
Albert Canadeau and Joseph Beauvais,
from Caughnawaga, are students
of St Laurent College, (near, Montreal,
and are following successfully, the
studies of our Fourth Year Commercial
Class - This Class is preparatory
to our Graduating Class in the
Commercial Course.

Their Conduct is very good.

St Laurent College,
(near, Montreal
April 13-1915.

J. E. Gilbert, c.s.c.
Pres

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file 281710 Oct 1/14

St-Laurent 30 Juin 1915

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

C.S.L.
PALMA DE CRUCE

Mr J. M. Brosseau,
Ottawa.

doit au Collège de Saint-Laurent

PRES DE MONTREAL

Pour l'éducation de ~~s~~ M. Albert Canadien ~~fils~~

le montant ci-contre

pour l'année scolaire 1914 & 1915

La pension est payable d'avance par trimestre.

Le 1er Versement est dû à l'entrée.
Le 2ème " " " au commencement de janvier.
Le 3ème " " " " " d'avril.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRAIS DU COLLEGE

		$	c.
1°.	Balance due par compte rendu		
2°.	Pension et logement ....mois @ $.....		
3°.	Enseignement, ... 10 ..... . " "		152
4°.	Blanchissage .... " '.....		
5°.	Musique instrumentale —vocale ..... " ".....		
6°.	Dactylographie .... " ".....		-
7°.	Abonnement à la bibliothèque pour l'année		
8°.	Leçons de gymnastique et usage du gymnase " "		
9°.	Soins du médecin ..... " "		
			152

Special reduced yearly rate.

Divers reportés ....

TOTAL.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIVERS

		$	c.
10°.	Retraite annuelle		
11°.	Classe d'affaires		
12°.	Laboratoire scientifique		
	Cours spéciaux		
13°.	Livres classiques, papeterie, etc		
14°.	Dépenses d'infirmerie, de pharmacie		
15°.	Services du coiffeur		
16°.	Entretien d'habits		
	" de chaussures		
17°.	Argent avancé		
18°.	Articles de sport		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file 281710 Oct. 1/14

St-Laurent 30 Juin 1915

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Mr J. H. S. Brosseau Ind. Agent
~~Ottawa~~
St Constant
Que

doit au Collège de Saint-Laurent

PRES DE MONTREAL

Pour l'éducation de ~~s.~~ ~~fils~~ Jos Beauvais Caughnawaga

le montant ci-contre

pour le 2e semestre 1915

La pension est payable d'avance par trimestre.

Le 1er Versement est dû à l'entrée.
Le 2ème " " " au commencement de janvier.
Le 3ème " " " " " d'avril.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRAIS DU COLLEGE

		$	c.
1°.	Balance due par compte rendu		
2°.	Pension et logement ..... 5 ..... mois @ $	76	
3°.	Enseignement .... " "		
4°.	Blanchissage .... " "		
5°.	Musique instrumentale — vocale ..... " "		
6°.	Dactylographie .... " "		
7°.	Abonnement à la bibliothèque pour l'année		
8°.	Leçons de gymnastique et usage du gymnase " "		
9°.	Soins du médecin ..... " "		
	Divers reportés		
	Special reduced rate $152 per annum — TOTAL	$76	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIVERS

		$	c.
10°.	Retraite annuelle		
11°.	Classe d'affaires		
12°.	Laboratoire scientifique		
	Cours spéciaux		
13°.	Livres classiques, papeterie, etc		
14°.	Dépenses d'infirmerie, de pharmacie		
15°.	Services du coiffeur		
16°.	Entretien d'habits		
	" de chaussures		
17°.	Argent avancé		
18°.	Articles de sport		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Encl

No. R Account 201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 18 1915

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Sch bote

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To College St Laurent

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1915	Caughnawaga Reserve	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 281710 dated Oct 1/14	
	Grant to Albert Canadien for boarding & tuition 10 months	$152 00 ✓
	Grant to Jos Beauvais 5 months	76 00 ✓
		$228 00 ✓

JWS

Sch bote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT
16/7/15

Sent July 20/15

1118

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. M. Brosseau
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that Joseph Beauvais and Albert Canadian of Caughnawaga are following our Commercial Course, at St. Laurent College; near, Montreal.

J E Heiberfeck
Pres.

St. Laurent College.
April 6. 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Rec'd

R INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account 349

Sch 606

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To St Laurent College

DATE		AMOUNT	
1916	Caughnawaga Reserve		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 281710 dated 27 Jan/15		
	Board & tuition for the year 1915-1916 of		
	Ignace Benwaid	152	00
	Albert Canadien	152	00
		$304	00

Not payable until end of June 1916

1090

rent Aug 2/16.

Sch Date

Pay

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED ACCOUNTANT

19 7 16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J M V Brosseau

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

Ottawa, 14th April, 1916.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department has received from Mr. Brosseau, Indian Agent at St. Constant, a voucher covering the board and tuition of Ignace Beauvais and Albert Canadien at the St. Laurent College for the year 1915-16. I may say that payment of the voucher in question will not be made until the end of June when the school closes. A report is required by the Department from you every quarter showing the progress made by the boys in their studies. Seemingly no reports of this nature have been received, although they were asked for through Mr. Brosseau, at the time the boys were entered as pupils at the School. The Department requires an assurance as to the class work done by the boys before making payment for their tuition.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
St. Laurent College,
St. Laurent,
Near Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

June 29th. 1916.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. McLean -

Mr. F. McD. Jacobs, Caughnawaga, was in my office after lunch today, and brought to my attention the case of Joseph Monick, 14 years of age, who has been attending St. Laurent College during the past two years. His father was electrocuted at Chekobee Falls, Mass., some two weeks ago. He has borne the expense of the boy's education, but the widowed mother is not in a position to do so now, and yet she is most anxious that Joseph should continue his studies at the College.

We have helped to educate a number of boys at this college; the cost is, I understand, about $150.00 per year, and it appears to me that this is a case in which we might very well come to the relief of the mother. I would suggest that the Agent be written to for a report.

A. J. Boudreau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 30th, 1916.

MEMORANDUM,-

Mr McLean.

With reference to the application of Joseph Menick for assistance to attend St. Laurent College, I beg to say that, at the present time, the Department is paying the tuition of two Indian boys, who are attending this institution. The cost of their tuition to the Department is $152.00 for each one. These two boys will, likely, leave this school, this year, as this is the last year, for which the Department has promised a grant. If it was decided to pay the tuition of Joseph Menick, it is likely that it would cost more than $152.00, a year as it is understood that the parents of the boys above mentioned are paying a part of their tuition.

Before any definite action is taken, it would be advisable to have a report from the agent, and, also, a report from the Principal of St. Laurent, stating his progress at the school, and the length of time it would take him to complete his course.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284710.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is receipt of an application for assistance to enable Joseph Menick, to continue his studies at St. Laurent College.

You will be good to furnish a full report with regard to this application. You should, also, obtain from the Principal of St. Laurent College a report on the progress that Menick is making at the College. You should request the Principal to state how long it will take him to complete his course and what the cost of his tuition would be , each year.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.E.Beausoleil, Esq.
Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

College of St. Laurent

St. Laurent, (near) Montreal, Canada.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

IN

Commercial Department

OF

Albert Canadien.

GENERAL REPORT

Application 80 Health 90 Conduct 80 Average 72⅔

Class 4th Year Commercial.

Detailed Report

Christian Doctrine	50	*Reading*	75	*Penmanship*	75
French	83	*Arithmetic*	95	*Stenography*	
English Grammar	70	*Mensuration*	90	*Typewriting*	68
" *Composition*	71	*Algebra*	65	*Drawing*	
" *Literature*	69	*Bookkeeping*	80	*Telegraphy*	
Precepts of Literature		*Banking*		*Elocution*	
History	69	*Commercial Law*	70	*Instrumental Music*	
Geography		" *Correspondence*		*Vocal* "	

June 19 1916.

E. Meahan, C. S. C.,
Prefect of Studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

College of St. Laurent

St. Laurent, (near) Montreal, Canada.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

IN

Commercial Department

OF

Ignace Beaurais,

GENERAL REPORT

Application 80 Health 80 Conduct 96 Average 65%

Class 3rd Year Grammar and Business Class.

Detailed Report

Christian Doctrine	60	*Reading*	80	*Penmanship*	65
French	82	*Arithmetic*	75	*Stenography*	
English Grammar	70	*Mensuration*	65	*Typewriting*	
" *Composition*	65	*Algebra*	60	*Drawing*	
" *Literature*		*Bookkeeping*	50	*Telegraphy*	
Precepts of Literature		*Banking*		*Elocution*	
History	50	*Commercial Law*	65	*Instrumental Music*	
Geography		" *Correspondence*	50	*Vocal* "	

June 19 1916.

E. Meahan C. S. C.,
Prefect of Studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281710

COLLÈGE DE SAINT-LAURENT

PRÈS DE MONTRÉAL (Canada) July 15th 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1916

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

483763

Dear Sir,

Although dated April 11th, your letter No. 281710, reached us a few days ago. Pursuant to your demand, I enclose reports of Ignace Beauvais and Albert Canadien; former reports were addressed to Mr. Brosseau. Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience, I remain, dear Sir,

Respectfully yours,

Fr. J. Eucharist c.s.c.
Procurator.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

College of St. Laurent

St. Laurent, (near) Montreal, Canada.

SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT

IN

Commercial Department

OF

James Monck.

GENERAL REPORT

Application 90 Health 90 Conduct 85 Average 75%

Class Preparatory

Detailed Report

Christian Doctrine . .	75	*Reading*	80	*Penmanship*	70
French	60	*Arithmetic*	87	*Stenography*	
English Grammar . .	87	*Mensuration*		*Typewriting*	
" *Composition* .		*Algebra*		*Drawing*	
" *Literature* . .		*Bookkeeping*		*Telegraphy*	
Precepts of Literature .		*Banking*		*Elocution*	
History	69	*Commercial Law* . . .		*Instrumental Music* . .	
Geography	73	" *Correspondence*		*Vocal* " . .	

June 19 1916

E. Meehan, C.S.C.

C. S. C.,
Prefect of Studies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLLEGE OF SAINT-LAURENT

NEAR MONTREAL (Canada) July 19. 1916

Mr. J. M. Brosseau,

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13 th inst. I beg to say that James Monick of Caughnawaga was a student in our Preparatory Class for two years. The enclosed report will give you his standing. Judging by the progress he has already made, I think he will require five years to finish our graduating Class in the Commercial Course. With serious application he might do so in four years.

The rates for him would be $160 a year instead of $180, the ordinary charge - This comprises board, linen, bedding and laundry - The extra charges will be $5 for Doctor's fee, Gymnasium and library for the year. The school books &c are also extra -

No. 286710.

Yours sincerely,

E. O'Meahan. c.s.c. Vice-Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251710.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th, ultimo, in regard to the application for assistance to enable Joseph Monick to attend St. Laurent College.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is unable to make any grant for the tuition of this boy.

You might inform his mother in regard to the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.M.Bresseau, Esq.
Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Laurent College, Dec. 15 — 1915.

$15 00/100

Received from Mr. Jos. Monick, by Money-Order
the Sum of Fifteen 00/100 Dollars,
to apply to his son's account.

Fr. J. Euchariste — C. S. C.,
Procurator.

With thanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~286710~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 1 1916

St Constant

July 29th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 286710
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

484248

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant regarding an application for assistance to enable Joseph Monick to continue his studies at St Laurent College, I beg to say that I can't recommend the young Monick for St Laurent College, because he is not learned enough. Having very good schools at Caughnawaga, he will do very well here. I enclose the letter of the principal of St Laurent College which speaks by itself.

Your obedient servant
J. W. Brosseau
Ind. Agent

J. D. McLean, Esq
Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRA
AUG 10 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,710)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,160	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ADOLPHUS BUCK TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. "A" IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,214	GORE BAY AGENCY - ASSIGNMENT FROM DOUGALD CAMERON TO A. SYMON RESPECTING LOT 26, CON. 13, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,370	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1904-1905
281,379	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 8, CON. 7, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,710	CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA BAND REGARDING DIVISION OF SCHOOLS ON RESERVE AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CERTAIN STUDENTS.	1905-1916
281,730	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT McGIBBON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 5, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE).	1905
281,740	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DUNCAN MURCHISON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 11, CON. 1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF DONATION, LEASE AND LAND TRANSFER).	1905
281,742	ST. REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SOLON STORM FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 2, AND LOT 30C, CON.1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEED OF SALE AND TRANSFER LEASE).	1905
281,900	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. SAMUEL BLACKBURN FOR A PATENT TO LOT 14, CON. 6, IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-332

No. 281730

Department of Indian Affairs

190 5

281730

33/34

Lesueur Dept

14/15 Feby. 1905

Applcn. from Robt. McLeod
for Pat. Cert. Lot 10 Rge 5
Dundas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before the undersigned Notary Public, for the Province of Quebec, residing at the Village of Huntingdon, in the District of Beauharnois, and in the actual presence of Mr. Neil Smith, of the Township of Dundee, Miller, witness called to these presents according to law;

Personally appeared: Mr. Archibald Smith, of the Township of Dundee, in the said District, farmer,

Who did and doth hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, make over and confirm, with promise of warranty against all troubles, mortgages and all other hindrances whatsoever, unto Mr. Robert McGibbon, of the aforesaid Township of Dundee, in said District, farmer, here present and accepting, purchaser, for himself, his heirs and assigns, to wit: all that piece or parcel of land being part of lot Number Ten, in the fifth range of the aforesaid Township of Dundee; bounded on the north by the public road, on the east by the lands of John Shannon, on the South by the lands of the said purchaser, and on the West by the lands of William Smith, and containing fifty four acres, more or less, in superficies, with all appurtenances thereon or thereunto belonging.

To have and to hold the said piece of land and premises hereinbefore granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, with their and every of their appurtenances, unto the said Robert McGibbon, his heirs and assigns, for ever; the said Vendor Consenting, therefore, that the said purchaser be and remain Seized thereof, as of right, and possession thereof to be taken by said purchaser immediately; it being well understood, however, that Should the said Vendor desire to retain possession of the buildings until next spring or any time shorter, he Shall have the right to do so by paying to the said purchaser one Dollar for each month he thus retains possession of said buildings; but he Shall be bound to give up possession of said buildings before (the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

the first of May next.

The present Sale is thus made for and in consideration of the price or sum of Nine hundred and fifty Dollars, currency, out of which sum the said Vendor doth hereby acknowledge to have received from the said purchaser, this day, before the execution hereof, Seven Dollars and twenty cents, currency, and he grants a discharge for so much to the said purchaser, and as regards the balance, the said purchaser doth hereby bind and oblige himself, his heirs and assigns, to pay the same, to the acquittal of the said Vendor, as follows, to wit: 1° to the Indian Chiefs of St. Regis, the sum of forty five Dollars and eighty cents, currency, being the amount of the arrears of rent due them on said property; 2° to Mr. Archibald McKellar, of the Parish of St. Malachie d'Ormstown, the sum of One hundred and twenty five Dollars, currency, being the amount in principal of a certain obligation, or mortgage granted by said Vendor to said McKellar before the undersigned Notary, on the Seventeenth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and Seventy three, and recorded at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon in Register 1st, under Number Eight thousand one hundred and thirty one (8131); 3° to Mr. William Gibson, of the Township of Hinchinbrooke, farmer, the sum of Six hundred and thirty five Dollars, currency, being the amount in principal of another obligation granted by said Vendor to said Gibson, before the undersigned Notary, the same day as the other, and recorded at the Registry Office aforesaid, in Register 1st, under Number Eight thousand one hundred and thirty two (8132), and further, all interest still due on said mortgages, the whole amount thereof, up to this day, in principal and interest, being eight hundred and ninety seven Dollars, and further, to pay all interest to accrue

Discharge by Archibald McKellar in full of his obligation filed 25th October 1878. Alex Lamarche Jr

Discharge by William Gibson in full of his obligation filed 25th October 1878. Alex Lamarche Jr

2

thereafter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

hereafter on said obligations, till payment, and also to pay the rent to become due thereafter on said property to the said Indian Chiefs, and conform himself to the emphyteutic lease of said property from said Indian Chiefs. ———

For security of said balance of purchase price and interest, the said piece of land and appurtenances hereby sold shall remain hypothecated of right, and also the other part of said lot Number Ten, owned by the said purchaser under and by virtue of the deed of sale hereinafter mentioned, and containing thirty six acres, more or less, in superficies. ———

It is hereby agreed and well understood by and between the said parties that the said Vendor doth hereby reserve the right to redeem the piece of land and appurtenances sold by these presents, within one year from the date hereof, by reimbursing to the said purchaser the said sum of Five hundred and fifty Dollars, currency, together with the interest thereon at the rate of nine per cent per annum, from this day, and also all expenses connected with the drawing and registration of these presents and other documents that may concern the same and be in connection with the present bargain, and which might be paid by the said purchaser. ———

And it is further hereby agreed that should such redemption take place and should the said purchaser have the use and enjoyment of the said piece of land during the said year within which the said property is thus to be redeemed, the said purchaser shall be bound to pay to the said Vendor the rent of said place at the price to be decided by three disinterested men, - Should the said parties not agree between themselves regarding the same, - one of which said men shall be chosen by the said Vendor, the other by the said purchaser, and the third one by the two thus chosen. ———

At the execution hereof personally appeared and (intervened

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

intervened Mr. Angus Smith, of Dundee aforesaid, farmer, and Dame Catherine Cameron, his Wife, for whom he doth hereby duly authorize for all and every the purposes hereof.

Which said intervening parties, after having duly had communication of these presents, did and do hereby give their full consent to the same, willing that the above deed of Sale be followed and executed according to its tenor, And further, they, the said intervening parties, did and do hereby renounce to, release and relinquish all rights, claims, title, interest and demand whatsoever which they may or can have in, to or upon the said piece of land and appurtenances above sold, including all rights whatsoever which they have or may have under and by virtue of the Mortgage constituted in their favor on the said property under a deed of donation granted by them to the said Vendor before the undersigned Notary and in presence of the Witnesses thereto named, on the Sixth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy three, willing and consenting, therefore, that the said piece of land and appurtenances be free and clear from all rights and claims of any kind or nature whatsoever which they may or can have in, to or upon the same.

And by these same presents, the said intervening parties, after having duly had communication, by the reading thereof made to them, this day, before the execution hereof, of a certain deed of Sale granted by them to the said Peter Mackenzie, which said deed of Sale was executed before two Witnesses on the Sixth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Seven, at Dundee aforesaid, and was recorded at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon on the Eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Seven, in Register H, under Number four thousand five hundred and Ninety Nine (#4699), Did and (do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

do hereby (said intervening parties) ratify and confirm the said deed of sale. Willing that the same be followed and executed according to its tenor and willing and consenting, therefor, as well as the said Archibald Smith, that the said Robert McGibbon, his heirs and assigns, forever, be and remain the lawful owners of the piece of land and appurtenances sold under and by the said Archibald Smith of the obligations which he is bound to fulfil towards his said father and mother under and by virtue of said deed of donation. ———

Whereof act. Done and passed in the aforesaid Township of Dundee, at the residence of the said Vendor and intervening parties, on the Eleventh day of September, in the evening, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy five, under the number Two thousand four hundred and ninety two of the Repertory of J. Beauchemin, the undersigned Notary. And after reading hereof duly made, the said parties hereto have signed with and in presence of the said witness and Notary, except the said Catherine Cameron, who has declared to the said witness and Notary to be unable to sign her name and has made her mark in their presence.

(Signed,) Archibald Smith
— " — Angus Smith
— " — Catherine her × mark Cameron
— " — Robert McGibbon
— " — Neil Smith

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exhibit "6"

6

(Signed,) J. Beauchemin, N.P.

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's Office. One word erased is null.

J. Beauchemin, N.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



This deed made and passed on the sixth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven at Dundee in the County of Huntingdon between Angus Smith of the township of Dundee in the County of Huntingdon farmer and Catherine Cameron wife of the said Angus Smith by her said husband hereto duly authorized parties of the first part and Robert McGibbon of the same place farmer party of the second part witnesseth

That for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars in hand paid at or before the execution of these presents by the party of the second part unto the said Angus Smith and the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged in full by the said Angus Smith, the said Angus Smith sold granted, made over and confirmed and hereby sells, grants, makes over and confirms with warranty against all troubles, mortgages evictions, dowers and incumbrances of any nature whatever, that certain piece or parcel of land, known and distinguished as the South End of the lot number ten in the fifth Range of the said township of Dundee in the said County, said lot being ~~the~~ in the Indian Reserves and containing said South End thirty six acres, bounded on the North End by a public Road, on the South End by William McGibbon, on the westerly side by Wm Smith & on the Easterly side by Wm Shannon without buildings—

To have and to hold the hereinbefore sold and granted piece or parcel of land or intended to be sold with all the appurtenances

\# unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever

A. McG.

R. McG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nances thereunto belonging for the sole use and right of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns for ever subject however to the laws concerning the lands in the Indian reservation, and to the payment of the ~~rent~~ yearly rent to the Indian land agent - and to the payment of all other taxes whether municipal or school ~~etc~~ taxes which the said land may hereafter be subject to from this date -

That the said Catherine Cameron hereby authorized as aforesaid by the said Angus Smith her husband, released, made over, quitted and renounced, and doth hereby release, make over, quit and renounce in favour ~~and~~ of and unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever, all and any right or rights claim or claim, whether for dower or for any other cause or reason, and all other matrimonial rights she has or may have upon the hereinbefore described piece or parcel of land —

In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hand and seal at the place day month and year first above mentioned one marginal note good three words erased null

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of the under signed witnesses

Witness
Moses Miller
Walter Baker

Angus Smith
Catherine Cameron
Robert McGillivray

A S
C C
R
M

I certify this document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon on Eighth July one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven at two o'clock A.M., and is recorded in Register B volume 5 page 321 under No. 4699.

A M Lounsville Regr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moses Millar of the township of Dundee in the County of Huntingdon Farmer one of the above witnesses being duly sworn doth depose and say that the said Deponent saw the said Angus Smith, Catherine Cameron and Robert McGibbon sign their names to the foregoing document and that the said ~~signatures were genuine~~, and that the said Deponent subscribed the foregoing document as one of the witnesses and Catherine

Sworn before me at Dundee this
6 day of July 1867
Peter Aikens
Commissioner &c

Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

32a

4699

Exhibit 73

Deed of Sale

from

Angus Smith

to

Robert McGibbon

N.½ 10. 5th range

East Bonaud Ste

Angus Smith sold
sold first to appli
the donated Loan
to his son Archibald
Smith who sold
the same to applicant
applicant got landfall
from folk who got from
the son Archibald -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada,
District of Beauharnois } Robert Smart of the
Town of Fort Covington

State of New York, One of the United
States of America, Farmer, being a
sworn on the Holy Evangelists, this
Twenty fifth day of June in the Year of
Our [illegible] one thousand eight hundred
and Sixty Seven before the Undersigned
One of Her Majesty's Commissioners
for taking Affidavits in Lower Canada
doth depose and say that he was
personally present at the Execution
of a Certain Certificate, bearing date,
the Twenty Second day of June, one
thousand eight hundred and Sixty
Seven: Wherein it was certified that
Angus Smith of the Township of Dundee
in the County of Huntingdon in
said district, farmer, was in possession
of Farm Lot, Number Ten in the fifth
Concession of the lands of the said
Township of Dundee — And that said
possession has existed for Thirty f[illegible]
or forty years, and the same is signed
by S. Colquhoun, Government Ag[illegible]
And further saith that he was the
[illegible]scribing witness to the said
[illegible]tificate of land in question, and
[illegible] present when the said Government
[illegible]nt, the said S. Colquhoun signed
[illegible] same and that his signature is genuine
[illegible]e the day and year first above written
[illegible]ship of Dundee in said district —

[illegible] Robert Smart Allan Cameron
Commissioner for
taking Affidav[illegible]

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee
I, Robert McGibbon

as to place of residence supposed

actual tenant of that lot known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee, as lot Number ten, on the 5th range of said township containing eighty acres, in superficies more or less, beg leave to apply for a Patent to cover said lot

Given at Huntingdon, this 2nd day of September 1904

Robert McGibbon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

I, Israel Gaie Crevier of the parish of St Anicet, Notary Public beg leave to report on the titles of Robert McGibbon to that lot known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee as lot Number ten on the 5th range of said township, containing eighty acres in superficies, more or less, as follows viz:

A - R - P
80 " 0 " 0

1º Said lot No 10, on said 5th range of Dundee was first leased by the British Indian Chiefs of St Regis to Angus Smith about the year 1830 as it appears by an affidavit made before a Commissioner on the 25th June 1867 by Mr Robert Smart of Fort Covington U. S. fyled herewith as exhibit A.

2º South end of lot No 10 said 5th range of Dundee was sold by said Angus Smith to said Robert McGibbon the present applicant, by deed of Sale executed before witnesses, dated the 6th day of July 1867 fyled herewith as exhibit B.

3º The North end of said lot No 10 said 5th range was given by Angus Smith to Archibald Smith his son, by deed of Donation and the latter sold said North end to Robert McGibbon the present applicant, according to deed of Sale executed before Mtre J Beauchemin, dated the 11th September 1875, said deed of Sale explains about the Donation from Angus to Archibald Smith and is fyled herewith as exhibit C.

4º From

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From the above titles it would appear that the present applicant has been through himself and his predecessors in continuous possession of said Lot No 10 for upwards of sixty years and is therefore clearly entitled to a Patent to cover said Lot

In testimony whereof I have signed at Huntingdon this 2nd September 1904.

E. Reeves
P.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRIPLICATE FOR PAYOR.

RENT RECEIPT.

C 1313

$10 73/100

INDIAN OFFICE,

St. Regis Oct 5th 1889

RECEIVED from Angus Mc Master

the sum of Ten 73/100 Dollars,

being rent from 1 January 1887

to 1 January 1889 for Lot No 8

6. Rdng Township of Dundee.

Geo. Long Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281730

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 15 1905

6 Inc

Noted, Lease No. 197 New

Ottawa, 14 Feby 1905

Sir Ds

Indian Lands Dundee
Lot No. 5th range

Sale 122 Page 435 Que S. Book A.E.K.

1029

I have the honour herewith to enclose an application of Robert McGibbon for a Patent of the above Lot, together with the Agent's report on title and the accompanying documents.

I have the honour to advise that a patent may issue.

Your obedient servant
A Power
for Deputy
Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,730)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,160	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ADOLPHUS BUCK TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. "A" IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,214	GORE BAY AGENCY - ASSIGNMENT FROM DOUGALD CAMERON TO A. SYMON RESPECTING LOT 26, CON. 13, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,370	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1904-1905
281,379	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 8, CON. 7, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,710	CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA BAND REGARDING DIVISION OF SCHOOLS ON RESERVE AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CERTAIN STUDENTS.	1905-1916
281,730	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT McGIBBON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 5, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE).	1905
281,740	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DUNCAN MURCHISON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 11, CON. 1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF DONATION, LEASE AND LAND TRANSFER).	1905
281,742	ST. REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SOLON STORM FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 2, AND LOT 30C, CON.1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEED OF SALE AND TRANSFER LEASE).	1905
281,900	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. SAMUEL BLACKBURN FOR A PATENT TO LOT 14, CON. 6, IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-33-2

No. 281740

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

281740

Lesueur Dept

33/34

14/15 Feby 1905

Copy from Duncan Ranchvon
for Sat. ex Lot 11 Rge 1
Dundas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15

Know all men by these presents that Farquhar McBain of the Township of Lancaster County of Glengarry in the Eastern District of the province of Upper Canada Yeoman for & consideration of the full & lawfull Sum of one hundred pounds currency of Lower Canada to him in hand paid by Murdock Murchison of the Township of Dundee County of Huntingdon Lower Canada the receipt whereof he hereby acknowledged to have been received Sold alienated conveyed transferred & forever quit claim unto the said Murdock Murchison all his right title interest claim property & demand of which he is now seized in consequence of a certain Deed of Conveyance made to the said Farquhar McBain by Antoine Dupuis from the British chiefs of the Tribe of St Regis Indians forsaid & Singular that certain parcel or tract of Land & tenement Situate lying & being in the Indian Reservation in Dundee Lower Canada for and during the term of Ninetynine Years to be renewed another like term until the full and Term of one Thousand Years shall be ended & completed for the consideration of twenty four shillings Yearly rent to be paid to the said chiefs Made & executed at Lancaster the 5th Day of July 1819 Signed by Six Chiefs & Witnessed by Wm McBain & Ignace Blamodon

Now the conditions of this agreement is such that the said Murdock Murchison is now by these presents Seized in as full & ample a title as I myself was in consequence of said Lease & also Subject to the payment of all Rents & conformity of all other conditions contained on my part in said Indenture

Being composed of Lot Number Eleven in the first concession of Dundee

In witness whereof the said Farquhar McBain has hereunto set his hand & Seal at Lancaster in Upper Canada this 5th day of July 1828

In presence of
Wm McMillan
Robt McKee

Farquhar MacBain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I certify this document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon, on twenty eighth October one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, at three o'clock in the afternoon, and is recorded in Register Off. Volume 5; Page 441, under number 4842.

Alex. Somerville
Regr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4842.

Exhibit C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15

Know all men by these presents that Antoine Dupuis of The Township of Godmanchester in Lower Canada, hath for and consideration of the full and lawful sum of One Hundred Pounds Currency of Lower Canada to him in hand paid by Ferguher Mac Bean of the Township of Lancaster in Upper Canada the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to have been received. Sold alienated conveyed trasferred and forever quit claims unto the said Ferguher Mc Bean all his right title interest claims property and demand of which he is now seized in consequence of a certain lease of Indenture made to the said Antoine Dupuis by the British Chiefs of the Tribe of St. Regis Indians for all and singular that certain parcel space or tract of land and tenement situate lying and being in the Indian Reservation in Dundee lower Canada for and during the term of Ninety Nine years to be renewed for another like term until the full end and term of One Thousand years should be ended and completed for the consideration of twenty five Shillings yearly rent to be paid to the said Chiefs, made and executed at Dundee 16th October 1819 - signed by six Chiefs and witnessed by William Mc Nevin and ignace Plomodon

Now the conditions of this agreement is such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

such that the said Ferguhar Mc Bean is now by these presents seized in as full and ample a title as I myself was in consequence of said Lease and also subject to the payment of all Rents and conformity of all other conditions contained on my part in said Indenture

Being composed of Lot number Eleven in the 1st Concession of Dundee

In witness whereof the said antoin Dupuis has hereunto set his hand and seal at Dundee in Lower Canada this 21st February 1822

Antoine Dupuis

In presence of
Jg: Plamondon
J. Y. Chesley

I certify this document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon, on twenty eighth October one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, at three o'clock in the afternoon, and is recorded in Register #. Volume 5, Page 440, under Number 4841.

Aud Lomenville
Regr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4841.

Antoin Dupuis
Transfer to
Ferguhar & Al. Bear

Exhibit B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Indenture made and concluded upon this 16th day of October In the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Nineteen. Between the principal Loyal British Chiefs of the St. Regis tribe of Indians of the one part. And Antwine & Joseph Dupuis of Skye Province Lower Canada of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen Shillings to them in Hand pd. by the said Antwine & Jos Dupuis. the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged As also of the Rents Covenants and Agreements herein after contained on the part and behalf of the said Antwine & Jos Dupuis their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to be paid and kept. And by these presents Do Demise Grant and to farm Let unto the said Antwin & Jos Dupuis their Heirs and Assigns all that certain parcel or tract of Land being composed of Lot No. Eleven in the first Concession of the Indian Reservation below Salmon River in the Province of Lower Canada Containing by admeasurement one Hundred acres of Land be the same more or less Together with the Appurtenances and Hereditaments thereunto belonging Except and always Excepting out of this Lease all Mills Seats Mines of Gold. Silver. Copper. Lead. Iron. Coals and other Minerals known or to be discovered on the said premises. To have and to hold the same with the Appurtenances unto the said Antwine & Jos Dupuis his Heirs and Assigns from the day of the date of these presents. for and During the full End and Term of Ninety nine Years from thence next ensuing. He paying therefor Yearly and every year during the said Term on the first day of February Annually in each and every Year the full sum of one pound five Shillings In Cash to be paid and Delivered to the said Chiefs or their Agent. And the said Antwine & Jos Dupuis his Heirs or Assigns shall pay or cause to be paid to the principal Chiefs their Heirs or Successors the above mentioned Yearly Rent at the time mentioned Viz on the first day of February Annually and in default thereof said Rent not being paid as before mentioned or as aforesaid. Within Ten Days after the same shall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

become due the principal Chiefs their Heirs or Successors to be at full liberty to take possession of said Lot and premisses herein Demised and Lease the same to whomsoever they may think proper, Without the Let Suit. Hindrance. Molestation or Denial of him the said Antwine & Jos. Dupuis their Heirs or Assigns or any other person or persons Claiming or to Claim by from or under him them or any or either of them. And further that if the said Antwine & Jos. Dupuis their Heirs or Assigns shall pay or fulfill this Lease by paying the annual Rent as herein stated, the said principal Chiefs their Heirs or Successors shall at the expiration thereof renew the same to the said Antwine & Jos. Dupuis this Heirs or Assigns for a further period or Term of Ninety nine Years and so on untill the full End and Term of One Thousand Years shall be completed upon the same Terms and Conditions of this present Lease. Without Contradiction in anywise: In Witness whereof the parties aforesaid to these presents have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the Day and Year in this Indenture first above written — — — — — — — —

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
Wm. McNarin
Jg: Plamondon

Sose hosennaniron +
hatonwa taiaiage +
havig Sarenhosane +
sa tia ta Sennontie +
ve-Sis tanoniani tha +
ha tosa hotaragete +
Isaac Hebbeler

I certify this document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon, on twenty eighth October one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven, at three o'clock in the afternoon, and is recorded in Register No. Volume 5. Page 439. under Number 4840.

And Somerville
Regr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This lease is made over
to Ferguhar Mc Bean this
21st february 1822
in presence of
S. Y. Chealy

4840.

Lease
from the British Chieffs
To
Antwine & Jos Dupuis
100 acres

1.20.

Exhibit A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

281740

I, Duncan Murchison, farmer of the said township of Dundee actual tenant of that lot Kuszon and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township, as lot Number eleven, on the first range of said township containing ninety acres and twenty perches, in superficies, more or less, beg leave to apply for a Patent to cover said lot.

In testimony whereof I have signed at Huntingdon this 2nd day of September 1904

Duncan Murchison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281740

On this twenty third day of the month of February, in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, in the forenoon.

Before Mtre. Israël Isaïe Crevier, undersigned Public Notary for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, therein residing in the parish of St. Anicet, in the district of Beauharnois.

Personally appeared Mr. Murdoch Murchison, of the township of Dundee, farmer, and Dame Jeannet Millar, his wife, residing with him at the said township of Dundee, and whom he doth hereby well and duly authorize for all and every the purposes hereof.

Who did and do hereby give, grant, transfer, confirm and make over, from this day, henceforth and for ever, with full warranty against all troubles and causes of troubles and eviction generally whatsoever, unto Mr. Duncan Murchison, one of their sons, of the said township of Dundee, farmer, hereunto present and accepting thereof, for himself, his heirs and assigns, to wit: 1° a certain lot or parcel of land known as lot number eleven, on the first range of the said township of Dundee, in the county of Huntingdon, in the Indian land Reservation of the said township of Dundee, containing three acres in width, by thirty-three acres and one third of an acre in length, more or less, and such as bounded at the North-West end, by the heirs or representatives of late Patrick Buchanan, at the South-East end by the heirs or representatives of late Alexander McRae, on the North-East side by Alexander Murchison, and on the South-West side by a by-road, with a dwelling house, two barns and other buildings thereon erected.

I certify this document is registered at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon in Twenty eighth April one thousand eight hundred and seventy five, at nine o'clock A.M. in Register B. Volume 9 Page 913 under Number 9640.

Agt. Louisville

REGISTRATION 30 CTS LBL 30 THIRTY CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

erected.
2d Fourteen milk cows, eighteen other heads of horned cattle and all the farming stock actually belonging to the said donors.
3d All the farming implements actually belonging to the said donors.

Such as the said parcel of land and movable effects are now to be found with all and every the members and appurtenances thereunto belonging of which the said donee declares to have a perfect knowledge and therewith he is satisfied;

To be by the said donee his heirs and assigns held and enjoyed in full property from this day; to take possession thereof immediately.

The hereby transfered parcel of land was belonging to the said donors as holding it under and by virtue of a long lease granted by the Indian Chiefs of the Wigis.

The present thereon gift and transfer is thus made in payment and acknowledgement of the long and immense services rendered in the past to the said donors by the said donee and further under the following clauses and conditions which the said donee expressly promises to execute and fulfil, to wit:

First. To well and truly pay or cause to be well and truly paid whenever demanded and required all the lawful debts contracted before the execution hereof by the said donors or either of them.

Secondly. During the remainder of the said donors' lifetime never to sell, mortgage or alienate either in part or in whole the hereby transfered parcel of land without having previously obtained from the said donors or the survivor of them their or his or her written consent to that effect.

Thirdly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thirdly. To provide the donees the survivor of them with a horse harnessed to a suitable vehicle for every season whenever requested to go to church, or elsewhere except while needed for farm work.

Fourthly. During the remainder of the said donors' lifetime, to support, maintain and keep them up in his house and with his family, on the hereby transposed premises, in a proper, decent and sufficient way and manner, by constantly providing them with all the necessaries of life, such as meat, drink, clothing, washing, fuel, light, and all other necessaries of life whatsoever, as well in health as in sickness, and to cause them to be decently buried at their death.

Fifthly. Should the said donors, at any time hereafter, be displeased or dissatisfied to live any longer with the said donee and be supported, such as hereinabove set forth, for any cause or reason whatsoever, the said donee shall be expressly bound, upon three months notice only served upon him, the said donee, by the said two donors, if they be both living, or by the survivor of them, should one of said donors be then deceased, to well and truly pay or cause to be well and truly paid, in lieu and instead of all the other obligations hereinabove stipulated in behalf of the said donors, unto the said donors, while they may be both alive, the sum of two hundred dollars, money, in quarterly instalments, the first whereof to become due and be payable at the expiration of three months from the date of said notice, thereafter to continue every three months during the time both donors may be living, but from the time of one of said donors' death, one hundred dollars, said money, only, to be paid to the survivor of said donors, during the remainder of said survivor's lifetime, in quarterly instalments as aforesaid.

Sixthly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sixthly. To support, maintain and keep up in his house and with his family, on the hereby leased premises, while they or each of them may remain single, or unmarried, his four sisters hereinafter named, to wit: Elizabeth McInnes, Mary McInnes, Catharine Margaret McInnes and Sarah Jane McInnes; to provide them or each of them while they live with him, with all the necessaries of life, under the obligation, upon each of his said sisters, of working for him, the said Jones, according to her strength, ability and capacity, while they live with him, the said Jones, and to well and truly pay or cause to be well and truly paid to each of his said hereinbefore named sisters, immediately after her marriage, the sum of one hundred dollars, money, without any interest thereon until really due and payable.

For security of the faithful fulfilment of all the above charges, clauses and conditions, the hereby transferred parcel of land is and shall remain especially affected and hypothecated by privilege of bailleur de fonds.

Under and by virtue of these presents, the said transferors have transferred, and set over, unto the said transferee, accepting thereof, all rights of property and other rights whatsoever which they have or may have in or upon what has been hereby transferred.

And in consideration of these presents, the said Jeannet Miller, under her said husband's authorization, did and doth hereby renounce, as well for herself, as for and in the name of the children born and to be born of her present marriage, all dower, rights or hypothec of dower and other matrimonial rights and claims which she and her said children have or may have, demand or pretend in or upon the hereby transferred parcel of land.

For

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281740

For the execution hereof, the parties have elected Domicile at their actual residence.

Whereof Acte: Thus done, and passed at the said township of Dundee, in the said parties' residence, under the number sixteen hundred and sixty-four in the Repertory of said Notary, on the day, month and year first above written, and after reading made to the said parties, according to law, they have signed with me, Notary.

(Signed) "Murdoch Murchison"
" "Jeannet Millar"
" "Duncan Murchison"
" "J. J. Crevier, N.P."

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's office.

J. J. Crevier
Cr. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 1664

9640

23rd February 1845.

Deed of Donation

from Mr

Kenneth Murchison of Ness

unto Mr

Duncan Murchison, one of them sons.

1st Copy.

Exhibit D

Recd 28th April 1875 J Ostell

J. J. Crevier, Notary at Ft

Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada

Province of Quebec

Township of Dundee

281740

I Israel Isaie Brosier of the Parish of St Anicet, Notary Public, beg leave to report on the titles of Duncan Murchison of the said Township of Dundee to that lot known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township as lot Number eleven on the 1st range of said Township containing ninety acres and twenty Perches, in superficies more or less, as follows viz:

a - r - Per.
90 " 0 " 20

1° Said lot No 11, on said first range of said township was first leased by the British Indian Chiefs of St Regis to Antoine and Jos. Dubois by Lease executed on the 16th of October 1819, fyled herewith as exhibit A.

2° Said lot No 11, on said 1st range of said township was then transferred to one Farquhar McBean by said Antoine Dubois by deed of transfer executed on the 21st February 1822. fyled herewith as exhibit B.

3° Said lot No 11, on said 1st range of said township, was then transferred by said Farquhar McBean to one Murdock Murchison father of the present applicant by deed of transfer executed on the 5th July 1828 fyled herewith as exhibit C.

4° Said lot No 11, on said first range of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of said township was then donated by said Murdock Murchison and Janet Millar, his wife, to Duncan Murchison one of their sons, the present applicant, by deed of Donation executed before J. J. Grenier N. P. dated the 23rd February 1875 filed herewith as exhibit D.

5th It would appear by the above titles that Mr Duncan Murchison the present applicant has through himself and his predecessors been in continuous possession of said hereinabove described lot of land for upwards of 85 years and is therefore clearly entitled to a Patent to cover said lot.

In witness whereof I have signed my present report at Huntingdon this second of December 1904.

J. J. Grenier
N. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281740

Ottawa, 14 Feby 1905

Indian Lands Dundas

Lot No. 11 1st Range

I have the honor herewith to enclose an application of Duncan Murchison for a patent of the above Lot, together with the Agent's report on title and four accompanying documents.

I have the honor to advise that a patent may issue.

Your obedient servant

A Power

for Deputy

Superintendent General

Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,740)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,160	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ADOLPHUS BUCK TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. "A" IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,214	GORE BAY AGENCY - ASSIGNMENT FROM DOUGALD CAMERON TO A. SYMON RESPECTING LOT 26, CON. 13, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,370	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1904-1905
281,379	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 8, CON. 7, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,710	CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA BAND REGARDING DIVISION OF SCHOOLS ON RESERVE AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CERTAIN STUDENTS.	1905-1916
281,730	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT McGIBBON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 5, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE).	1905
281,740	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DUNCAN MURCHISON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 11, CON. 1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF DONATION, LEASE AND LAND TRANSFER).	1905
281,742	ST. REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SOLON STORM FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 2, AND LOT 30C, CON.1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEED OF SALE AND TRANSFER LEASE).	1905
281,900	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. SAMUEL BLACKBURN FOR A PATENT TO LOT 14, CON. 6, IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-33-2

No. 281/42

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

33/34

RED

3

281742

Lands Dept

14/15 July 1905

Appn. from Solon Storm
for Pat. on Lots 23D Rge 2
& 30b Rge 1 Dundee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Indenture made and concluded at London in Canada East this twenty fourth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five by and between James Farlinger of the first part and Allen Lincoln of the second part witnisseth. That the said James Farlinger for and in consideration of one hundred and twenty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Allan Lincoln the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Hath granted bargained demised and to farm let and by these presents doth demise grant and to farm let unto the said Allen Lincoln his heirs and assigns all and singular that certain piece or parcel of land and tenements situate and lying and being in Saint Regis Reservation in the Township of Lancaster in Canada East aforesaid and being composed of the north west corner of lot number thirty one in the first concession of said Indian Reservation in Canada aforesaid containing seventeen acres of land more or less and is bounded as follows beginning at the North west corner of said lot number thirty one, running along said South westerly line ninety nine rods and seven links to the north west corner of Horatio Spences land thence North easterly twenty four rods along the northerly line of said Horatio Spencers land, thence north westerly and parallel to and with the South westerly line of said concession, thence South westerly along the northerly line of said concession line to the place of beginning containing seventeen acres of land, To Have and to hold the same with the appurtenances unto the said Allen Lincoln his heirs and assigns for ever from the day and date of the original grant from the Chiefs of the St Regis Indians to Antoine Rufus bearing date the one and twenty of Ninety x unto the full end and term of Ninety nine years and so

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

until the full and and term of ninety nine years to be fully completed and ended; Him the said Allen Lincoln his heirs and assigns or some of them well and truly paying the rent due the Indians on the same. And also that he the said Allen Lincoln his heirs and assigns shall well and truly observe perform fulfil and keep all and singular the articles clauses conditions provisions and agreements contained on the part of the original nominee

And the said James Farlinger for himself & his heirs and assigns and for each and every one of them doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said Allen Lincoln his heirs and assigns in manner & form following that is to say that he the said Allen Lincoln his heirs & successors or some of them well & truly paying unto the said chiefs of Saint Regis their heirs or assigns or to their lawful agent or attorney on the days & times the rent that may & shall be due on the said seventeen acres of land; And also observing performing fulfilling & keeping all and singular the articles clauses conditions promises limitations restrictions and forfeitures herein contained agreeable to the tenor of the said original grant from the Indian Chiefs of St Regis which on his or her or their part are or ought to be observed performed fulfilled & kept according to the true intent and meaning of these presents, shall and may lawfully peaceably and quietly enter into have hold and occupy possess and enjoy the said land and premises with all and every of its appurtenances without any lawful let suit trouble denial eviction molestation or hinderance of or by the said James Farlinger his heirs or successors or through his or their acts means consent neglect default or procurement

In witness whereof the said James Farlinger has hereunto set his hand & seal at London the day & year first above written

Sealed and delivered in presence of

J Colgahoe

Reuben Robson

James Farlinger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Fortune
To
Allen Lincoln

Transfer Deed

Exhibit A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Know all men, by these presents, that I, John P. Badger, of Malone, in the State of New York, United States, attorney and counselor at law, herein acting for and in the name of Allan S. Lincoln, of Eaton, Weld county, Colorado, farmer, issue of the lawful marriage of Samuel Tyler Lincoln with the late Mary Briggs, as his duly authorized attorney under and by virtue of a power of attorney executed in due form of law and hereunto annexed, do hereby expressly approve, confirm and ratify, to all legal intents and purposes, a certain deed of sale executed before J. J. Cleveri, Notary Public, on the eleventh day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety, from Allan Munro Lincoln, Harriett Frances Parker and others to Solon Stowe, conveying, for and in consideration of the price and sum of ten hundred and fifty dollars, currency, in hand paid, those lots known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the township of Dundee as lot Number twenty three D, on the second range of the said township of Dundee, containing nineteen acres in superficies, more or less, and as lot Number thirty C, on the first range of the said township of Dundee, containing nineteen acres, one rood and three perches in superficies, more or less,

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that, in order that the said deed may be followed and executed accordingly to its full form and tenor.

In testimony whereof I have signed at Malone aforesaid, this fourteenth day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
Loyd Babin
Josiah Ide

John P. Badger

State of New York,
County of Franklin, SS:- On this 13th day of March 1891 before me, the subscriber, personally appeared John P. Badger to me known to be the [illegible] described in [illegible]ly

STATE OF NEW YORK,
CLERK'S OFFICE OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, } ss.:—

I, N. MONROE MARSHALL, Clerk of said County, and Clerk of the Supreme and County Courts, which are Courts of Record in and for said County, do hereby certify that Josiah Ide, Esq., whose name is subscribed to the certificate of the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument and thereon written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a NOTARY PUBLIC, in and for said County, dwelling therein, commissioned, sworn and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of the said NOTARY, and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is genuine, and that the said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said Courts and County this 13 day of March A. D. 1891.

N. Monroe Marshall Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POWR OF ATTORNEY 122 AVERY HERRICK, Publisher and Printer, Albany, N. Y.

Know all Men by these Presents, *That* we, Allen S. Lincoln, of the township of Eaton, in the county of Weld, and State of Colorado, and Mary Gillies, his wife, (she oeing duly authorized by her said husband to make and execute this instrument)

have made, constituted and appointed, and **By these Presents** *do make, constitute and appoint* John P. Badger, of the town of Malone, State of New York, *true and lawful attorney for* us *and in* our *name, place and stead* to sell and convey all our and each of our rights, titles, and interests, in and to all the lands in the township of Dundee, in the county of Huntingdon, and Province of Quebec, in which we or either of us now have or ever had any right or interest whatever, and tothat end and for that purpose to make, execute, subscribe and deliver all necessary deeds, conveyances, papers and documents, which he may deem necessary for the execution of this our power of attorney,

giving and granting unto our *said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes, as* we *might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby satifying and confirming all that* our *said attorney or* his *substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue thereof.*

In Witness Whereof, we *have hereunto set* our *hands and seals the* Eighteenth *day of* February *one thousand eight hundred and* ninety one.

Allen S. Lincoln

Mary Gillies Lincoln

SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.
County of

State of Colorado.
Weld County.ss.

Be it Known, *that on the* Eighteenth *day of* February *one thousand eight hundred and* ninety one *before me, personally appeared* Allen S.Lincoln,and Mary Gillies,(Lincoln) his wife,

above named, who were *to me known to be the persons described in and who executed the above instrument, and* duly & severally *acknowledged the execution thereof to be* their *free act and deed.*

In Testimony Whereof, *I have hereunto subscribed my name, the day and year last above written.*

William B Grant
Notary Public.

My Commission Expires
February 20th 1894

Power of Attorney.

Allen S. Lincoln & Mary Gillies his wife

TO

John P. Faulkner

STATE OF Colorado }
CLERK'S OFFICE OF Weld COUNTY, } ss.:—

I, I. P. Grant, Clerk of said County, ~~and Clerk of the~~ ~~Court, which is a Court of Record in and for said County~~, do hereby certify that William B Grant Esq., whose name is subscribed to the certificate of the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument and thereon written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Notary Public in and for said County, dwelling therein, commissioned, sworn and duly authorized to take the same. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of the said Wm B Grant, and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is genuine, and that the said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said ~~Court and~~ County this 18 day of February A. D. 1891.

I. P. Grant County Clerk.
By [illegible] Deputy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

On this eleventh day of the month of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, in the afternoon.

Before Mtre. Israel Isaïe Crevier, undersigned Public Notary for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, therein residing in the Parish of St Anicet, in the district of Beauharnois.

Personally appeared Mr Allen Munro Lincoln, of Fort Covington, United States, yeoman, Dame Harriett Francis Parker, wife of James Y. Cameron merchant, with whom she resides at Fort Covington aforesaid and the said James Y. Cameron as well and duly authorizing his said wife for all the purposes hereof; and Samuel Tyler Lincoln of Eaton, in Weld-county, in Colorado, yeoman, herein represented and acted for by James Fay, of the said town of Fort Covington merchant his duly authorized attorney, under and by virtue of a power of attorney executed in due form of law on the third day of November last, deposited amongst the minutes of the undersigned Notary and remaining annexed to the original hereof after having been duly signed by the undersigned parties and Notary ne varietur the said Allen Munro Lincoln, Harriett Francis Parker, by representation of Fanny Lincoln her mother, in her lifetime wife of Willard Parker, and the said Samuel Tyler Lincoln being the sole and only lawful representatives of the late Allan Lincoln, in his lifetime of Fort Covington aforesaid, yeoman.

Who did and do hereby bargain, sell, assign, give up renounce, release and quit claim from this day henceforth and for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ever with the only warranty of their own acts, deeds and promises to Mr Solon Storm, of the town of Fort Covington. aforesaid, farmer, hereunto present and accepting thereof, purchaser for himself, his heirs and assigns to wit: Those lots known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the township of Dundee as lot Number twenty-three d, on the second range of the said township of Dundee, containing nineteen acres, in superficies more or less, and as lot Number thirty C (No 30 C) on the first range of the said township of Dundee, containing nineteen acres, one rood and three perches, in superficies more or less.

Such as the hereby sold premises are now to be found with all and every the members and appurtenances thereunto belonging of which the said purchaser declares to have a perfect knowledge and therewith he is satisfied.

To be by the said purchaser, his heirs and assigns held and enjoyed in full property from this day the said purchaser being already in possession thereof.

The hereinabove described premises are held under and by virtue of leases granted by the Indian Chiefs of St Regis.

The Present Bargain and Sale is thus made for and in consideration of the price and sum of ten hundred and fifty dollars, currency, which the said vendors acknowledge to have received heretofore from the said purchaser to whom a final acquittance therefor is hereby granted.

Under and by virtue of these presents, the said vendors have transferred and set

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

set over to the said purchaser accepting thereof all rights of property and other rights whatsoever which they have or may have in or upon what has been hereby sold.

To these presents also appeared and intervened the said James Fay, further acting for and in the name of Clara F. Lincoln, Ella S. Lincoln and Healie R. Lincoln of Minneapolis, in the State of Minnesota United States, spinsters, issue of the lawful marriage of the said Samuel Tyler Lincoln with the late May Briggs, as their duly authorized attorney under and by virtue of a power of attorney executed in due form of law, on the Seventh day of November last deposited amongst the minutes of the undersigned Notary and remaining annexed to the original hereof after having been duly signed by the undersigned parties and Notary ne varietur.

Who, after having heard the reading of the foregoing deed of sale, have expressly approved, confirmed and ratified the same to all intents and purposes whatsoever, in order that the same may be followed and executed with them according to its full form and tenor.

For the execution hereof the parties have elected Domicile at the said undersigned Notary's office, at the village of St Anicet.

Whereof acte: Thus done and passed at the said township of Dundee in John Tyo's hotel under the number Seven thousand three hundred and sixty-six in the Repertory of said Notary, on the day, month and year first above written

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and after reading made to the said parties according to law, they have signed with me, Notary.

Signed A. M. Lincoln
" Harriett Francis Parker
" James Y. Cameron
" James Fay attorney
" Solon Storm
" J. J. Crevier N. P.

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's office.

F. J. Crevier
Cr. N.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 7.366

19248
31
10

11th December 1890

Deed of Sale
from Wm
Allen M. Lincoln & Others
to Wm
Solon Storm

1st Copy

Exhibit B

Allen Lincoln
to
Solon Storm

D. D. Mercier. Notary.

Clerk Crimet.

I Certify this document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Kerby first
on the March
eight hundred and Ninety one
at two o'clock in the fore noon,
and is recorded in Register B
volume 18 page 258
under number 19248

Archd Lamoville
Registrar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

I Solon Storm of the town of Port Covington, United States, former actual tenant of those lots known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee as lot Number twenty three A on the second range of said township, containing nineteen acres in superficies, more or less, and as lot Number thirty C on the first range of said township containing nineteen acres one rood and three perches, in superficies, more or less, beg leave to apply for a Patent to cover said lots.

In testimony whereof, I have signed these presents at Huntingdon this 15th day of August eighteen hundred and four

Solon Storm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281742

Demand of a Patent

by Solon Storm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

I the undersigned, J. G. Crevier of the parish of St Anicet, Notary Public, beg leave to report on the titles of Mr Solon Storm of Fort Covington United States, farmer, to those lots known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee, as lots Numbers twenty-three d on the second range of said township containing nineteen acres in superficies more or less, and thirty C on the first range of said township containing nineteen acres, one rood and three perches in superficies more or less, as follows viz:

a - r - p r
19 " 0 " 0

19 " 1 " 3

1° Said lots Nos 23 d on 2nd range and thirty C on 1st range of said township were first leased by the British Indian Chiefs of St Regis to one Antoine Rupee who transferred his lease to James Farlinger and the latter transferred his lease to Allen Lincoln by deed of lease executed before witnesses on the 24th September 1845. said lease fyled herewith as exhibit A

2° Said lots Nos 23 d on 2nd range and thirty C on 1st range of said township, were sold by the heirs of the late Allan Lincoln to Mr Solon Storm, the present applicant, by deed of sale executed before J. G. Crevier N.P., dated the eleventh December 1890, fyled herewith as exhibit B.

3° It appears by the above titles

That

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Solon Storm has through himself and his predecessors been in continuous possession of said lots, for upwards of 60 years and is therefore entitled to a Patent to cover said lots

In testimony whereof, I have signed my present report at Huntingdon this 3rd of December 1904

F. J. Cerevier
N.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281743

Report of J. Crozier
on the titles of Mr.
Solon Storm to lots
Nos 23 & 24 2nd range
and 30 & 31 1st range
township of Dundee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 enc

Ex 1

281742

Ottawa, 14 Feby 1905

Indian Lands Dundee.

Lots 23 A 2nd range and 30 C 1st

Ref 14045

Noted on Lease No 141 Lot 23 D
Lease No 113 Lot 30 C
Sale 123
Que. S. B. R. Page 436
A.E.R.

I have the honour herewith to enclose application of Solon Storrow for a patent of the above Lots, together with the Agent's report on title and two accompanying documents.

I have the honour to report that a patent may issue.

Your obedient servt
A Power
for [illegible]

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,742)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,160	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ADOLPHUS BUCK TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. "A" IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,214	GORE BAY AGENCY - ASSIGNMENT FROM DOUGALD CAMERON TO A. SYMON RESPECTING LOT 26, CON. 13, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,370	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1904-1905
281,379	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 8, CON. 7, COCKBURN ISLAND.	1905
281,710	CAUGHNAWAGA AGENCY - SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION INCLUDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CAUGHNAWAGA BAND REGARDING DIVISION OF SCHOOLS ON RESERVE AND CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CERTAIN STUDENTS.	1905-1916
281,730	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT McGIBBON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 5, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE).	1905
281,740	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DUNCAN MURCHISON FOR A PATENT TO LOT 11, CON. 1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF DONATION, LEASE AND LAND TRANSFER).	1905
281,742	ST. REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SOLON STORM FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 2, AND LOT 30C, CON.1, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEED OF SALE AND TRANSFER LEASE).	1905
281,900	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. SAMUEL BLACKBURN FOR A PATENT TO LOT 14, CON. 6, IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84 19 2

No. 281900

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

R & D

281900

Manitowaning

10/20 July 1905

Re Lot 14 Con 6 Heyland

19/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

15th February 1905-

102----5

Sir,

I have the honor to report having received an inquiry from Mr F.E.Titus, Barrister, Gore Bay, on behalf of the Widow of Samuel Blackburn whose name stands on the books of this Office as owner of Lot 14, Con. 6, Howland.

Samuel Blackburn died intestate, leaving the widow and several small children, the youngest of whom is now 14 years of age. The widow has married again.

What Mr Titus wishes to know is if the widow pays out for the Lot and obtaind letters of administration will a Patent issue to her for the Lot as administrator, or must it issue to her and the children jointly.

I would most respectfully ask for instructions as to what answer to make to Mr Titus.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.K.D. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281 900-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 22nd February, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 15th Instant regarding Lot 14, Con 6, Howland, I beg to say that if the Widow of Mr. Samuel Blackburn, in whose name this Lot stands on the Books of the Department, furnishes Letters of Administration of her late husband's estate there will be no objection to the issue of Patent to her as the administratrix, upon paying balance due the Lot and furnishing satisfactory evidence of compliance with other conditions of sale.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY

C.L D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN H. CRAIG
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,
CONVEYANCER, ETC.

LANDS BRANCH
MAR 28 1914

281900

OFFICE: R. T. [illegible]
SOUTH OF [illegible]

GORE BAY, ONT. March 25 1914

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1914

Deputy Supt. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

444369

Dear Sir:

In the matter of obtaining a Patent for the heirs to Lot 14 Con 6 Tp Howland, District of Manitoulin which stands in the name of Mr Blackburn who died some years ago. I shall be obliged to you if you will give me an outline of what your Department require so that the Patent can be issued in the name of the mother of the Late Mr Blackburn's Children who are all of the age of twenty one years. I might further add that no will was left by Late Mr Blackburn, that Letters of administration were not taken out & that the heirs sold the property & have agreed to give a valid Deed not later than May 1/1914 at which date the purchaser has agreed to pay out for the property.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply. I am

Yours truly
Jno H. Craig
per B.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281 900.

OTTAWA, 28th. March, 1914-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. Inst. in regard to the issue of patent for Lot 14, Concession 6, in the Township of Howland, to the widow of Mr. Samuel Blackburn, and in reply to say that it would be necessary for you to furnish evidence by Statutory Declaration, showing that Mr. Blackburn died intestate, leaving a widow, and specify the names and ages of his children. An assignment should be furnished from the children if all are over the age of 21 years, to the widow, when the question of issue of patent to her upon compliance with the conditions of sale, will be given due consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

John H. Craig, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.
GORE BAY,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,908	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LOTS 15 TO 21, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,920	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN ADAMS FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 13, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
282,000	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM J. FRASER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 3, CON. 6, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE, LEASES, WILL OF DANIEL MCDONALD).	1905
282,030	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK COCKWELL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, DAWSON TOWNSHIP.	1904-1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,908)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84.8.6

No. 281908

Department of Indian Affairs.

RED

No. 281908

Ser Dear
Thos. W. P. Telford Esq 8/30

15/21 Feby. 1906

Re. Lots 16. 17. 18. 19 & 20
Con 1 Rideau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,908)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 281908.

Memo.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 21st February, 1905.

The Deputy Supt. General:-

In the original survey of the Township of Keppel, the line between Concessions 17 and 18, Lots 16 to 20 inclusive was run across Mountain Lake on the ice. Each lot was given a width of twenty chains, exclusive of the road allowance between Lots 15 and 16, and Lots 20 and 21.

A road allowance one chain wide was also left around Mountain Lake, but the latter road allowance in no way affected the width of the lots.

A blue print of part of the township is attached herewith.

S. Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,908)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Febr ary 22nd, 1905.

Dear Mr. Telford,

Having reference to your enquiry and letter from Mr. Daw of the 15th instant, herewith returned, regarding the width of the frontage of certain lots in the Township of Keppel, I beg leave to say that in the original survey of the Township the lines between Concessions 17 and 18, Lots 16 to 30 inclusive, was run across Mountain Lake on the ice. Each lot was given a width of twenty chains exclusive of the road allowance, between lots 15 and 16 and lots 20 and 21. A road allowance one chain wide was also left around Mountain Lake, but the latter road allowance in no way affected the width of the lots.

I herewith enclose you blue print of part of the Township showing the survey.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

W. P. Telford, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,908)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,908	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LOTS 15 TO 21, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,920	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN ADAMS FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 13, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
282,000	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM J. FRASER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 3, CON. 6, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE, LEASES, WILL OF DANIEL MCDONALD).	1905
282,030	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK COCKWELL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, DAWSON TOWNSHIP.	1904-1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-8 6

No. 281920

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

281920

Wiarton

8/34

21 Feby 1905

Re Lot 23 Con 13 Kelpel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M E M O R A N D U M .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1905
RECEIVED

Ottawa 21st January 1905-

To the Deputy Minister-

Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel, containing 100 acres was sold on the 7th April 1877 and the West 90 acres thereof patented some years ago to Mr. Robert Greig The East 10 acres of the lotare open for sale as the part of the sale above referred to as regards the 10 acres was cancelled on the 21st June 1894.

Application for purchase should be made through the Local Agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, of Wiarton, who has control of the sales of land in this locality

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

File

Hx'd.

Ottawa, January 24th, 1905.

Dear Mr. Telford,

The following appear to be the facts relating to Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel, about which you left me memorandum, herewith enclosed, the other day,-

Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel, containing 100 acres was sold on the 7th April, 1877, and the west 90 acres thereof patented some years ago to Mr. Robert Greig. The east 10 acres of the Lot are open for sale as the part of the sale above referred to as regards the 10 acres was cancelled on the 21st June, 1894.

Application for purchase should be made through the Local Agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, Wiarton, who has control of the sales of land in this locality.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Wm. P. Telford, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office 285508

At Wiarton

Wiarton May 29th. 1905
190

MEMO

W.J.Ferguson,
Indian Lands Agent,
Wiarton.

Dear Sir:

Re Easterly 10 Acres of Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel

I, William John Adams, of the Township of Keppel, in the County of Grey, Farmer, Hereby offer the sum of $10.00 cash for the above described portion of this Lot. I own the remaining portion of the Lot, and the whole Lot has always been occupied by me, but I would like to complete title to whole Lot. The land is of little value, without timber, and rocky and very stony.

Yours etc

W John Adams

Shoreacres P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281920

285508

INDIAN LANDS OFFICE,

Wiarton, May 30th 1905.

Lots

Sir:

Re Easterly 10 acres of Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel.

I enclose an offer to purchase the foregoing parcel of this Lot at $10.00 from Mr. W. J. Adams, Shouldice, P.O.

I do not know the lands, but I believe the offer a reasonable ~~a reasonable~~ one, and I recommend its acceptance. I believe it has been enclosed or partly enclosed with the rest of the Lot. It is not likely that an offer will be received from any other person.

I have the honor tonbe,

Your obedi ent servant

[signature]
Agent

The Secretary,

Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH. MAY 31 1905

S.M.

- In view of above I would beg to recommend sale at $1.00 per acre the price at which balance of Lot sold

31. May 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281 920-

OTTAWA, 3rd June 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, enclosing an offer from Mr. W.J.Adams to purchase the Easterly ten acres of Lot 23, Con 13, Keppel, and in reply to say that you may sell the same to Mr. Adams at $1.50 per acre cash, being the price at which the balance of the Lot was sold, the sale being subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

W.J.Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

File 281920.

H. O.

Ottawa, June 5th, 1905.

Sale
7228

Dear Mr. Telford,

With reference to letter from Mr. John Adams, Wiarton, left here by you a few days ago and which I herewith return, regarding the easterly 10 acres of Lot 23, Con. 13, Keppel, which he desires to purchase, I beg to say that the Agent has been advised that he may sell this land to Mr. Adams at the rate of $1.50 per acre, cash, this being the price at which the balance of the Lot was sold.

Enc.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

W. P. Telford, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Pedley

W. J. FERGUSON, B.A.
Solicitor, Notary Public, Etc.
Money to Loan.

Solicitor for the Union Bank of Canada.

TELEPHONE No. 81.

Wiarton, Ont. June 28th 1905

W. P. Telford Esq M.P.
House of Commons
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Re Easterly 10 acres Lot 23 Con 13, Keppel

As you are aware from conversation with me I have sold Lot 23 Con. 13, Keppel to Robert Jennings and I fully expected to have the matter closed and the money paid to me, but I have met with a difficulty in closing the deal through the advice given by Mr N. F. Patterson, Owen Sound, to Mr Jennings, the Purchaser, viz, not to pay the money until the the Patent is issued to me for the above 10 acres. Now I only bought the 10 acres on the 14th June inst and the Agent at Wiarton will only send in the requisition for the Patent on the 1st July, so that the Department can not issue the Patent until after that date. There may then be considerable delay for it may not be reached for some time in the ordinary course of preparing Patents in the Department. I am told however that if you make a special request on my behalf that the Officials there will issue the same at once. I therefore respectfully ask you to go to the Department of Indian affairs and urge them to issue the Patent immediately on receipt of the Requisition from the Agent at Wiarton & oblige

Yours

W. John Adams
Shouldice P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA,4th July,1905-

Dear Sir-

In regard to the question of issue of Letters Patent for the Easterly ten acres of Lot 23, Con 13,Keppel,referred to in communication addressed you on the 28th Ultimo by Mr.W.John Adams,of Shouldice I beg to say that immediately upon receipt by the Department of Return of sale and Requisition for Patent from Mr.Agent Ferguson,the matter will be given prompt attention.

Yours very truly

Frank Pedley
H.D.

WPW

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.P.Telford,Esq.,M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,908	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LOTS 15 TO 21, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,920	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN ADAMS FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 13, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
282,000	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM J. FRASER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 3, CON. 6, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE, LEASES, WILL OF DANIEL MCDONALD).	1905
282,030	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK COCKWELL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, DAWSON TOWNSHIP.	1904-1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 281990

Department of Indian Affairs.

190

RED

281990

Memorandum

19/34

7/21 Feb. 1900

Re Lot 19 Rge B. 28 Con 16
" 22 Con 14 29 " 18
" 30 " 18. Cancarron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th Feb., 1905.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr,-

Will you please let me know as to lots 19, range B, ~~Con.~~ Gore 28; 16 and 22, Con. 17; 29 and 30, Con. 18; township of Carnarvon.

It is represented that these lots have broken fronts and are not fit for anything else but grazing.

Has an application been received for these from one Daniel McDougall, of Mulock p.o., Ont ?

"

Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M E M O R A N D U M

To the Deputy Minister- 281990

OTTAWA, 7th February, 1905-

I beg to submit the information as to Lots in Carnarvon Township desired in your Memorandum of the 6th Instant;-

Lot 19, Range B, 100 acres (full lot) not sold
Lot 28, Con 16, 100 " " " "
Lot 22, Con 17, 100 " " " "
Lot 29, Con 18, 100 " " " "
Lot 30, Con 18, 34. " (broken Lot)" "

The above named Lots are all situate within the limits of the Timber License held by the Rathbun Company.

The Department has no information as to the nature of the Lots, whether fit for agriculture or only grazing.

There is no application on file from Daniel McDougall for the above Lots.

These Lots, with others unsold in Carnarvon, are in the hands of the local Agent for sale subject to settlement, and no disposition of Lots on Manitoulin Island is made under Section 6 without settlement conditions where the Lots are within the limits of a Timber License.

W. Laber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 11th, 1905.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your enquiries a few days ago regarding lots in the Township of Carnarvon, Manitoulin, I beg leave to say that the following information is at hand:-

Lot 19, Range B,	100 acres	(full lot)	not sold
Lot 28, Con. 16,	100 "	"	"
Lot 33, Con., 17,	100 "	"	"
Lot 29, Con. 18,	100 "	"	"
Lot 30, Con. 18,	34 "	(broken lot)	"

The above named lots are all situate within the limits of the timber license held by the Rathbun Lumber Co.

The Department has no information as to the nature of the lots, whether fit for agriculture or only grazing.

These lots, with others unsold in Carnarvon, are in the hands of the local agent, Mr. C. D. L. Sims, Manitowaning for sale, subject to settlement, and no disposition of lots on Manitoulin Islands is made under Section 6 without settlement conditions where the lots are within the limits of a timber license.

H. H. Miller, Esq., M. P.,

There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T There is no application on file from Mr. McDougall for the above lots, but should he desire to purchase these for settlement he should make application to the local agent.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1905

Ottawa, February 11th, 1905.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your enquiries a few days ago regarding lots in the Township of Carnarvon, Manitoulin, I beg leave to say that the following information is at hand:-

Lot 19, Range B,	100 acres	(full lot)	not sold
Lot 28, Con. 16,	100 "	"	"
Lot 22, Con., 17,	100 "	"	"
Lot 29, Con. 18,	100 "	"	"
Lot 30, Con. 18,	34 "	(broken lot)	"

The above named lots are all situate within the limits of the timber license held by the Rathbun Lumber Co.

The Department has no information as to the nature of the lots, whether fit for agriculture or only grazing.

These lots, with others unsold in Carnarvon, are in the hands of the local agent, Mr. C. D. L. Sims, Manitowaning for sale, subject to settlement, and no disposition of lots on Manitoulin Island is made under Section 6 without settlement conditions where the lots are within the limits of a timber license.

H. H. Miller, Esq., M. P., There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is no application on file from Mr. McDougall for the above lots, but should he desire to purchase these for settlement he should make application to the local agent.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Orr —

file & to [illegible]

281990

Will you please write the agent for a full report as to the nature of the lots!

H.O.D.

LAND BRANCH FEB 23 1905

Feb 21/05 —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281 990-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA,23rd February,1905-

Sir-

I beg to inform you that enquiry has been made regarding the following Lots in the Township of Carnarvon,viz;- 19 Rge B, 28 Con 16, 22 Con 17, 29 Con 18 and 30 Con 18,and I have to ask you to be good enough,as early as possible,to have an examination made of these Lots,showing the nature thereof,what kind of timber thereon and the value thereof and the nature of the soil,and value per acre,and whether the Lots are fit for settlement.

Pending obtaining and forwarding the above report,you will kindly make no disposition of the Lots.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 281 990-

M E M O R A N D U M

To the Deputy Minister-

OTTAWA,27th March,1905-

Mr.Miller,M.P.,called at the Department to-day regarding application to purchase Lots 19 Range B,28 Con 16,22 Con 17 and 29 and 30 Con 18,all in the Township of Carnarvon,and stated that he understood that the Timber Licensees had cut the timber thereon and would have no objection to the absolute disposition of the Lots.

As in case of consent by the Licensees,there would appear to be no objection to sale in the usual way,under Section 6,I think that possibly Mr.Miller might be informed that upon filing consent of the Timber Licensees to thedisposition of these Lots under Section 6 of the Land Regulations,the Department would be prepared to take the necessary action for examination and valuation thereof,as provided by said Section.

W. Sidey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 281 990-

P.E.D.

OTTAWA, 30th March, 1905-

Dear Sir-

Referring to interview at the Department a few days ago in relation to application for Lots 19 Range B, 28 Con 16, 22 Con 17 and 29 and 30 Con 18, Carnarvon Township, I beg to say that upon the Department being furnished with written consent of the Timber Licensees to disposition of these Lots, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, the necessary instructions for examination and valuation thereof, in the usual way, will be given.

Yours very truly

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

H. H. Miller, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the Township of
Tehkummah in the
District of Manitoulin
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from L. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 30 Con 18 of Township of Carnarvon and find on the Lot	
200 cedar ties at 6 cts per tie	$12.00
1000 cedar posts at 2 cts per post	20.00
	3200
Value of timber	
about 20 acres of the Lot is Sandy and not worth Say 25 cts per acre	5.00
Balance Rock worth Say 10 cts per acre	1 40
Total Value of land and timber	$38.40

The Lot is unfit for Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 6th day of July
A.D. 1905

O. L. D. Sims

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. A.L.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the Township of
Sekkummah in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from D. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 29 Con 18 of Township
of Carnarvon and find on the Lot

1000 ceder ties at 6 cts per tie	$60.00
2000 ceder posts at 2 cts per post	40.00
5000 feet of pine at $3.00 per M board measure	15.00
2000 feet of Spruce at $2.00 per M board measure	4.00
	$119.00

Value of timber
about 50 acres of the Lot is
Sandy and wet worth say
25 cts per acre $12.50
Balance Rock worth 15 cts per acre 7 50
Total value of land and timber $139.00

The Lot is unfit for Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 6th day of July
A.D. 1905

D. L. D. Sims

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. A.G.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the Township of
Tehkummah in the
District of Manitoulin
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 22 Con 17 of Township
of Carnarvon and find on the Lot
1500 dry cedar ties at 6 cts per tie $90.00
1000 dry cedar posts at 1 cts per post 10.00
Value of timber 100.00
I find the Lot is about all
Rock Except a few Small
patches of gravel and stone
worth say 15 cts per acre $15.00
Total Value of land and timber 115.00

The Lot is unfit for
Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
This 6th. day of July
A.D. 1905
C.L.D. Sims

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. A.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell of the Township of 28 Tehkummah in the District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from W. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 28 Con. 16 of Township of Carnarvon and find on the Lot

500 ties at 6 cts per tie	$30.00
1000 posts at 2 cts per post	20.00
3000 feet of pine at $3.00 per M board measure	9.00
5000 feet Spruce at $2.00 per M board measure	$10.00
Value of timber	$69.00
about 25 acres sandy soil worth 50 cts per acre	$12.50
balance Rocky and Stony worth say 20 cts per acre	$15.00
Total Value of land and timber	$96.50

The Lot is unfit for Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at Manitowaning in the District of Manitoulin this 6th day of July A.D. 1905

W. D. Sims

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the Township of
Tehkummah in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say: That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

287156

Lot 19 Range B of Township of
Carnarvon and find on the Lot about

300 ties at 6 cts per tie	$18.00
300 posts at 2 cts pr post	6.00
2000 feet of dry Pine $2.00 per M board measure	~~4.00~~ 4.00
Value of timber	$28.00
about 25 acres light Sandy loome Soil worth 50 cts per acre	$12.50
about 25 acres Sandy loome Soil Stony worth say 25 cts per acre	6.25
the balance Rock worth say 10 cts per acre	5.00
Total Value of Land and timber	$51.75

The Greater Part of the lot is unfit
for Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 6th day of July
A.D. 1905

C. L. D. Sims

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.C.J.

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281990

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Lands

287156 July 6 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 110 18
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref. Your Letter Feb 23 1905 No. 281990

Sir,

Above mentioned letter instructed me to have an examination made of Lots 19, Range B 28 Con. 16, 22 Con. 17, 29 Con. 18 and 30 Con, 18 Carnarvon and I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Reports of Mr. Forest Bailiff Robt. Russell as to the said Lots

5

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
C. D. Lim
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 281 990-

Hx'd.

OTTAWA,15th July,1905-

Dear Sir-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 11th February last,regardi g the following lots in the Township of Carnarvon,Manitoulin Island,viz- 19 Range B, 28 Con 16, 22 Con 17, 29 Con 18 and 30 Con 18,I beg to say that sworn reports have been received from the local Agent showing that these lots are well timbered,in view of which fact and in the absence of consent of the Timber Licensees to sale thereof,the Department is not in a position to favourably consider the question of sale,under Section 6 of the Land Regulations of the Department.

W.H.D

Yours very truly

H.H.Miller,Esq.,M.P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA,
Ont.-

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 16 1905 OTTAWA

281550 289264

Reference
2
281 990-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
11th September 1905-

110--12

LAND BRANCH SEP 23 1905

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 23rd February last with reference to certain Lots in the Township of Carnarvon among which was included Lot 19, Range B. Carnarvon.

I have the honor to report that shortly after receiving your letter above quoted Mr R. J. Kay of Providence Bay applied for the above mentioned lot under conditions of settlement. I told him I could not sell him the Lot owing to instructions received from the Department.

Mr Kay again called at this Office several days ago and repeated his application but as I had not received any word from the Department as to its wishes in regard to this and the other Lots reserved I was unable to comply with his request and sell him the Lot. He then told me that he had already gone on the Lot and had cleared and fenced about five acres. I informed him that he had no right whatever to go on the land without first purchasing it to which his reply was that he thought that if he improved the land he surely would be allowed the first chance to purchase. He also stated that if the Department would sell him the Lot it was his intention to build a house at once on the Lot. I have not any reason to doubt but what his intentions are bona fide and if there are no objections to his application by the Department, I would most respect

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289264

respectfully ask for authority to sell him the land under conditions of settlemen. He has not any other land and this is his first application.

I would also like to receive instructions in regard to the other Lots reserved from sale by the same letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.L.D. Lima

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281 990-

Exd.

OTTAWA, 23rd September, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant, No 110-12, regarding certain Lots in Carnarvon, including Lot 19, Range B, applied for by MR. R. J. Kay, of Providence Bay, and in reply to say that there would not appear to be any objection to the sale of these Lots under settlement conditions.

An enquiry was made in February last by Mr. Daniel McDougall, of Mulock P.O., Ontario, as to Lots 19 Range B, 28 Con 16, 22 Con 17, 29 Con 18 and 30 Con 18, who appeared desirous of purchasing under Section 6, which application the Department was unable to favourable entertain.

It might possibly be well, therefore, before making disposition of any of these Lots to other applicants, for you to ascertain from Mr. McDougall whether he is desirous of purchasing subject to settlement conditions.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning
Ont.

SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281990

515422

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1918
RECORDS

985-6, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October 29th, 1918.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that Mr. B. F. Mutchmore, of Toronto, has applied to purchase Lot 28, Con. I9, and Lot 29, Con. I8, township of Carnarvon, at the valuation price place upon them by the Land Valuator, Mr. Robt. Russell.

I would most respectfully recommend that the lots in question be sold to him.

Your obedient servant,

40.- 100
30 - 100

Indian Agent.

INDIAN BRANCH
NOV 4 1918

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 281,990

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, 5th November, 1918- 191

Memo.

Deputy Minister,

In letter hereunder, of the 29th Ultimo, Agent Lewis reports that Mr. B. F. Mutchmore, of Toronto, has applied to purchase Lots 28, Con. I9, and 29, Con. I8, Carnarvon, at the valuation placed thereon by Mr. Robert Russell.

G. J. M.

I therefore recommend that the Lots be disposed of to the applicant therefor, as follows, in accordance with Mr. Russell's report.

Lot 28, Con. I9, at the rate of 40 ¢ per Acre, or a total of $40.00 for the Lot.

Approved

D.C.S.

Lot 29, Con. I8, at the rate of 30 ¢ per Acre or a total of $30.00 for the Lot.

Both properties to be sold for Cash, without conditions as to settlement duties, and the timber free of dues, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

E. Taber

Officer in Charge-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281,990.

Ottawa, November 8, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, S 4398
No. 983-6, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to authorize a sale to Mr. B. F. Mutchmor, of lots (28) Con. 19, and (29), Con. 18 in the township of Carnarvon; lot 28 at the rate of 40 cents per acre, and lot 29 at the rate of 30 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

S 4398

Your obedient Servant,

W. A Ont.

W.W.D

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
520889.

281990

52088½

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
RECORDS

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 7th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have the honor to recommend that the undermentioned Lots be sold to the different persons at the valuation prices placed thereon by the Land Valuator, Mr. Robt. Russell, Viz:-

x x x

Lot 30, Con. 18, Township of Carnarvon, to Jas. Cranston.

x x x

" 29 Con 19 " " to Duncan Cameron.

x x x

R.J.Lewis,
Indian Agent.

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 13 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281990
536251

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1920
RECORDS

983-8, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 9th, 1920.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Mr. James L. Martin, of Tehkummah, has applied to purchase Lot 28, Con. I6, Township of Carnarvon, at the valuation placed thereon by the Land Valuator, Mr. Robt. Russell.

I would most respectfully recommend that the Lot be sold to him, as he is a returned soldier and it is his wish to procure some land.

FEB 12 1920

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 281,990.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, February 13, 1920.

Memo.

The Deputy Minister,-

In regard to application submitted by Mr. Agent Lewis on behalf of Mr. James L. Martin, of Tehkummah, a returned soldier, to purchase lot 28, Con. 16, township of Carnarvon, I beg to say that this lot which contains 100 acres, is open for disposition, and is reported as unfit for agricultural purposes, unoccupied and unimproved, and valued at 25 cents per acre.

I would beg to recommend that the Agent be authorized to sell this lot to the applicant at the upset price, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

W. A. Orr

Officer in Charge.

Approved

DC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281,990.

Ottawa, February 14, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, No. 983-8, reporting application of Mr. James L. Martin, of Tehkummah, to purchase lot 28, Con. 16, township of Carnarvon.

In reply I have to say that the Department has decided to authorize a sale of this lot to Mr. Martin, who you report is a returned soldier, at the upset price of 25 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 281,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,908	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LOTS 15 TO 21, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,920	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN ADAMS FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 13, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
282,000	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM J. FRASER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 3, CON. 6, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE, LEASES, WILL OF DANIEL MCDONALD).	1905
282,030	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK COCKWELL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, DAWSON TOWNSHIP.	1904-1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-33 2

No. 282000

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

Justice Dept

33/34

21/23 Feby 1905

Application Wm A. Fraser
for Patent Cap Lot 3 Rge 6
Dundee.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before the Undersigned public Notaries in and for the Province of Lower-Canada, residing at the city of Montreal, in the said province:

Personally appeared John Carmichael of the parish of Lachine, farmer, being in possession of the lots of Ground herein after mentioned by virtue of a certain lease for ninety nine years, made to him by the majority of British Chiefs of the tribe of St Regis indians, made before witnesses under private writing, (Sous Seings privés) bearing date the third day of November eighteen hundred and twenty one, in which lease it is mentioned that the said lease is to be renewed at the expiration of the said Ninety nine years for a further term of Ninety nine years and then again for an other like term of Ninety nine years; and so on until the full end and term of Ninety nine hundred and Ninety nine years are fully ended and completed. Who did and doth by these presents Sell and promise to warrant and defend against all troubles whatsoever, unto James Millar of Portage in the Township of Godmanchester in the District of Montreal in the said province, here present and accepting thereof all that parcel or tract of land and tenement, situated, lying and being in the Township of Dundee, county of Huntingdon, District of Montreal, being composed of lots Number two and three in the Sixth concession of the St Regis indians reservations, in the Township, county, District and province aforesaid and being butted and bounded and otherwise described as follows viz: On the east by the line that divide the fifth and Sixth concessions

by the line that divides the Sixth and Seventh concessions, on the south by the lot number four, on the west

J C P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and on the North by lot Number one and containing by admeasurement two hundred acres, be the same more or less without any warranty of precise Measure. With all and every the members and appurtenances thereto belonging, with which the purchaser is content and satisfied for having seen and viewed the same, and without any reservation of any part or portion of the aforesaid bargained and sold premises on the part of the seller who is lawfully seized thereof by virtue of the lease herein before mentioned which has been delivered to the said purchaser who is therewith content and satisfied -

The said lots of ground are warranted free and clear of every rents or arrears of rents notwithstanding the lease herein above mentioned. And Whereas the said lots of ground appear to be situated in the Township of Godmanchester instead of being in the Township of Dundee, as mentioned in the said lease. The said purchaser shall conform himself to all and singular the provisoes conditions and reservations to be contained in the letters patent of the said Township of Godmanchester. And the said seller doth promise and engage himself to procure to the said purchaser in the course of three years from this day.

To have, hold, use and enjoy the aforesaid bargained and sold lots of ground and premises, unto the said purchaser, his heirs and assigns as his and their own property forever, by virtue of these presents; and to enter upon and take possession thereof from this day and continue thereafter.

The present sale is thus made for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty five pounds current money of this province, in deduction of which sum the said purchaser has well and truly paid to the said seller, in the presence of the said Notaries, the sum of Forty pounds currency, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said seller, and as to the remaining sum of eighty five pounds. the said purchaser promises to pay it to the said seller as follows to wit: forty two pounds ten shillings said currency in two years from this day, / without interest until that time and with interest after that time / provided the said seller shall have furnished at that time, the said purchaser with a letter patent from the Government of this Province, for the said lots, and forty two pounds ten shillings in the year Three years from this date, with interest from the end of the second year.

It is covenanted and agreed by and between the said parties that the said purchaser shall be obliged to pay the expenses of the said letter patent and that in case the said seller should not provide the said purchaser with a letter patent, as aforesaid the said purchaser shall have the right to give up and surrender the said lots of ground at the end of the first three years to the said seller who shall be obliged to pay and reimburse to the said purchaser the said sum of fifty pounds then paid to him by the said purchaser and the interest thereon accrued on the same and further all and every improvements that would have been done

on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the said lots of ground by him, the said purchaser, according to the valuation to be made thereof by two men chosen by the said seller and purchaser, which men shall be obliged to take into consideration the benefit arisen by the said purchaser on the said lots of ground during the ~~term~~ time he may have held the same; and then the present deed shall be null & void and considered as if it had never entered into between the said parties. It has been also agreed that, if, at the last payment of the purchase money herein before mentioned, the present bargain is considered good and profitable to the said purchaser he, the said purchaser shall be obliged to pay then five pounds more to the said seller.

And in consideration of the premises, the said seller doth hereby divests himself in favour of the said purchaser his heirs and assigns, of all rights, claim, title, interest, possession and other rights whatsoever, which he can have, pretend or exercise in or upon the aforesaid hereby bargained and sold lots of ground, for which purpose he doth substitute him in his place and stead.

And for the execution of these presents, the said parties have elected their domicil at their place of abode above mentioned, where &c notwithstanding &c.

Done and passed at Montreal aforesaid, in the office the ~~day~~ twenty ninth day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty and signed by the said parties and the said notaries after having been first duly read.

(Signed) { John Carmichael
Jas Millar

(Signed) A. Jobin Nos — G. Pettier Nos —

A true copy of the original remaining of record in the office of the subscribing notary. nine words obliterated are null and one marginal reference is approved

G. Pettier Nos

On this twentieth day of May Eighteen hundred and thirty four Personally appeared before the undersigned public notaries, Mr John Carmichael, seller named in the foregoing deed of sale, Who acknowledged and confessed to have received of and from James Millar, purchaser named in the said deed, in (1) different installments, the sum of Eighty five pounds, current money of this province, remained due on the purchase money mentioned in the said deed; together with the interest

(1) two
G.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

accrued on the last of the said installments; with which sum and interest the said J. Carmichael declares to be content and satisfied and he gives a general and final acquittance and discharge to the said James Millar and to all others — And the said John Carmichael has signed at Montreal, the day and year first before written.

(Signed) John Carmichael

(Signed) Tho Bedouin. G. Peltier
N.P.

A true copy. one reference is approved.

G. Peltier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~1830~~ 1430
29th May 1830

Deed of Sale
from John Carmichael
to
James Millar
Exhibit B
7th Copy
1450

364 to 364

I do hereby certify that on the 5th day of April 1841. at 5 O'clock P.M. I have received the within Deed of Sale & discharge therein contained & registered the same in Libto. 7 folios 361 to 364. According to Law.

Ry Office at
Huntingdon

J. K. Lighthall
Ry. Co. of Beauharnois

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On the Fifth _____ **day of** April
in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Forty One.
before the undersigned Witnesses :
PERSONALLY APPEARED James Millar of the
Township of Godmanchester in the County of
Beauharnois district of Montreal and Province
that part of the Province of Canada formerly constituting Lower Canada Esquire

Who acknowledged and confessed to have bargained, sold, assigned, transferred and made over, and by these presents do bargain, sell, assign, transfer and make over, from henceforth and forever, with promise of warranty,

against all gifts, dowers, mortgages, substitutions, alienations, and other hindrances whatsoever, to William McDonald of the
same township district & Province
aforesaid Farmer

part to these presents, and accepting thereof for himself his
heirs and assigns ; All that certain piece parcel or
tract of land situate in the township of
Godmanchester aforesaid It being
distinguished by the westerly half of the two
lots of land called in the Indian lease
to John Carmichael Lot two & three in the
sixth range of said Indian Title. but as said
two lots of land are included in a deed
from the Honble Edward Ellice & several persons
including the said John Carmichael aforemen-
tioned to be sold & conveyed the part coming
to him by a deed & confirmation whereunto
reference can always be made. The said westerly
half of said two lots of land as bound by the old
Indian division is hereby intended to convey the
one half the other being already conveyed to
Mr Robert Millar by the present Grantor by deed
& said half supposed to contain One Hundred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hundred Acres of land more or less according to the division as now held by the present Purchasers Wm McDonald & Wm Robert Millar

With all and every the members and appurtenances thereto belonging, of which the said purchaser declares to have a perfect knowledge as having seen and viewed the same with which he is content and satisfied, without any reservation of any part or portion of the aforesaid bargained and sold premises, on the part of the said vendor who is lawfully seized thereof by virtue of a good and sufficient title, as having acquired the same from — John Carmichael of Lachine by confirmation to the original deed from the Honble Edward Ellice as record in the Registry Office of the County of Beauharnois & further by a direct deed from said John Carmichael dated the 29th day of May 1830. Made before G. Blain Notary at Montreal & which said was finally & fully discharged before the said Notary on the 20th day of May 1836 whereunto reference can always be had Inrolled & registered in Lib Nov. folio 361 to 364 according to Law & therewith given over.

TO HAVE, HOLD, USE and ENJOY the aforesaid bargained and sold premises, with their rights, members and appurtenances, unto the said purchaser his heirs and assigns as his and their own proper freehold for ever, by virtue of these presents, and to enter upon and take possession of the aforesaid lot of land & premises having been in the actual possession of the same about ten years previous & he continues the same to

The present BARGAIN and SALE is made in manner aforesaid, subject only to such restrictions and limitations in the said Letters Patent set forth and contained. And for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty Two Pounds current Money of the Province aforesaid which said Sum of Eighty two Pounds currency as aforesaid the said Duncan Williams McDonald hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to well & truly pay or cause the same to be paid to the said Vendor James Millar his heirs or assigns to his or their Order or legal representatives

Accepting thereof in Six equal and Annual payments of Thirteen Pounds Thirteen Shillings & four pence currency which first payment or Instalment of Thirteen Pounds thirteen Shillings & four pence will become due & payable on the fifth day of April in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred & forty two & so continue Annually until final payment of the said sum of Eighty two Pounds as aforesaid with Interest upon the said sum of Eighty two Pounds from this fifth day of April 1841 the day of the date hereof at the rate of Three per cent per annum to be paid Annually upon said sum & so continued as said Instalments are paid, And for securing the payment of the said sum of Eighty two Pounds & of the Interest becoming due Annually

The Purchaser Wm McDonald does hereby oblige & Mortgage & Hypothecate the aforesaid lot of land & premises unto the said Vendor James Millar his heirs & assigns & for that purpose doth waive all benefit of Ballleur Desfonds & one obligation not derogating from the other

And in consideration of the premises, the said vendor do hereby transfer and set over to the said purchaser, all right of property, claim, title, interest, which the said vendor can have, demand or pretend, in or upon the aforesaid hereby bargained and sold premises of which he hereby divest himself in favour of the said purchaser his heirs and assigns, consenting and agreeing that the said purchaser be, and remain seized and invested with the full and entire possession thereof, as of right; and for that purpose, hereby constituting the bearer of these presents his Attorney to whom he give all necessary power and authority to that effect. *For thus, &c.*

And for the execution of these presents, and of every the premises, the said parties have elected their domicil at the place above-mentioned, Where, &c.—Notwithstanding, &c.—Promising, &c.—Obliging, &c.—Renouncing, &c.

DONE and PASSED at the Register Office, in the Village of Huntingdon, on the day, month and year first before written, in the afternoon, and signed by the said parties, in the presence of the subscribing Witnesses, being first duly read in their presence.

Dwelling House of the said Vendor James Millar

Witnesses Present
W. Millar
D. K. Lighthall

James Millar

William McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1431

£20.

DEED OF SALE.

FROM

James Hillar

TO

Wm. McDonald

Exhibit 6

I do hereby Certify that On the 5th day of April 1841 at 5 Oclock P.M. I Have received the within Deed of Sale & registered the same in Lib. No. 7 folios 364 to 366 According to Law &c

Reg. Office at Huntingdon

S. K. Sighthall
Reg. Co. of Beauharnois

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Indenture made the eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty seven Between William McDonald of the Township of Godmanchester in the County of Beauharnois in that part of the Province of Canada heretofore Lower Canada, Yeoman, and Jean Millar his wife of the one part, and Daniel McDonald of the same Township Yeoman (a son of the said William McDonald and Jean Millar) of the other part

Witnesseth that the said William McDonald and Jean his Wife in consideration of the sum of five Shillings Currency in hand paid by the said Daniel McDonald to the said William McDonald and Jean his wife at or immediately before the execution of these presents, and also in consideration of the annual payments and charges hereinafter mentioned and to be made paid and furnished by the said Daniel McDonald to the said William McDonald and Jean his wife, and to the survivor of them, and also in consideration of the natural love and affection which they the said William McDonald and Jean his wife have and bear towards their said son

They the said William McDonald and Jean his wife Have and each of them Hath and by these presents Do and each of them Doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Daniel McDonald his heirs and assigns for ever All that farm tract piece or parcel of land or ground situate lying and being in the said Township of Godmanchester and Known and

I Certify this Indenture was brought to this Office for registration at ten Oclock forenoon on the twenty second day of September 1847 Was then duly Enregistered at full length in the [illegible] Vol. Page 734 under the No. 2611

D. R. Lighthall
Reg. Co. Beauharnois

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and distinguished as the west half of lot
number sixty one in the fourth range of the
said Township of Sodenanchester, hereby
supposed to be included in and to form part
of Lots number two and three in the sixth
range of the Indian Reservation of Saint
Regis in the said Province. And also all
that small piece of land or ground
forming part of the said farm and still
lying within the said Indian Reservation-
which said two pieces or parcels of land
contain together about one hundred acres,
be the same more or less; being the same
premises purchased by the said William
McDonald from the late Mr James Millar,
and by the said James Millar conveyed to
the said William McDonald by deed bearing
date the fifth day of April one thousand
eight hundred and forty one, and duly
registered To have and to hold the
said pieces or parcels of land or Farm
and premises hereinbefore granted bargained
and sold or intended so to be with their and
every of their appurtenances unto and to the
use of the said Daniel McDonald his heirs
and assigns for ever. Subject nevertheless and
charged and chargable with the payment of
the sum due upon the Mortgage created upon
the said premises in favor of the said late
James Millar by the said deed hereinbefore
mentioned, & so much of the said sum and
interest as may still remain due and unpaid,
and from which he the said Daniel McDonald
shall for ever hold harmless the said William
McDonald. And also subject and charged
and chargable with the payment and delivery
to the said William McDonald and Jane his
Wife on the first day of February in each
and every year of eight Bushels of wheat

2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

three Quintals of Oatmeal, two Bushels of Peas, three Bushels of Barley, twenty Bushels of Potatoes, six pounds of Tea, ten pounds of Brown Sugar, six pounds of Tobacco fifteen yards of Cotton Sheeting, nine yards of Cotton Print, one pound ten Shillings in money, and one hundred & fifty pounds of Pork, (the said Pork only to become payable after the year eighteen hundred and fifty two)

It being the true intent and meaning of the said parties and of these presents that upon the decease of either the said William McDonald or Jean his wife one half the above payments only shall be payable or paid. And the said Daniel McDonald doth hereby for himself his Heirs Executors administrators Curators and assigns undertake promise and agree with and to the said William McDonald and Jean his wife and the survivor of them that he the said Daniel McDonald shall and will every winter draw for the said William McDonald and Jean his wife and the survivor of them sufficient fire wood for their own use, they causing the same to be cut ready for drawing. And will also furnish to them or the survivor of them good and sufficient Keep for one Cow and four Sheep, upon the said farm, both summer and winter; And will also furnish the said William McDonald one pair of Boots yearly during his life; and the price of the making of a Coat, every second year during his lifetime; and will also furnish the said Jean Miller one pair of Shoes for her own use every second year during her life. And will also permit the said William McDonald and Jean his wife, and the survivor of them, the free use of the Dwelling house in which they at present reside, and a small

W. L
J. B.

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

piece of ground adjoining containing
about three quarters of an acre

And it is also the true intent and meaning
of the said parties and of these presents that
immediately upon [illegible] and after the decease
of the survivor of them the said William
McDonald and Jean [illegible] the whole of
the said payments shall wholly cease and
forever determine, and the said premises
herein before described and intended to be hereby
bargained and sold shall from thenceforth be
freed and absolutely discharged of and from
the said payments and charges and every
part thereof, as fully to all intents [illegible] purposes
as though such payments and charges had
never been hereby created; any thing herein
contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

In Witness whereof the said parties
to these presents have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first
before written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of by the
said William McDonald
and Daniel McDonald
in the presence of

William James
Jas. Botham.

William McDonald

Jean Miller

Daniel McDonald

Signed sealed and delivered
by the said Jean Miller in
the presence of

Jas. Botham.
Robinson

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is also understood and agreed that the within named Daniel McDonald do and shall and he doth hereby bind himself his heirs and assigns to pay to his said father and Mother and the survivor of them an additional sum of two pounds Currency in farming produce annually so soon as the said Mortgage is paid up and satisfied.

Witness my hand the day and year first within mentioned

Witnesses
Jas. Botham.
H Robinson

Daniel McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated the 18th March 1847.

No. 9616 D

Wm. William McDonald
and Jean his wife
to
Wm. Daniel McDonald

Bargain and Sale of
a farm lying partly in
Godmanchester and partly
in the Indian Reservation of
Saint Regis.

Exhibit D

W.S. No. Vol. 5 No. 754

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before the undersigned Notary Public for the Province of Quebec, residing at the Village of Huntingdon, in the District of Beauharnois,

Personally appeared Mr. Alexander James Fraser, of the Parish of St. Anicet, in the said District, farmer,

Who doth and doth hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer, make over and confirm, with warranty against all troubles, mortgages and all other incumbrances whatsoever, save and except however as regards the portion of the piece of land hereinafter described which formerly belonged to the late Robert Millar, which said portion the said Alexander James Fraser sells with warranty only against his own acts and deeds, and the acts and deeds of Jane Nancy Fraser his sister, widow of the late Daniel Mc. Donald and Miss Jane Mc. Donald, her daughter, unto Mr. William J. Fraser (son of John Fraser) of the Township of Dundee, in the said District, farmer, hereto present and accepting purchaser, for himself, his heirs and assigns, to wit:-

A piece or parcel of land being part of lot Number Sixty one, in the fourth range of the Township of Godmanchester, in the said District, containing (said piece of land) one hundred and fifty acres, more or less, in superficies, and being bounded on the North by the lands of Arthur Moore, said Donald Mc. Master, on the east by the lands of Michael Dannon, on the South by the lands of Alexander Cameron and one Napier and on the West by the lands of Angus Mc. Master, with all appurtenances thereon or thereunto belonging with also a right of way, through the lands of Michael Dannon, from the above described piece

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

piece of land to the public road, as the said right of way belonged to the late Daniel McDonald and to the said vendor, and as the same was aquired.

To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land and premises hereinbefore granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, with their and every of their appurtenances, as well as the said right of way to and from the public road, as above mentioned, unto the said William Fraser, his heirs and asigns, for ever; the said Vendor consenting that the said purchaser be and remain seized thereof, as of right, and to enter upon and take possession thereof on first of May next.

The said purchaser shall conform himself to the Letters Patent from the Government, so far as they may concern the piece of land and premises hereby sold.

The present bargain and sale is thus made for and in consideration of the price or sum of Two thousand three hundred Dollars, currency, out of which sum the said Vendor doth hereby acknowledge to have received from the said purchaser this day, before the execution hereof, Six hundred Dollars, currency and he gives and grants a discharge for so much to the said purchaser. And as regards the balance of the said purchase price, to wit: the sum of Seventeen hundred Dollars, currency, the said purchaser doth hereby bind and oblige himself, his heirs and asigns, to pay the same to the said Vendor, or order, as follows, to wit: Two hundred Dollars, on first April, one thousand eight hundred and seventy three; Two hundred Dollars, on first April, one thousand eight hundred and seventy four; Two hundred Dollars, one thousand eight hundred and seventy five, and Eleven hundred Dollars, currency, on the first April, one thousand eight

on first April
J.F.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

eight hundred and Seventy Six, without interest until the respective dates of each instalment, but with interest from said instalments (if they are not paid when due) till payment thereof, at the rate of Seven per cent per annum.

C
or any of them
J.S.

For Security of said balance of purchase price, payable as aforesaid, the said piece of land and premises hereby sold shall remain hypothecated as of right.

The said Vendor declares that the piece of land hereby sold is hypothecated in favor of Dame Nancy Fraser, widow of the late Daniel McDonald, and Miss Jane McDonald, - the parties from whom he acquired said piece of land by deed executed, this day before the undersigned Notary, to the extent of Six hundred and two Dollars, currency, and interest, as mentioned in said deed, - And it is hereby agreed and well understood by and between the said parties, that the said purchaser shall not have the right to delay the payment of the three first instalments, on account of said Mortgage; but should, at the expiration of four years from the first April next, the said Sum and interest or any part thereof still remain due, or should the said piece of land be otherwise as it is guaranteed by the said Vendor, then and in such case it is well understood that the said purchaser shall have the right to retain the said last instalment of Eleven hundred Dollars until such time as the said Mortgage, or other incumbrances, are duly discharged.

And at the making and passing of these presents personally appeared and intervened Mr. Donald S. Fraser, of the aforesaid Township of Hunter, farmer;

Which said intervening party, after having duly had communication of these presents, did and doth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

doth hereby bind and oblige himself as security of the said purchaser, in favor of the said vendor, his heirs and assigns, for the payment of the said balance of purchase price and of the interest that may accrue thereon, and that, jointly and severally with the said purchaser, one for the other, one of them for the whole, without benefice of discussion or division, to which benefice he hereby expressly renounces.

The said vendors declares that a small portion of said piece of land lies in the Township of Dundee and is subject to such rent and conditions as may be contained in the original leases from the Indian Chiefs of St. Regis concerning the same, which rent the said purchaser shall be bound to pay from this day, in proportion with the said portion of land lying in Dundee; and the said purchaser shall further be bound to the conditions and other stipulations contained in said leases, so far as the said portion of land is or may be concerned therein.

Whereof act. Done and passed at Huntingdon aforesaid, in the Office of J. Beauchemin, the undersigned Notary, under Number Fourteen hundred and Seventy, on the Thirteenth day of March, in the afternoon, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, and after reading hereof duly made, the said parties hereto have signed with and in the presence of the said Notary.

(Signed.) Alexander J. Fraser
— " — William J. Fraser
— " — Donald J. Fraser
— " — J. Beauchemin, N.P.

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's Office. Two marginal notes are good.

J. Beauchemin, N.P.

Truthly this Document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon on Sixteenth March One Thousand eight hundred and Seventy two at three Oclock in the afternoon, and is recorded in Register B Volume 8 Page 203 under Number 7650.

Alex Sonnewith Reg.

REGISTRATION 30 OCT 1872 30 THIRTY CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 7650.

No. 1470.

13th March, 1872.

Sale

- from -

Mr. Alexander James Fraser

- to -

Mr. William D. Fraser.

First Copy.

Exhibit F.

J. Beauchemin, J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the name of God, Amen. I, Daniel Macdonald, farmer, of the Township of Godmanchester, in the County of Huntingdon, District of Montreal, Canada East, being assured of the great uncertainty of human life, and now possessing the necessary soundness of mind, do hereby make this my last Will and Testament, (revoking all other) in manner as follows - That is to say -

First. I commend my soul into the hands of my most Merciful Father, through the Lord Jesus Christ; and my body to be decently interred, and all funeral expences duly discharged.

Second. I bequeath to my dear and loving wife Nancy McDonald, or Frazer, the full and entire profits, possession, and control of the house and farm, on which I now reside, during her natural life, she remaining in a state of widowhood - otherwise, if she enters again into the marriage state, the said house and farm shall be claimed and possessed by my two sons William and James according to the division which I have already determined upon, and which will be indicated hereafter, in this my last Will and Testament.

Third - I leave and bequeath to my beloved Son William, to be entered upon at the decease of his mother or in the event of her marriage, on the day thereof, that part of the West half of Lot Number Eleven, in the Tenth Range of the Township of Godmanchester, to have and to hold for his own special use and benefit; but inasmuch as my beloved daughters Isabella, Jane and Margaret must be provided for, I make this bequest of land to my beloved Son William subject to the payment of One Hundred and Sixty dollars, current money of this province, to be added to an equal sum to be realized from my beloved Son James, and to which I have made my bequest of land to him also subject - which united sums of Three Hundred and twenty dollars, it is my wish and desire, shall be divided equally among my before mentioned daughters.

(now in my possession, and containing seventy five acres, more or less -)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fourth, I leave and bequeath to my beloved son James, to be entered upon at the period of his mothers death, or, in the event of her marriage, on the day thereof, that part of the east half of Lot Number Sixty One, in the Fourth range of Godmanchester, to have and to hold for his own special use and benefit, subject however to the payment of One Hundred and sixty dollars, which with the One Hundred and sixty dollars to be realized from my beloved Son William, I leave and bequeath to my beloved daughters, Isabella, Jane and Margaret, to be divided equally among them, for their own special use and benefit.

D. McD. now in my possession, and containing Seventy five acres, more or less
D. McD.

And it is my desire that my beloved Sons William and James will use all diligence to settle the claims which their sisters have upon them, through this my last will and testament, in the course of the Five years ensuing from the period, at which, they enter on possession of their respective properties.

And I desire it to be understood by my dear and beloved Children, that it is the dying wish of their affectionate father, that they all live together in peace and unity, each striving to promote the good of the family, and that they shall shew all dutiful love and affection and obedience towards their mother, and endeavour as far as lyeth in them to promote her comfort.

I will and empower the following persons to see and carry out these my last and solemn instructions as my lawful and only executors without lot or hindrance - that is to say, Mr. [illegible] Cameron, Elder, of the Scotch Church, Dundee - Mr. Donald Sutherland, Godmanchester and the Reverend Alexander Wallace, Minister of the Scotch Church - Huntingdon -

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, and published and declared this as my Last Will and Testament this Nineteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord Our Thousand eight hundred and fiftyseven; and I desire you that are present to witness that I do so.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, by the said Testator, as, and for his last Will and Testament, in our presence, who in his presence, at his request, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses hereunto.

Daniel McDonald

John Fraser John Fletcher Donald Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Certify that the foregoing Will & Testament was brought to the Registry Office for the County of Huntingdon on the twenty ninth day of July Eighteen hundred and fifty eight at two o'clock P.M. and was duly Recorded at full length in Register B. volume first Page 475 under Number 476.

J. Jackson
Regr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

e Vide &c.

Dated 19th June 1859.

Last Will
and
Testament
of
Daniel McDonald

Part of Exhibit E

R. B. vol 1. Page 47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Know all men by these presents that We, Nancy Fraser, widow of the late Daniel Mc. Donald, in his lifetime of the Township of Godmanchester, in the County of Huntingdon, and Province of Quebec, farmer, and Miss Jane Mc Donald, Spinster, issue of the marriage of the said late Daniel Mc. Donald with the said Nancy Fraser, both of Manchester, in the State of New Hampshire, one of the United States of America, — Do hereby make, ordain, constitute and appoint William Fraser, of the Township of Dundee, in the said County of Huntingdon, and said Province of Quebec, farmer, our true and lawful attorney, for us and in our name and for and in the name of each of us respectively, to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, make over and confirm, with warranty against all troubles, mortgages and all other hindrances whatsoever, and further with the warranty (jointly and severally) that James Mc. Donald, minor child issue of the said marriage, shall ratify the said deed as soon as he becomes of age, — unto Alexander James Fraser, of the Parish of St. Anicet, in the said County of Huntingdon, farmer, a piece of land being part of Lot Number Sixty one, in the fourth range of the aforesaid Township of Godmanchester, containing (said piece of land) one hundred and fifty acres, more or less, in superficies, and being bounded on the North by the lands of Arthur Moore and Donald Mc. Master, on the east by the lands of Michael Gannon, on the South by the lands of Alexander Cameron and one Stapley, and on the west by the lands of Angus Mc. Master, with all appurtenances thereon or thereunto belonging, — With also a right of way through the land of Michael Gannon, from the said above described farm to the public road

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

road, as the said right of way belonged to the said late Daniel McDonald and as the same was acquired. The said sale to be made for and in consideration of the price or sum of Sixteen hundred Dollars, currency, out of which sum our said attorney is to accept from the said Alexander James Fraser certain notes to the amount of Nine hundred and ninety Dollars, currency, given (said notes) by the said Nancy Fraser, which said sum of Nine hundred and ninety Dollars, currency, amount of said notes, shall therefore be concidered as an account for so much out of the said purchase price, by the remittance of the said notes by the said Alexander James Fraser to our said attorney, and We therefore give full power to our said attorney to give and grant a discharge for so much, for us and in our name and for and in the name of each of us respectively.—

And as regards the balance of said purchase price, to wit: the Sum of Six hundred and ten Dollars, currency, the same shall be payable to us When the said Minor (now aged about seventeen Years) becomes of age, provided he ratifies the said deed of sale, so as to give a good and sufficient title of said property to the said purchaser, with interest on said balance at six per cent per annum, reckoning from the date of said deed of sale till payment, the said interest payable to us annually, and should the said Minor die before becoming of age, then and in that case the said balance shall become payable in four Years from the date of said deed (with interest as aforesaid) provided the said deed of sale may then be concidered as a good and sufficient one, And We therefore give full power to our said attorney, for us and in our name and for and in the name of each of us respectively, to sign, seal,

(execute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

execute and deliver any document needful or expedient in or about the premises; hereby ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever our said attorney shall lawfully do in conformity with these presents.

In Witness Whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals at Manchester aforesaid this Eighth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of
(Signed) Isaac W. Smith
" Henry S. Clark

(Signed,) Nancy J. McDonald L.S.
Jane Mc McDonald L.S

Pamphlet for identification
"W. J." "A. J. J." "J. B."

The United States of America
State of New-Hampshire
Hillsborough County S.S.

On the eighth day of February AD 1872 personally appeared Nancy J. McDonald and on the tenth day of February AD 1872 personally appeared Jane McDonald and severally acknowledge that the foregoing instrument by them signed to be their free act and deed.

Before me Isaac W. Smith Justice of the Peace for the State of New-Hampshire

Pamphlet for identification:-
"W. J."
"A. J. J."
"J. B."

State of New-Hampshire. } I, George F. Ramsdell,
Hillsborough S.S. } Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, in and for said County, hereby certify that, at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the date of the attestation hereunto annexed, Isaac W. Smith, Esquire, was a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, and throughout said State, duly commissioned and constituted, and that to his acts and attestations as such, full faith and credit are, and ought to be, given in and out of Court, and I believe said signature to be genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, this 12th day of February A.D. 1872.

(Signed,) G. A. Ramsdell,
Clerk

L. S.

Paraphed for identification
"W. F."
"A. J. F." "J. B."

The above Power of attorney and the certificates thereto attached have been annexed to a deed of sale from the above named William Fraser, in his said quality of attorney, to the said Alexander James Fraser, executed (said deed) before J. Beauchemin, Notary, this day, under Number Fourteen hundred and sixty nine of his Repertory.

In witness whereof the said William Fraser and Alexander James Fraser have signed with the said Notary, this Thirteenth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two.

(Signed.) William Fraser
— " — Alexander J. Fraser
— " — J. Beauchemin, N.P.

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's Office.

J. Beauchemin, N.P.

Certify this Document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon, on Sixteenth March One Thousand eight hundred and seventy two at noon, and is recorded in Registre B Vol 8 Page 201 under Number 7648.

J. Beauchemin
Deputy

REGISTRATION 15 OCT 1872 15 TEN CENTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Before the undersigned Notary Public, for the Province of Quebec, residing at the Village of Huntingdon, in the District of Beauharnois;

Personally appeared Mr. William Fraser, of the Township of Dundee, in the said District, farmer, acting hereto in his quality of attorney of Dame Nancy Fraser, widow of the late Daniel McDonald, in his lifetime of the Township of Manchester, also said District, farmer, and of Miss Jane McDonald, spinster (fille majeure et usant de ses droits) issue of the marriage of the said late Daniel McDonald with the said Nancy Fraser, both of Manchester, in the State of New Hampshire, one of the United States of America, under and by virtue of a Power of attorney executed at Manchester aforesaid on the Eighth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two, and duly authenticated, the said day before Isaac W. Smith, Esquire, Justice of the Peace, in and for the said State of New Hampshire, as appears by the certificate of said authentication attached to said Power of attorney together with the certificate of the Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court in and for the County of Hillsborough, in said State, under the Seal of said Court, attesting the due qualification of the said Justice of the Peace; Which said Power of attorney and the said certificate thereto attached have been annexed to these presents to remain deposited and form part of said presents, and signed and Endorsed ne varietur for identification, this day, by the parties hereto and the said Notary.

Which said appearer, acting as aforesaid, did and doth hereby grant, bargain, Sell, transfer, make over and confirm, with warranty against all troubles, Mortgages and all other hindrances Whatsoever, and further with the warranty on the part

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

part of said Vendors, jointly and severally, that James Mc. Donald, Minor child issue of the said Marriage, shall ratify these presents as soon as he becomes of age, — unto Mc. Alexander James Fraser, of the Parish of St. Anicet, in the County of Huntingdon, farmer, here to present and accepting, purchaser, for himself, his heirs and assigns, to wit:—

A piece or parcel of land being part of lot Number Sixty one, in the fourth range of the aforesaid Township of Godmanchester, containing (said piece of land) one hundred and fifty acres, more or less, in superficies, and being bounded on the North by the lands of Arthur Moore and Donald Mc. Master, on the east by the lands of Michael Dannon, on the south by the lands of Alexander Cameron and one Napier and on the west by the lands of Angus Mc. Master, with all appurtenances thereon or thereunto belonging, with also a right of way through the lands of Michael Dannon, from the above described piece of land to the public road, as the said right of way belonged to the said late Daniel Mc. Donald and as the same was acquired.

To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land and premises hereinbefore granted, bargained and sold, or intended so to be, with their and every of their appurtenances, as well as the said right of way to and from the public roads, as above mentioned, unto the said Alexander James Fraser, his heirs and assigns, for ever, the said Vendors (acting through their said attorney) hereby consenting that the said purchaser be and remain seized thereof, as of right.

The said purchaser shall conform himself to the Letters Patent from the Government so far as they may concern the piece of land

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

lands and premises hereby sold.

The present bargain and sale is thus made for and in consideration of the price or sum of Sixteen hundred Dollars, currency, out of which sum the said Vendors' attorney doth hereby acknowledge to have received from the said purchaser this day, before the execution hereof, the sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Dollars, currency, and he gives and grants a discharge for so much to the said purchaser; Which said Sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Dollars, is the amount in full of several promissory Notes signed by the said Nancy Fraser in favor of the said Alexander James Fraser, under different dates, for value received, Which said Notes have been remitted, this day, before the execution hereof, by the said purchaser to the said Vendors' attorney Who acknowledges the receipt thereof and accepts the same as an account of the said purchase price to the extent of the said sum of Nine hundred and Ninety Dollars, currency.

And as regards the balance of the said purchase price, to wit: the sum of Five hundred and ten Dollars, currency, the said purchaser doth hereby bind and oblige himself, his heirs and ayeigns, to pay the same to the said Vendors, or order, as soon as the above named minor (now aged about Seventeen years) becomes of age, provided he ratifies the present deed of sale, so as to give a good and sufficient title of said property to the said purchaser, with interest on said balance of purchase price, reckoning from this day till payment, the said interest payable to said Vendors annually. And Should the said minor die before becoming of age, then and in that case, the said balance of purchase price shall become due and payable in four years from this date (with interest (from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from this day and payable as aforesaid), provided the present deed of sale may then be considered as being a good and sufficient one, - that is to say, ~~that is to say~~, that the said premises hereby sold be free and clear from all incumbrances, as above guaranteed.

For security of the said balance of purchase price and interest, the said piece of land and premises hereby sold shall remain hypothecated in favor of the said vendors, as of right.

The said parties declare that a small portion of said piece of land lies in the Township of Dundee and is subject to such rent and conditions as may be contained in the original leases from the Indian Chiefs of St. Regis, concerning the same, - which rent the said purchaser shall be bound to pay from this day, in proportion to the said portion of land lying in Dundee, - and the said purchaser shall further be bound to the conditions and other stipulations contained in said leases, so far as the said portion of land is therein concerned.

Whereof act: Done and passed at Huntingdon aforesaid, in the Office of J. Beauchemin, the undersigned Notary, under Number Fourteen hundred and Sixty nine, on the Thirteenth day of March in the afternoon, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, - and after reading hereof duly made, the said parties hereto have signed with and in the presence of the said Notary.

(Signed.) William Fraser

— " — Alexander J. Fraser

— " — J. Beauchemin, N.P.

A true copy of the original hereof remaining of record in the undersigned Notary's Office. Four words erased are null.

J. Beauchemin, N.P.

REGISTRATION 30 OCT 1871 30 THIRTY CENTS

I certify this Document was received at the Registry Office of the County of Huntingdon, On Sixteenth March One thousand eight hundred and seventy two, at noon, and is Recorded in Register B Volume 8 Page 202 under Number 7649.

Ant. Lomenville Regr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please give Deed to Fraser & Holden

№ 7648 & 7649.

№ 1469.

13th March 1872.

Sale

- from -

Dame Nancy Fraser,
widow of the late Mr. Daniel
Mc. Donald, and Miss
Jane Mc. Donald,
acting by Mr. William Fraser,
their attorney,

to

Hon. Alexander J. Fraser

First Copy.

Part of Exhibit E

J. Beauchemin, N.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This Indenture,

made and concluded at Dundee in Lower Canada this Thirds day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Twenty one between the majority of British Chiefs of the tribe of St. Regis Indians, of the one *part*, and John Carmichael of Sachins in the Province aforesaid of the other part. *Witnesseth*, that the said Chiefs of St. Regis, as well for and in consideration of the sum of Six Pounds of lawful money of Lower Canada, to them in hand paid by the said John Carmichael as a fine or premium, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, and thereof do release and discharge the said John Carmichael his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, by these presents, as also of the rents, covenants, and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of the said John Carmichael his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, to be paid, kept and performed ; HAVE demised, granted, and to farm let, and by these presents do demise, grant and to farm let, unto the said John Carmichael all that parcel or tract of land and tenement, situate, lying, and being in the [illegible] ship of Dundee, County of Huntington, District of Mont[illegible] and Province of Lower Canada being composed of Lot number two and three [illegible] on the East by the [illegible] on the South by lot number four, on the [illegible] by the line that [illegible] and sixth Concessions and on the North by Lot number one and con[illegible] admeasurement Two Hundred acres, be the same less, with their and every of their appurtenances. TOGETHER with all passages, waters, water-courses, lights, easements, privileges, and appurtenan[illegible] whatsoever to the same premises belonging, or in any wise appertaining. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said land and tenement, and all and singular other the premises herein before mentioned, or intended to be hereby demised, with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said John Carmichael his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, from the day and the date above written, unto the full end and term of Ninety-Nine Years, from thence next ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended ; YIELDING AND PAYING therefor yearly, and each and every year, during the said term of Ninety-Nine Years, unto the agent of the said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs, and assigns, the yearly rent of Two Pounds of lawful money of Lower Canada, on the first day of January in each and every year during the said term of Ninety-Nine Years; AND the said John Carmichael for himself & his heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, doth covenant, promise and agree, to and with the said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs and as-

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

signs, by these presents, in manner and form following, (that is to say,) that he the said John Carmichael his —— heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, or some of them, shall, and will, from time to time, and at all times hereafter, well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, unto the lawful agent or attorney of said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs and assigns, the said yearly rent of Two Pounds —————— at the day and time herein before mentioned or appointed for payment thereof, and the *lots et ventes* of eight per cent. on each and every sale of said land hereby granted. PROVIDED ALWAYS, that if it shall happen that the said yearly rent of Two Pounds —————— shall be behind, or unpaid in part or in all by the space of one Month next over or after any of the said days of payment thereof before mentioned, being first lawfully demanded; it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs, executors, successors, administrators, and assigns, by their or either of their lawful agent or attorney, into the said demised premises, with the appurtenances, and into every part thereof in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the same to have again, retain, repossess, and enjoy, as in their former estate, and the said John Carmichael his —— heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, and all others the occupier and possessors of the said demised premises, or any part thereof, thereout and from thence to expel, put out, and remove, this [illegible]nture, or any thing herein contained, to t[illegible] contrary thereof, in any [illegible]ithstanding; AND THE SAID CHI[illegible] OF ST. REGIS, for th[illegible], do[illegible] executors, administ[illegible] the said [illegible] ministrators, and assig[illegible]nd to and with every of them, by these presents, in manner and form following, (that is to say,) that he the said John Carmichael his —— heirs, successors, administrators, and assigns, paying the said yearly rent of Two Pounds —————— of lawful money of Lower Canada, in manner and form aforesaid, and also observing, performing, fulfilling, and keeping all and singular the covenants, articles, clauses, conditions, provisions, and agreements, herein before contained, which on his or their parts are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, and kept, according to the true intent and meaning of these presents, shall and may lawfully, peaceably, and quietly, have, hold, use, occupy, possess, and enjoy, the said land and tenement, and all other the said hereby demised premises, with the appurtenances, for and during the said term of Ninety-Nine Years, hereby granted; without any lawful let, suit, trouble, denial, eviction, molestation, or hindrance, of or by the said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, or of or by any person or persons whatsoever, claiming or to claim, by or from or under them, or any of them, or by or through their or any of their acts, means, consent, neglect, default, or procurement. And this lease to be renewed at the expiration of Ninety-Nine Years, for a further term of Ninety-Nine Years, and then again for another like term of Ninety-Nine Years; and so on until the full end and term

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

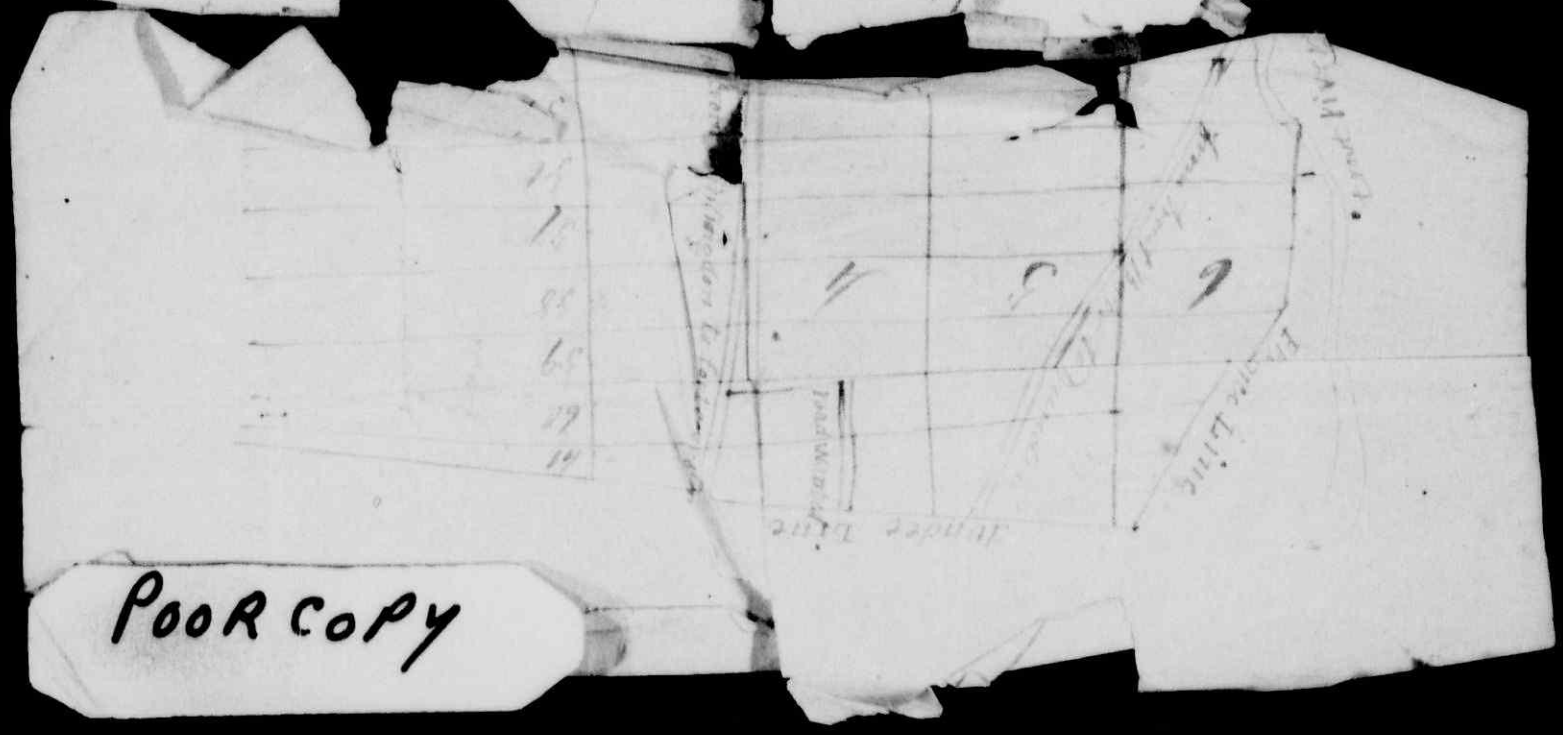
of Nine Hundred and Ninety-Nine Years are fully ended and completed. Reserving, and always reserving, to themselves, the said Chiefs of St. Regis, their heirs, executors, successors, administrators, and assigns, for their own proper use, benefit, and behoof, all mill-seats, and all mines of gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, iron, and coal, that now is or may be hereafter discovered on said premises.

In witness whereof, the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals, at Dundee aforesaid on the day and date first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered,
in presence of us,

Solomon Chesley

sathias oronietekha
sishe aronienas
kenssi tehotinotiga
rasa anasario



POOR COPY

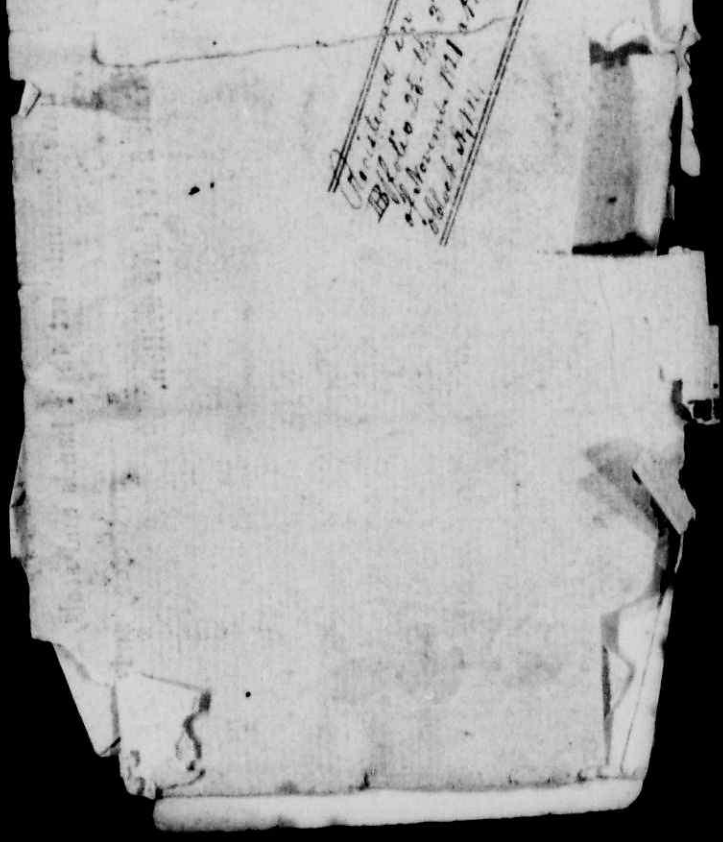
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exhibit A

Chiefs of Saint Regis
Lease to

John Carmichael



POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

I William J. Fraser, farmer of the township of Dundee, actual tenant of that lot known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee, as Lot Number 3, on the 6th range of the said township, containing fourteen acres, two roods and twenty perches in superficies, more or less, beg leave to apply for a Patent to cover said lot.

In testimony whereof, I have signed these presents at Huntingdon, this 3rd day of August 1964.

William J. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Quebec
Township of Dundee

I, the undersigned Israel I. Crevier, of the parish of St Anicet Notary, beg leave to report on the titles of William J. Fraser, of the said township of Dundee, farmer, to that lot known and designated on the official plan and book of reference of the said township of Dundee as lot Number three on the 6th range of said township, containing fourteen acres, two roods and twenty perches, in superficies, more or less, as follows viz:

a - r - Pr
14 " 2 " 20

1° Said lot No 3 on said 6th range was first leased, together with other lands now forming part of the township of Godmanchester, by the British Indian Chiefs of St Regis to one John Carmichael, by lease executed the 3rd November 1821, fyled herewith as exhibit A

2° Said lot No 3, on said 6th range was then transferred to one James Millar, by deed executed before Notaries, dated the 29th May 1830 fyled herewith as exhibit B

3° Said lot No 3, on said 6th range was then conveyed by said James Millar to one William McDonald by deed of Sale executed before Mtre Leghthall Notary, dated 5th of April 1841, fyled herewith as exhibit C

4° Said lot No 3 on said 6th range was then sold by said William McDonald & wife to Daniel McDonald their son by deed of Sale executed before witnesses, dated 18th March 1847 fyled herewith as exhibit D.

5°

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEB 21 1905 CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5e Said lot No 3, on said 6th range was then sold by Dame Nancy Fraser, widow of the late Daniel McDonald and Miss Jane McDonald Through William Fraser their attorney, to Mr Alexander J. Fraser, by deed of Sale executed before Mtre J. Beauchemin, Notary, dated 13th March 1872. (said lot was given by Will by Daniel McDonald to Nancy Fraser his wife said Will attached to and forming part of exhibit- C fyled herewith)

6e Said lot No 3, on said 6th range was sold by Alexander James Fraser to William J. Fraser by deed of Sale executed Mtre J. Beauchemin dated 13th March 1872, fyled herewith as exhibit F.

It would appear by the above titles that William J. Fraser, the present applicant, has been through himself and his predecessors, in continuous possession of said lot of land for upwards of 83 years and is therefore clearly entitled to a Patent to cover said lot.

In testimony whereof I have signed my present report at Huntingdon this 7th day of December 1904.

J. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of J. J. Grier
on the titles of
William J. Fraser
to lot No 3, 6th range
of Dundee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Vincent 17th Feb'y 1905

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEB 21 1905
CANADA

To the Deputy Minister of Justice
Ottawa

Sir

I am sending the application for Patent which I found amongst my late father's papers. It is William J. Fraser's. I sent you a few days ago a copy of a deed of division of property between Messrs Vass, in order to enable you to complete the William Vass title. I trust you received it.

Yours respectfully
Dr. D. Crevier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105

Gene

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1905

Ottawa, 21 Feby 1905

Sir,

Indian Lands Dundee
Lot No. 3 - 6th range.

LAND DEPARTMENT
FEB 24 1905

282000

I have the honour to enclose an application of William J. Fraser for a patent of the above Lot, together with the report of the Agent, the late Mr. S. S. Grevier, upon the title & seven accompanying documents.

I have the honour to advise that a patent may issue.

Your obedient servant
A. Power
for Dmf

The Deputy
Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 000-

Mrs Lamy's

Ottawa 24th February 1905-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that an application has been received from the Department of Justice on behalf of William J.Fraser for a Patent for Lot 3, Range 6,Dundee,and the report made by the late I.I. Crevier,states that this lot was first leased, together with other lands now forming part of a Township of Godmanchester by the British Chiefs of St.Regis to one John Carmichael by lease executed the 3rd November 1821,but upon reference to this document and to the lease book in the Department, the lot in question cannot be identified. You will, therefore, be good enough to state under what Lease number and in connection with what other lands,if such is the case, it is entered.

I might add that as no receipt for rent paid has been furnished with the application for Patent,it will be necessary for you to obtain the same from Mr.Fraser and forward it with your reply to the Department for consideration.

Form 12

W.W.D.

A.E.K.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

George Long,Esq-
Indian Agent-
St.Regis-
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Lot on each side of the dividing line is owned by Donald J. Fraser.

Mr. Donald J. Fraser states that befor the line was established he paid the taxes in the Town of Godmanchester and since the year 1888 he has paid the taxes to the Municipality of Dundee as shown in the book of reference.

He wished me to ask the Department owing to the circumstances to consider the matter in regard to the Indian rent Also if the rent is exacted how much he will have to pay.

The Lands in the 6. Range were taxed at the rate 4 cents pr acre and the rent on this lot would be about 59 cents a year.

Your obedient Servant
Geo Long.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182000

282592

St. Regis 8th March 1905

Sir,

In relation to your letter of the 24th ultimo No. 280 000. in regard to application recived from the Department of Justice in behalf of William J. Fraser for a Patent for Lot 3, Range 6, Dundee, and the report Made by the late I. I. Lorevier.

I may state that no trace of this Lot nor Lease number can be found in the grant Books.

Lot 3, Range 6, Dundee in the Official plan and Book of reference Donald J. Fraser 14 Acres 2 roods and 20 perches.

William J. Fraser a Brother of Donald J. Fraser died about 25 years ago who at the time of his death owned this Lot in question.

Donald J. Fraser States that it was a mistake in making out apptication that his name should appear instead of William J. Fraser. I Know that Donald J. Fraser is the the right owner.

The dividing line between the Township of Dundee and the Township Godmanchester was laid out in the year 1888 by Mr. John Sullivan P. L. S Leaving a narrow Strip running to a point in the Township of Dundee and the balance of the Lot in the Township of Godmanchester.

The Lot-

J. D. McLean. Esq.
Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 000-

OTTAWA,20th March,1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 8th Instant, regarding application for Patent for Lot 3,Range 6, Dundee,I beg to say that the evidences of title submitted show that William J.Fraser is the owner of this property and he signs an application for Patent to issue to him,which application is dated 3rd August last.

In view of the above,the Department is unable to understand your letter above quoted,in which you state that the application should have been made out in the name of Donald J.Fraser,as William J.Fraser died twenty-five years.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

George Long,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St.Regis,
P.Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282000

284109

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1905
SURVEY

Huntingdon April 20/05

J D McLean Esq
Ottawa ont

Dear Sir

Donald J Fraser of Dundee was in to-day about his patent for Lot No 36 Range Dundee. He had a copy of a letter written by Jno to agent Long at St Regis in which Jno stated that in Aug last Crevier had sent in an app from Wm J. Fraser for a patent for this lot Wm J. is dead some 25 years. His representatives sold this lot after his death to David Elan & Elan sold to Donald J Fraser. The deed to Elan from Elan to Donald J were given to Crevier when he was preparing application. Crevier being dead it is not easy to find out anything about it Would you please send me a list of documents filed by Crevier in this matter with general information as to whether or not this app. is complete. I think there were quite a number of claims in Creviers hands uncompleted. What does Jno's app intend to about future claims? Who will take Creviers place.

Yours &c
D J McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 000

PAM

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to your communication of the 20th Instant, in connection with the issue of Patent for Lot 3, Range 6, Dundee, I beg to say that the following papers were furnished through the Department of Justice in connection with application of Mr. William J. Fraser for Patent:

1. Letter from Dr. D. Crevier, forwarding papers.
2. Report on title by the late Mr. Crevier.
3. Application dated 3rd August 1904 for issue of Patent to William J. Fraser, signed by him.
4. Lease by Chiefs of St. Regis to John Carmichael.
5. Deed of sale John Carmichael to James Millar, dated 29th May 1830.
6. Deed of sale James Millar to William McDonald, dated 6th April 1841.
7. Bargain and sale, William McDonald to Daniel McDonald, dated 18th March 1847.
8. Last Will and Testament of Daniel McDonald, dated 19th April 1859.
9. Sale from Nancy Fraser, Widow of the late Daniel McDonald, and Miss Jane McDonald, by William Fraser their attorney, to Alexander J. Fraser, dated 13th March 1872.

10.

W.S. Maclaren, Esq.,
Huntingdon,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10. Sale from Alexander James Fraser to William J. Fraser.dated 13th March 1872.

As to the question of appointment of a successor to the late Mr.Crevier,the same would appear to be a matter to be dealt with by the Department of Justice.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,000)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3089)

File		
281,908	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING LOTS 15 TO 21, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,920	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN ADAMS FOR A PATENT TO LOT 23, CON. 13, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1905
281,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
282,000	ST REGIS AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM J. FRASER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 3, CON. 6, DUNDEE TOWNSHIP (DEEDS OF SALE, LEASES, WILL OF DANIEL MCDONALD).	1905
282,030	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK COCKWELL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, DAWSON TOWNSHIP.	1904-1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-12 9

No. 282030

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

282030

Gore Bay 19/34

21/24 Feby. 1905

Affidavit re. Lot 13 Con 12 Bewsun.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

20843

282030

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

In the Matter of Lot No 13 Con 12 Township of Dawson District of Manitoulin

I Robert Falls of the Township of Dawson District of Manitoulin and Province of Ontario Farmer and Thomas A. Burns of the same Place, Farmer, Each for himself make Oath and Say

1st. That I am well acquainted with Lot No 13 Con 12 Dawson aforesaid

2nd. That there are no improvements on the said Lot

3rd. That I ask the sale of said Lot be cancelled and the same resumed by this Dept and again brought into the Market

Sworn before me at Meldrum Bay in the Township of Dawson this 28 day of November 1964

David Young J.P.

Robert Falls
Thomas A Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282030

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

21 Feb

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 24 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 387 8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the affidavits of Robert Falls and Thomas A Burns and application for cancel of Lot no 13 con 12 sale 441 owned by Thomas Falls in the Township of Hawson

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind offs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 030-

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 2nd March, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Ultimo, enclosing an Affidavit by Robert Falls and Thomas A. Burns, with reference to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of sale of Lot 13, Con 12, Dawson, and in reply have to ask you to be good enough to inform the owner that he will be given one month in which to make a payment on the property, failing which the Sale is liable to be cancelled.

At the expiration of the time given you will report again to the Department stating what action has been taken, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District, and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Robert Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282030
86131

INDIAN OFFICE

At Gore Bay,

February 20th 1925. 19

Sir:-

I beg to advise that Frank Cockwell, Esq. Meldrum Bay, has made an offer of $30.00 for lot 13, Con.12,Dawson.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

441

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1925
RECORDS

LANDS BRANCH
FEB 20 1925

441-Cancelled 8th March 1924
3. 86131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 282,030

Department of Indian Affairs

/0'C

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, February 27th, 1925

Memo.

Deputy Superintendent General:-

Agent J. R. McGregor advises that he has an application from Mr. Frank Cockwell to purchase Lot 13, Concession 12, in the Township of Dawson, for the sum of thirty ($30.00) dollars. The lot contains one hundred (100) acres and was valued by Thomas Griffith, Land Valuator, at twenty-five (25¢) cents an acre. It is described as suitable for pasture with no improvements of any kind on the lot.

As this is the first application received I would recommend, subject to your approval, acceptance thereof and that the lot be sold for cash under Section Six of the Land Regulations.

Officer in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282,030

/O'C

Ottawa, March 5th, 1925.

Sir:-

The Department has approved of Mr. Frank Cockwell's application to purchase Lot 13, Concession 13, Dawson Township, at the valuation of thirty ($30.00) dollars.

This letter is your authority to carry out a sale to the applicant of this lot for cash under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

S-2419

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & TimberBranch

J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3089, File 282,030)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3090)

File			
282,462	1	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1905-1926
282,462	2	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1927-1937
282,462	3	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS AND CORRESPONDENCE SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1938-1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 279820

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 4

Simpson & Rowland

19 Dec 1904

Re behalf William Lawson
Re W/2 NW/4 Sec 11, W/2
SW/4 Sec 11 & E/2 SE/4 Sec 10
Tp Laird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 (Volume 1) RED

282462

Photos

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NCIAL MUSEUM.
DAVID BOYLE,
Superintendent.

160370.10

Toronto 282102

PRINTING AND
MAR 1 1905
TRANSLATION.

February 25th, 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1905

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am obliged to you for the copy you send me of the Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs which, as usual, is brim full of information with respect to its particular subject, and I wish to commend very much the plan which has been recently introduced of giving the public, views of some of the principal Indian schools in our great West. While this is an excellent plan, will you be good enough to pardon me if I suggest that something, in fact a good deal, might be done by your department ethnologically, if you would present us from time time with portraits of typical Indians representing the various tribes among whom we have agents. I beg to assure you that from a scientific point of view this would be regarded with great favor in other parts of the world as well as within our own. To make this most valuable in the way I have indicated, it will be necessary for the photographer to follow a few simple rules. I shall be very much pleased if you can see your way to accepting this suggestion, and if so, I shall be glad to let you know, unless you can ascertain otherwise, what is required on the part of the photographer in so far as this suggestion is concerned. You have no doubt seen the style in which Government Reports of this kind are supplied to the public by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...CIAL MUSEUM,
...VID BOYLE,
Superintendent.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ONTARIO

Toronto 282102

190

Indian Department in the United States and while we may not attempt to emulate them in this way we might at least do something.

Yours respectfully,

David Boyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

160370 10

Ottawa, March 1, 1905.

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to Mr. Boyle's suggestions in regard to publishing in the annual report portraits of typical Indians representing the various Indian tribes in Canada, I beg to remark that, while of course such illustrations would be very attractive to persons interested in ethnology, they would hardly serve the purpose for which the report is illustrated, namely, to give ocular demonstration of the civilization and advancement of the Indians. Before attempting to publish views of all industrial and boarding schools, the Department had been in the habit of publishing a variety of Indian scenes all more or less with the object last referred to; and now that nearly all the schools have been shown, I think we cannot do better than revert to our former practice.

H. C. Ross

Mr Ross
Sir ~~[illegible]~~ is general
terms might
be sent to Mr
Boyle in reply

PRINTED AND
MAR 3 1905
TRANSLATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

160370/10

Ottawa, March 4, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ult. suggesting that it would be well for the Department to publish in its annual report portraits of typical Indians representing the various tribes.

In reply I beg to say that, while portraits of prominent Indians have frequently appeared in the annual report, it is not considered that such illustrations are the most suitable. The main object in illustrating the report is to demonstrate to the eye the actual state of civilization and advancement attained by the Indians. Consequently views showing the various occupations engaged in by the Indians, their farms, property, etc., seem to serve the purpose of the Department a great deal better than mere portraits of individuals, no matter how interesting the latter might be from an ethnological point of view.

The publication of views of Indian schools exclusively was a feature of the last two reports only, and hereafter general views will probably be published as in the past.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

David Boyle, Esq.,
Superintendent of the
Provincial Museum,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284501

Monthly Number, 1/- Annual Subscription, 10/-

MAN

A MONTHLY RECORD OF ANTHROPOLOGICAL SCIENCE

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

1905.] APRIL. [27-37.

CONTENTS.

PLATE D.—SKULL PREPARED FOR PURPOSES OF SORCERY.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES:

Africa. The Religion of the Fans ... ... ANDREW LANG ... 31
Australia: Religion. Baiame and the Bell-bird ... ... N. W. THOMAS, M.A.... 33
Canada: Indians. Canadian Indians in 1904 ... ... DAVID BOYLE 33
New Guinea. Further Note on the Progress of the Cook-Daniels Expedition. C. G. SELIGMANN, M.B. 29
New Guinea. Note on a Skull prepared for purposes of Sorcery, from the Mekeo District. (*With Plate D.*) C. G. SELIGMANN, M.B. 27
Obituary. Hjalmar Stolpe ... ... C. H. READ, F.S.A. ... 30

REVIEWS:

Art. Allan. *Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times.* Prof. B. C. A. WINDLE, F.S.A. 35
Egypt. Budge. *Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sudan.* R. W. F. 37
Fiji. Fison. *Tales of Old Fiji.* (*Illustrated.*) BASIL THOMSON 34
Madagascar. Gennep. *Tabou et Totémisme à Madagascar.* N. W. THOMAS 36
Uganda. *Uganda and its Peoples.* Sir H. H. JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. 38

PUBLISHED BY THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE,
3, Hanover Square, London, W.

And to be obtained of all Booksellers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SKULL PREPARED FOR PURPOSES OF SORCERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3030, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL ARTICLES.

New Guinea: Sorcery. With Plate D. Seligmann.

Note on a Skull prepared for purposes of Sorcery, from the Mekeo District, British New Guinea. *By C. G. Seligmann, M.B.* **27**

The accompanying plate represents a skull decked for purposes of sorcery. It was collected by the Daniels Ethnographical Expedition and had originally come from the Mekeo District of British New Guinea. The precise circumstances attending its preparation are unknown, but it was seized in the Mekeo District and sent to Port Moresby, some sixty miles distant, as evidence of the pernicious and deadly sorcery practised in Mekeo. The skull is that of a young adult, probably a female; it must have lain exposed in the jungle for some time previous to its use as a charm, since the roots of various plants can still be seen intertwined in the different *fossæ*, and occupying the interior of the cranium.

As shown in the plate, it is fixed between two split cane uprights, connected by two cross-pieces. Above the last-named is a slender framework of cane hoops, covered with reddened *Broussonetia* bast. In this is supported the skull, resting on the occipital bone, so that the base is presented vertically to the observer.

In this aspect it is taken to resemble a face, the nose being represented by a straight piece of cane attached to the framework, and similarly covered with reddened bast. From the lower extremity of the latter projects a cane loop, through which is thrust a wooden skewer, representing a shell nose-pin. Below this again, also suspended from the framework supporting the skull, is an ornament made of two boars' tusks, fastened root to root by a string lashing. This corresponds to the fighting ornament, called at Port Moresby *musikaka*, which is held in the teeth during a battle. The eyes of this face are formed by the zygomatic *fossæ*, and two thin cane loops on either side represent the ears. A strip of cane is lashed by either end to the two zygomatic arches, and forms an arch over the maxillary portion of the face, the extremities extending back almost as far as the auditory *meatus*. To this arch is attached a dense fringe of human hair and white feathers; tufts of the former are fastened at intervals to the framework supporting the skull, and cover the whole of the frontal and a portion of the parietal bones. Between the skull and the framework at the back, and not shown in the photograph, is thrust a bunch of white cockatoo feathers.

A number of charms are fastened here and there to the pieces of cane which support the skull; most of these consist of bunches of herbs, but there are also a fragment of dead coral, the mandible of a fish, and a water-worn pebble of veined quartz.

As to the purpose of the charm, the natives asserted that it was used to procure the death of an enemy, though they could not explain the method of procedure to compass the desired result. Quartz pebbles, such as that attached to this charm, are themselves considered of deadly potency, and Chalmers has described how in his time one particular quartz crystal was notorious throughout the Waima villages for its death-dealing powers. (*Pioneering in New Guinea*, pp. 311, foll.)

A coconut spathe bag, containing a number of elongated water-worn pebbles, and some fragments of grass charms, was found with the skull. It was asserted by the natives that these stones had some obscure connection with the snake, but I have reasons to believe that they themselves had no strong convictions on this point, at any rate, in the matter of these particular stones. C. G. SELIGMANN.

Australia: Religion. Thomas.

Baiame and the Bell-bird. *A Note on Australian Religion. By N. W. Thomas, M.A.* **28**

Among the many problems suggested by the works of Spencer and Gillen, and particularly by the *Northern Tribes*, is that of the relation between the anthropomorphic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

myths and mounds of the Eastern tribes and the animal myths and mounds of the Central tribes. Each group was or is in the habit of preparing for the initiation ceremonies a piece of ground on which the sacred beings were depicted, together with scenes from their mythical history, by mounds of earth. Among the tribes of the south-east the custom is recorded by Eyre,* and earlier still some important facts were recorded of the ceremonies of the Wellington district by Henderson.† He relates that "Piame," who is said to have caused a flood long ago, and is expected to cause another in the future,‡ was represented by a recumbent figure, and that the eyrie of the eagle-hawk, under which guise they figured the evil spirit Mudjegong,§ was also represented. The story was that Piame had many children, but all save two were destroyed by the eagle-hawk.

Among the Urabunna the Wilyaru ceremony commemorates the victory of the bell-bird, *Oreoica cristata*‖ (the name is also given to *Myzantha melanophrys*), over the eagle-hawk, who was formerly a cannibal and destroyed many of mankind. Although the two myths are not identical they are, it is clear, closely connected, and the question arises, is Baiame a sublimated bell-bird, or is the bell-bird a decayed Baiame?

These myths of combats between eagle-hawk and crow or other animals are common all over the south and east of the continent,¶ and on the whole it seems probable that the Baiame element is secondary. Has Baiame, then, developed out of one of these combative crows, or has he replaced one? So far as we can judge, the relation between Punjdel and the eagle-hawk seems to be close, and it is difficult in his case to suppose that the myth has been transformed, because, unlike the Baiame myth quoted above, the animal adversary has not put on human form. The question is not one that can be readily solved, and I will not attempt to solve it here.

It may be noted that the evidence of Henderson, who wrote in 1829 or 1830, completely throws light on Dr. Tylor's theory** that Baiame was a creation of the missionaries between 1830 and 1840. Here we see him figuring as a great magician, indeed, rather than a "high god," in the initiation rites of tribes absolutely untouched at the time, so far as I know, by missionary influence.

In 1837 Macarthur writes,†† that they have a general idea of a creator, himself uncreated, and dance in February and March in honour of Baiame.

An ounce of positive being more valuable than a ton of negative evidence, we might allow the testimony of these two witnesses to outweigh the numerous early denials of the existence of an aboriginal god. But they do not by any means stand alone.

In addition to Henderson and Macarthur we have the reports of the first missionaries. The Wellington Mission was opened early in October, 1832,‡‡ some six months after the missionaries reached New South Wales. A year or so after their arrival at Wellington they record§§ that the blacks had two or three names for the devil but none for God; their expectation of a flood in the future is also recorded.‖‖ Baiame is said to live over the water¶¶ and to have made them all, but this was denied earlier*** ; and they see him in dreams and pray to him (?). The Rev. R. Taylor reports in 1839††† that they believe in three gods—one of whom made all things, another is his son, and the third tells them when to corroboree, appoints their ceremonies, and teaches them their sacred songs. There seems, however, to be some confusion here.

In a MS. vocabulary of the Wirradhuri language as spoken in the Wellington district of New South Wales, Archdeacon Günther makes some remarks on the subject

* II., 236. † *Observations on the Colonies of N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land*, p. 141.
‡ *Cf.* J. D. Lang, *Cooksland*, p. 459. § *Cf.* McCombie, *Australian Sketches*, p. 161.
‖ *Horn Expedition*, II., 74. ¶ *Cf.* Mathew, *Eagle-Hawk and Crow*.
** *Journ. Anthr. Inst.*, XXI., 292 *sq.* †† N. S. Wales, II., 301.
‡‡ *Church Miss. Rec.*, 1833. §§ *Ib.* V., 32. ‖‖ *Ib.* VI., 228. ¶¶ *Ib.* 235, 238.
*** *Cf.* Min. of Ev., 3. ††† Parl. Papers, 1844. XXXIV., No. 627, p. 46.

of Baiame.* The book is dated 1839 and contains some 2,500 words; it must, therefore, have taken some considerable time to collect. Archdeacon Günther had had, therefore, opportunities for learning details of the belief in Baiame and was probably the source of Hale's information. Of Baiame he writes:—

"There is no doubt in my mind that the name Baiamai refers to the Supreme Being, and the ideas entertained by some of the more thoughtful aborigines concerning Him are a remnant of original traditions prevalent among the ancients about the Deity. Baiamai was described to me by one of the most intelligent and thoughtful of the aborigines in the following terms, to give his own simple expressions in English thus:—

"(1.) He lives a great way off from this earth towards sunrising.

"(2.) He has always been sitting down (or living) there, long, long time ago. He never dies.

"(3.) He can do what he likes: when he wants or says anything, it must be done; if he wants to eat bread or fish, they must come to him.

"(4.) He is very good, he hurts nobody; he likes the blacks who are good.

"There is also an idea entertained by the more thoughtful that good natives will go to Baiamai when they die.† Nor must I omit to mention that there has been from time to time, *i.e.*, every three or four years, a curious ceremony performed among the blacks, several tribes being assembled, which appeared to be a remnant of some religious rites. A song was sent for the occasion by Baiamai or his son, which was sung by those assembled: a solemn procession took place, certain mysterious figures painted on pieces of bark of men and other objects were displayed at the time.

"To obtain all the particulars of this ceremony was impossible, as it was to be kept a secret among the aborigines. My informant, as far as he ventured to tell me anything about it, charged me not to mention it to anybody.

"I would further add that the idea of a future state is not quite extinct among them, although some of them speak like infidels and will hear of no hereafter . . ."

He thinks the idea of transmigration is of white origin.‡

Eyre§ mentions (1845) the belief in Biam on the Murrumbidgee and Biam-baitchy on the Murray. He is said to be like a black but deformed; his deformity results from his sitting cross-legged in his canoe.

The only other reference before the time of Ridley‖ occurs in a report (1852) of the Moravian Missions at Lake Boga ¶ "Sometimes instead of answering they showed "us figures cut out of bark which they called *natta*,** possibly a kind of idol or picture "of the devil . . . The good spirit they call pei a mei." On a later page†† we read, "They have some idea of a higher being . . . Peiamei, they say, lives up "above and their magicians taught them that he had created all things; they have to "placate him by dances . . . They name him also Mahmam-mu-rok, which seems "to mean 'father of all' (*mahmuk* = father)." This is probably the same name as that given by Howitt for the Wotjoballuk in the form Mami-ngorak.‡‡

Dr. Howitt reproduces§§ without comment a statement of Manning's that missionaries did not until many years after 1834 land at Sydney on their way to Moreton Bay and never came to the southern districts (of N. S. Wales?) at any time. This

* Howitt, *Native Tribes*, p. 502, mentions that this exists; he was, however, unable to find it. *Cf. U. S. Expl. Exp., Ethn*, p. 110.
† *Cf.* N. S. W. Papers, 1845, *Minutes of Evidence*, 937, 3.
‡ There seems no reason to doubt that in some parts a belief in transmigration existed. *Cf* Salvado, *Mémoires hist.*, pp. 162, 260; *Minutes, loc. cit.*, Macgillivray, I., 48; Parker, *Abor.*, p. 25; Nicolay, *W. Aust.*, p. 9; B. Field, *Geog. Trs.*, p. 467; L. Parker, *Leg. Tales*, p. 94; Thornton, *Notes* p. 4; Backhouse, *Narr.*, p. 431; *cf.* Macgillivray, *Voy.*, I., 48.
§ *Journals*, II., 362; *cf.* S.A. Parl. Papers, 1860, III., 73. ‖ *See Nature*, X., 521.
¶ *Missionsblatt aus den Brüdergemeinde*, XVII., 100. †† *Ib.*, p. 143.
** Natta = devil, evil spirit. ‡‡ Howitt, p. 491. §§ *Native Tribes*, p. 501.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is entirely erroneous.* Missionaries from the Pacific were at Port Jackson for a short time forty years earlier (1798–1801), and Marsden remained and established his mission at Paramatta in 1815. Threlkeld worked at Newcastle in 1825–6 and at Lake Macquarie in 1826-7, and again from, I believe, 1832 till 1841. There was a native institution at Sydney from 1828 till 1841, at least; the Wellington Mission lasted from 1832 till 1843; the German mission at Moreton Bay was established in 1836. The Moravians went to Australia, I believe, in 1838, and there was certainly a Wesleyan mission at Merri Creek, near Melbourne, for some years, from 1836 onwards. Possibly there were others who have escaped my notice.

Mr. Manning's assertion† is thus utterly wide of the mark. It does not, however, follow that the beliefs of the wild natives were markedly or even at all affected by the work of these missionaries. On the other hand, it seems certain that if Mr. Manning did not himself distort the beliefs of the natives with whom he came in contact in 1844–5, he must have taken his facts from those who had been under Christian influence. From the uncritical character of Mr. Manning's statements we may infer that the former is more probable. However this may be, it is evident that Dr. Tylor's theory of the missionary origin of Baiame between 1830 and 1840 is entirely untenable, and very strong evidence would be necessary to establish even a *primâ facie* case for a non-native origin of a being, who, in the earliest reports, bears such obviously native characteristics, and is in no way contaminated by Christian elements.

The mention of Mudjegong as a being who is present at the *bora* suggests that he is in reality not an evil spirit, but the counterpart of Daramulun. Dr. Howitt has even maintained the same view of Koin. It would, however, take me too far to discuss this here.

One point may, perhaps, be mentioned in conclusion. Good or evil beings—Bunjil, Mudjegong, Mullion, &c.—either bear the name of the evil hawk or are closely associated with it; one of the names of the phratries in the tribes in question is frequently the same as one of these names. It may be no more than a coincidence, but the name of the Urabunna ceremony is Wilyaru, and *welu* or *wilyaru* is the name of a bird—the curlew—from Port Lincoln to some distance north of the Arunta. The Nauo tell a story‡ of how a man who nearly destroyed them was turned into a *welu*. Can we infer from this that the bell-bird in the Urabunna myths is the curlew of other tribes, or that they have substituted the bell-bird for the curlew? Whether this is so or not, it is interesting to note that *welu* and cognate forms seem to be the root of the phratry name of several eight-clan tribes§; the Waagai, Walpari, and Warramunga have Uluuru; the Bingongnia, Wiliuku‖; the Umbaia, Gnanji, and Tjingilli, the more remote form Illitchi or Willitchi. But this is no more than a conjecture. N. W. THOMAS.

New Guinea. **Seligmann.**

Further Note on the Progress of the Cook-Daniels Expedition to New Guinea. *By C. G. Seligmann, M.B.* **29**

The latter part of our stay in New Guinea was devoted to the south-eastern extremity of the Possession, some of its many islands, and the Trobriand group. The natives of the Trobriands, as well as of their "outliers," the far less visited Marshall Bennett group, are totemic, their system presenting the essential features described in my previous letter. As noted by Sir William McGregor, a well-defined system of chief-ship exists in both these groups, but it appeared to Daniels and myself that the authority

* *See Trans. Lond. Miss. Soc.*, IV., 455, &c.; Symons' *Life of Draper*; Backhouse's *Letters*, &c.
† *Journ. Roy. Soc.*, N. S. Wales, 1882.
‡ *Trans. Phil. Inst.*, Vict., V., 194; *cf.* Curr. I., 402.
§ Spencer and Gillen, *Northern Tribes*, pp. 100, 101, 102.
‖ *Ib.* p. 100, the name is given as Illitji, but two pages later Wiliuku occurs in the text. I assume that the latter is right.

of even the big chief of a district was not, and never had been, as great as Sir William thought it. The Marshall Bennett islands are a group of atolls which have been raised some 300 to 600 feet. At Kwaiawata a portion of the densely vegetated seaward cliff face is so steep that ladders (for their own use be it noted) have been constructed by the natives who live in hamlets, each consisting primarily of a portion of a clan, in the central lagoon depression of the island. Here are situated their wonderfully fruitful gardens sheltered alike from the fury of the monsoon and the spindrift from the sea. The folk of these islands were not, and never had been, cannibals, thus differing from the majority of the natives of this district of New Guinea. In this they resemble the inhabitants of Murua, the Woodlarks, with whom they are probably ethnically identical. Both at Murua, Gawa (one of the Marshall Bennetts), and the Trobriands the large built-up canoes are made, which are alike the trading boats and troopships of the archipelagoes of the south-eastern extremity.

While at Murua a visit was paid to Suloga, near which is situated the quarry whence was obtained the stone for the adzes which were traded along the S.E. coast at least as far west as Port Moresby. The inhabitants of the two Suloga villages, whose monopoly the quarry formerly was, have been almost entirely exterminated by one of those mysterious epidemics of which one is constantly hearing in New Guinea. But the beach, on which lived the few survivors, bore evidence of their former importance and activity. For some 400 yards from below low-water mark to the edge of the jungle the sandy beach became stoney, a layer some 4 to 6 inches thick of chips covering the whole area. We later found thinner but more extensive deposits of chips on the hillside on the way to the quarry, and picked up a number of unfinished implements, some of the roughest type and none polished. At the quarry itself we found one of the spherical pebbles with which the stone was worked, and we subsequently traded another. At Wagawaga in Milne Bay, although the usual totemic system obtained, there was a grouping of the clans into two exogamous groups. These groups regulated the extremely ceremonial cannibalism of these people, the corpse being cut up in certain of the stone circles called gahana, which were used for no other purpose. Each clan had such a cannibal gahana, as well as the gahana used as a squatting and deliberating place by the older men of the tribe, but no member of the intermarrying clans might enter each other's cannibal gahana, or partake of the cannibal feast, which might, however, be freely shared with the men of the clans into which a given clan might not marry. C. G. SELIGMANN.

Obituary: Stolpe. **Read.**

Hjalmar Stolpe. Born April 23rd, 1841; died January 27th, 1905. **30**
By C. H. Read, F.S.A.

The scientific world is the poorer by the death of Hjalmar Stolpe, the Director of the Ethnographical Museum in Stockholm, who passed away in January of the present year at the age of sixy-four. By his death the Institute loses an Honorary Fellow. His work, both in the field of archæology and in that of ethnography, is of great interest, and there can be no doubt of its permanent value. He was born on the 23rd of April 1841, and was engaged at a fairly early age in antiquarian and ethnological studies, as an assistant in the Swedish Historical Museum. During his employment there he superintended the exploration of the graves in the island of Björkö, where discoveries of considerable importance were made and are described in Stolpe's report. He afterwards became a teacher of archæology in the University of Lund. About the year 1880 he came to London in connection with ethnological studies, and I saw a great deal of him at that time. I did not then know the precise purpose of his studies, nor did I learn until a curious circumstance happened in the year 1891. The London Missionary Society had just transferred their magnificent Pacific collection to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the British Museum, and I was anxious to bring the fact to the public notice. I took the method of dealing with certain types of ornament in the Tahitian and neighbouring islands, and in a few weeks had elaborated a development scheme which I laid before the Institute.* The curious point was that on the very day I was to read this paper I received from Stolpe a far more ample treatment of the same series, but arriving at almost identical results. It appeared in Swedish, but was translated into English by Mrs. Colley March. It was odd that though Stolpe had been working at his theory for ten years or more, he had never spoken of it to me, so that I had unwittingly taken up the identical series. Much later he paid attention to the ornamental motives of the American aborigines, and published his results under the title, *Studier i Amerikansk Ornamentik*—a mine of valuable information and suggestion. His voyage round the world in the *Vanadis* in 1883–85 was of immense value to him in such studies, and led probably to his gradually relinquishing archæology for ethnology, and later to his appointment as Director of the Ethnographical Museum when it was separated from Zoology. He was a most genial man with varied and pleasing gifts, not the least of these being a most beautiful voice, and he often begged to be allowed to substitute a song for a speech at the cheerful banquets which add to the charm of scientific congresses. With such a magnificent frame one would have expected him to exceed the normal span of life. Would that he had!

C. H. READ.

Africa. Lang.

The Religion of the Fans. *By Andrew Lang.* **31**

In the *Revue de l'Histoire des Religions*, September–October, 1904, M. E. Allégret gives an account of the religious ideas of the Fans. It tends to confirm my own ideas about early religion. M. Allégret has for fifteen years been studying. He began, as inquirers usually do, by asking questions—the wrong method. Then he learned the language, listened, observed, and waited. What he observed was a subdued fetishism—no "idols," no fetish-house, few fetishes hung up at the entrances to villages, no priestly caste, nor wizards by profession. There were tabus, and the ordinary maleficent "sympathetic magic"—burning a man's hair, or clippings of his nails, on purpose to injure him. Second sight exists, and the belief in maleficent ghosts. Prayers and a piece of banana, or a few drops of water, are offered to great trees, rocks, and so forth, and the usual personal fetishes are worn "for luck."

A hideous magical rite, a supper with a corpse, confers invisibility. I do not remember this as practised elsewhere. Ancestors receive prayer and feasts of fish or fowls.

This is the conspicuous aspect of the cult. M. Allégret knew of no other belief till an old chief, pointing to the sunset, asked, "Did not God (*Nzame*) depart that way?" M. Allégret was silent, and the chief continued to ask questions about a god behind the sun. Then M. Allégret in turn asked what he meant, and found that his answers were corroborated by everyone, and by the traditions which are repeated in the evenings. There is a creator, *Nzame*, who dwells in the sky; the idea is dying out, and is most vigorous in the interior. He used to be thought black; since they met Europeans they incline to think him white. There is no cult, only ejaculations in moments of danger: "A Tare Nzame!" "Oh, Father God!" When Nzame is mentioned the name is usually followed by a phrase, *Nzam eng' a ne Mebeghe, Mebeghe Menkwa, Sukama, Mbongwe.*

Of this phrase mythical explanations were given. *Nzame* is the son of *Mebeghe* who is dead, or the son of Mebeghe's wife, Sukame. Others said that all the names were names—"honour-giving names"—of Nzame. M. Allégret says that, in fact, the names are roots no longer used with the same suffixes: *Kwa*, in Menkwa, means "to

* *Journ. Anthr. Inst.*, XXI., p. 139.

judge," *Kusya*, in *Sukama*, is king (*Kam*, to arrange), *Mbongwe* is "Father of Life," but the etymology of traditional names does not often yield trustworthy evidence. The Fans, however, are satisfied with these etymologies. The name Nzame, Nyambi, Assyame, Anyam, &c., is found among all the Bantu peoples whom M. Allégret has observed. The myth is that the being so named once dwelt among them on earth, and left them for the sky because of some offences. Of old he gave them axes and bows. In the same way the Kaitish tribe, reported on by Messrs. Spencer and Gillen, believe in Atnatu, a black self-created being in the sky. He expelled his sons, for disobedience, to earth. "Along with them he let down everything that the black fellow has, spears, boomerangs, tomahawks, clubs, . . . and thus he made the Alcheringa in the Kaitish tribe" (*Northern Tribes of Central Australia*, pp. 498, 499). Mr. Howitt gives many examples of similar "All Fathers."

As among the Kaitish, "their religious ideas have almost no influence on the "ordinary life of the Fans." Nzame is a fading idea, overcome by fetishism and ancestor worship, and, among the Kaitish, the belief in his fatherhood will probably be superseded by the existent belief—that of the Arunta and other tribes—in evolution and re-incarnation. Among the Dieri, Mr. Siebert only found traces, either faint or concealed, of Arawotja, who went about making watercourses, and now lives in the sky.* The Dieri, however, unlike the tribes with belief in re-incarnation, hold that they will go to the sky.†

Everywhere, I think, we find traces of the All Father belief yielding, among the Kaitish, to the Alcheringa and evolutionary hypotheses: among the Fans, to ancestor worship, and apparently extinct among the Arunta and other northern tribes. But only long residence and mastery of the languages can enable inquirers to ascertain the truth.

ANDREW LANG.

Canada: Indians. Boyle.

Canadian Indians in 1904. *By David Boyle, Superintendent of the Toronto Museum; Local Correspondent of the Anthropological Institute.* **32**

As may readily be supposed by all who do not take it for granted that our aborigines throughout the Dominion are of "one nation and kindred and people and tongue," and that they are similarly circumstanced, the condition of the Indian varies exceedingly. Those who live near the mouth of the Mackenzie, those of the prairies, and those of the old provinces, differ nearly as much in many respects as do the inhabitants of Italy from the Scandinavians, or as the Orcadians from the Majorcans.

The Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ending June 30th, 1904, is an illustrated volume of more than 600 pages, and contains, as usual, a multitude of facts and figures digested and undigested relating to the state of the "Agencies" in different portions of the Dominion.

From the summary of this information made by Mr. Frank Pedley, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs to the Hon. Clifford Sifton, the Superintendent-General at Ottawa, we learn that in all the provinces, except Ontario, there has been "substantial progress," although in no case has there been "but small perceptible advance towards "the acquisition of the higher spirit of citizenship," although "the standard of "civilisation already reached has been fully maintained."

No doubt the authorities are anxious to put the best face on matters by means of the euphemism in the last quotation, but perhaps it should rather read that the spirit of the Indians is now effectually broken, although everything reasonable is being done to maintain the people in something like comfort.

It is reassuring to be informed that "in the younger provinces, among the bands in "process of civilisation where progress is naturally more noticeable, there has not been

* Howitt, *Native Tribes of South-eastern Australia*, pp. 793, 794. † *Ibid.*, p. 800.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" wanting growth in all the directions which make for independence," and that in the North-west Territories a " stage has been reached at which the able-bodied in the mixed " farming districts have become practically self-supporting."

Many bands, it must be remembered, yet lead as nomadic an existence as the extension of settlements permit, living mainly, if not altogether, on the results of hunting and fishing. When these fail, it is only in the extreme north beyond immediate Government assistance that real suffering ensues.

Nearer to " the front " great care is taken to prevent unscrupulous traders from selling intoxicants on the reserves, although, notwithstanding so much vigilance, we learn from some of the agency reports that the Indian and the whiskey too often come together.

In proof of the contention that the Indians hold their own in the matter of population the following tables of vital statistics are supplied :—

	Births.	Deaths.	Gain.	Loss.
Ontario	565	450	115	—
Quebec	313	196	117	—
Nova Scotia	79	63	16	—
New Brunswick	90	62	28	—
Prince Edward Island	17	13	4	—
British Columbia	778	887	—	109
Manitoba	395	263	42	—
North-west Territories	495	446	49	—
Totals	2,642	2,380	371	109

	Populations.		Increase.	Decrease.
	1903.	1904.		
Ontario	21,093	21,191	98	—
Quebec	11,066	11,149	83	—
Nova Scotia	1,930	1,998	68	—
New Brunswick	1,699	1,694	—	5
Prince Edward Isla	301	292	—	9
British Columbia	25,582	25,234	—	348
Manitoba	6,829	6,775	—	54
North-west Territories	17,649	17,561	—	88
Beyond Treaty limits	22,084	22,084	—	—
Totals	108,233	107,978	249	504

The Deputy Superintendent further on refers to the common belief " that the Indian is a dying race," a belief he calls in question. At most, it is to be feared that the Indians just hold their own in point of number, but it cannot be doubted that miscegenation as well as disease is slowly doing its work. As is pointed out in the report, there is assuredly a tendency on the part of some bands to disappear, and it is admitted " that there is " prevalent among the Indians a scrofulous condition which predisposes them to mesenteric

" consumption, and still more to phthisis and other pulmonary, bronchial, and catarrhal " affections," and reference is made to the " first effect of civilization " connected with the change from comparatively open wigwams and teepees to little, overcrowded, dark, and ill- " ventilated houses . . . aggravated by unclean habits and promiscuous expectora- " tion." These reasons are certainly good as far as they go, but there is surely some more subtle, deep-lying cause than is here assigned for the decrease or the stagnation in number. It would almost seem as if, not seldom, the very proximity and occasional contact of the white man had something to do with this, just as we know respecting the maleficent effects produced by the appearance of strangers among insular populations, *e.g.*, in St. Kilda, and, as Darwin has pointed out was the case in some Patagonian islands and mainland districts, to say nothing of what occurs among certain breeds of sheep in the south of England.

The most excessive death rate occurred in British Columbia, and is attributed to the crowding together of the people at potlaches, and probably, too, at other ceremonial gatherings, but this is just what they have always done. In some districts small-pox seldom quite disappears, but its effects seem to be less fatal than formerly. Other diseases mentioned are whooping-cough, measles, and scarlet fever.

As farmers, our Indians are not great successes. The jump from the nomad to the fixed life was too sudden and too wide. It might have proved advantageous had it been possible to make the Indian first a rancher—a stock raiser—but it is easier to suggest this than to devise a way of making the experiment.

The accompanying table, which might be far worse, will serve to give a good idea of our dusky brothers' standing as agriculturists and stock-raisers :—

	Population.	Acres.	Horned Stock.	Horses.
Ontario	21,191	18,006	6,558	3,632
Quebec	11,149	4,601	2,019	763
Nova Scotia	1,998	140	296	59
New Brunswick	1,694	622	48	12
Prince Edward Island	292	69	—	—
British Columbia	25,234	8,675	7,575	15,276
Manitoba	6,775	1,024	2,479	646
North-west Territories	17,561	11,961	18,85	12,247

Here and there on the Six Nation and Mississauga Reserves excellent results may be seen, quite equal, indeed, to the best of those achieved by adjoining white settlers. On these reserves, also, are held very creditable agricultural exhibitions, in which fully as much interest is shown as the average fair in any part of Ontario.

In the other provinces less interest is exhibited in farming. The Quebec Indians take to lumbering and some minor industries, while in the north-west more attention is paid to live stock than in any other part of the Dominion. It is mentioned that the Piegans, a band which not long ago refused to take cattle on any consideration, have recently built eleven miles of wire fence as an enclosure for herds.

The farm produce of last year amounted in Ontario to the value of 330,986 dollars ; in Quebec, 115,410 ; in British Columbia, 295,000 ; and in Manitoba and the North-west Territories to 339,676 dollars.

Indian fishing and hunting results give us for the Dominion a total of more than $1,000,000, while from other industries a sum exceeding $600,000 was earned.

Very few Indians live in our cities and larger towns, and it is even seldom that we find them in villages among white people. They prefer living in communities of their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

own, and in winter, when not engaged in hunting or in the lumber camps, they make lacrosse sticks, axe and fork handles, whip handles, and split black ash for baskets, while the women knit, do bead work, make fancy baskets, and knick-knacks of various kinds in birch bark ornamented by dyed porcupine quills.

Considerable attention is paid by the Government to the education of the children, but few of them even go beyond the rudiments.

Not many of the old people are fond of education, and in too many cases the teachers employed are not of the kind to induce children to attend school. DAVID BOYLE.

REVIEWS.

Uganda. **Cunningham.**

Uganda and its Peoples. By J. F. Cunningham, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. (Secretary to the Uganda Administration). London: Hutchinson, 1905. Pp. xxix + 370. 26 × 18 cm. Price 24*s*. **33**

Undoubtedly the first impression derived from turning over the leaves of this remarkable book is delight in the beautiful photographic pictures which adorn almost every page. Messrs. Hutchinson have of late brought out a number of works dealing with Africa and Asia remarkable for their illustrations derived from "unfaked" photographs; but we question whether any one of them is superior in this respect to the book of which Mr. Cunningham has been both author and illustrator. From its pictures alone the book has great educational value. It illustrates in the main the races of the western part of the Uganda Protectorate, but it gives also a number of pictures of remarkable beasts, birds, and reptiles, and some charming bits of Uganda scenery. We would especially single out for remark the following illustrations:—"Sese Canoes," p. 81; "A Temple of the Domestic God," p. 102. (This illustrates a remarkable incident, a woman making an offering of wild flowers to the shrine of the village ancestral spirit. It is rare that the Negro in his life takes any notice of the glory in colour of his wild flowers); "Baganda Ferrymen," p. 176; "An Ant-Eater (*Manis*)," p. 184; "The Demon Crocodile," p. 188; "The Incense Tree," p. 198; "A Water-Lily Creek, Entebbe," p. 207; "The *Mwesi*, or Blacksmith," p. 211; "The Flute-player," p. 213; "A Sudanese Market Girl," p. 223; "A Devil Hut," p. 265; "Mziba Making Fire," p. 294; "Burial of Mtatembwa," p. 297.

A great deal of accurate information is given in this work on the folklore and customs of the indigenous races of the Uganda Protectorate. The former method of burial of the Unyoro kings is described as follows:—

"A circular pit was dug, not more than 5 feet in diameter, and about 12 feet deep. The king's bodyguard seized the first nine Unyoro men they met and threw them alive into the pit. Then the dead body of the king was rolled in bark-cloth, and the skin of a cow, newly killed, wrapped round it and sewn. This bundle was then lowered in the midst of the nine men in the pit. No clay was filled in, but another cow-skin was stretched tight across the opening and pegged down all round. A covering of grass was then neatly laid over the skin, and the multitude who were present at the funeral set to work at once to build a temple over the grave. A headman was appointed as watcher, and very many of the personal servants of the deceased were appointed to live in the temple and their descendants after them. It was the duty of the surrounding country to see that they were supplied with food.

"Oh, the horrors of that pit! I defy the imagination to picture anything more ghastly. The old Roman laws contained some horrors, but nothing so intensely revolting. Constantine (A.D. 318) enacted that if a father slew his son he should suffer the death of a parricide; that is, to be tied up in a sack with a viper, a cock, and an ape, and be thrown into water and drowned. But this was practically an instantaneous death, and

besides, it must be remembered that it was a punishment for an atrocious crime; whereas in that Unyoro pit the victims must have lived for at least two or three days, and probably devoured the king's body first and each other afterwards."

Mr. Cunningham gives several interesting Unyoro traditions relating the arrival in these negro countries of the great lakes of a now deified civilizer from the north. This fabled white man is sometimes called *Wamala*, and one tradition asserts that he arrived in a canoe from Lake Kioga. He was of either Egyptian or Gala race. Wamala in the folklore of kindred people becomes *Kintu*, and is also known under several other designations which are given in my book on Uganda. Among other interesting examples of folklore is one on the origin of the rainbow. There is also an amusing title on p. 41 entitled "Curing a Swindler."

A good deal more interesting information is given about the people of the province of Buddu that can be found in any previous work dealing with Uganda.

The following is an amusing story from Uganda folklore given in the exact words in which it was described by a native of Uganda called Timoteo. (Timoteo has become a printer, and this fact, together with the excellent English of the story, shows the rapid advance of education in Uganda.)

THE IRON MAN.

In the old days the King asked Walukaga, the head of the blacksmiths, to make an iron man—a man with blood, real, to talk and walk and have sense.

"Here is the material," said the King, and he threw a number of bars at the blacksmith.

"I supply the material," said the King.

Walukaga went away, taking the bars with him, and he told every one the difficult task: and asked their advice. All shook their heads, no one knew how it could be done.

"Why not give it up?" asked one.

"I cannot, because I have not yet tried: and to go to the King and say I give it up before I have tried would be impertinent."

"Very good, go on thinking it out," they said.

From that time for many days Walukaga spent his time thinking it out and asking advice, but without result.

One day he met a madman who had been sleeping in the fields, homeless; and when the matter was explained to him he said, "Does the King supply the material?"

"Yes, he supplies all but the workmanship."

"Has he supplied the charcoal and water?"

"Not yet."

"Go back and tell him you want special charcoal and special water to work a man in iron. Wood charcoal and lake water are good for making hoes and knives, but to make a man it is different. Tell him you want one hundred loads of the carbon of burnt human hair, and ten pots of tears to sprinkle the charcoal."

The blacksmith returned to the King and told him, and the King issued an order to have every rib of hair in Uganda shaven off or pulled out, and every eye was to weep a quarter of a glass of tears.

There was a great shaving season in Uganda, the big and the little, the young and the old, the boy and the girl, the man and the woman—every one who had a hair on his head or a hair on his face cut it off or pulled it out; and when all was brought together and burnt there was not even one load of charcoal.

The King was not to be easily defeated, so he ordered another shave, and the result was even less than before.

And the tears would not fill a thimble.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The King saw it was not to be done, so he called the blacksmith and said he could not supply the amount of charcoal or tears, and the contract was withdrawn.

The blacksmith said on his way home, "Wokubiro omulalu mu kyama nga ayogera obulungi gwolabye:" or, "A madman often says a good thing. Even a fool may assist you sometimes." TIMOTEO, printer.

This book will be indispensable to students of African anthropology and folklore.

H. H. JOHNSTON.

Fiji. **Fison.**

Tales of Old Fiji. By Lorimer Fison. London: Alexander Moring, Ltd., 1904. Pp. 45+175. 26×16 cm. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* **34**

If Mr. Fison's tales of Old Fiji were designed only as a peg on which to hang an introductory study of phases of Fijian life which have long passed away, their publication is amply justified, for, to say the truth, the introduction will strike many readers as being worth all the tales put together. With one exception the stories cannot be said to be concerned with the real Fijians, but with the people of the Lau sub-group, who, long before the Tongan conquest under Ma'afu, were so crossed with Polynesian blood that their mythology and folklore had ceased to be Fijian. These islanders have been so little studied that their history, as told by themselves, ought to have a scientific value, but Dr. Fison appears to have aimed at presenting them in a literary rather than a scientific form. Probably with Taliai-tubou—the titular Tui Nayau—as his original no other form was possible, for that lively old gentleman was famous for his works of imagination, and "a thing was always bigger when it came out of his mouth than when it went in at his ears." His tales, therefore, are specimens of Fijian literature, of which half may be tradition, and the remainder lively fiction. The tale of how the chiefs of Lakemba came to take their title from Nayau is tradition unadorned; in the adventures of Matandua we have old Taliai-tubou's imagination in its full richness, so that one wonders how so bald and abridged a version of the familiar tale of Ndengei and his Awakener could have proceeded from the same lips. The fable of "How the mosquitos came to Oneata" is, perhaps, the most interesting in the collection for the light it throws on the Fijian sense of humour—the one touch of human kinship in these tales, for in Fijian stories we may search in vain for pathos, for the sorrow of parting, for the sense of beauty in nature, for quiet and unobtrusive heroism. Heroic adventure of gods and men: battle, murder, and sudden death are the themes of Fijian romance.



SAMOAN GIRL DRESSED FOR THE CLUB DANCE.
Reproduced by the courtesy of Messrs. Alexander Moring, Ltd.

In the introduction there is a very valuable study of words now obsolete and quite unknown to the younger generation of natives. The words themselves give more details about the customs of cannibalism, strangling of widows, punishments, and ceremonial burial of the living, than are to be found in the pages of Williams and Waterhouse. Lengthy as it is if regarded as an introduction to stories which contain little of any of these customs except cannibalism, it is tantalisingly short, for *Kamilaroi and Kurnai* gave the author no opportunity for imparting his rich store of knowledge about the Fijians. We are, however, surprised to notice that Dr. Fison is beguiled by the fancied similarity between the Fijian *vuaka* and the Spanish *puerco* into thinking that the pig was introduced into the Pacific by the Spaniards, being apparently ignorant that both Mendaña and Quiros found the islands swarming with a native breed of pigs. It is indeed doubtful whether *vuaka* is not an introduced Polynesian word, and that the original Fijian names were not *vore* or *nggo*. *Toa*, for which he suggests a derivation from the Polynesian word for brave, is far more probably onomatopœic in origin, like the Tongan *Moa*, as anyone would guess, who has heard a Fijian calling his fowls at feeding time in exact imitation of the cries of the farmyard.

The book is copiously illustrated with modern photographs and is beautifully printed.

BASIL THOMSON.

Art. **Allen.**

Celtic Art in Pagan and Christian Times. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. ("The Antiquaries' Books.") London: Methuen, 1904. Pp. xviii + 315. 44 plates and many illustrations in the text. 22 × 14 cm. Price 7*s.* 6*d.* **35**

This is an exceedingly interesting and useful book, the fruit of many years' work on the subject with which it deals. The illustrations are well chosen and almost always well executed, and the lists of localities will be of great service to the increasing number of persons desiring to study archæological objects practically, and not merely in the pages of books. As the title infers, the book is divided into two portions, relating respectively to art during Pagan and Christian times. The former period is treated with great fulness, and recent views as to the foreign derivation of various forms—such as the spiral—frequently met with in Celtic ornament are adequately laid before the reader. But it is in the portion dealing with Christian times that perhaps the most novel and interesting passages of the book occur. These contain the views of the author concerning the derivation of the interlacing knotwork which was so much used by scribes and sculptors, and of which such magnificent examples are to be seen in the Book of Kells. This knotwork he derives from plaitwork, and shows very ingeniously that all the various forms can be explained by the existence of *breaks*, to use his term, in what would otherwise have been a continuous piece of plaitwork. These views are illustrated by a very complete series of illustrations showing the effect of breaks in different parts of the interlacement and the knots which result from diverse interruptions in the pattern. Who first devised this method of breaking up a plait is quite unknown, but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the examination of architectural remains the author concludes that the transition from plaitwork to knotwork took place between the Lombard conquest of Italy under Alboin, in A.D. 563, and the extinction of the Lombard monarchy by Charlemagne, in A.D. 774; possibly during the reigns of Luitprand (A.D. 712-731) and Rachis (A.D. 744), for the name of the former king is mentioned in the inscriptions on the baptistery at Cividale and the ciborium of San Giorgio at Valpolicella, and the latter on the altar at Cividale, and in the objects just mentioned he discovers the earliest examples of the change from plaitwork to knotwork. It is, of course, impossible here to give any fuller explanation of the author's views on this question than what has been said above, but the reader who will take the pains to go through the pages dealing with this subject in Mr. Allen's book, and to work out his ideas with a sheet of paper and a pencil, cannot but be much impressed with the ingenuity of the idea and the completeness with which it has been worked out.

One or two small points still remain for criticism. I cannot see why a pseudo-Gothic adornment on a pre-Christian work of art should be described as a "blasphemous" anticipation of Christian art by the Pagan Celt (p. 151). This seems an almost wilful misuse of an adjective.

Then (p. 164) the account of the presence of three British (bishops)—this word has apparently been accidentally omitted—at the Council of Arles in 314 is described as a "vague and unsatisfactory" statement of the "mythical period." It is quite true that one would like to know more about the three bishops in question, and that the site of one of their sees (Caerleon) is, as Mr. Haverfield has very properly pointed out, somewhat doubtful; but there can be no reasonable doubt that three British bishops, and probably of the names which have come down to us, were really present at a council, of the holding of which there can be no question.

Again (p. 229), I am by no means sure that the doing away of the break in the ring in brooches, such as the well-known Tara example, "must have entirely defeated the "original purpose the brooch was intended to serve." It seems quite easy to understand how it may have been employed for a legitimate—as opposed to a ceremonial—purpose, though not exactly as the penannular examples were used. But these are small points, and if I have mentioned them it is merely to accentuate the interest which I have felt in reading this book. I am sure that those interested in the derivation of design will read its pages with great attention and great advantage.

BERTRAM C. A. WINDLE.

Madagascar. **Van Gennep.**

Tabou et Totémisme à Madagascar. Étude descriptive et théorique par Arnold van Gennep. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Vol. XVII. Paris: Leroux, 1904. Pp. 363. 25 × 17 cm. **36**

If the most urgent duty of anthropologists is to collect material, before the advance of civilisation has adulterated the pure native product, and to hand it down to posterity for science to make of it what it can, it is no less true that the work of analysis must go hand in hand with that of collection in order to show what voids remain to be filled up. The monograph is urgently needed from another point of view also: the enormous piling up of anthropological material, to which, in the absence of complete bibliographies there is no trustworthy guide, render it hopeless for the authors of synthetic works, like the *Golden Bough*, to attempt a complete survey of the various fields whose harvest they would fain reap. M. van Gennep is, therefore, doubly a benefactor when he gives us a careful study of a field hitherto all but unknown.

The first problem in order of logical sequence, if not of time, which every enquirer has to tackle is that of terminology, and it will be well to begin our notice of the book with this theme. The word "tabu" is nearly as hard worked as was the term "totem"

a few years ago; it is doubtless a short and convenient expression, but it is open to question how much is really gained by lumping everything under one head.

Tabu is a Polynesian word, and no harm would result from limiting its application to this area; if we permit it to be used of custom in other parts of the world, we must at any rate make sure that they are analogous. Tabu designates a prohibition to which religious sanctions are attached, and it should not be applied to other kinds of prohibition. It would even be advantageous to limit its use to cases in which the punishment for violation is, so to speak, automatic, the direct result of the discharge of *Mana*.

I cannot, therefore, approve M. van Gennep's extension of the term to cover conjugal fidelity (p. 169). There is no mediate and no immediate religious penalty for adultery; the woman may have to undergo an ordeal, but this is hardly a justification for cataloguing the duty of fidelity as a tabu. Still less can I say with him that the attitude of society towards a leper (p. 56) or other person with a contagious disease is the observation of a tabu.

Again, M. van Gennep's use of sociological terminology leaves something to be desired. We read on p. 136 that both the Antaimorona tribe and each of its component clans is endogamous. It is either meaningless to say the tribe is endogamous or endogamy needs to be defined. Without reading his preceding explanation it is difficult to attach any meaning to the remark on p. 164 that the Sakalava are exogamous with traces of endogamy. All that this means is that there are certain grades of consanguinity within which a man does not usually marry. Exogamy is a term used with reference to totemic and similar restrictions, and only confusion can arise by applying it to restrictions based on terms of relationship. Still greater confusion arises from M. van Gennep's use of the term endogamy to mean freedom to marry inside the kinship group (pp. 164, 309, n. 1) and obligation to do so (pp. 136, 164, 309). I may mention among the terms of which further definition is needed—family (usually=village group, p. 190, but is distinguished from it, p. 212), tribe (p. 220, *cf.* p. 215, where it is made clear that portions only of the tribe are meant).

The term sexual tabu is used as a heading for a chapter in which sexual tabus proper—those which bear on sexual relations—are discussed, and in addition, what may be termed uni-sexual tabus, those imposed on the pregnant woman or the expectant father. Social (p. 26) seems to be used in a double sense: a social tabu is declared to be one which is observed by all, and one the penalties for the violation of which fall on all. Re-incarnation hardly seems a right word to apply (p. 303) to the sojourn of the soul of a dead man in a tree or even in an animal.

These are, of course, points of detail, and diminish but slightly the value of M. van Gennep's monograph. I have, however, insisted on them because, in the first place, nothing is more fatal than indefinite terminology, and, in the second place, it is due to the indefiniteness of our authorities that M. van Gennep finds himself unable to decide between two different theories of the origin of the Malagasy animal superstitions, which occupy so large a part of his space. It was, therefore, specially desirable to make clear to investigators on the spot what facts are wanted and what terms they should use.

It is impossible to deal with a tithe of the interesting points that call for notice: I must therefore limit my remarks to the last, theoretical, chapter. On the whole, in the absence of more definite information, especially on the social organisation, suspense of judgment seems the only possible attitude. It is highly important that there is no native name for the sacred animal, but it is more important to know whether there is any term for the kin which respect it though they do not bear its name (p. 306). Initiation ceremonies (p. 310) have not necessarily much to do with totemism, though the people may be, as in the case of the natives of Australia, almost without exception totemic; I cannot, therefore, attach much importance to this, nor yet to the absence of indication that the animal is the protector of the kin. The endogamy (properly so-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

called) of the Malagasy, is certainly a strong *primâ facie* ground for supposing that totemism has nothing to do with the case; we need, however, further information as to rules of descent. In this connection may be mentioned the reports of Vaughan Stevens as to the endogamy of the Sakai (*Z. f. E.*, XXVI., 160) which have, however, never been confirmed.

M. van Gennep offers some criticism of a note of mine in *Folklore*, a mere *obiter dictum*, which I should myself never have dignified by the name of a hypothesis. The criticism would no doubt be justified, had I of set purpose deliberately propounded a series of statements as to Malagasy animal cults. All I did was to state that the Betsileo *seem to be emerging* (M. van Gennep's translation is considerably less guarded) from a state of totemism. Inasmuch as I made this statement in the course of an argument to prove that neither the Bantu in South Africa nor the Betsileo lend support to Mr. Hartland's theory of the transition from totemism to ancestor worship, and as I therefore was mainly concerned to urge that their animal cults are *not* now totemism, I cannot admit the truth of M. van Gennep's charge that I began where I should have ended. It was no part of my object to prove that either Betsileo or Bantu are totemists. I consequently left the question undiscussed.

One or two minor points may be noted. On pp. 36, 161 we have a mention of brother-sister incest in Ceylon. This is, I think, a misconception due to the mis-translation of a term of relationship, which in one language means sister, in another, cousin. Ne . . . pas seems to have been omitted on p. 172, lines 15, 16. Is there any example of a man as a life index (p. 99)? The hunt of the victim (p. 252) may probably be explained as a mode of evading responsibility; the victim which allows itself to be caught is a willing sacrifice. Examples of the hunt are numerous in Europe.

M. van Gennep has done an excellent piece of work and deserves well of his fellow men, not only for the book itself but for its very complete index. It would have been well, however, to give a bibliography of the authors cited; the tiresome citation of full titles on every page would have been avoided; it would have been easier to see how far important documents have been overlooked; and the need of a lengthy search for the reference (*cf.* the reference to Vœltzkow, p. 110, n. 2) would have been avoided in some cases. Moreover, a bibliography based on M. van Gennep's extensive researches cannot but be in itself a contribution to science.

N. W. THOMAS.

Egypt. **Budge.**

Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sudan. By E. A. Wallis Budge, M.A., Litt.D., &c., &c. London: Thomas Cook and Son, 1905. Pp. 773 and index. Nine maps, 130 illustrations. 17 × 11 cm. Price 10*s.* 6*d.* **37**

A really satisfactory handbook of Egypt was wanted, and Dr. Wallis Budge has compiled an exceedingly clear and comprehensive work for Messrs. Cook and Son, the well-known tourist agents. The volume is admirably adapted to its purpose, and really replaces the old handbook from the same hands, including in addition, "The Nile: Notes for Travellers."

The whole has been revised and re-written. The four parts into which the volume has been divided deal with—first, a connected outline of the history of Egypt, religion, learning, hieroglyphics, &c.; the other three consist of a description of the principal places in the Delta and Nile Valley, the Peninsula of Sinai, and a brief sketch of the Nile Valley from Khartoum to the Great Lakes is appended. The whole is well up to date, and care has been taken to incorporate the recent results of archæological research. Hieroglyphic type has been used where needful with great advantage, and the list of Egyptian gods and kings with their cartouches will be most useful, not only to the tourist, but to those who collect scarabs at home. The maps and plans are also very satisfactory.

R. W. F.

Printed by EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, His Majesty's Printers, East Harding Street, E.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOW READY.

PHYSICAL DETERIORATION.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS, No. 2.

Report of the Papers and Discussion read at the Cambridge Meeting of the British Association, 1904, on

PHYSICAL DETERIORATION.

Papers by Prof. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. GRAY, and Dr. F. C. SHRUBSALL.
Discussion by the Rt. Hon. A. J. BALFOUR, Sir JOHN GORST, and others.

Price 2s. 6d.

THE HUXLEY LECTURE FOR 1904.

"Les Six Races composant la Population actuelle de l'Europe."

BY

Dr. J. DENIKER.

Price 1s.

THE HUXLEY LECTURE FOR 1902.

"Righthandedness and Lefthrainedness."

BY

Prof. D. J. CUNNINGHAM, F.R.S.

Price 1s.

READY.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute.

Vol. XXXIV. Part 1. January-June, 1904.

Price 10s.

NOW READY.

Journal of the Anthropological Institute.

Vol. XXXIV. Part 2. July-December, 1904.

Price 10s.

London: THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 3, Hanover Square, W.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

BIOMETRIKA.

A JOURNAL FOR THE STATISTICAL STUDY OF BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.

Edited, in consultation with FRANCIS GALTON, by W. F. R. WELDON, KARL PEARSON, and C. B. DAVENPORT.

NOW READY. Vol. III., Parts II. and III. March and July, 1904. Price 25s. net.

CONTENTS:—

I.—Experimental and Statistical Studies upon Lepidoptera.—I. Variation and Elimination in Philosamia cynthia. By HENRY EDWARD CRAMPTON. (With 3 figures in text.)

II.—On the Laws of Inheritance in Man.—II. On the Inheritance of the Mental and Moral Characters in Man, and its comparison with the Inheritance of the Physical Characters. By KARL PEARSON. (With 15 figures in text.)

III.—A Study of the Variation and Correlation of the Human Skull, with special reference to English Crania. By W. R. MACDONELL. (With 30 plates, 6 folding tables and 4 figures in text.)

IV.—On Inheritance of Coat-colour in the Greyhound. By AMY BARRINGTON, ALICE LEE, and KARL PEARSON.

V.—Note on a Race of Clausilia italia (von Martens). By W. F. R. WELDON. (With 12 figures in text.)

Miscellanea.—On an Elementary Proof of Sheppard's Formulæ for correcting Raw Moments and on other allied Points. (Editorial.)

"Biometrika" appears about four times a year. A volume, containing about 400 pages, with plates and tables, is issued annually. Vols. I. and II. are now ready. Each volume in 4 Parts, paper covers, 20s. net per vol. Bound in buckram, 24s. 6d. net per volume. Subscription price, payable in advance, 20s. net per volume (post free).

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.
DAVID BOYLE,
Superintendent.

282462

Toronto, 284501

May 1st, 1905

PRINTING AND
MAY 5 1905
TRANSLATION.

MAY 4 1905

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Contents noted. &c.

Dear Sir:

With this I am sending you a marked copy of the last issue of "Man", in which you will find a review of your Report for 1903. The appearance of this notice is much belated and may I express the hope that seeing the character of the publication in which the article appears you will more readily appreciate my motive in asking you to supply a few portrait specimens in the Dominion reports?

The publication "Man" is a subordinate journal to that of the Anthropological Journal of the same Society, but I mention this merely to show you how much interest is taken by scientific men in everything that relates to the life history of aborigines. In some issues of these publications beautiful illustrations are given of the natives in different countries. May I again beg of you to give a little consideration as to the propriety and desirability of having say a dozen or a score of our noble red men given annually in future reports.

Yours respectfully,

David Boyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382462.

Ottawa, 8th May, 1905.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant with further reference to the subject of publishing the portraits of prominent Indians in the annual report of this Department.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not see any reason for changing the opinion expressed in its letter of the 4th ultimo. As stated in that letter portraits of prominent Indians have frequently been published in the annual report, but the reason was that some years the Department had on hand only a very limited number of suitable illustrations -- rather too few to publish alone -- and some portraits were added to make a fair number. This course may again be followed in the future, but the Department does not see sufficient reason for making a change in the nature of its illustrations when those at present published best serve the purpose of the report.

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley

Deputy-Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

David Boyle, Esq.,
Superintendent of the
Provincial Museum,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

482462

Resources Publishing Co. Limited
PUBLISHERS
B 31
Board of Trade Bldg.
Montreal, Can.
and
5 Henrietta Street
Covent Garden
Strand
London, W.C., England.

Canadian Life and Resources

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine and Review Showing the Life and Resources of the Dominion of Canada and of Newfoundland

PUBLISHED AT MONTREAL

Subscriptions
United States and Canada, $1.00 per year. To other countries within the Postal Union, Postage prepaid, $1.25 per year. All subscriptions payable in advance.

INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 9 1907 DEPARTMENT

306465

B 31 BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING

Montreal, Canada, January, 8, 1907 190--

PRINTING AND
JAN 9 1907
TRANSLATION.

Immediate
H C Rowe

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to publish in the next issue of our magazine an article describing the conditions of the Indians of Canada and which has been pretty largely based upon your excellent departmental report. We need a few photographs and are taking the liberty of asking you if you could be good enough to supply us with some. We would like photogrpahs showing a couple of the industrial schools situated in Western Canada, also two or three giving typical scenes of Indian life, such as Indians at work in the field, etc. May we trouble you to send such photographs if you can do so without any great inconvenience. We would like to get our photographs as soon as possible so as to have the cuts made in good time.

We remain,

Yours respectfully,

RESOURCES PUBLISHING CO.,LTD.,

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382,462.

Plates by express
Sent 10/1/07
Returned Apr. 24/07 D.Z.H

Ottawa, January 10, 1907.

Sirs,-

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 8th inst., I forward by express five copper plates for use in publication in the "Canadian Life and Resources" magazine.

These plates consist of the following views: the St. Albert Boarding School, near Edmonton, Alta.; the Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, B. C.,(main building); Boys making hay on farm in connection with St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, B. C., also showing school buildings and church; Indians fencing on White Bear's reserve, Moose Mountain agency, Sask.; Indians hauling drag seine net ashore at Uchuclisat Harbour, V. I., B. C.

When done with these plates, will you be kind enough to return the same.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

H.C.R.

The Resources Publishing Co.,
B. 31, Board of Trade Building,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 197
Winnipeg Febry 8/07
78246 E

Department of Indian Affairs 304695
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF I... FEB 14 1907 ...IRS.

PRINTING AND
FEB 16 1907
TRANSLATION.

Dear Sir

Could you oblige me with some photos. from Indian Life in Canada, Schools, etc?

I am just preparing a long article about the Canadian Indians, which I know pretty well from my various trips thro' the Northwest & the Coast, for a leading journal in Germany, but should be glad to have this article fully illustrated; any reading matter in this respect, but from the Bluebook, would also be much appreciated.

Yours very truly
Rudolph Bach
Editor "Der Nordwesten"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

Plates by express
Sent 19/2/07
1 Dom
2 Sent
3 Int. Hdqrs

Ottawa, Feb.18, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst. containing a request for some photographs from Indian life, schools etc., I beg to say that the Department has very few such plates in its possession, but a selection has been made and ten plates will be forwarded you by express. These consist of the following views: Indian house, Ayansh, Nass River, B.C.(1901) ; threshing-machine owned and worked by Indians, Somenos reserve, Cowichan, B.C.(1901); Chief E. Woodhouse, Fairford reserve, Man. (1901); Abenakis Indians St. Francis, Que.(1901); Stony Indians, Alberta, loading logs (1902); Chief Bull's Head and wife in their new house, Sarcee agency, near Calgary, Alta.(1902); day school, Cape Croker, Ont. (1902); Brandon Industrial school , Man. (1898); pupils of Brandon Industrial school--boys (1898); pupils of Brandon Industrial school--girls (1898).

When done with these plates, will you be kind enough to return the same.

HCR

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Rudolph Bach, Esq.,
Editor "Der Nordwester,"
P.O. Box 197,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

343022

POST CARD

VELOX PLACE ONE-CENT STAMP HERE VELOX

For INLAND POSTAGE only this Space may be used for Communications

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN HERE

Aboussaht Indians preparing to start to hunt a whale

Aboussaht Indian chiefs

343022

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

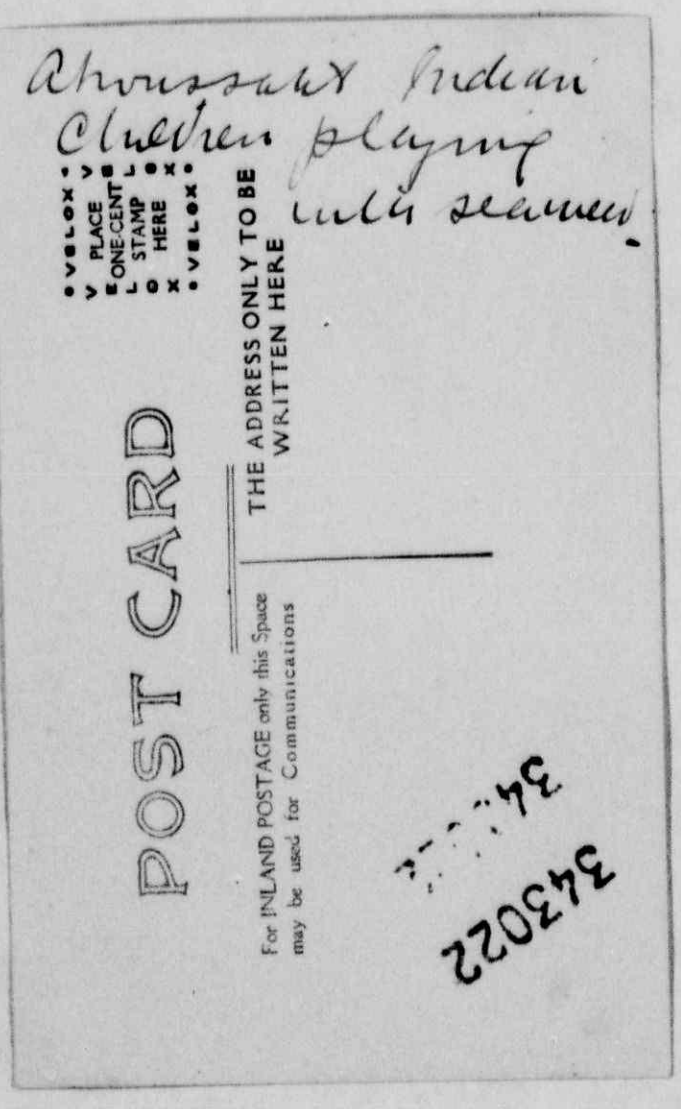
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

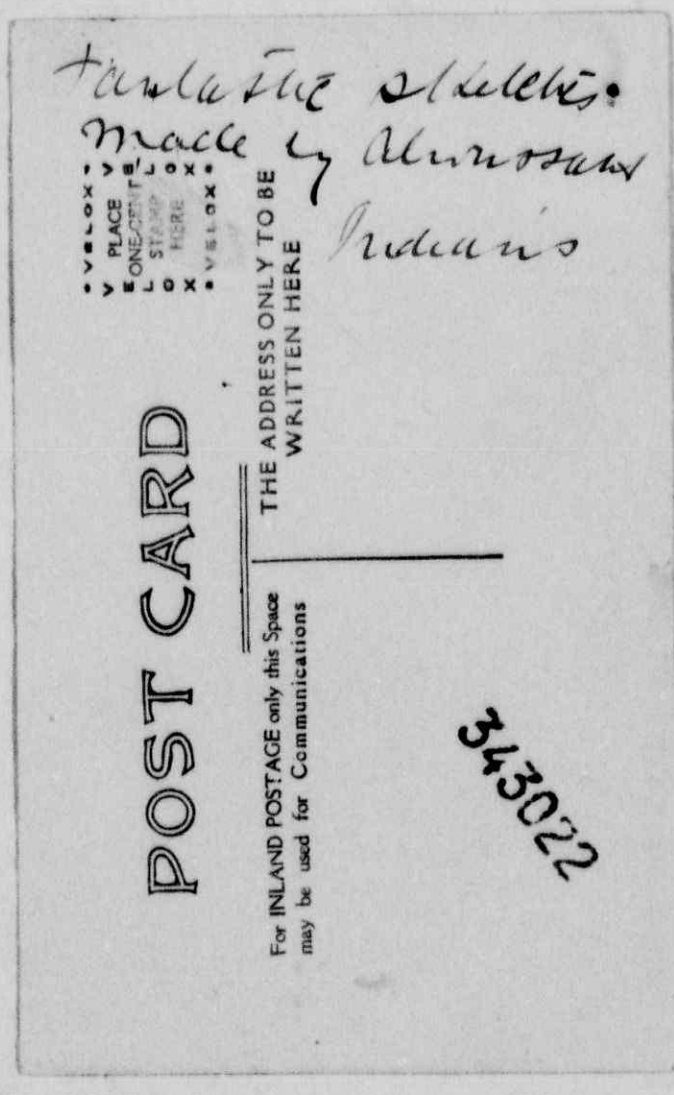




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West Coast Indian Agency. 343022

ALBERNI, B. C. May 8th. 1909.

LETTER No 416-12

SIR,—

In connection with the desire ofk the Dept' to obtain photographs of Indian life and scenes for the annual report, I have the honor to forward herewith 4 such presented to me for the purpose by Billy ~~and~~ August an Indian of the Ahoussaht band who took the photos himself. August is a smart self educated man but a rascal. The photo forwarded by me in connection with my letter of 14th. April No. 314-12. of Indians in a sort of fancy dress might also possibly be suitable for insertion.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell Esq.

Victoria, B.C.

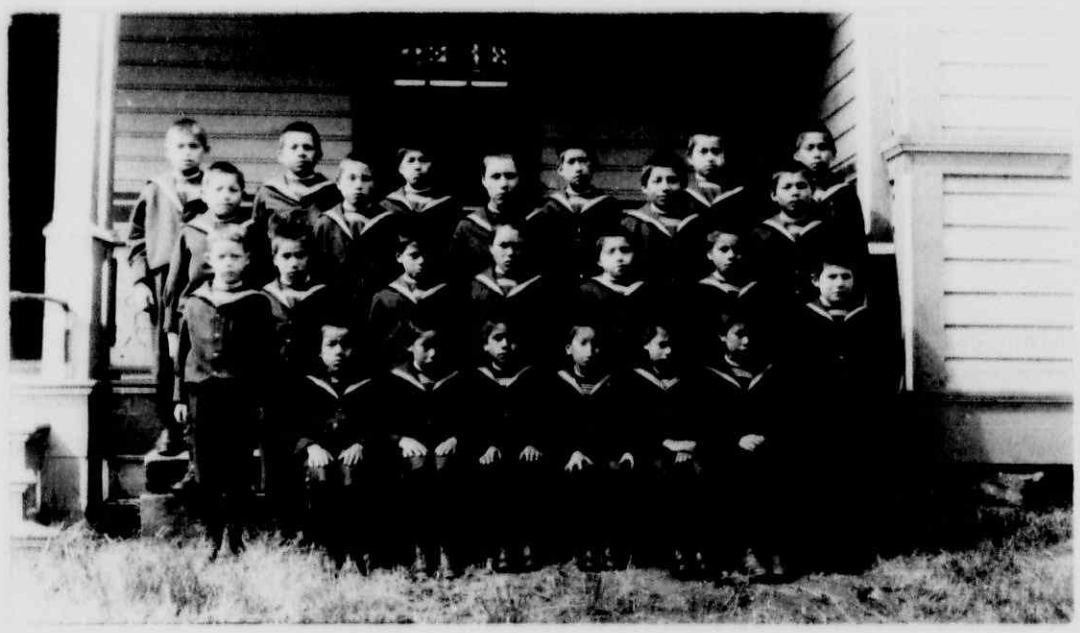
OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT · B.C. · MAY 14 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3030, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

PRINTING AND TRANSLATION. AUG 30 1909

348547

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C
August 23rd., 1909.

4/7 Q,5.

File No. 125,800/15

Sir:-

I have the honor to inclose herewith for inclusion in the Department's next Annual Report, should it be deemed advisable to insert the same therein, three photographs received at this office from the Rev. H. Boening, Principal of the Williams Lake Industrial School, Williams Lake, B.C., namely.

Photo showing boy pupils of the Institution.

Photo showing girl pupils of the Institution.

Photo of some of the ex-pupils of the Institution.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Powell

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

per W. Blackaugh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 16 370/17E.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911'

Rev. Sir:-

The Department is desirous of obtaining suitable photographs of its new school buildings for reproduction in the next Annual Report, and in this connection I beg to say photographs of the Oromocto and Woodstock buildings are required. These should be forwarded to the Department not later than the middle of February and need not necessarily be larger than 2½ by 3½ inches, although preferably of greater dimensions than this.

It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in this matter, as it is thought such work can be successfully done by someone residing near these schools that has a kodak or camera. Of course the Department will repay the cost of the film or plate and of the printing, but it is not deemed necessary to engage a profensional photographer to secure a print.

The print should be made on either solio or glossy velox paper and need not be mounted. The Department would like to hear from you in the meantime as to the probability of your being able to have someone supply such a photograph as that required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mclean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary'

Rev. J.J.Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N'B'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60370/17E.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911.

Sir:-

The Department is desirous of obtaining photographs of its new school buildings for reproduction in the next Annual Report. It therefore wishes you to endeavour to obtain suitable prints of the new buildings at~~XXXXX XXXXXXXXX~~, Bella Coola and Kit-Katla. Such photographs need not necessarily by from negatives larger than 2¼x3¼ inches, although preferably of larger dimensions, and they should be forwarded to the Department not later than the middle of February.

It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in this matter, as it is thought such work can probably be done satisfactorily by someone residing near the schools. The cost of the film or plate used and the expense of developing and printing would of course be paid, but it is not thought necessary to engage a professional photographer.

The print should be well printed out on either solio or glossy velox and need not be mounted. You should advise the Department in the meantime as to the probability of your being able to obtain what is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 160370/17E.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911.

Sir:-

The Department is desirous of obtaining suitable photographs of the Port Essington and Kincolith schools for reproduction in the next Annual Report. You enclosed with a letter of the 13th ultimo a print of the former of these, which unfortunately was disfigured in the mails. A similar print of this school, printed a little more darkly on either solio or glossy velox paper, will answer the purpose, and similarly one of the Kincolith building.

It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in this matter, as it is thought that such work can be satisfactorily done by someone resident near the schools. The cost of the film or plate used and for developing and printing will, of course, be paid, but it is not thought necessary to engage a professional photographer. A negative 2½x3½ will answer, although preferably it should be of greater dimensions.

This should be forwarded to the Department not later than the middle of February, and I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department of the probability of your being able to secure these two prints in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 160370/17E.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911.

Sir:-

The Department purposes reproducing photographs of its several new school buildings in its next Annual Report, and in this connection a print of the former church building recently purchased from the Methodist church for school purposes is required.

In a letter received from you dated October 26th last, No.275/0, enclosing a letter from the Rev. Dr. J.C.Spences, you also enclosed a photographic print of this building, and I have to say that one similar to this, but printed on either solio or glossy velox paper will answer requirements. A cut cannot be successfully made from the print now in hand.

If you can, therefore, obtain a duplicate print from the Rev. Dr. Spencer off the same negative but on a glossy paper, this will do. If unable to obtain such, probably someone residing near the building who may have a Kodak or camera can obtain a satisfactory negative. It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in the matter, but the cost of the film or plate and of developping and printing will be, of course, paid.

This photograph should be forwarded the Department not later than the middle of February, and you are requested to advise the Department in the meantime as to the probability of your being able to obtain a suitable print for the purpose required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 160370/17E.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1911.

Sir:-

The Department purposes reproducing photographs of its new school buildings in the next Annual Report, and in this connection I have to ask you to endeavour to obtain a suitable photograph of the Kispiax school building. Such photograph need not necessarily be larger than 2¼x3¼ inches, although preferably of larger dimensions, and it should be forwarded to the Department by the middle of February.

It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in this matter, as it is thought such work as that required can be satisfactorily performed by someone living near the school. The cost of the film or plate and of developing and printing will, of course, be paid, but it is not thought necessary to engage the services of a professional photographer.

The print should be on either solio or glossy velox paper, printed rather deeply, and need not be mounted. You might be good enough to advise the Department in the meantime of the probability of your being able to secure such photographs as those required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 160370/17E.

Ottawa, 5th January, 1911.

Sir:-

It is proposed by the Department to reproduce in its next annual report photographs of the new school buildings, and in this connection a photographic print of each of the Pelican schools, the view in each case to show the new fresh-air dormitories attached to each building.

It is not the wish of the Department to incur any large expense in obtaining these prints, as it is thought that such work can be satisfactorily done by someone residing near the schools who has a Kodak or camera. The cost of the film or plate and of developing and printing will, of course, be paid.

The prints need not necessarily be larger than 2½x3½ or 3½x4½, although it is preferred that they be from negatives of greater size. The print should be on either solio or glossy velox, printed to a fairly deep tone, and need not be mounted. It should be forwarded to the Department by the middle of February, if possible.

You should advise the Department without delay in this matter, stating if it is possible to obtain prints such as those suggested through a local person, as it is not the desire of the Department to engage a professional photographer if this can be avoided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 106

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

378593

note 258

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To P. A. Lafranco,

DATE.	CAUGHNAWAGA	AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 160370/17E dated 4th Jan.1911	
1911	Photographs of the Girls and Protestant School Buildings:	
	Driving to Caughnawaga	2.00 ✓
	one day's work	1.50 ✓
	" dinner	.35 ✓
	for the films	1.00 ✓
		$4.85 ✓

W.J.

265-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. P. Lafranco

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1911

378593

CAUGHNAWAGA,

St. Constant, 25th. February, 1911

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No 160 370/17E. dated 4Jan. I beg to enclose photographs of the Caughnawaga Girls and Protestant School$Buildings, it has been impossible for me to have this photograph taken any sooner, they may be poor pictures, but that is all Mr Lafrance could in the circumtances.

As I have insisted upon him to go to Caughnawaga to have these pictures taken, I wish that his account of $4.85 will be accepted by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Lorenzo Tommeau

Asst-Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 379393

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Daunt

DATE.		Onneidas of the Thames	AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 160370/17 dated 4 Jan. 1911		
	1911			
Jan	30	To Photo of No. 3 Oneida School	1	00
			1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Delaware Ont

March 10th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Adel

Indian Schools

379393

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 4 January 1911

No. H 1603 70/172.

I herewith enclose an account in duplicate from W. J. Daunt to the amount of 1.00 for taking photo of No 3 Oneida School. In reference to the above account I might say that I was unable to get any person near this School to obtain a outline of it and found it necessary to send a man down for that purpose.

Your obedient Servant
D. Sutherland
Ind. Agent

Vote 25

Dec. Dept
Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

2743

J.D.S.
17/3/11

Sent March 17th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Massett's



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

An Indian Wedding

Massett, Queen Charlotte Island

March 15th 19__.

Indian Agent's Residence,

Massett,

Queen Charlotte Islands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Massett Reserve in February 1911.

Indian Agent's office in fore-

ground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

384218

Kincolith B.C.
Mar 8/11

Dear Mr Perry.

After several attempts I have managed to produce the photos of the school which I am sending under separate cover,

Owing to so many trees around it was difficult to get the proper size but hope these will do,

As the boat is expected today or tomorrow I will have no time to make another attempt, as they are now much behind the date you stated,

With kind regards

Yours truly
D. J. McDonald.

NASS AGENCY
MAR 22 1911
METLAKATLA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. O. Box 91. 414265

Winnipeg 7th November 1912

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1912

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Superintendent - General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have just received the annual report of Your Dept. for the year ending March 31/1912.

Hoping that You will remember me personally, I beg to ask You the favor to send me a Collection of good Photos., representing the life of our Indians in the various stages. I want these Photos. very urgently for an extensive illustr. article about the Canadian Indians, which will appear in a leading German illustrated Magazine, and of which some copies will be duly sent to You after publication.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

414265

If there should be some good Estimors Photos in your possession, they would be very welcome too.

Trusting that my polite request can be complied with by You

I am, Dear Sir,
Yours very truly
Rudolph Back
Farmer Journalist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282,462

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Nov 14, 1912 19..

Memo-

Photos sent to Rudolph Back Esq. P.O. Box 91, Winnipeg, as per request dated 7th inst.

12 photos in all;- Three of Brandon Boarding School; One - Girls of Boarding School Fraser Agency; One - Indians building; One - Church - Richebucto Reserve; One - Garden Duck Lake Bd. School; One - Dining Room Qu'Appelle Indus. School; One - a group of Chiefs; One - Family of Chief Isaac Isaac - Restigouche; One - Regina Indus. School - Graduation Class; One - Pupils Kuper Indus. School.

E. B. Cogswell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282,462

EXD.

Ottawa, November 14, 1912.

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.,containing a request for photographs representing the different stages of Indian life in Canada.

Several of the best photographs which the Department has in its possession have been forwarded to you under separate cover,and it is hoped that they will answer the purpose for which you require them.

It is understood that these photographs will be returned to the Department as soon as you have finished with them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rudolph Bach, Esq.,
German Journalist,
P. O. Box 91,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I should like to obtain some interesting photographs for publication in the annual report of the Department. You will, no doubt, understand that the purpose in publishing illustrations would not be merely to embellish the report, but rather that they might afford objective proof of the progress of the Indians. Probably it would be best to get views of Indians engaged in some of the various occupations by which they make a living; and in the case of those that engage in agriculture, farm buildings, growing crops, &c., as well as work in the field, would form good subjects.

I shall be glad, therefore, if you will endeavour to secure a few good photographs for the purpose indicated. It is not expected that these could be obtained in time for publication in the next annual report, as this is now in course of printing; but they could be kept until next year.

H.C.R.

It would be well to bear in mind that, if possible, photographs should not be larger than 8 x 5 inches,

Wm.G.Foster,Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Halifax, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the maximum space afforded by a page of the annual report; for, if they should be taken on a larger scale, while it is true that they might be reduced to the necessary size before being printed, there would be danger of objects being so small as to be indistinct. The print should be on either solio or glossy velox, and need not be mounted.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sent to all Agencies

Ottawa, July 9, 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I should like to obtain some interesting photographs for publication in the annual report of the Department. You will, no doubt, understand that the purpose in publishing illustrations would not be merely to embellish the report, but rather that they might afford objective proof of the progress of the Indians. Probably it would be best to get views of farm buildings, growing crops, &c., and of Indians engaged in agricultural operations or in other industries.

I shall be glad, therefore, if you will endeavour to secure a few good photographs for the purpose indicated. It is not expected that these could be obtained in time for publication in the next annual report, as this is now in course of printing; but they could be kept until next year.

H.C.R.

It would be well to bear in mind that, if possible, photographs should not be larger than 8 x 5 inches, the maximum space afforded by a page of the annual report; for, if they should be taken on a larger scale, while it is

J.R.Bunn,Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

true that they might be reduced to the necessary size before being printed, there would be danger of objects being so small as to be indistinct. The print should be on either solio or glossy velox, and need not be mounted.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

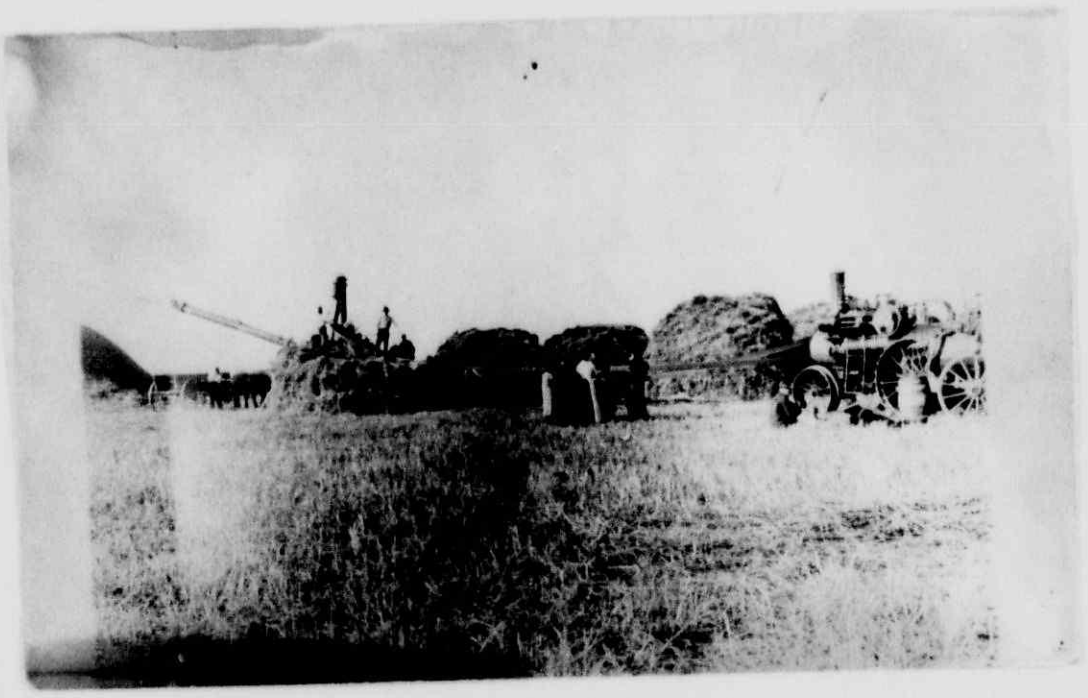
Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief Alexis' Farm
Enoch Reserve
Edmonton Agency

POST CARD

PLACE POSTAGE STAMP HERE

CORRESPONDENCE | NAME AND ADDRESS

Threshing outfit belonging to the Enoch Band.

"Threshing at Beaverford"

Edmonton Indian Agency

Threshing
Enoch Reserve
Edmonton Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 Red

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25 1915

Edmonton Agency
SEP 15 915
ALBERTA.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

SEP 30 1915

Sir,—

483322

483322

In reference to a letter recently received fr from Mr. Inspector Markle re photos for the Blue Book,

I beg to enclose herewith some taken in connection with some of the work on this the Enoch Reserve which may prove of interest.

I trust they will not be to late to be of use

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1918

Edmonton Agency

Alta. 30th. May 1918.

512340

512340

Dear Mr.Scott

At last the photographs are finished and am sending them under separate cover;also the bill for same.

In your letter you asked for others on the same line but before getting any printed,thought it best to submit to you the charatter of the picture and perhaps you could then say better which you would prefer.Below is list of some very good subjects.

No.195. Making a Brave" (taken inside a Sun Dance Lodge- good
" 105 " " " " good
" 365 Old wife - Typical of an old squaw
" 313 Skin lodges
" 136 The noble Red man - Buck Indian in costume
" 260 Tom Tom drummers
" 106 Cree Indian in costume
"A164 Sarcee Woman old
"A163 Kitsipima Otakeman
"A169 Indians outside lodge
"A146 Two squaws on horseback

There are also quite a number of photos takenamongst the Indians of the North which are good.In fact there is a very fine collection of Indian pictures and it is hard to pick out the best.

Sincerely yours,

R.N. Wallace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382462

file

June 11th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Race -

I have to thank you for the seven photographs which reached me in good order. I shall be pleased to have another set of these seven, as well as two sets of the other eleven numbers and titles of which you quote in your letter.

I did not receive the bill for the first seven. You may, therefore, send me the complete account when you forward me the other photographs, making thirty-six in all.

Thanking you very much for the trouble you have taken in this matter.

I am,

Yours very truly,

George H. Race, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. D. Orok, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., etc.. Edin. Walter Ross, M.D., C.M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1921
RECORDS

Drs. Orok & Ross

Surgeons { Hudson Bay Railway, Finger Lumber Co., Canadian Northern Ry., etc.

The Pas, Manitoba,
14-9-21.

557939

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Under separate cover, Mr. Waddy, the Agent here, is sending you an enlargement of a snap shot taken by myself at the time of my visit to Nelson House Reserve with Treaty Party, and which we considered so interesting that we hoped it might find a place among the many Indian curios in your office.

Mr Waddy has enclosed a rough diagram that will explain this picture. However that you may understand it more fully I am sending you this special letter of explanation.

Baby Donkey age, 2 years. her mother,
Sarah Donkey, age 30, her grand-mother
Ina Spence, age 45. Her Great-grand-father,
John Donkey, age 70. Her Great-great-grand moth.
Caroline Spence, age 91. and her Great-great-great-grand-mother, Sarah Donkey age 112, or six generations in one picture.

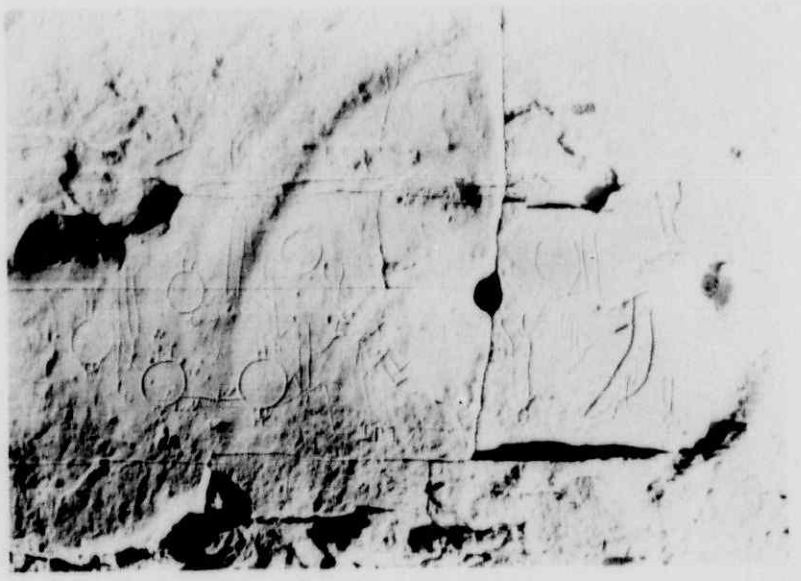
Trusting that you will accept this little souvenir with mine and Mr. Waddy's compliments,

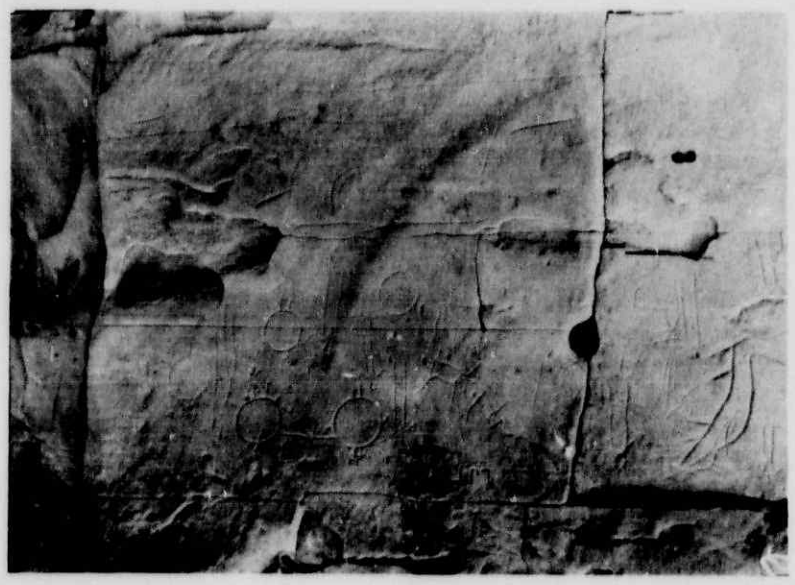
Yours very truly, R.D. Orok

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Image not available

+

May 9, 1923.

Dear Mr. Lynch,-

I am inclosing three films which have been given me on account of their subjects, that is the Indian carvings on the face of the rock. The inscriptions are situated on the Milk River, in Southern Alberta. I would take it as a favour if you would make some prints of these, as I should like to send them to the Anthropological Division.

Yours very truly,

dcl Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

F.C.C.Lynch, Esq.,
Natural Resources Intelligence Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30, 1923.

Dear Mr. Barbeau,-

A short time ago Mr. D. M. Scott, of Toronto, forwarded to me the films of some pictures which he thought might be interesting to this Department. I have had prints made and am forwarding them to you; there are three. Mr. Scott states that, according to local legend, one of the enlarged photographs will show the Indian record of the fight at which Custer was killed; the other a view of the cliff, a small part of which forms the subject of the detailed photograph. This is at Writing-onstone on the Milk River, Southern Alberta., the location of which he places in the N.½ of S.35-T.1-R.13 or the S.½ of S.2-T.2-R.13, West of the 4th.

Incls.

Yours very truly,

C. M. Barbeau, Esq., B.Sc.,
Geological Survey,
Victoria Memorial Museum,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES

CANADA

VICTORIA MEMORIAL MUSEUM

2593

Ottawa, June 1st, 1923

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have received copies of the interesting photographs. When I visit the Stoney Reserve in September I will show them to some of the old men to see whether they have any idea of the meaning of the symbol.

Yours sincerely

C. M. Barbeau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 26, 1923.

Dear Mr. Barbeau,-

You will recall that in May, last, I sent you a couple of prints of photographs taken by Mr. O. M. Scott, of Toronto, in Alberta, and which he thought might be interesting to this Department. In your reply of June 1 you stated that when you visited the Stony Indians at Morley you would try to ascertain from some of the old men whether they knew the meaning of the symbols. Will you kindly let me know whether you obtained any information regarding them?

Yours very truly,

C. M. Barbeau, Esq., B.Sc.,
Geological Survey,
Victoria Memorial Museum,
Ottawa.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS
From 7/5/23
To 20/11/23

282462-1
Red Cloud
Custer

2593

18 Wellington Street West,
Toronto, November 20, 1923

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with the enclosure of the three enlargements mentioned. I think they turned out splendidly, and am deeply appreciative of their receipt. Also, I hope the pictures will be of some interest to your Department.

I recently called to see you in Ottawa, but your secretary informed me you were particularly busy that day with deputations, so have deferred the pleasure until another time.

With kindest personal regards,

I am,

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott.

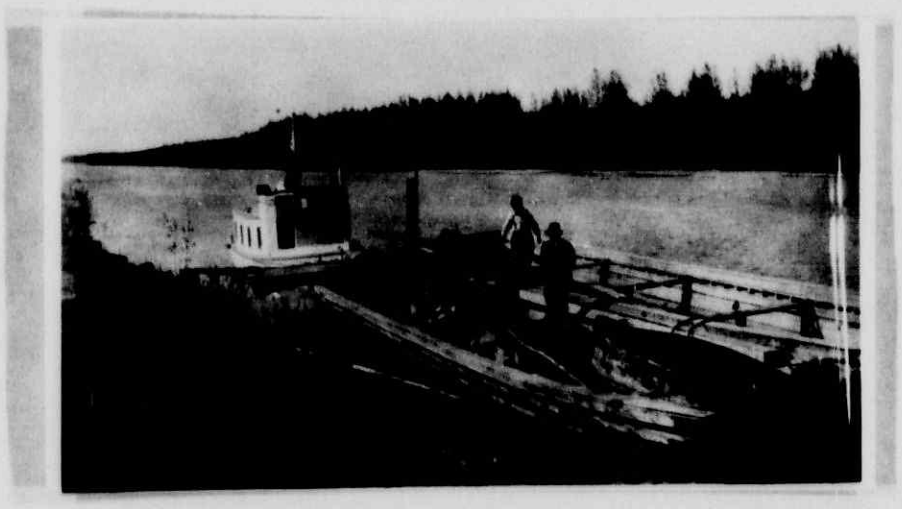
ONS/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





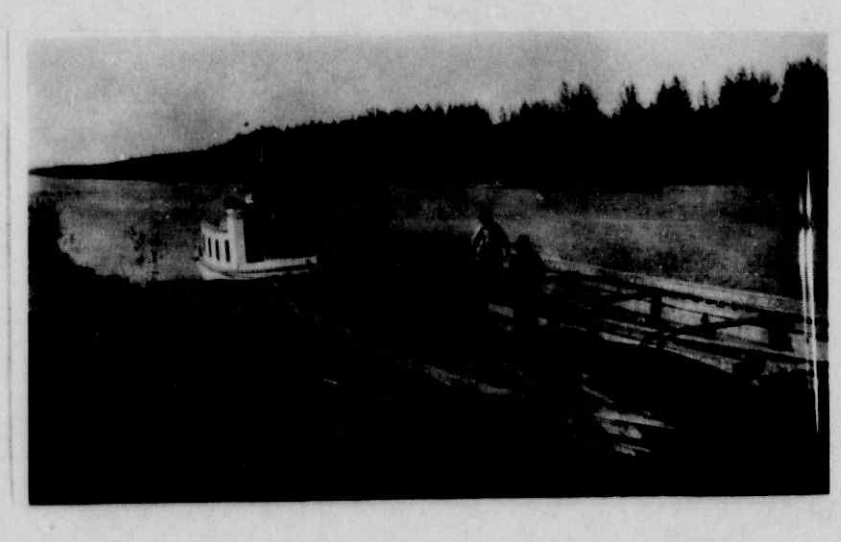


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

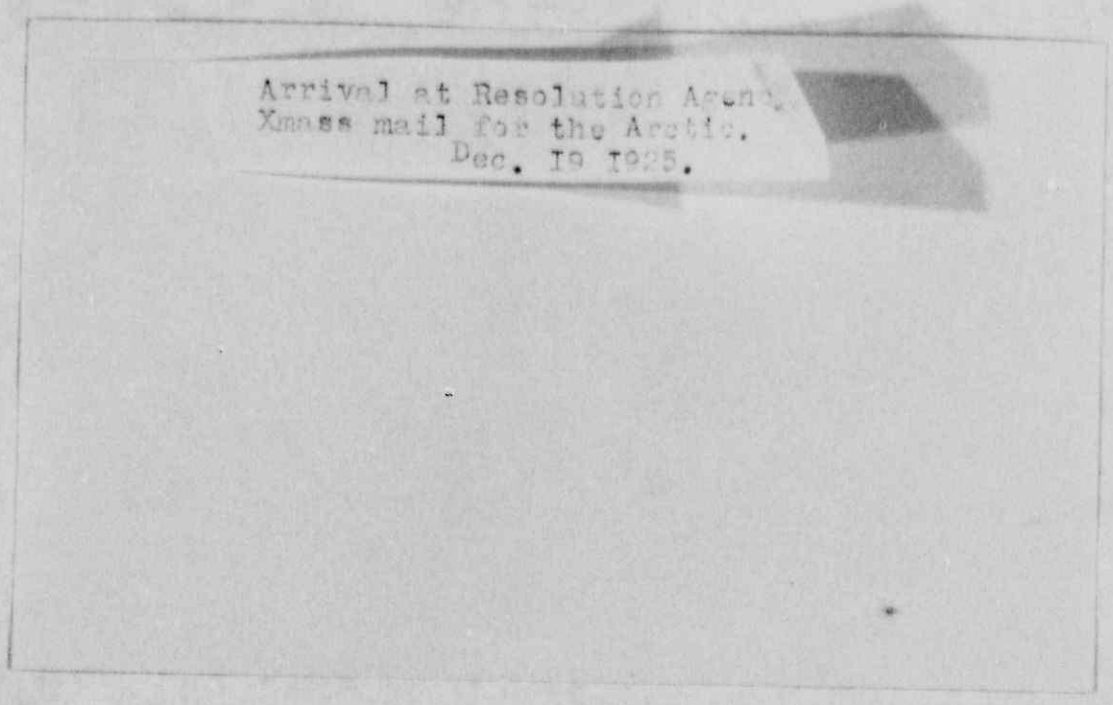




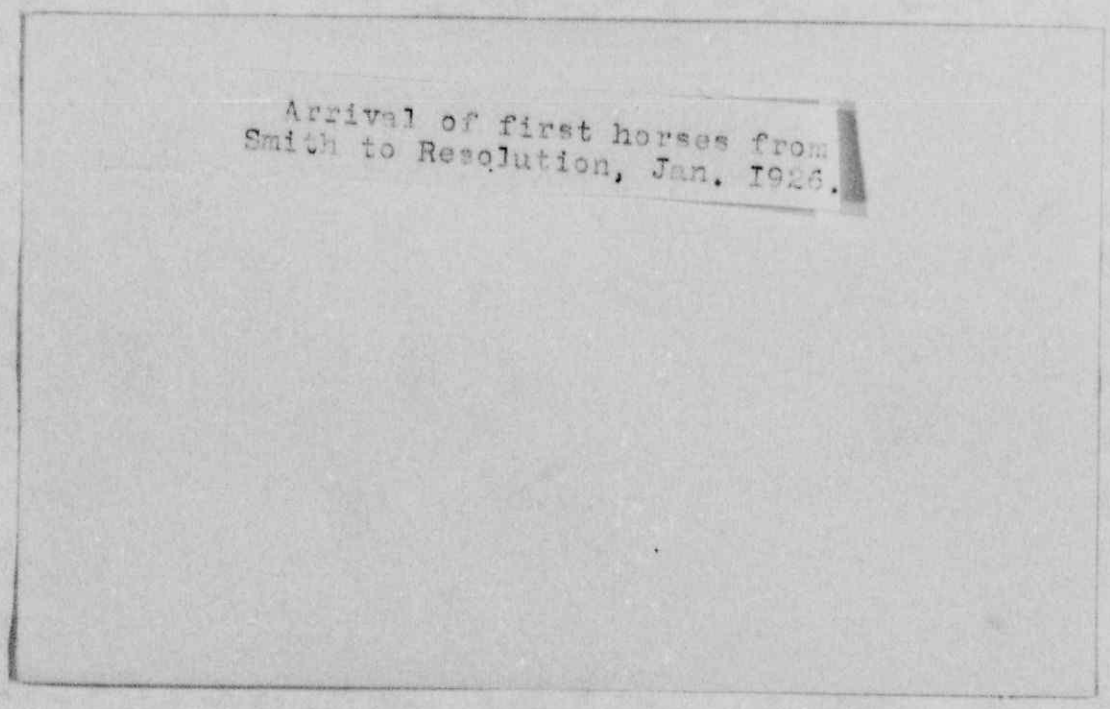


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

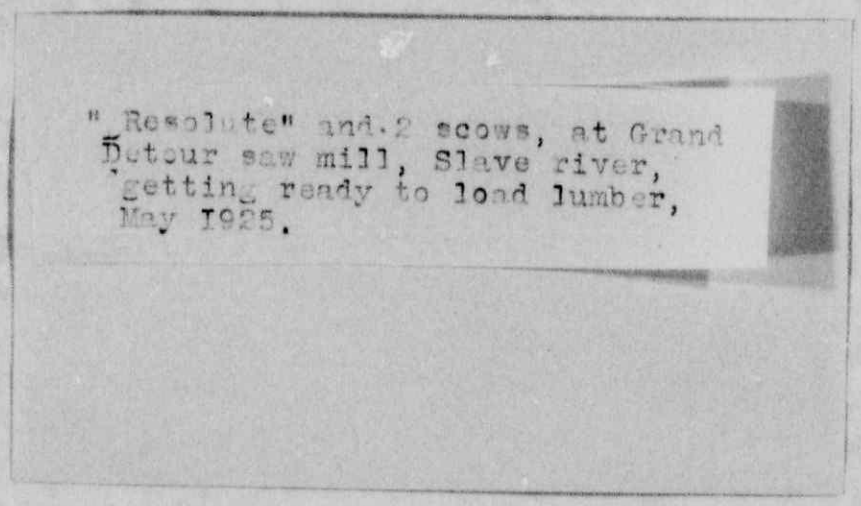
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Arrival at Resolution Agency
Xmass mail for the Arctic.
Dec. 19 1925.



Arrival of first horses from
Smith to Resolution, Jan. 1926.



"Resolute" and 2 scows, at Grand
Detour saw mill, Slave river,
getting ready to load lumber,
May 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







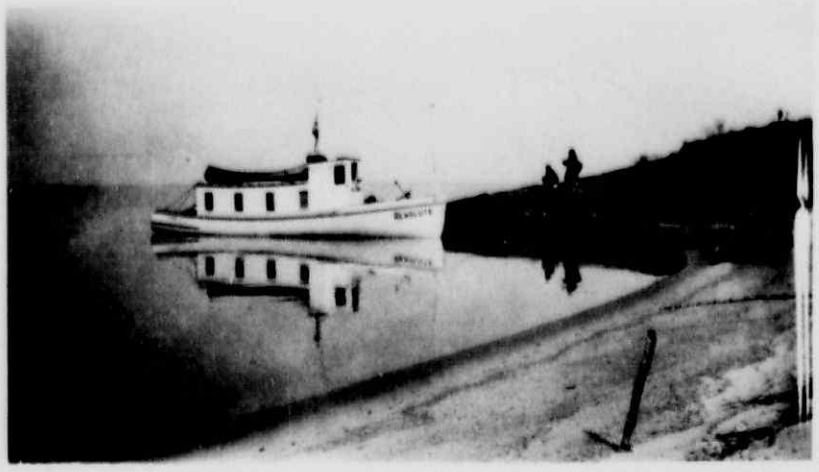






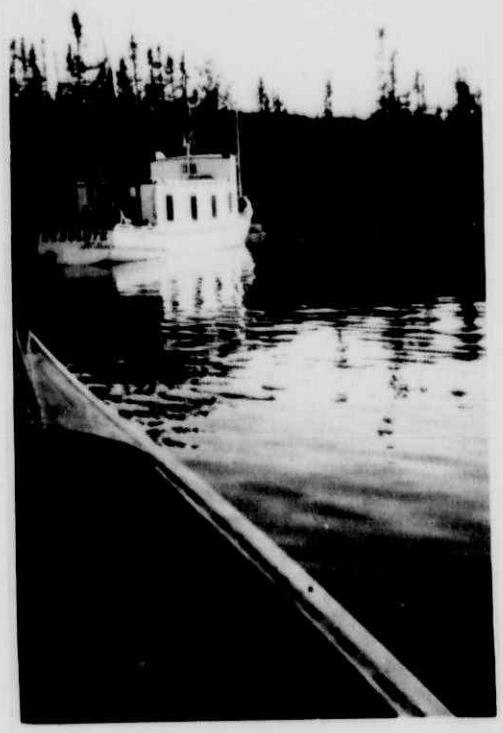
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

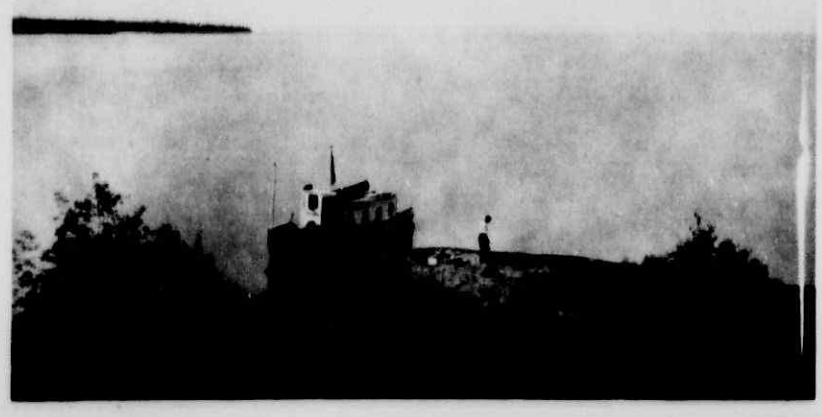












Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White beach, north arm G.S.Lake.

Stop for lunch at Wrigly harbour,
Entrance of Mc Kenzie, July 1925.

Mothers taking their babies to
the clinic, Yellow Knief river,
July 1925.

"Resolute"in shelter behind
small island N.Arm G.S.Lake.
July 1925

Indian women of Rae coming out of
Church service, July 1925.

" Resolute" from clif at white beach,
W, side of North arm G.S.Lake
July 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462
Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 3, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

When I was at the Prince of Wales Hotel, Waterton Lakes, Alta., I had the opportunity of looking at a set of portrait photographs of Indians of the Blood Reserve, Alta., made by Mr. T. J. Hileman, of Kalispell, Mont. I have looked at some thousands of photographs of Indians, but I never saw any to compare with these. Mr. Hileman thought that if I made the request you would probably comply and let me have prints of these photographs. I would take it as a great favour if you would extend to me this courtesy. If possible, I should like them the same size as Mr. Hileman's prints. I will leave that to your generosity. It may not be necessary to say that I do not wish to reproduce these photographs nor to use them in any way except as additions to my official collection.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. R. Mills, Esq.,
General Advertisement Agent,
Great Northern Railway Company,
Great Northern Building,
St. Paul, Minn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

GENERAL ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

W. R. M[redacted], GENERAL ADVERTISING AGENT.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Oct. 7, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO K-2

Mr. Duncan Chutt,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of October 3rd.

I assure you that it is a pleasure to comply with your request and have made arrangements to send you a complete set of Blood Indian photographs, made by Mr. T. J. Hileman of Kalispell, Mont. These photographs will be sent you under other cover and will go forward either to-day or tomorrow, as soon as we can complete the work of selecting and shipping.

Yours truly,

W. R. Mills

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

VISIT GLACIER NATIONAL PARK—SEASON JUNE 15 TO SEPT. 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

File

October 13, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, your File K-2, and to say that I have received the set of photographs of Blood Indians made by Mr. Hileman, of Kalispell, Montana, which you so kindly sent me. In reply I desire to tell you how pleased I am to have these photographs. With my best thanks, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

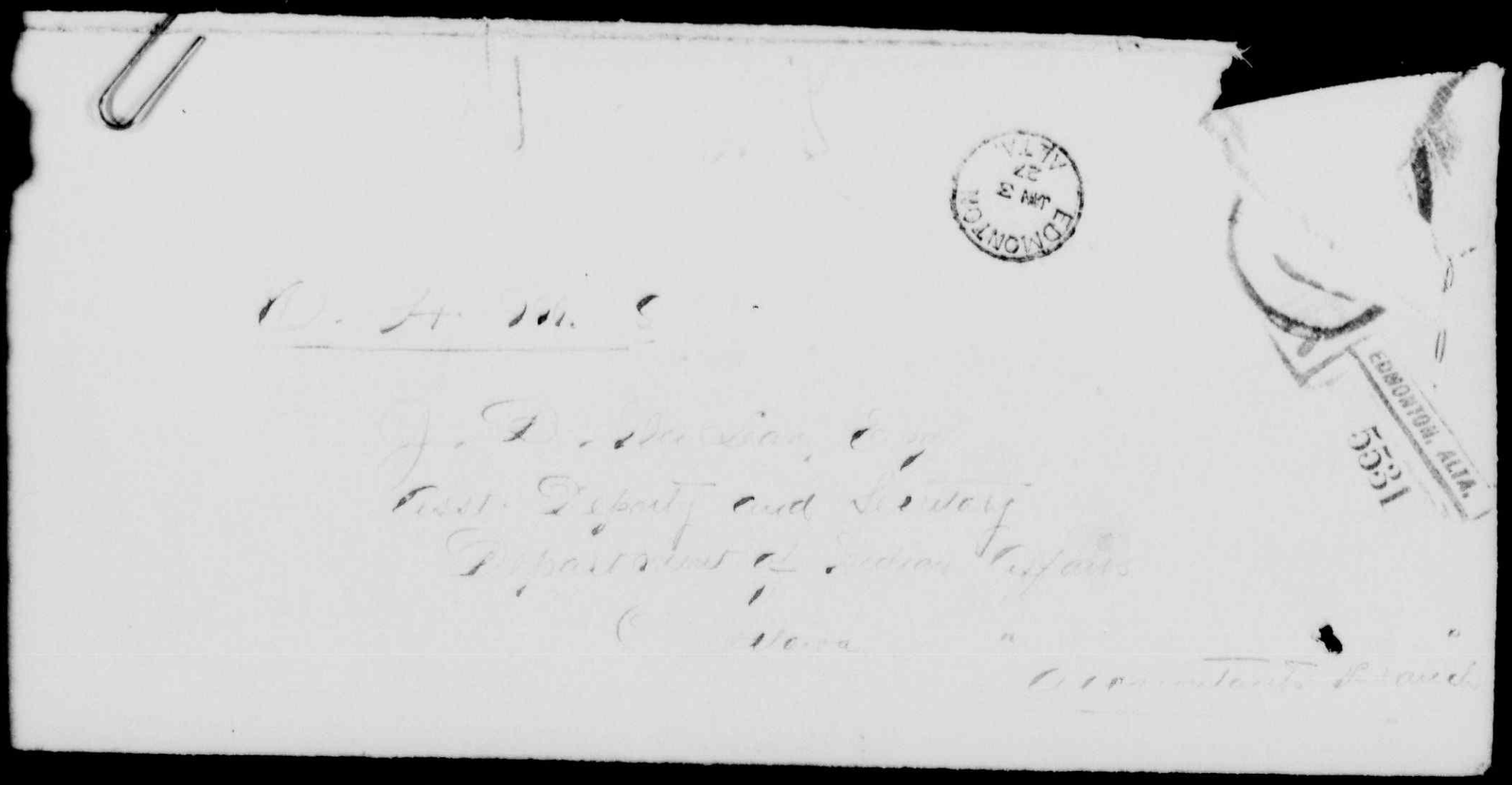
NSD

DCL

W. R. Mills, Esq.,
General Advertising Agent,
Great Northern Railway Company,
St. Paul, Minn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462.

Mr. Matheson

Will you please keep these of record.

Photos

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1. Indians conducting His Excellency the Governor-General and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor up Selkirk waters.



2. Approaching Gorge Park.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1. Indians conducting His Excellency the Governor-General and His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor up Selkirk waters.



2. Approaching Gorge Park.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



7. His Excellency robed with presentation blanket.



3. Landing at Gorge Park.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



7. His Excellency robed with presentation blanket.



3. Landing at Gorge Park.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



6. Presentation of Indian-made blanket to His Excellency the Governor-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



6. Presentation of Indian-made blanket to His Excellency the Governor-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. S. THOMPSON,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY

MONTREAL, QUE. April 19, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

642

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am attaching to this letter, twenty-three different photographs of Blood, Blackfoot and Stoney Indians. It was only recently I learned of the existence of these photographs and after considerable difficulty, we managed to secure them. To my mind they constitute a rather remarkable record of a period that is rapidly disappearing in the history of the Indian race and I know that you will be much interested in the set. If they are of value to you, I would like you to accept the enclosed set for your own personal use with the compliments of the Canadian National Railways.

It is our intention to distribute some of these photographs where we think they will be valued and I would like to secure as full information as I can to attach to the photographs. I have attached to each of these prints all the information that is available to us, and from your own store of knowledge and of that contained in your department, I would appreciate it very much if you would gather as much information as you possibly can on the figures and on the costumes depicted in these photographs and let me have it. I am sure that the descriptions of many of the costumes shown can be elaborated upon. If you would copy the serial number, which you will find on the back of each of the photographs and then let me have as full a description as possible on each of these photographs, I would be much indebted to you.

If you would care for a set of photographs in a dull finish suitable for framing for your office, I shall be very glad to furnish them.

Yours very truly,

WST.GHL
Encl.

W. S. Thompson.
Director of Publicity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 24th. 1926.

Dear Mr. Thompson,

I am much indebted to you for your letter of the 19th. April (No. 642) with accompanying photographs. Some of them are familiar and I have copies of them. Were they not taken by H. Pollard of Calgary? They are indeed a remarkable record. If you would care to send me another set in dull finish I should, of course, be very glad to have them. I would be interested in getting for you all the possible information but to do that it would be necessary for me to send the photographs to our agents for the different reserves. That might cause a little delay, but if the delay would not inconvenience you I should be very glad to take that action immediately.

I thought you might be interested in an enlargement of a photograph I made of the Fraser Valley just above Lytton. I am sending it under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

DCD

Duncan C. Scott

W. S. Thompson, Esq.,
Director of Publicity,
Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY

W. S. THOMPSON,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY.

MONTREAL, QUE. April 28th., 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

642-S-40

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott:

Thank you very much for your letter of April 24th., and your offer to secure as full information as possible on the pictures I forwarded. I will be glad to have that information and no inconvenience will be caused by delay though I would appreciate it if you would get it as soon as possible.

I am having a complete set made up in dull finish for you and these will go forward to you as soon as they are complete.

The photographs were not taken by Mr. Pollard but by some other man who lived in the West and who, since our purchase of the negatives, has, I believe, moved to Australia.

It was good of you to send us a photograph of the Fraser Valley, above Lytton, and I will be much interested in seeing it when it arrives.

Yours very truly,

WST.GHL

W. S. Thompson
Director of Publicity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa.

Nos. Photographs Blackfeet Indians. April 29/26.

24622 (Indians of the Canadian Foothills)

24614
24615
24632
24634
24636
24627
24626
24625
24613
24616
24618
24623

Blood Indians

24617
24633
24631

24635
24628
24619
24621
24624

Blackfoot ~~Stoney Indians~~

24629
24620

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir,-

April 29, 1926.

Incls.

I am inclosing herewith some photographs of Stony Indians and would like to secure as full information as possible to attach to them, namely, the figures, the costumes depicted in the photographs, etc. There is some information attached to them now, but we want a much fuller description. Kindly return them to me with the further data you are able to furnish as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Robert Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....MORLEY, Alberta.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 21-508
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....May, 4th.....19 26

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 29th.ultimo, enclosing photographs of Indians, I beg to inform you that neither of the two belong to the Stony tribe.

The Indian shown as Chief Full Moon is Water Chief, ex-chief of the Blackfeet at Gleichen.

The squaw with the travois I do not know but from the outfit I judge she is a Blackfoot as well.

The Stony Indians have not used travois for many years.

Your obedient servant,

R. Rundle

Indian Agent.

D.C.Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir,-

May 10, 1926.

With further reference to my letter of the 29th ultimo, forwarding you some photographs of Blackfeet Indians, about whom we desire to secure as full information as possible, I beg to inclose two more; these we sent to Mr. Pringle, under the impression that they were Stony Indians, but he states that neither one belongs to the Stony tribe. He also says that the Indian shown as Chief Full Moon is Water Chief, ex-Chief of the Blackfoot at Gleichen. He states that he judges that the squaw with the travois is a Blackfoot also and that the Stony Indians have not used travois for many years.

Encls.

Yours truly,

DCI Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description of Photos

7

Pretty Face -#24617 Daughter of Minor Chief One-Spot Buckskin dress decorated with shells,Head dress decorated with weasel-tails,beads &bells.

Joe Healy - #24633 Raised by Captain Healy an Irishman one of the earliest members of R.C.N.W.M.P. Stationed at Lethbridge, Who taught him to speak the English language. Joe was police Scout at Lethbride for a considerable period. His costume shows his remarkable head dress hemmed with ermine, rich beaded work & with horse hair representing human scalps from the projecting deer antlers. Coat is of buckskin beaded on the style used by the Bloods.

Black Plume- #24619 An old member of the Blood Band wearing one of the real head dresses of the old days made out of Eagle Tails & weasel tails. His necklace is made from shells. Beaded Breast piece made of Buckskin & coat made of buckskin & beaded in the Blood Indian Style.

Mrs. Black Plume- 24635 wife of Black Plume wearing head bonnet decorated with feathers and dress made from buckskin decorated with beads tobacco pouch..Not known to be teaching domestic science in the schools or have graduated from any college.

Joe Healy & Wife- #24628 Joe dressed as previously discribed holding gun & case with leggings draped with weasel tails. His wife wearing head dress & dress decorated with beads. With beaded belt & purse.

Percy Crichton- #24631 A half breed educated at St. Pauls Indian Residental School run by the N.S.C.C. of the Anglican Church speaks as fluent English as any white person &has great ambitions for the advancement of his tribe, dressed in the full Ceremonial dress of the Blood Band . He is a first class farmer.

Mrs. One Spot- # 24624-24621 Wife of minor Chief One Spot And wearing the dress of one of the Societies of the Bloods. Her head covering is made of the Mane of a Buffalo with horns attached. her dress is of Buckskin with shell decoration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cardston May 13th 26 19

~~Sir~~—

Dear Mr Scott;

Replying to your letter of 29th inst, I am enclosing herewith a short synopsis explaining each photograph as most of the information on the photographs at the present time is not authentic.

Your Obedient Servant.

M. Christianson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Duncan C. Scott Esqr;
Deputy Superintendent General.
Ottawa Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description of Photos

Pretty Face - #24617 Daughter of Minor Chief One-Spot Buckskin dress decorated with shells, Head dress decorated with weasel-tails, beads & bells.

Joe Healy - #24633 Raised by Captain Healy an Irishman one of the earliest members of R.C.N.W.M.P. Stationed at Lethbridge, who taught him to speak the English language. Joe was police Scout at Lethbridge for a considerable period. His costume shows his remarkable head dress hemmed with ermine, rich beaded work & with horse hair representing human scalps from the projecting deer antlers. Coat is of buckskin beaded on the style used by the Bloods.

Black Plume - #24619 An old member of the Blood Band wearing one of the real head dresses of the old days made out of Eagle Tails & weasel tails. His necklace is made from shells. Beaded Breast piece made of Buckskin & coat made of buckskin & beaded in the Blood Indian Style.

Mrs. Black Plume - #24635 wife of Black Plume wearing head bonnet decorated with feathers and dress made from buckskin decorated with beads, tobacco pouch .. Not known to be teaching domestic science in the schools or have graduated from any college.

Joe Healy & Wife - #24628 Joe dressed as previously described holding gun & case with leggings draped with weasel tails. His wife wearing head dress & dress decorated with beads. With beaded belt & purse.

Percy Creighton - #24631 A half breed educated at St. Pauls Indian Residential School run by the N.S.C.C. of the Anglican Church, Speaks as fluent English as any white person & has great ambitions for the advancement of his tribe. Dressed in the full Ceremonial dress of the Blood Band. He is a first class farmer.

Mrs. One Spot - #24624-24621 Wife of minor Chief One Spot and wearing the dress of one of the Societies of the Bloods. Her head covering is made of the mane of a Buffalo with horns attached. Her dress is of Buffalo with shell decorations.

Blackfoot Indian - #24629 William Water Chief son of the late "Yellow Horse" who was Head Chief of the Blackfoot Band of Indians until his death in 1921. Water Chief is wearing a Buckskin coat decorated with various designs in coloured beads and fringed with ermine skins down each sleeve. The beading which he wears hanging on his chest is made by collecting the small bones of animals, such as the rabbit, and cutting them in small slices about one quarter of an inch thick, dying them various colours and stringing them on raw hide.

#24620 This picture depicts a Blackfoot Squaw (Mrs. Duck Chief) wife of the Head Chief of the Blackfoot Band in old time travelling regalia. The pony which the woman is riding has attached to it a Travois which is made from two long selected poles which cross at the pony's withers and lashed with raw hide and in rear a platform is made by lashing two sticks about two feet apart and filling in the space in the rectangle so made with plaited raw hide. It was the custom to carry the spare blankets and smaller children on these travois. The horse in rear is the pack pony on which was carried the remainder of the Indians' personal belongings. In this instance the pony is decorated with heavily beaded horse clothing, the bridle being made of horse hair dyed various gaudy colours and plaited and Eagle feathers are attached to the lines. The pack sack over the animal's back is made of buckskin beautifully worked with beads and fringed. The woman is wearing an Eagle feather head dress and a heavy blanket decorated with beads; the bag at her side is made of buckskin and completely covered with beads and in which is carried her personal belongings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 26, 1926.

Dear Mr. Thompson,-

With further reference to correspondence we have had regarding the photographs you sent me of some of our Indians, I have pleasure in inclosing herewith the further information which I have received from the Indian Agents.

This completes the information with reference to all the photographs except 24622 which we need not further explain, and 24615 which is covered by 24614. You will note from the information I am inclosing herewith, that the original notes on these photographs were incorrect.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. S. Thompson, Esq.,
Director of Publicity,
Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS
From 19/4/26
To 28/5/26

282462.2

C... RAILWAYS

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF PUBLICITY

W. S. THOM... DIRE... PUBLICITY.

MONTREAL, QUE. May 28th., 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
642-S-40

file 1016

Dear Mr. Scott:

I wish to acknowledge with thanks your letter of May 26th., enclosing the remainder of the particulars with regard to the Indian pictures.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Thompson

WST.LHC

Director of Publicity.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS IS 282462 CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

282462[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462 Pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

File (RG 10, Volume 3090)

File			
282,462	1	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1905-1926
282,462	2	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1927-1937
282,462	3	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS AND CORRESPONDENCE SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1938-1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RED

Vol. 2

No. 282462A

282462 CLOSED

282462 Vol 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

1/1-2

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ANNUAL REPORT

CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE RYERSON PRESS

COPY

November 26,1926.

Dear Mr. Cameron:-

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott has written Dr. Pierce enclosing a newspaper clipping, reproducing the frontispiece in your TRAIL OF BIG BEAR. He says:

"By the way I noticed the enclosed portrait. Was this used as a portrait of Big Bear in "The War Trail of Big Bear" by Cameron? It is not a portrait of Big Bear, but of a Stony Indian of the Morley Reserve. Just for the moment I cannot be certain of his name, but I could easily find out."

You may care to look into this in view of a prospective second edition.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd.)

Secretary to Dr. Pierce

. . . . .

December 14,1926.

Dear Mr. Cameron:-

I have just received your letter and am shocked to learn that you have written to Dr. Scott in the terms of yours of December 4, a copy of which I have also received from you. Dr. Scott is, as you will probably learn, Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. He is also a scholar and a gentleman. He simply raised the question in a casual way, as he had a right to do, regarding the authenticity of the picture. There was no harm done and I thought if an error had been made you might with to know of it before a second edition was brought out. Stranger things have happened than for the right title to get under the wrong picture. I feel that Dr. Scott did you a kindness in bringing this to your attention and am glad to know that no error has been made.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "GUARDIAN" TORONTO

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE HOUSE

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 3711
CONNECTING ALL DEPARTMENTS

THE RYERSON PRESS

ESTABLISHED 1829

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS

SAMUEL W. FALLIS
THE GENERAL MANAGER

LORNE PIERCE.
EDITOR

CORNER QUEEN AND JOHN STS. TORONTO 2 CANADA

"Makers of Canadian Literature"

December 13, 1926.

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott,
Deputy Superintendent-General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have just received a copy of Mr. W. B. Cameron's letter to you which is so terrible that I am sending you a copy of my letter to him of November 26th, bringing the matter to his attention, together with copy of my reply to Mr. Cameron to-day.

I hope this has not worried you.

Sincerely yours,

Lorne Pierce

LP.H. Editor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General Delivery,
Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 4, 1926.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate it if you would be good enough to let me know the name of the Stony Indian whose portrait you allege I have used as that of Big Bear in my book recently published, "The War Trail of Big Bear;" information which you say you can easily obtain. In view of the seriousness of this imputation, I think the sooner this is obtained the better.

If you really wish to know whose portrait this is, I would refer you to Hon. Colin Inkster, for fifty years sheriff at Winnipeg, whom I have no doubt will enlighten you promptly and whose word I imagine will not be questioned; also to Big Bear's only surviving son, Mistatim Awasis (or Joe Pimmee, as he is now known) and to Poundmaker's son, Sakamataynee. If the evidence of these men is not sufficiently convincing, you could get further corroboration from William and Angus McKay, post office address Prince Albert, old Hudson's Bay Company ex-officers, both of whom knew Big Bear well. These men all have "The War Trail of Big Bear" and I am certain will respond immediately to any request from you for information. I am sending a copy of this letter to Sheriff Inkster, with a copy of the book, in case he has not yet seen it. I shall be interested to read his comment on your charge that I have attempted to foist upon an unsuspecting public a picture of Hector Crawler or some other Morleyville Stony for a portrait of Big Bear. I am also sending a copy to an old and intimate friend who is one of the best-known barristers in the West.

As you have taken the trouble to make this charge to Dr. Pierce, it would not surprise me to learn that you had repeated it to others. Altogether, I consider it a contemptible piece of business, for you must have been aware that, knowing Big Bear as I did, I could not have been mistaken in his portrait and therefore must deliberately have attempted to gull the public.

The picture which I used was taken at Stony Mountain in 1885 or '86 when the old chief was a prisoner there and the owner was kind enough to loan it to me so that I might have a copy made for insertion in my book, as it was the best photograph of Big Bear that I was able to locate.

Yours truly,

W. B. Cameron

P.S.

The statement to which I refer and which Dr. Pierce quoted as coming from you reads:

"By the way I noticed the inclosed portrait. Was this used as a portrait of Big Bear in 'The War Trail of Big Bear' by Cameron? It is not a portrait of Big Bear, but of a Stony Indian of the Morley Reserve. Just for the moment I cannot be certain of his name, but I can easily find out."

The inclosure, I understand, was a newspaper clipping carrying a reproduction of the frontispiece in the book. I have not seen this and would like to, or to know in what paper it appeared.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 17, 1926.

My dear Pringle,-

Would you ascertain from some of the older Indians who is the original of the inclosed portrait.

The photograph itself must have been taken before the year 1893. Kindly endorse the name on the back and sign it, and return it to me as soon as possible.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

I am

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Robert Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 20, 1926.

Dear Pringle,-

If that Indian is not a Stony, send my letter to Dr. Murray at Calgary. He may be a Sarcee, but I feel pretty sure he was one of your people.

The Season's Best Wishes to you and yours.

Yours sincerely,

Robert Pringle, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 30, 1926.

Dear Inspector Bunn,-

I am going to ask you as a favour to look into a question for me which is of interest and in this connection I would be glad if you would call on my old friend W. J. McLean and submit the matter to him. A book was lately published, of which I have a copy, called "The War Trail of Big Bear," by William Bleasdell Cameron. The frontispiece of this book: a portrait of an Indian, supposed to be Big Bear, attracted my attention, I do not think that the designation is correct. I mentioned the matter in a letter to the publisher and he sent on my remark to the author, who wrote me an abusive letter about it, stating that he was positive it was a picture of Big Bear, as he said, "taken at Stony Mountain '85 or '86, when the old Chief was a prisoner there". I would have paid no more attention to the matter if it had not been for his remarks, which were rude, to say the least. I began to look up other portraits of Big Bear and find that none of them agree with his frontispiece. I have been long familiar with this Indian face, as in the frontispiece, his picture was one of those included in a panel that was sent to the World's Fair at Chicago in 1892-3. The firm of Steele & Wing, Photographers, Winnipeg, were paid for a selection of Indian photographs, and the photograph that I have is stamped: F. Steele, 474 Main Street, Winnipeg. I have always thought it was a Stony Indian, but our Agent there informs me that it is not a Stony, as no Stony at that time had his hair cut. I am sending you other pictures, said to be Big Bear, which I have obtained from the Dominion Archives : -

Oct

Incls.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. I is taken by Duffin & Co., Winnipeg, said to have been taken in 1885; this portrait, with a slight rearrangement of the feathers and the hair, was published as Big Bear in the History of the Northwest Rebellion of 1885, by C. P. Mulvaney, M.A.

No. 2 was published in Robert Shields "My Travels," Toronto, 1909.

The portrait in the newspaper clipping was handed me by Mr. Paget, and this was given to him by his father-in-law, Mr. W. J. McLean.

If it would not put you to too much trouble, would you try to find out who this frontispiece is a portrait of? Show all the pictures to Mr. McLean and ask him for his opinion.

In my office I have a pastel portrait drawn by Edmund Morris, which bears no resemblance whatever to the frontispiece. It was taken from a photograph.

I hope you will find Mr. McLean well, and that you will give him my very kindest regards and wishes for a Happy New Year. I send you and Mrs. Bunn the same, my Very Best Wishes for the New Year.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLIN INKSTER,
SHERIFF

SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EASTERN JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Winnipeg, Man. January 10th *1927*

Lake Winnipeg Insurance
JAN 11 1927
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Re Big Bear

Dear Mr. Bunn:-

In reference to our conversation last night as to the indentity of the only and original Big Bear a chief of the Plain Crees.

As the cut that appears in Mr. Cameron's book "The War Trail of Big Bear," came from me, I want to put myself on record as to the genuiness of the photograph of Big Bear that is in Mr. Cameron's book, and the original of which is still in my possession.

I had taken a prisoner to Manitoba Penitentiary the same day in which Big Bear was released from said Penitentiary. I drove to the station on the same 'bus with him, and when we got on the trail I spoke to him in Cree, and asked him if he were Big Bear. He jumped around and said: "You startled me, I didn't think you could speak Cree." He didn't say he was Big Bear neither did he deny he was Big Bear, and from subsequent conversation during our journey to Winnipeg, I never had the least doubt that he was the same man of the same name that was sent to the Penitentiary in 1885. There were quite a number of prisoners that were brought down together, and were lodged in the Provincial gaol over night for safe keeping. The following day they were taken to the Penitentiary..

I never knew Big Bear before he was incarcerated in the Manitoba Penitentiary, excepting that I saw him among others in the Provincial Gaol. But I have not the slightest doubt that the photograph I gave Mr. Cameron, and which appears in his book, was the photograph of the Big Bear that was brought from the West, and spent a term in the Manitoba Penitentiary. If he is not the genuine Big Bear, the only explanation is that the wrong man must have been sent to the Penitentiary.

You may make whatever use of this letter that you think proper.

Note by J.R.Bunn.
It seems to me that this letter does not clear up the matter of the identity of"Big Bear" fully. The letter was given to me voluntarily. The Sheriff was very kind and anxious to help if he could.

Yours truly,

Colin Inkster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ref. No.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 18th January, 1927.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.-
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 30th December last,also the enclosures therewith,all being with reference to Chief "Big Bear" ,one of the chiefs of the Plain Crees who resided adjacent to Fort Pitt,a post of the Hudson's Bay Company,situated on the north bank of the North branch of the Saskatchewan river,and approximately 60 miles west and 50 miles north of old Battleford. This Indian Chief "Big Bear" became notorious as a leader of his people and who were implicated in the killings at Frog Lake and Fort Pitt during the troubles of 1885 in the North-west.

As desired by you,in this reference,I called on your old friend Mr. W. J. McLean,I found the old gentleman enjoying good health. After a few ontroductory remarks,I intimated to him that I had some very interesting matter that I would like to consult him about and to get his opinion. I then handed him your letter, this he read over very carefully,he read it slowly and studiously. I then handed him the several photographs and the newspaper cuttings,he went over these very carefully,then he read the letter as he studied the photographs, I remained silent,after a few minutes he picked up the "frontispiece" picture and scanned it ,then he remarked " In this dress and with the cut hair I do not " see anything that reminds me of "Big Bear",I made no comment I mentally noted his action and his remark. He looked at # 1 and # 2,but he did not clearly remember either of these. He then examined the paper clippings,he recognized the picture at the top, he compared it with a picture of "Big Bear" on page 136 I think in a book by Major-General S.B.Steele,"Forty years in Canada", and he was quite clear about this picture and said that this was "Big Bear". I noticed that,while Mr. McLean enjoys very good health,XXXX his memory is becoming impaired,and he remarked to me about this. We talked a little longer and then our meeting closed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In my talk with Mr. McLean, I feel that I was able to get all the information he could impart. He was very much interested, because he wished to assist you, he spoke in a clear manner, but he complained, more than once, that his memory did not now serve him as well as it used to. However I think he is very clear about that part of his life wherein "Big Bear" figured so tragically.

I then called on my friend the Hon. Sheriff Colin Inkster, he is a real westerner and one who is well posted on matters western in a very general way, first from a personal desire to know intelligently and in a reliable way his native west; and second, in proper keeping with his official position, to be well informed from that view-point. His official life extends well over 50 years, during this long period he has run into much interesting historical experience relating to the west, and he has retained a wonderfully clear recollection of his experiences, so that an interview with him is naturally both instructive and authentic in fact. Early in our conversation, about "Big Bear", he intimated that Mr. W.B.Cameron had secured from him the picture that was the original of the "frontispiece" cut given in the book "The War Trail of Big Bear", writer W.B.Cameron. The Sheriff showed me this original picture, it is the exact counterpart of the picture you have enclosed with your letter and marked "frontis-piece &c.", this fact tells where Mr. Cameron got the picture. The Sheriff states that this is a picture of an Indian who was placed in the Penetientiary at Stoney Mountain in 1885, called by the name of "Big Bear", and which was taken in prison garb with his hair cut. In this connection I am enclosing a letter that I received from the Sheriff, this was written the day after our talk at his home, and is intended to convey the Sheriff's conclusions after he had pondered over our talk, during our talk the Sheriff seemed to feel to think that was some basis for doubt, however after consideration he decided to conclude along the lines he indicates in his letter, with an "if" or two that shows some doubt still exists. The Sheriff's direct inquiry, made in the Cree language, "Are you the one called "Big Bear", and the equivocal reply of the Indian addressed, see Sheriff's letter enclosed, clouds the situation with doubt I think.

I have several clues that I will consult, his Grace Archbishop Matheson was Chaplain at Stony Mountain when "Big Bear" was there, The Penetentiary Surgeon lives in the city, and some others who may be able to shed some light. I thought I better let you know what I had done and intended to do. I will retain the photographs and the newspaper clippings a while longer and report further when I return these to you.

Your obedient servant,

I delivered your kind message to Mr. McLean and thanks for a similar message to Mrs. Bunn and myself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From

To 25/1/27

282462-2

1311

January 25, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bunn,-

Re Big Bear.

Your letter of the 18th January to hand. Sheriff Inkster's letter is additional evidence that the frontispiece is not a portrait of Big Bear. The evidence which he gives is all on the negative side. He does not say where he obtained this portrait. By the way, there is no evidence that Big Bear's hair was cut when he went into the penitentiary. They did not cut Poundmaker's hair; why should they have clipped Big Bear's locks? Can you find out who took over the stock of negatives owned by the photographer F. Steele, 474 Main Street, Winnipeg. If you can do so, they could likely trace in their books who this was a portrait of. Photographers are particular about keeping track of their subjects.

Yours very truly,

DCL Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

201

Hy Geo. Stortiny

Old house

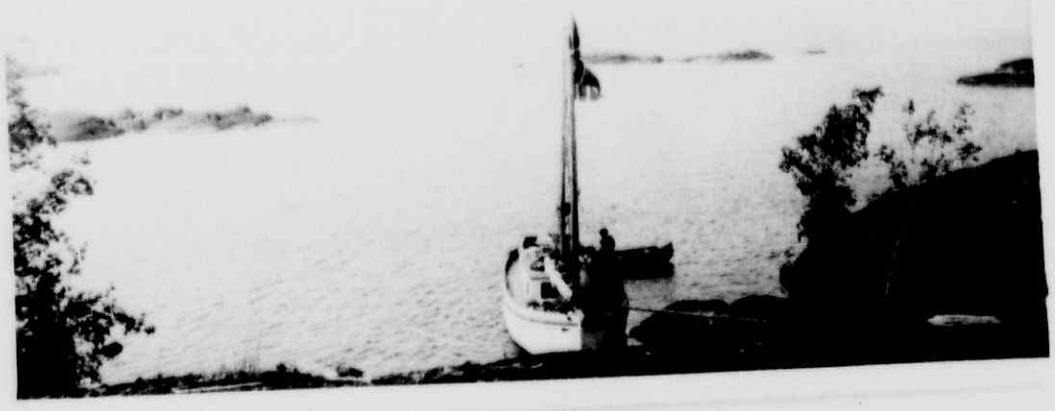
Good sample of old house!

New sport of Hay River, Horse races seen for the first time in 1927, by Slave Indians.

Compulsory mosquito nets for those sleeping ashore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

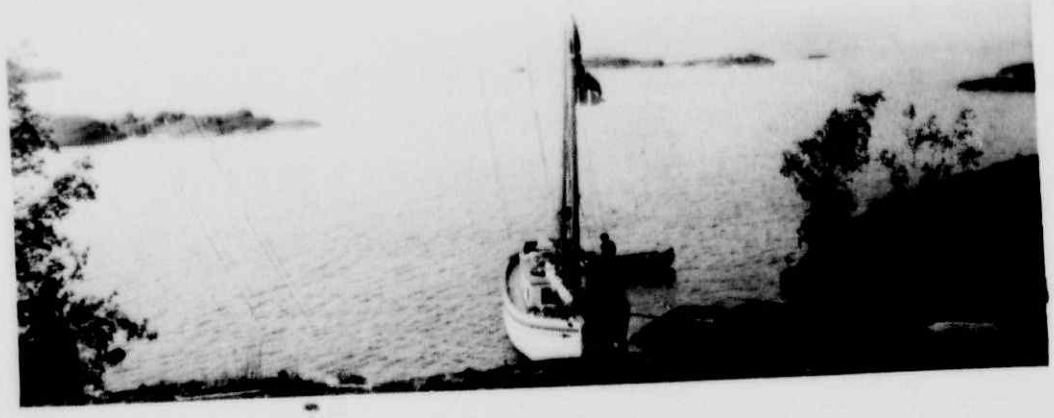






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



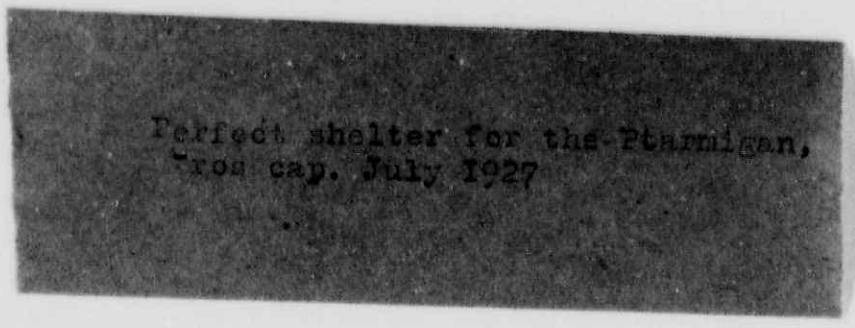




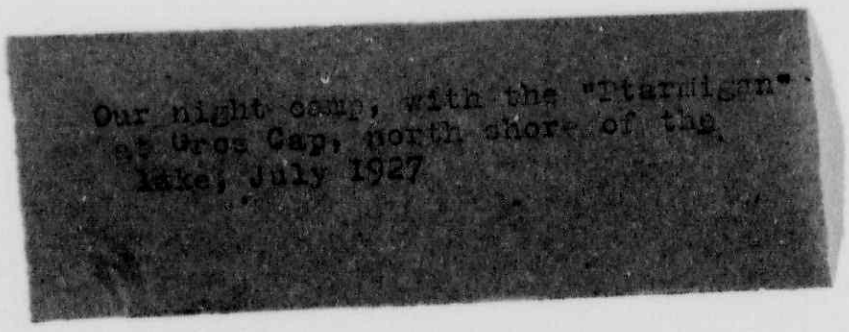
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

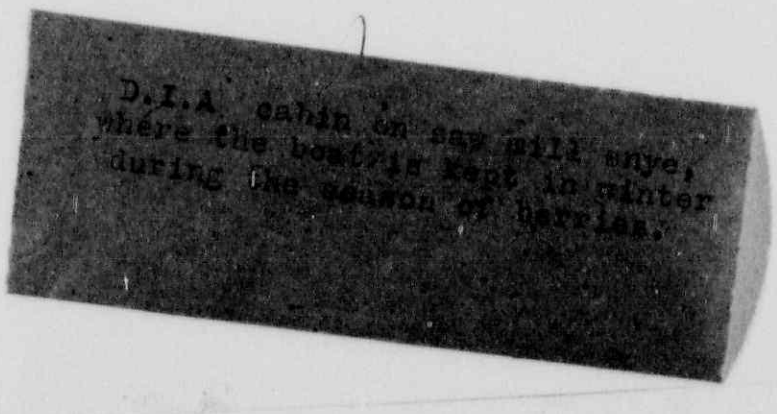
Perfect shelter for the Ptarmigan,
Gros cap. July 1927



Our night camp, with the "Ptarmigan"
at Gros Cap, north shore of the
lake, July 1927



D.I.A cabin on saw mill snye,
where the boat is kept in winter
during the season of berries.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Yellow Knife
Settlement —
with the harbour
& Plainigan anchored



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

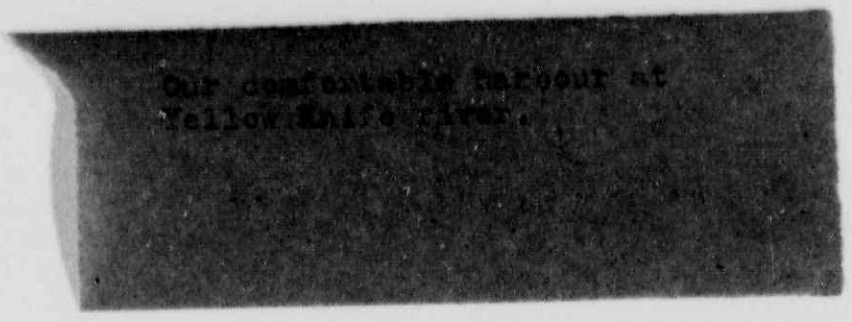






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Our comfortable harbour at
Yellow Knife river.



[illegible] pushing the waves against
the wharf.



The Distributor [illegible] the
330 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 1928

Indians coming out from Church Service.
Pine Creek.

Indians of Hay river and their new horses. Ptarmigan near the bank.

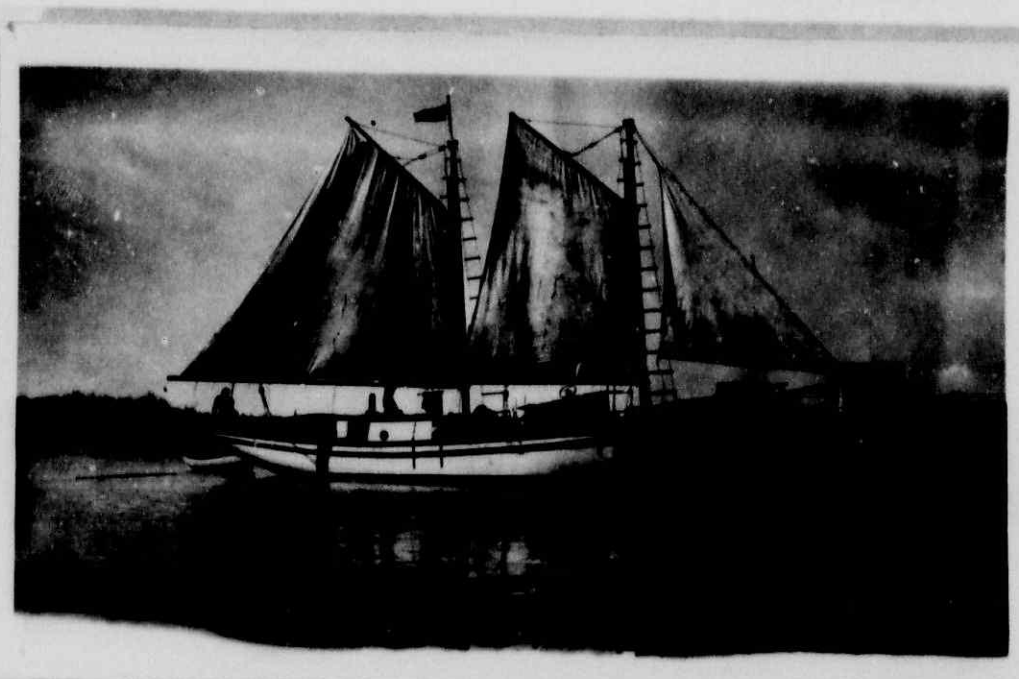
1928

Children at Indian School,
Pine Creek.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian home at Water Hen River
1925

A very good model of schooner
built by Capt. Mathison, Edmonton
for the Arctic coast

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





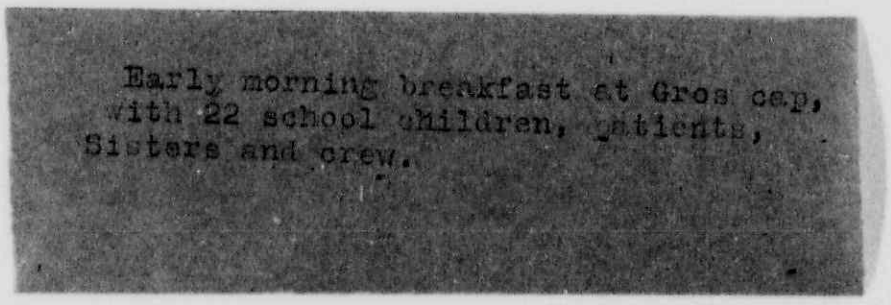


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Setting the passengers on board after stop for dinner white beach. North arm of the lake

Waiting for their turn at the clinic, Yellow Knife river, 1925.



Early morning breakfast at Gros cap, with 22 school children, patients, Sisters and crew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. C. Scott Esq
Deputy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

56 Elphinstone
Regina Oct

Dear Mr. Scott. I am sending you a few snap shots which I hope may find interesting. I will look through my files and will get some prints taken off others any that I may think you would care to have. I am not an expert photographer and my main trouble has been in that I have not adjusted my view finder properly and the result has been a crooked looking picture.

We have had a lot of bad weather since you were here and threshing operations are later than usual. The push work has been fine and good progress has been made but it will require ten days or two weeks to enable them to finish threshing at many points in this District.

With best regards to Mrs Scott & yourself,

Yours respectfully,
W. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

File

October 28th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Murison,

I am much indebted to you for sending me the photographs which I have looked through and find very interesting. I am sorry to see that the Frog Lake Cemetery is not well looked after. I wonder if it would be possible to get anyone in that locality to see that the grass is cut. I suppose it is not the duty of our Department to look after it. The erection of a cairn seems to say "well that job is finished now", but really perpetual care of the graves is a greater evidence of thoughtful interest.

EXTRACT 133-1924

I hope you have been well since we met in Edmonton. My trip continued to be interesting and useful and I feel very much better of it.

DCI

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Murison, Esq.,
2036 Elphinstone Street,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

AT.....

A FEW PHOTOS FOR THE PAY STAFF

from J W Waddy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







...ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BARREN LANDS AND CARIBOU

YOU CAN SEE THE PLUSH ON THE HORNS SHOWING IT WAS SUMMER UP THERE.

Near Ft. Churchill.

You can see that all our country is not swamp up here. This is a very pretty spot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



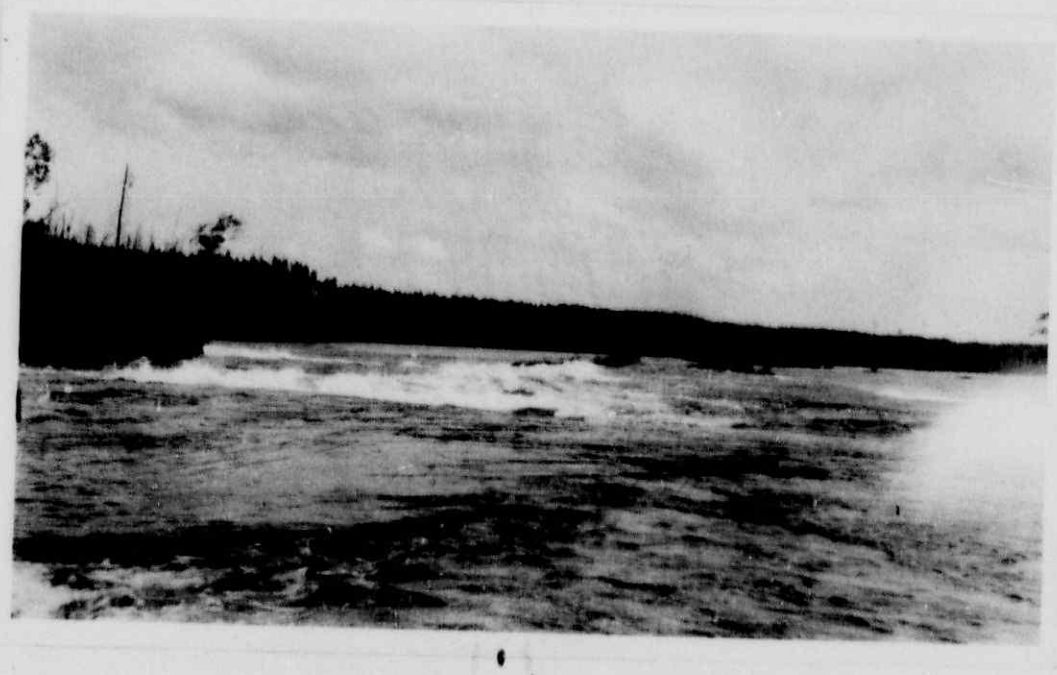




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





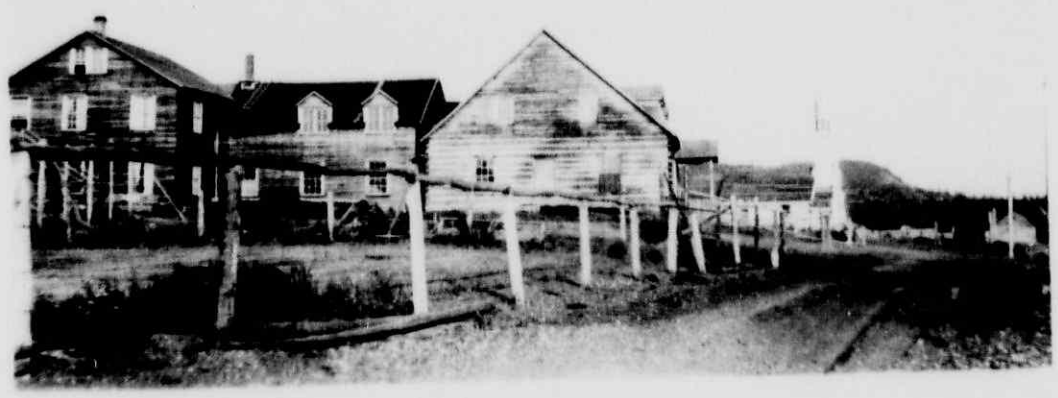


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



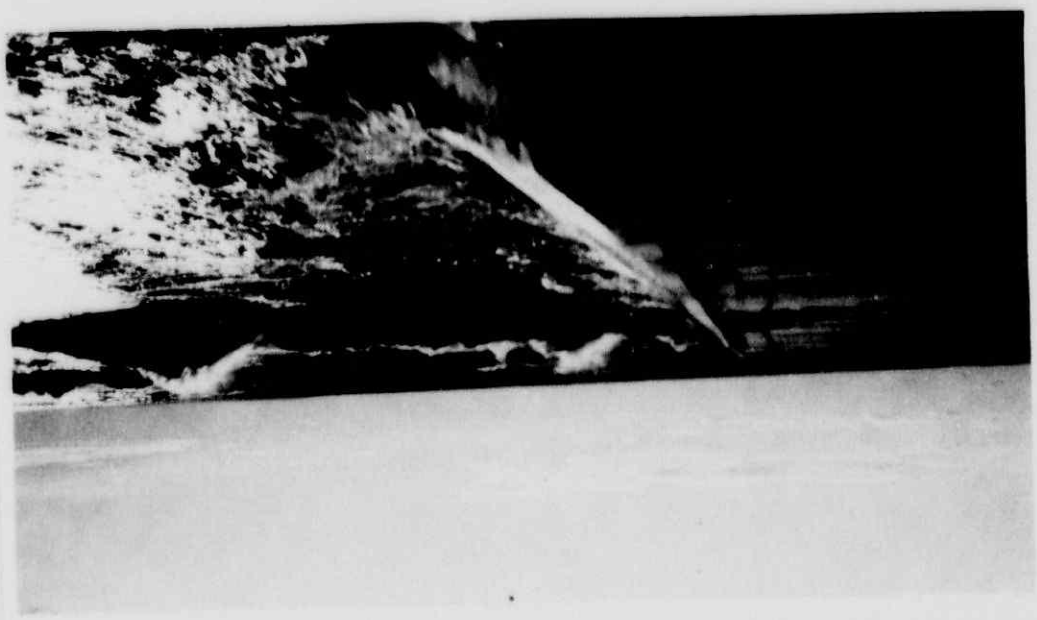




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

View of the Agency from the wharf on a stormy day

[redacted]

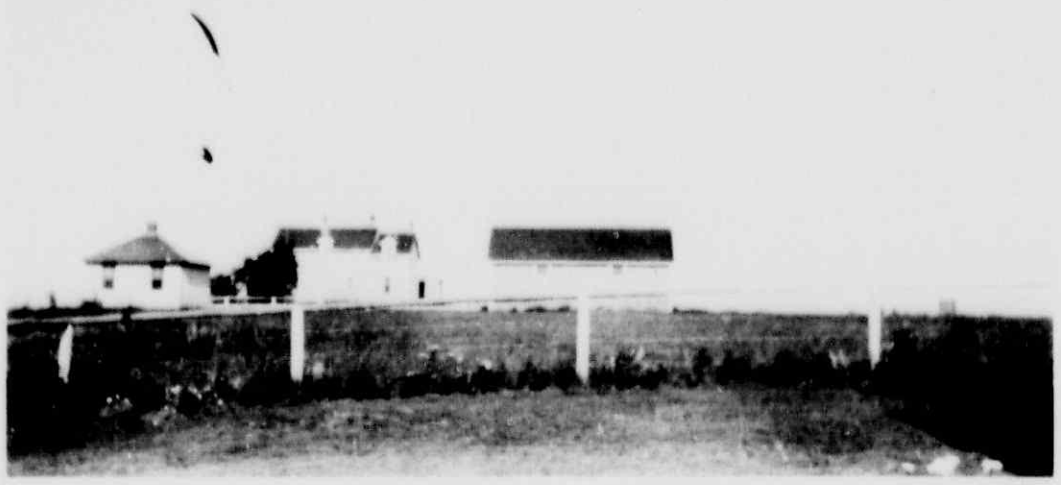
Views of storm ei
wharf.

Old Indian Reserve
Fort St James.
Stuart Lake B.C.

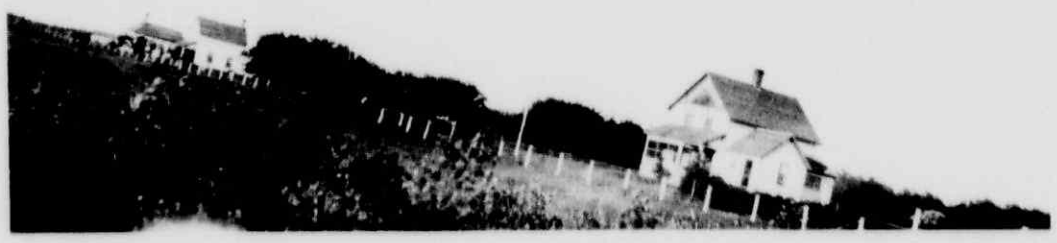
4 9 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

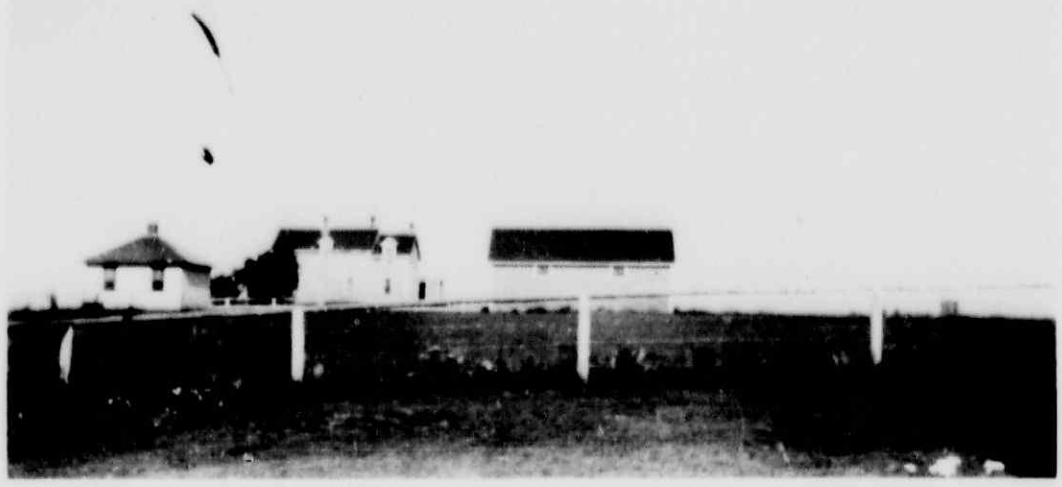






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency Bldgs
Office & Agents house
Warehouse right.

Graves of victims Frog Lake
Massacre.

AUG 8 1927

Farm House Gas Smiths Res
Day School Bldgs at left.

FINISHED BY
O. A. VOLDENG
PRINCE ALBERT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Beaver River Crossing. Hotel.
Agent Turner & Nurse Colvin
in foreground also Mr. Elliott
proprietor & wife.



Sturgeon Lake Reserve
Treaty Carlton Agency

A34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency house and out buildings Saddle Lake - Alta.

Office
Warehouse
Implement Shed
Stable.

GENUINE Sparkletone PRINT MAY 31 1926 REGINA PHOTO SUPPLY LTD.

Indian Agents house
Duck Lake Agency
June 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]

The "Ptarmigan leaving Resolution"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Onion Lake

1 Interpreters Corner
2 Vacant "
3 Farmers "

330 1

Group of Cold Lake Indians
Father Lacombe + Farmer Martineau
at right.

330 1

Cattle feeding out in March
Onion Lake. Farm day.

330 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Francis Dufresne.
Interpreter Onion Lake.
79 years of age.

330 1

Cattle fleeing at Onion Lake.
Chief Joe Taylors land.

330 1

Group of Cold Lake Chipewyans
Farmer Matheson at right
Father Lacombe Centre back

330 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Supt General
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

2036 E Eglinton Ave
Regina April 18th 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1928
RECEIVED

Dear Mr Scott. I am enclosing a few snap shots which I took when on my recent inspection trip to the Northern Agencies and which I trust you will find interesting. I have notes on the back of each what they are.

With reference to the close up of the new R.C. School at Onion Lake. I took this to show the construction of the fire escapes. You will note that the iron stairways are very steep and I think that they would be dangerous in the event of a rush to get from the school.

I kept in mind your remarks re the condition of the Frog Lake graves and arrangements have been made with our day School Teacher to see that it is kept in good shape. I have had very excellent health during the past winter and have enjoyed my work in consequence.

With kindest personal regards to Mrs Scott & yourself

Yours very respectfully
W. Morrison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alex Murray
showing old house
as Kitchen, shingled
roof now.

Little Sask
Res

Robert Anderson
New house
Little Sask
Res

Joe Sinclair
showing old house
as Kitchen
Little Sask
Res

Old Henry Anderson
New house
Little Sask.
Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hy. Geo. Shortney
301
New house
Little Sask.
Res

Chas. Summer
301
New house
Little Sask
Res

Philip Anderson
301
Little Sask.
Res

Basil Retander
301
showing old house
& New
Little Sask
Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Speed II
this summer

The Chief, second from right
of Rae Band, a Heathen

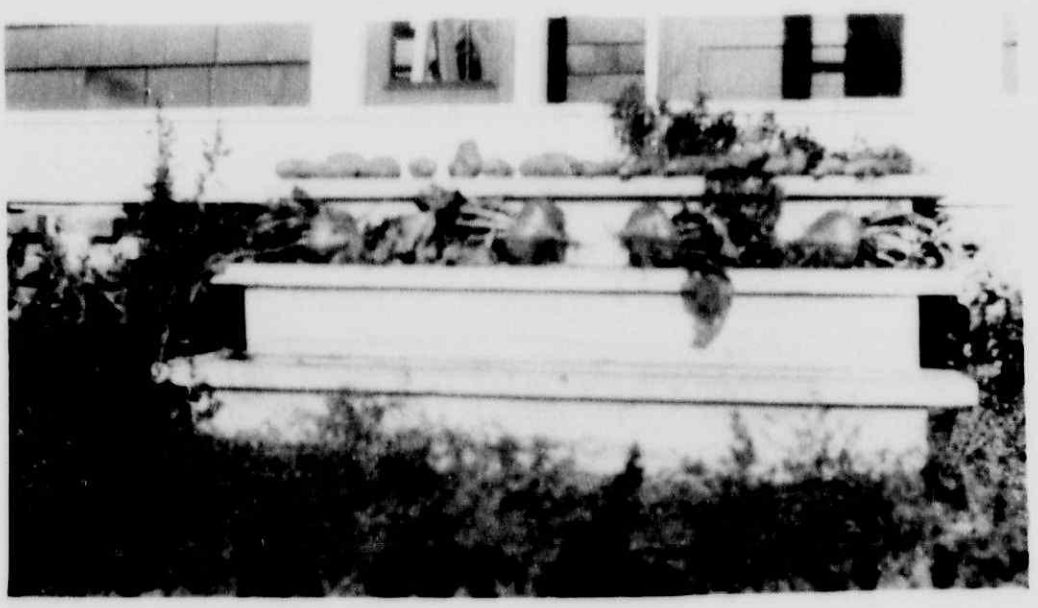
One of the mining aeroplanes to
stop at Resolution, during summer 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Old Mc Kay, Interpreter of Rae,
A slave Indian, dead from Influenza.

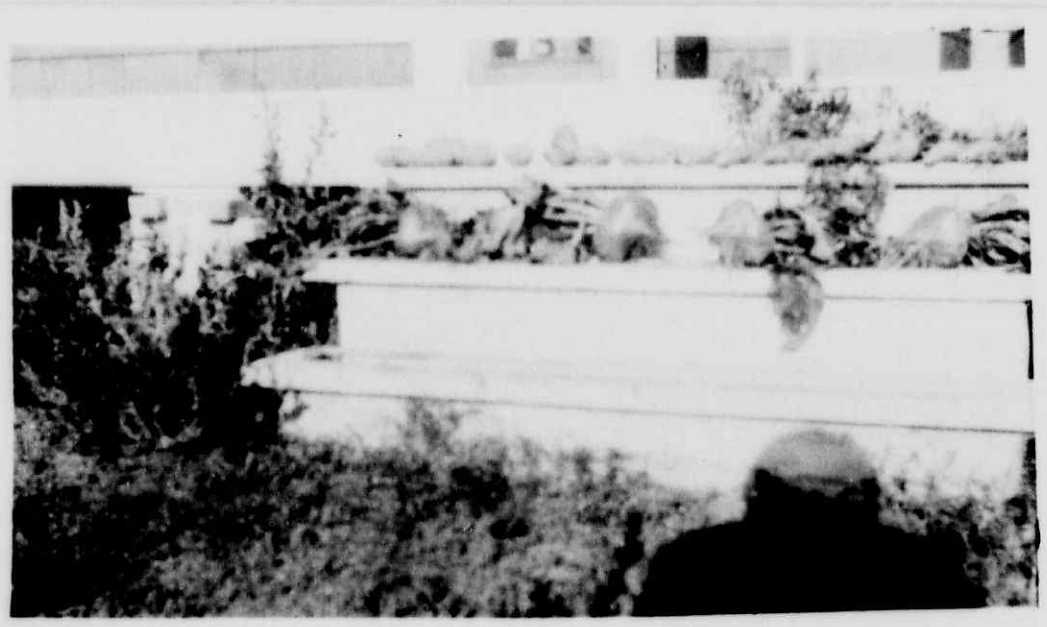
Aeroplane near the wharf second visit
from Mc Murray to Resolution and
return in one day.

Two views of the vegetable crop
raised at the Agency, in spite of dry
summer, potatoes, beets and carrots.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



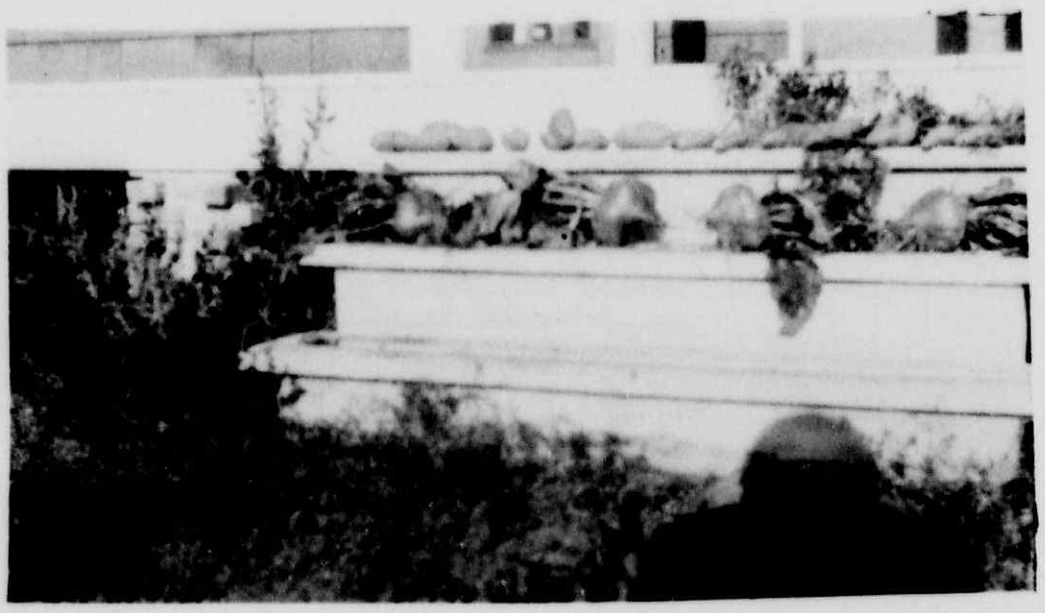




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

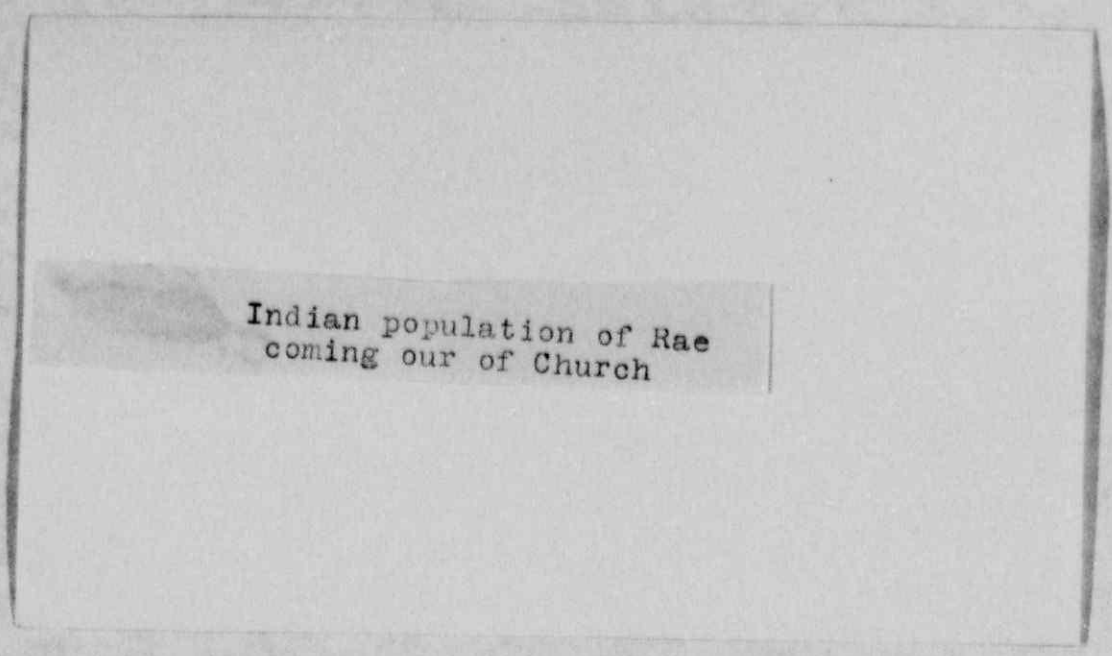




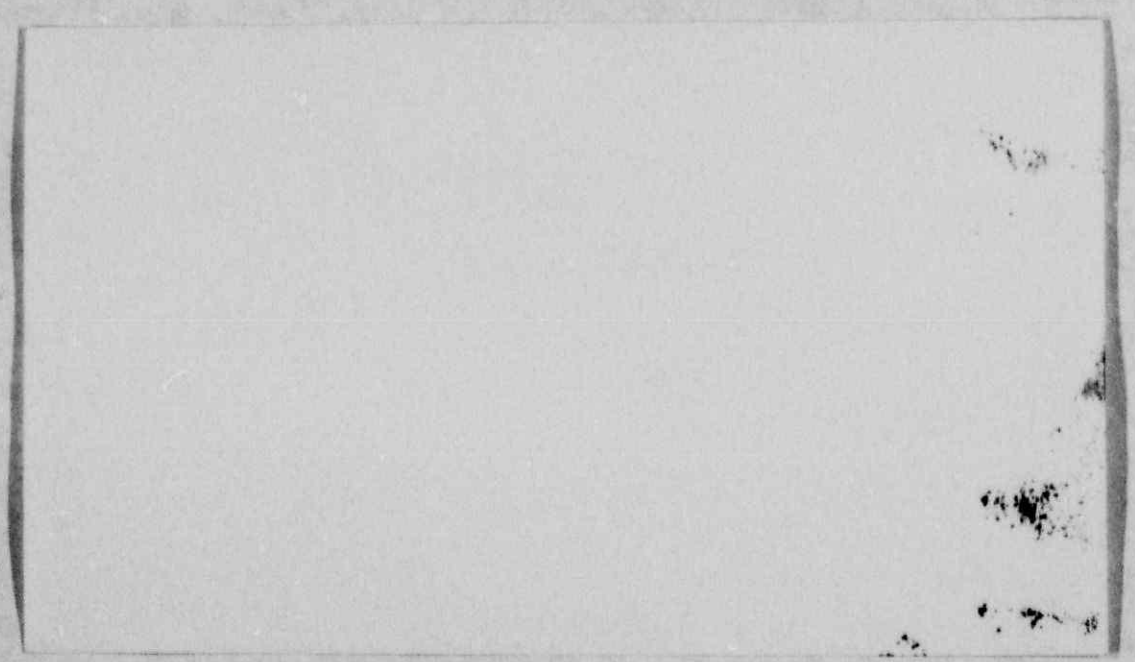


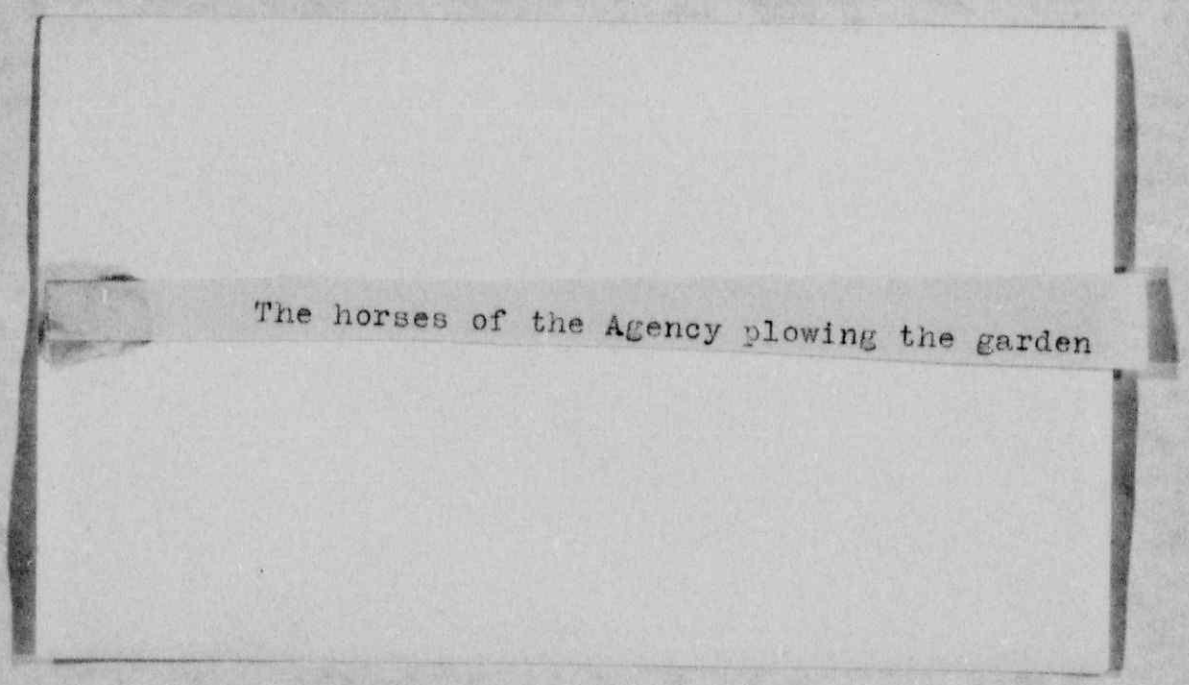
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian population of Rae coming our of Church





The horses of the Agency plowing the garden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1928

View of Pine Creek from
church steeple.

5

1928

Day School, Little Sask.

5

1928

Alex Clarke + family,
Little Saskatchewan.

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1928

Teacher's residence
Walēn Hen.

1928

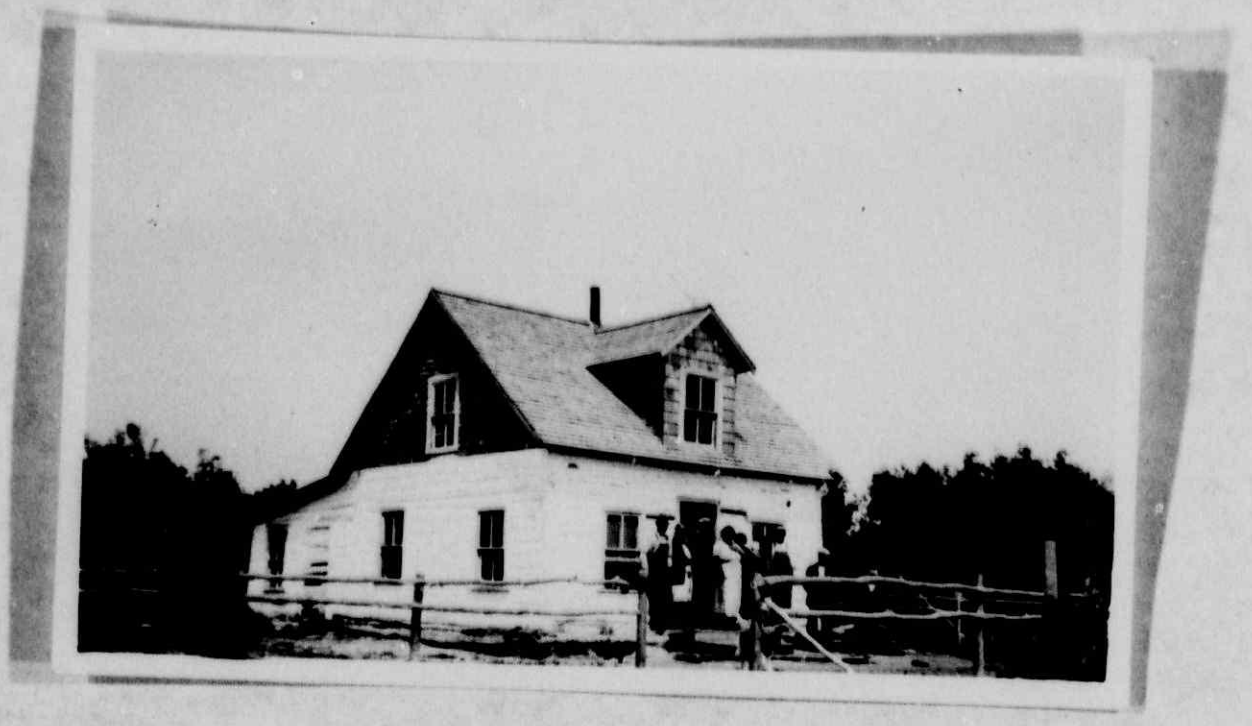
School House - Walēn Hen

5

...401
Jane Anderson
Widow
Little Saulk
Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1925

Home of Dave Sinclair,
Little Saskatchewan.

5

Water Hen Band Meeting
The Treaty party - June, 1928

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 Rel

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 28 '28
RECORDS

Resolution, N.W.T.
November the 23ed 1928

To The Assistant Deputy and ~ecretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir,-

I have the pleasure of sending you, enclosed a few of the rare pictures taken during the past summer, which may have some interest, showing a few Indian types of some bands. I do wish they would appeal to you and be an inducement for a visit of our agency, next summer. The transport from Smith and return could be arranged to your convenience, so as not to take too much of your time.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

C.Bourget M.D.

C.Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 28th. 1928.

Dear Dr. Bourget,

I have to thank you for your letter of November 23rd. enclosing some pictures of the Indians under your charge. These photographs are most interesting and give a very clear conception of the Indian types in your agency and also of the agency buildings and the surrounding country. I have always been interested in these Indians and have had a great desire to acquire first-hand knowledge of the conditions pertaining to the administration of our work in the far north. Our agencies are scattered over such a wide territory, and usually on the occasions of my visits to Western Canada the time at my disposal has been so fully occupied, that I have so far been unable to visit the agencies in the North West Territories. I hope, however, to have that pleasure before very long.

I trust that you all spent a happy holiday season and that there has been no return of the Flu epidemic among your Indians. There has been a great deal of sickness in the city for the past few weeks, mostly mild cases of influenza, although in some instances there have been fatalities. We have had mild weather during the month of December with very little snow and some rain. In fact in Ottawa this Christmas was almost a green one, the city streets being completely clear of snow.

We have been very busy lately preparing the estimates for the coming fiscal year, and soon we shall be getting ready for the opening of Parliament.

Wishing you and Mrs. Bourget a very Happy and Prosperous New Year, I am,

Yours sincerely,

C. Bourget, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1928

Indian home,
Little Saskatchewan.

5

1928

Boys at Pine Creek School

2

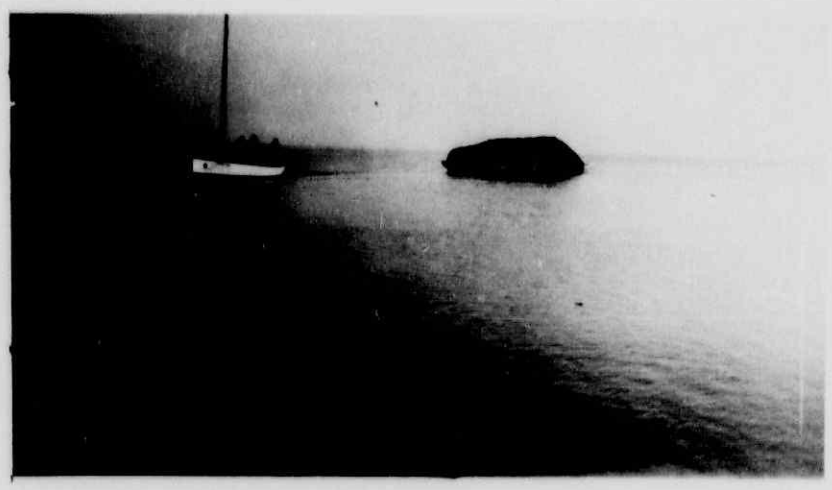
Eastern View of Rae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1928

Indian School - Pine Creek.

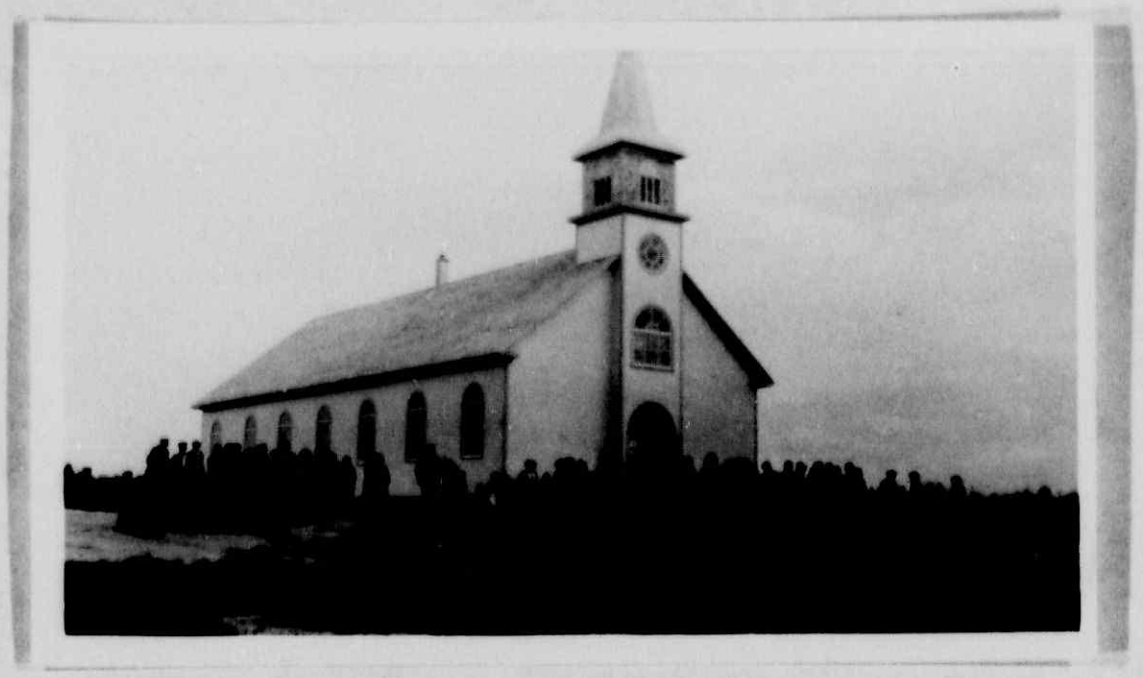
1925

Crane River

"Pelican Pond" having 3 steamers loaded with hay & the train on board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



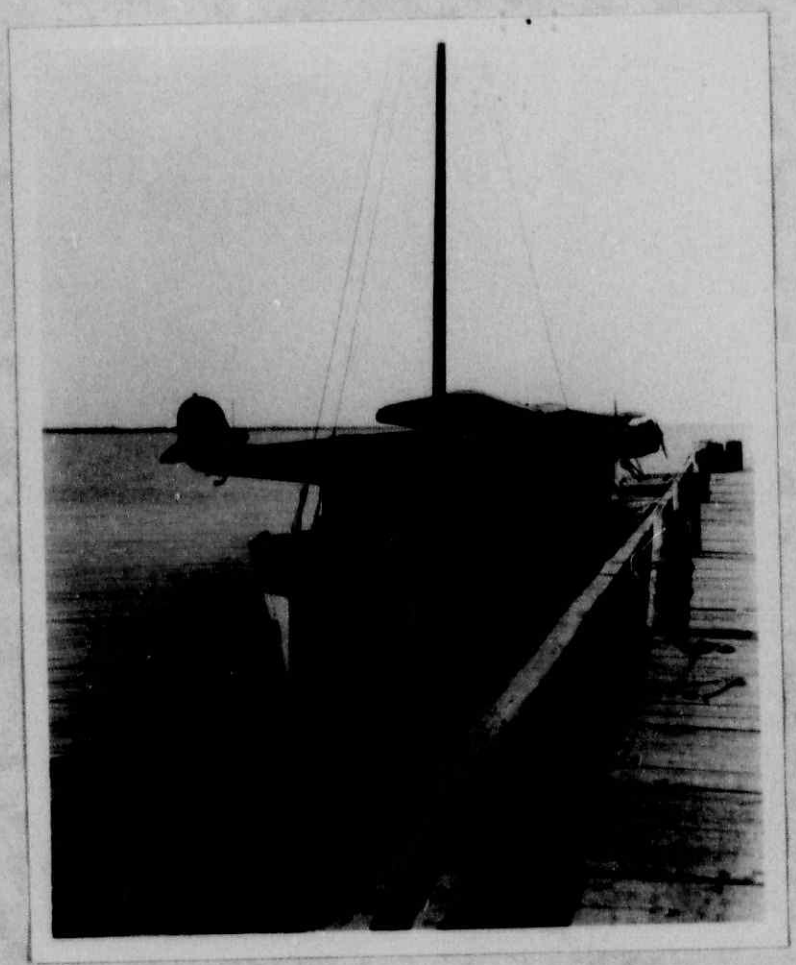




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians of Rae coming out of Church.

Petit Pond at the wharf & plane in rear.

cabin of "Petit Pond"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Unloading 3 scows of hay. with I D
team. "Liard River", schooners, at the wharf.
Peter Pond anchored.

Unloading hay at the Stack.

Falls of Rocky mir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



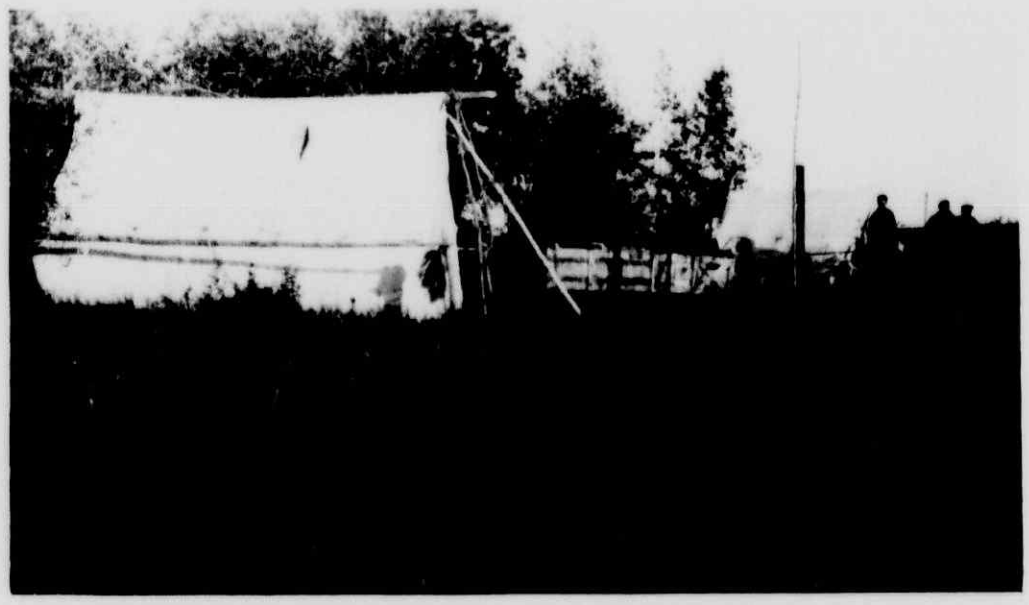




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stack of hay & scows partly loaded, about 18 tons to the scow load.
S. D. prairie, & team of horses.
August 16/24

I. D.
Our hay camp. near Old Fort Slave River. 35 miles from Resolution

S. D. team hauling hay to the stack on the river bank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty tent at Rae.

Sanitary Signs on a post for the Indians to peruse

Falls near the settlement of Rocher River (Falstow) 50 miles E. of Resolution.

Portaging the "Peter Pond" from Fitzgerald to Smith. 5 leaves of horses. Near the hill at Smith

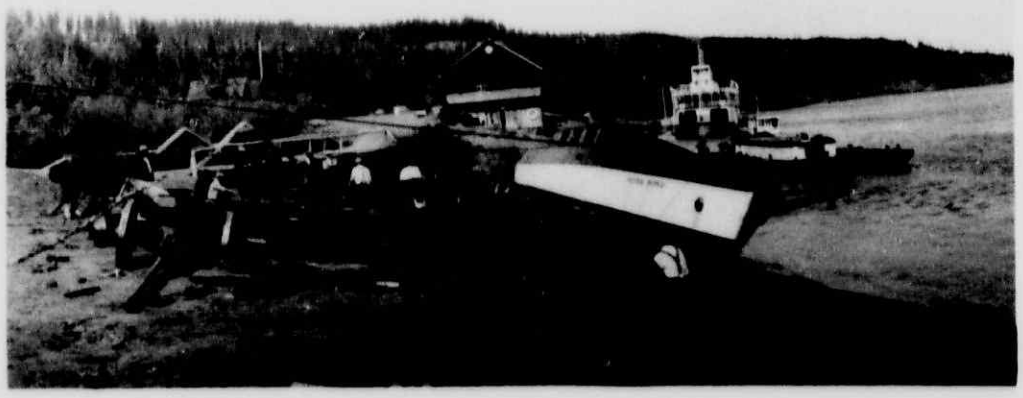
The Pilot & self on "Peter Pond" en route to Providence, near Wrigley harbour. July 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





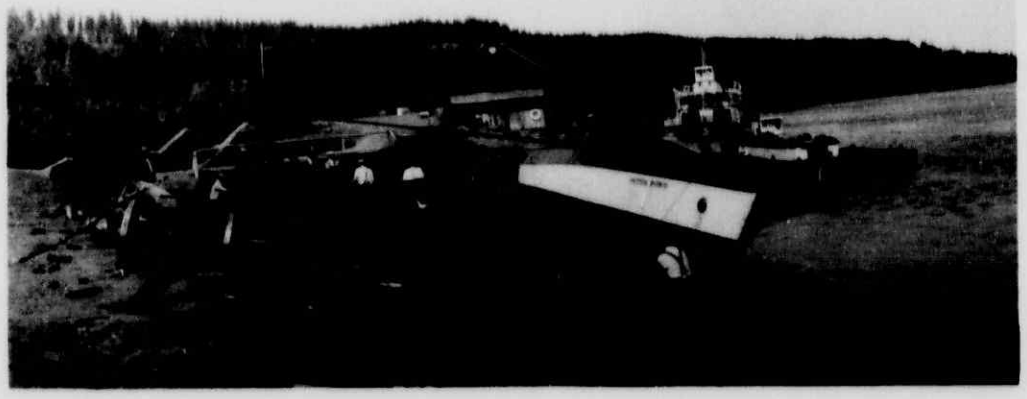


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Loading hay. 35 tons. from the slack to the 2 Scows. at the S. D. hay camp. 35 miles up the Slave river August 16/29

Finishing slacking the hay.
S. D. hay camp near old Fort Slave River. 35 miles from Resolution

Launching the "Peter Pond." Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Pelei Pond" Race near the bridge

Indians. Dog Piles at the Emissive Race.

Pelei Pond at Race.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Scene of years ago at Fort Smith
loading boats & scows

"Peter Pond" & the 3 scows of
hay coming to the Fort; on
the lake.
"The Key is mine" Landing Fort
in background.

Hay camp. cutting this very
good & thick hay for the agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dog Riks coming out of Church. Rae
July/29

View of Rae taken from the rear
of the settlement. July 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Types of half breeds. Rae.

J. Sanderson
P. Erasmus.
F. Delorme

Lraid River & Peter Pond. Rae.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
RECORDS

R

Resolution,N.W.T.
August the 16th 1929

Sir,-

I take the pleasure of sendin a few snap shots taken specially during our haying season, show ing the splendid hay prairie located on Slave river, in which the hay is cut for the agency.The supply is quite large and a hundred tons of good hay can be cut at that camp, about 35 miles from Resolution.Only few photos were taken of the Indians scenes during treaty, being too busy at the time.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

C.Bourget M.D.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 13th. 1929.

Sir,

I have to thank you for the very interesting snap-shots taken in connection with the haying operations on the Slave River. It is pleasing to note that you have been successful in harvesting an abundant crop.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr. C. Bourget,
Indian Agent,
Resolution, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







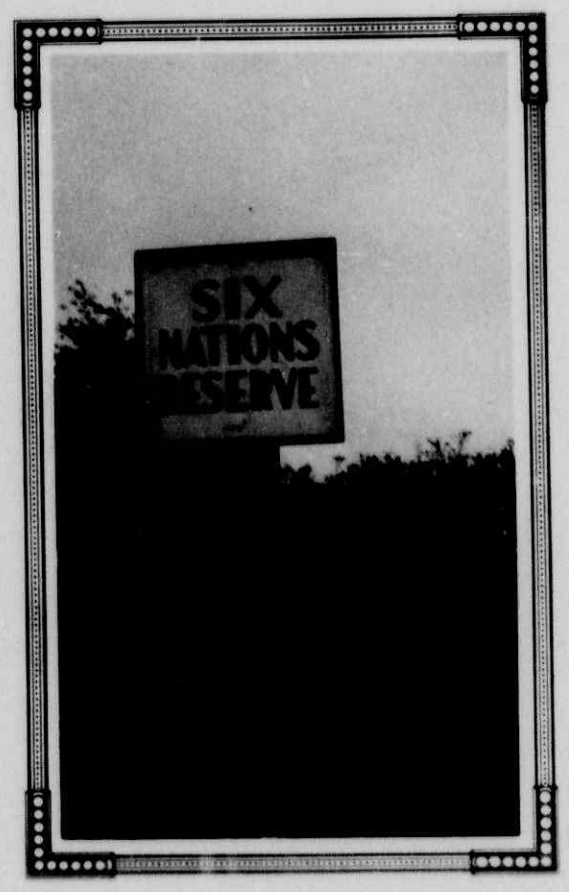


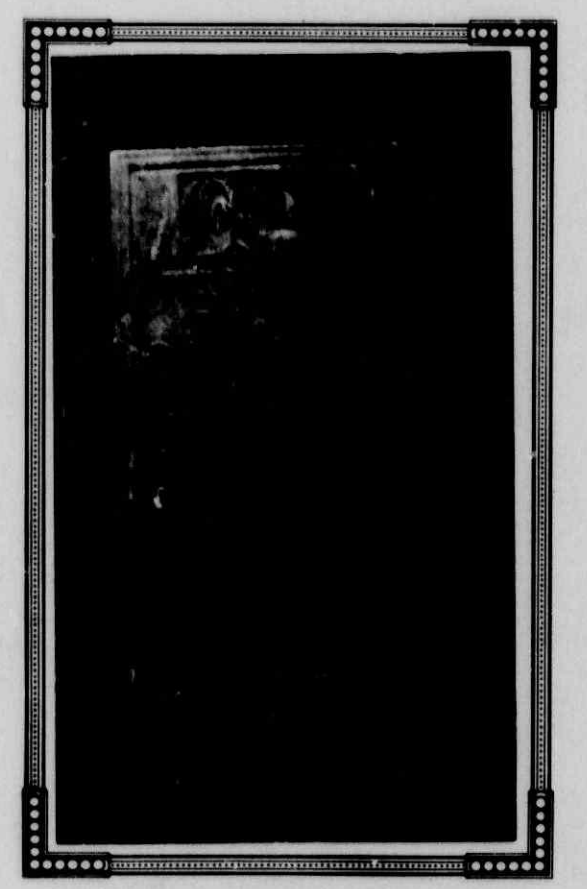
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Gravestone on the Old
Mission Lot Onondaga
Sex N. Res.

This had fallen & was
partially cursed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



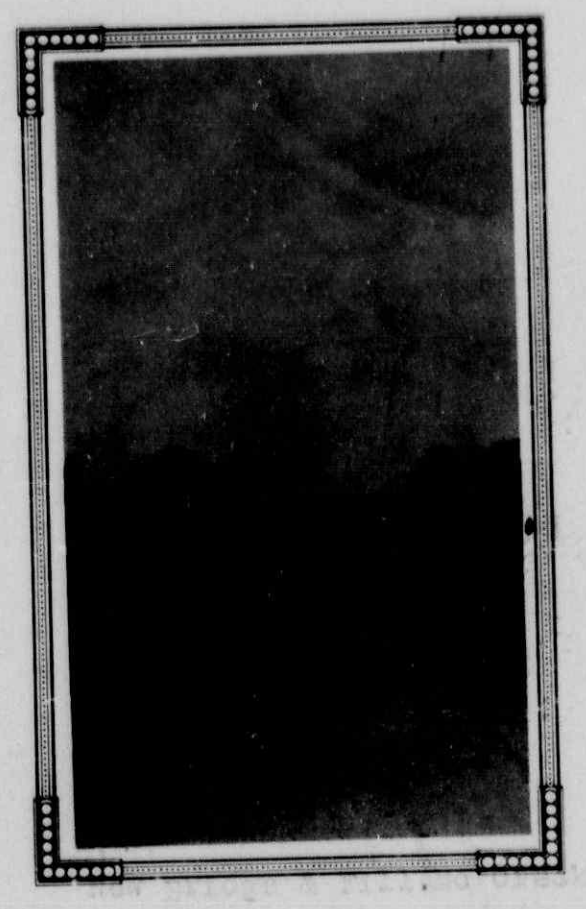




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

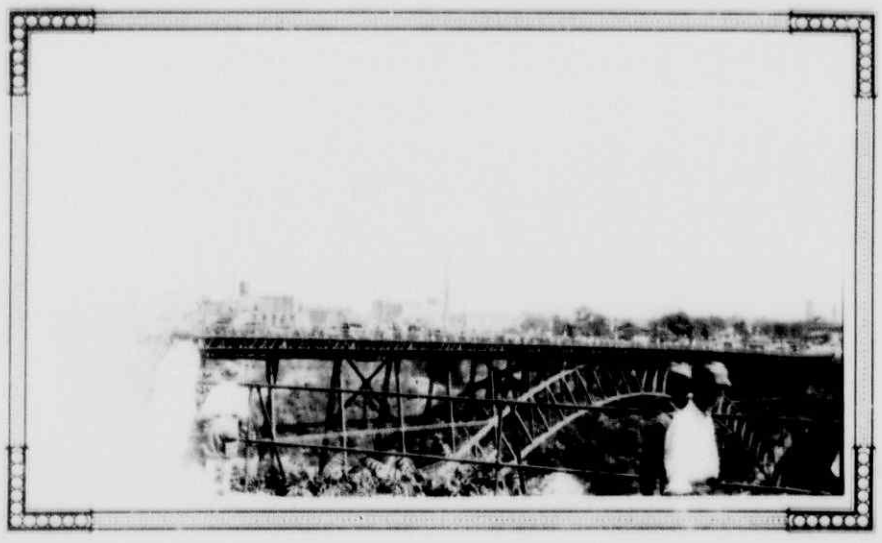






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

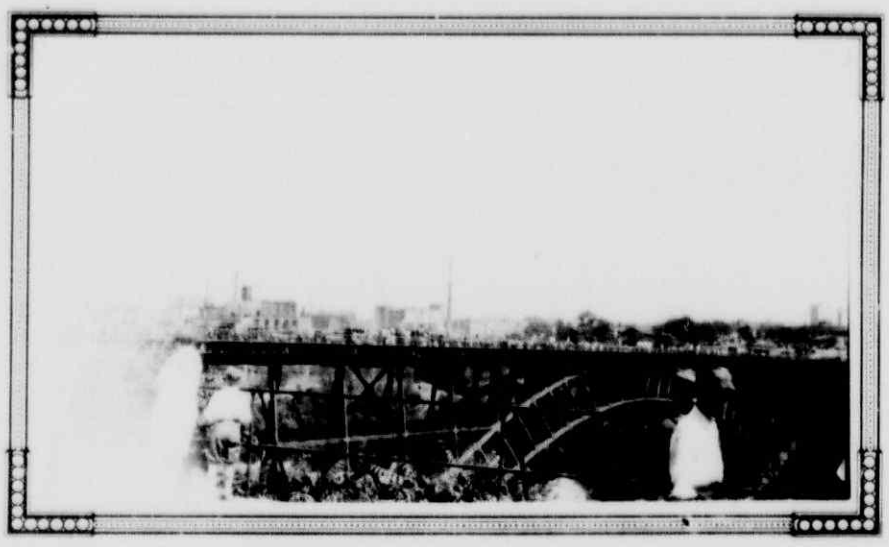




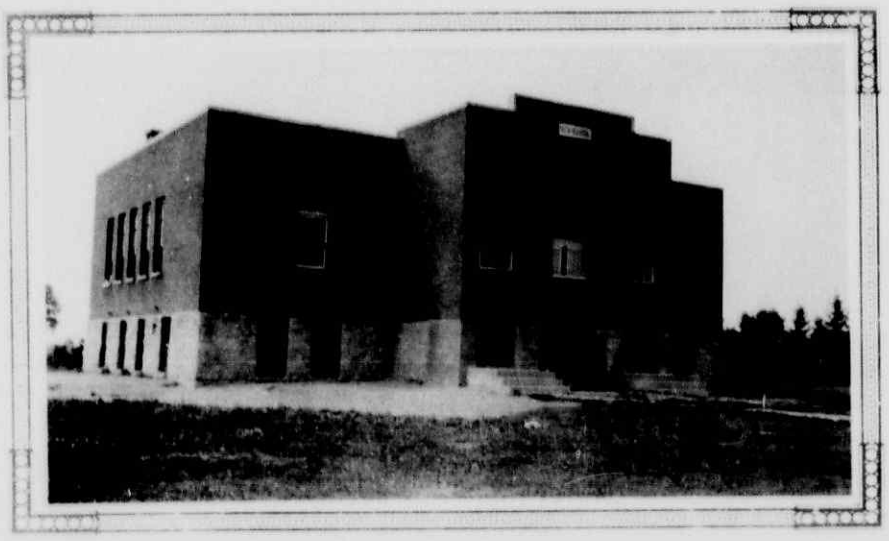


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

An Indian House on
the Six Nations Reserve
Noah Van Every.

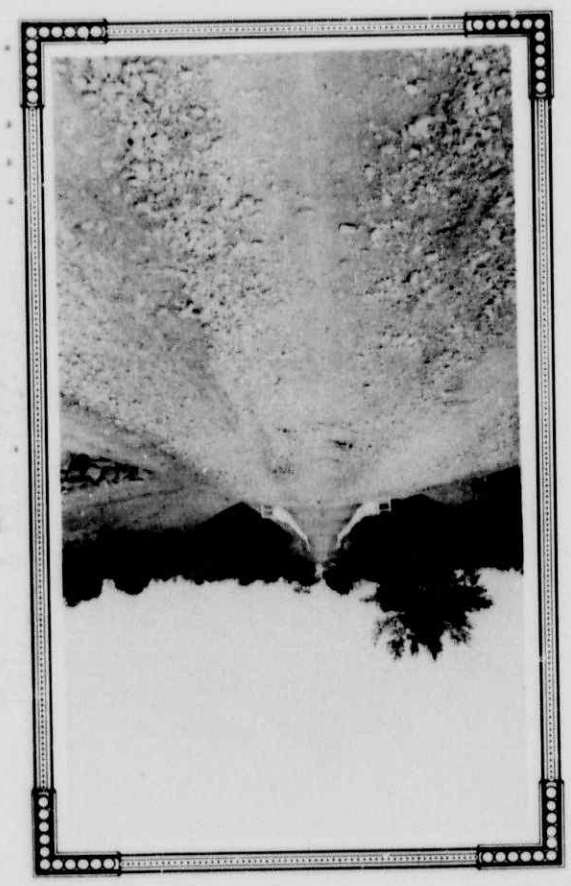
Six N. Processions
Crossing Bridge to N.Y.
Niagara Falls N.Y.
July 30 1929

No 2 Lenore
Six N. Reserve.
Rebuilt & Completed 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

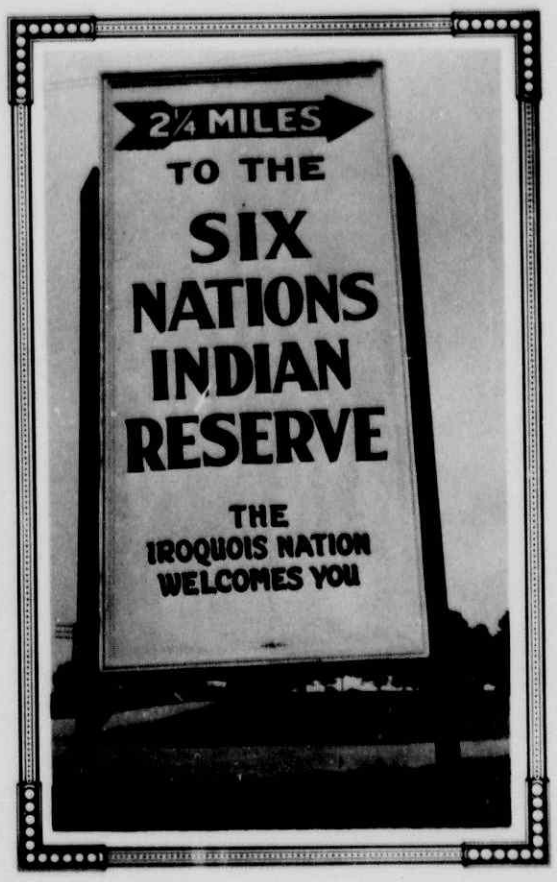
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

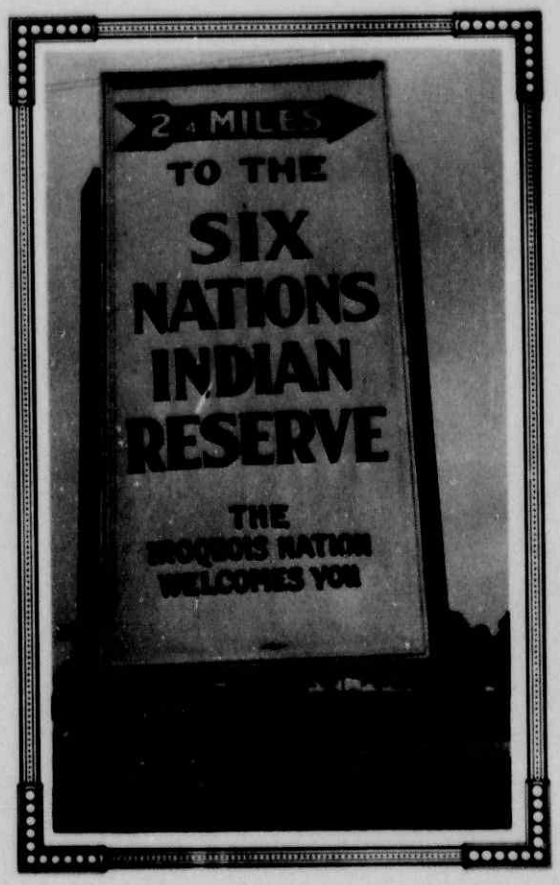






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1920
RECORDS

THE SENATE
CANADA

Sept 12/20

Duncan. le. Scott. F.R.C.S. LL.D.
Deply Supt. General Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Dear. Sir

I am enclosing a letter from. an Old Indian on the Bird Tail Reserve. I have met him several times and though 85 years of age is mentally as bright as a much younger man might be. he is full of stories of bygone days. He wants a Photo of Gen. Morris who he says was a good friend - if you have a spare Photo small enough to mail in a letter in the Dept will you kindly let me have it. I will mail it to Mr. Penn with a small donation. which is probably one of his reasons for. writing me.

Yours truly
Robert Forke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

File

September 15, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant with inclosure from Sioux Benn, which I am returning herewith. I should have been glad to give you a photograph of Governor Morris, but regret very much that we have none.

Incl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Hon. Robert Forke,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rear view
of Dept. Schooner.

The same
Sky light:
installed on
the Petit Pond

The barn
at the agency

The house of
the agent
Spring 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1935
RECORDS

Moose Factory Oct 18th 1935

Mr.MacKenzie

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed a few snaps of this district.-

No- 1-Indian camps at Fort Hope.
2-Great Whale River Posts.
3-Cat Lake Post.
4-The new Post at Widigo Lake.
5-Indian camps at Attawapiscat.
6-& 7-Treaty planes.
8-Indians at Severn.
9-Mr.Awrey holds an election at Trout Lake.
10-Indians at English River.
11-The boys go fishing at Fort Hope.
12-Rupert's House Post.H.B.C.oldest Post.
13-English River Post.
14-Indian camp at Landsdowne House.
15-Indian camp at Landsdowne House.
16-Treaty Party 1935.
17-Mr.Awrey pays Treaty at Trout Lake.
18-When a white man marries a native-Mr MacCauley of Cat Lake.
19-The Treaty boys go fishing at Trout Lake.
20-High water at Landsdowne 1934.
21-Winter at Moose Factory.

Yours truly,

W.L.Tyrer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of negatives to be printed.

No.	Subject.	
A.1	Portrait.	Old Yellowknife squaw (102 yrs) Hay River.
A.2	""	Old Bogue, Sioux Medicine Man.
B.1	Group.	Cree Indian Family. Athabasca Lake. N.W.T.
B.2	""	Dog Rib Indians, Fort Rae. N.W.T.
B.3	""	Slavi Indian family. Mackenzie River.
B.4	""	Montagnais Indians. Seven Islands. Que.
B.5	""	"" "" Agency House, Bersimis, Que.
B.6	""	Ojibway Indians, Seine River. Ont.
C.1	Houses.	Slavi Indian at Ft. Wrigley. N.W.T.
C.2	""	Yellowknife Indian at Ft. Resolution, N.W.T.
E.1	Chiefs.	Slavi Indian Ft. Wrigley. N.W.T.
E.2	""	Sioux "" Regina. SASK.
D.1	Native Industry.	Indian Squaw dressing moose hide.
F.1	Church.	Indian R.C. at Ft. Norman N.W.T.
F.2	""	Indian, Interior. R.C. Ft. Chipewyan. Athabasca L.
F.3	""	Indian, Interior, R.C. Ft. Good Hope. N.W.T.
F.4	""	Indian at Seven Islands. Que
G.1	Trapping.	Fur trading with Indians at Ft. Resolution.
G.2	""	Fur shipment. H.B.Co. 1913. Value $1.500.000
H.1	Hunting.	Reindeer. Ft. Smith, Domesticated.
H.2	""	Moose swimming. Saganogonse River. Ont.
K.1	Sports.	Montagnais Indians playing baseball. Bersimis. Que.
K.2	""	Montagnais Indian baseball team. 1926.
K.3	""	Indian sports field. Bersimis. Que.
L.1	Customs.	Indian dogs hauling water. Athabasca L.
L.2	""	Dog pound. Hay River.
L.3	""	Indians portaging.
L.4	""	Montagnais Indian festival. Bersimis. Que.
L.5	""	Ojibway Indian graves. Red Gut. Rainy Lake. Ont.
M.1	Villages.	Ojibway Indian. Seine River. Ont.
M.2	""	"" Indian. Wild Potato Lake.
N.1	Camps.	Yellowknife. Great Slave Lake.
N.2	""	Dog Rib. Fort Rae.
N.3	""	Slavi. Ft. Wrigley
N.4	""	Chipewyan. Athabasca L.
N.5	""	Cree. Fort Chipewyan.
N.6	""	Slavi. Liard River.
N.7	""	Caribou Eaters. Ft. Smith.
N.8	""	Slave. Ft. Wrigley.
N.9	""	Ojibway (Summer camp in woods)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O.1	General.	The Midnight Sun. Arctic Red River.
O.2	"	Ft.Resolution. Great Slave Lake.
O.3.	"	Hay River. N.W.T.
O.4	"	Ft.Chipewyan
O.5	"	Alexandra Falls. Hay River.
O.6	"	Military camp. Sarcee Reserve 1915.
O.7	"	Porcupine quills on Indian dog.
P.1	Boats Canoes.	Scow flotilla. Athabasca River.
P.2	" "	Cree Indians tracking scows.
P.3	" "	Dog Rib canoes.
Q.1	Missionaries.	Anglican. Hay River.
Q.2	"	Roman Cathlic. Ft.Rae
R.1	Treaty.	Treaty tent Ft.Chipewyan. 1914.
R.2	"	Treaty time Ft.McMurray.
V.5	Schools.	Indian girls.Hay River
V.1	Schools.	Mission school Hay River
V.2	"	Industrial Ft.Providence
V.3	"	" Ft.Resolution.
V.4	"	" Ft.Chipewyan.
X.1	Dept.Bldgs.	Indian Agency.Stony Reserve Alta.
X.2	"	" " Ft.Smith. N.W.T.
Y.1	Eskimo.	Camp at Ft.McPherson
Y.2.	"	Family in summer dwelling. Ft.McPherson.
Y.3.	"	Group of Delta. Arctic Red River
Y.4	"	Whaleboats. Ft.McPherson.
Y.5	"	Boys in kayaks
Y.6	"	Couple at Arctic Red River
Y.7	"	Children at Arctic Red R.
Y.8	"	Group of Delta. at McPherson
Y.9	"	Children at McPherson
Y.10	"	Boy at Arctic Red R.
Y.11	"	Eskimo chief Pocouak
Y.12	"	Boy in kayak
Y.12	"	" "
X.1	Portraits (white).	Inspector H.A.Conroy
X.2		Bishop Breynat Breynat
X.3		Dr.D.C.Scott in office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 282462-2

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Memo. Dr.McGill:

Ottawa, Nov.19th.1935. 193

With reference to the creation of a Departmental photographic library, I have secured from the salvage officer of the Department of Marine, through Mr.Parker, at no expense to the Department, two small Roneo Dex filing cases, which can be locked, and which will be suitable for filing negatives and photographs in envelopes, with a capacity of 1000.

As a nucleus for this library I have selected 77 negatives which illustrate Indian life, customs, administration etc. a list of which is attached hereunder and would suggest that one print of each be ordered, at a cost of approx. 10 cents each.

I shall also require 1000 envelopes of special size, 6 ins. X 5 ins. in which to store the negative and print in the filing case.

If you approve I can arrange to deliver the negatives for printing and select a suitable envelope for filing.

Recommended
approved
H.J. Bury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, Dec.4th.1935. 193.....

Memo. Miss Correll

1000 envelopes are required for the storing of photographs in the Departmental Photographic Library,but these envelopes must not only be 6" X 5" in size,with a window 4" X 4" but must be adapted to file in the Roneo Dex cabinet.

The Roneo Co.of Wellington St.have these in stock,if the Bureau has not.

H. J. Bury

REQ. No. 3060

DEC 6 1935

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Purchased by Collector



—Photograph of Painting by Robert Fort.

THE above portrait of Chief David, the 109-year-old head of the Saanich Indians, is one of eight or ten paintings of Vancouver Island Indians done by Mrs. S. Maclure, of Victoria, to fill an order for a London collector, A. Bossom, M.P.

Mr. Bossom, who is an architect, became interested in the North American Indians some years ago, when he was practising his profession in New York City; and through Lieut. G. T. Emmons, one of the leading authorities on the British Columbia West Coast Indians, he has purchased a number of totems and other interesting examples of the native art. Mrs. Maclure's paintings are chiefly portraits of Vancouver Island Indians, whom she has been able to sketch in their natural setting, but the venerable Chief David consented to sit for her.

It is understood that Mr. Bossom has given many of the things in his Indian collection to the British Museum, but these Indian portraits, which leave for England this week, are for his own private collection in London.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POST CARD

MADE IN CANADA

CORRESPONDENCE

ADDRESS

AZO
A PLACE A
Z STAMP Z
O HERE O
AZO

François Neptune
of Becancourt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Additional prints of negatives for

Photographic Library. Ordered Feb.14th.1936.

Series.	No.	Subject.
A	3	Typical Cree Indian
A	4	Typical Ojibway Indian
B.	7	Six Nations Indian Council.1930.
B	8	Slavi Indian women at Fort Simpson.
D.	2	Cree Indian squaw making bead work.
D.	3	Cree Indian Handicraft display. Regina.
D	4	Algonquin Indian women making baskets.
D	5	Algonquin Indian woman making birch syrup
E	3	Cayuga Chief (Levi General)
E	4	Onondaga Chief (David Skye)
F	5	Brant's Tomb.Mohawk Church,Brantford.
F	6	Old Mohawk Church.Brantford.
F.	7	R.C.Indian Mission Church. West Bay.Man.Island.
H.	3	Plains Indians hunting.
K.	4	Cree Indian Musical Band. File Hills Reserve,
L.	6	Cree Indians tracking scows around Cascades.Atha.R.
L	7	Cree Indian trackers resting.
L.	8	Typical Eskimo "Huskie" dogs.
L.	9	Yellowknife wooden Indian Teepee.
M.	11	Yellowknife Indian village at Hay River.Great Slave L.
N.	10	Dog Rib and Yellowknife Chief's camps.Ft.Resolution.
P.	4	Hauling boats up Athabasca River.(Indians)
P.	5	Indians tracking scows up river (Close up)
Q.	3	Indian R.C.Mission House at Fort Good Hope.N.W.T.
Q	4	Anglican Indian Mission staff at Hay River.Grt.Slave L.
R/	3	Treaty Camp at Grand Rapids 1914 (Treaty 8)
S.	1 2 3	Timber on banks of Peel R.Indian Preserve.Arctic Circle.
V.	6	Indian Mission school (Industrial) Ft.Resolution.
X.	3	Indian Agency Stoney Plains. (General view)
Y	13	Eskimo camp scene at Fort McPherson. Arctic Circle.

Total 32 prints

Affs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 282462-2

Sept.16th.1937.

List of negatives to be printed to 4" x 4"

1. Indian Church, Kapuskasing Lake.
2. Indian village " "
3. Indian Houses " "
4. Group of Indians. Mattagami Reserve
5. Portrait of old Indian Geo. Mackay aged 107 at Mattagami Reserve.
6. Chief's House (John Waschusk) Dokis Reserve.
7. Indian school Dokis Reserve
8. Indian Church " "
9. Dokis Bay from Indian village.
10.

H.J.Bury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

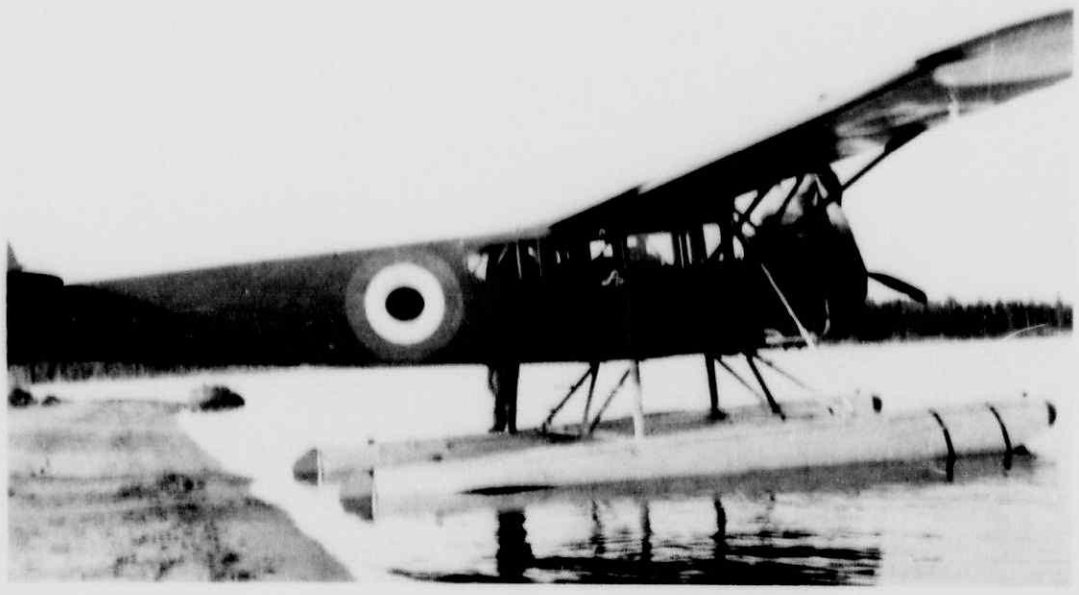






Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE No. 282462 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ANNUAL REPORT

CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 28/10/27

TO 4/12/37

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 282462 VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3090)

File			
282,462	1	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1905-1926
282,462	2	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1927-1937
282,462	3	OTTAWA - PHOTOGRAPHS AND CORRESPONDENCE SENT TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS IN OTTAWA FROM AGENCIES ACROSS CANADA.	1938-1947

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 282462 VOL. 3 VOLUMED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

282462 V3 C3

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ANNUAL REPORT

CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-2

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA March 22, 1938.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAR 23 1938
RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. H.W.McGill.

Reference is made to your Requisition S-105, October 21st last, regarding certain copying and enlargements done by the Photographic Stores,Ltd., for your branch.

A comparison of the cost charged by the firm and the schedule laid down by the R.C.A.F., reveals that it would be more economical to take advantage of the Government organization. In other branches of the department it is the practice to have as much as possible of the photographic work undertaken by the R.C.A.F. Orders for such work should be submitted in the usual way to this office.

The accounts enclosed with your requisition are now being placed in line for payment, but in future it is expected that your officers will follow the suggested procedure.

W.M. Bailey

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 25, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 26 1938
RECEIVED

FILED.

Officials to Note:

Regarding photographic work required by the Branch, it has been pointed out that a comparsion of the cost charged for such work by outside firms and the schedule laid down by the R.C.A.F., reveals that it would be more economical to take advantage of the Government organization.

It is requested that in future all photographic work be handed over to Mr. Lahey to be submitted with a requisition to the Purchasing Agent in the usual way.

Harold McGill

Director.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

Mr [illegible]

36, Rue de Trion, 36---Lyon, France.

June 17, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1938
RECORDS

Mr. Minister,

The "Revue Apostolique", a monthly periodical of the Oblate Missionaries, published in Lyon, France, takes the liberty of enquiring if it would not be possible to supply them with a certain number of photographs of Indians and Eskimos.

Every number of this periodical usually contains many articles on the Mackenzie, the Yukon, Hudson's Bay, Alberta, etc, signed very often by our Apostolic Vicars. We intend to publish, next August, a special number on the Blackfeet Indians.

You will certainly understand our desire to present to our French and foreign readers excellent photographs giving a satisfactory and exact idea of landscapes and types. The photographs supplied by our missionaries are, most of the time, of inferior quality.

Trusting you will grant our request--which after all concerns Canadian propaganda in France--and in the hope that you will supply us with these photographs on favourable terms, I beg to remain, Sir,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) ? ?

Director of "La Revue Apostolique".

27 points supplied to Rev L R Lafleur Chambly Que in 1936 for L'Apostolat

Trans No 22405

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 282462-3

Ottawa. July 11th.1938.

Dear Sir:-

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 17th.asking to be supplied with photographs of Indians and Eskimo for reproduction in "Revue Apostolique",and in reply to state that although we have a number of negatives in the Departmental photographic library illustrative of Indian life,manners and customs,yet without more definite information it is difficult to know what photographs would be suitable for your purpose.

I may say that two years ago the Department supplied 27 photographs to Rev.L.R.Lafleur of Chambly,Que,for reproduction in "L'Apostolat"which is a periodical published in Canada,somewhat similar to "Revue Apostolique".

I would therefore suggest that you communicate with Father Lafleur,who would doubtless be in a position to indicate what photographs would be of value to your publication.

Yours very truly,

Director
of Indian Affairs.

The Director
Revue Apostolique
36 Rue de Trion 36
Lyon.France.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY:BS) 282462

1 July 1938.
Caughnawaga

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 8 1938
RECORDS

Mr. D. Leo Dolan,
Canadian Travel Bureau,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.-

It is three weeks already that I received your letter and some few days ago the parcel, containing several pictures was delivered.

Since Thursday night I am here for a fine holliday in my sisters place. She is the widow from Angus Montour, the late Iroquois chief American Horse. You may have heard about their marriage, 31 years ago.-- She made his acquaintance in the Hague, Holland, and married him in London, and, although they were so different in race and upbringing, and culture, she "never regretted, and has been very happy. He was a fine man and an example for the younger Indians. He was the real stuff!"

Now that I am here, I started an article concerning those Iroquois-Indians. I finished already an article about Quebec, the town and will write an other one, telling my impressions of the festivities from the Congres. But it is such a pity I cant get pictures I should like. Except some fotos taken by the C.P.R.--from a small group of Indians, they have nothing interesting--not even from that Indian Saint, an Iroquois maiden, Kateri Tekakwita; or from the Shrine.--Then there is a memorial-monument from the war 1914-1918.

You have already been so obliging, that I hardly hazard to express my desire. But--if there is a possibility to let me have them,--oh! how happy I should be!--It would make my article so much more particular interesting.

As soon as I am back in my country, I send you the newspapers and magazines containing the articles with the reproduction of the photographs you send to me.

With the expression of my most kindly and respectfull regards,

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Caroline van Lancker-van Dommelen
c/o Mrs. J. E. Montrou-van Dommelen,
115 Evans Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

Transferred by Canadian Travel Bureau, Ottawa, to Tourist Bureau of Province marked, for further attention.

Ontario.
Quebec.
New Brunswick.
Nova Scotia.
Prince Edward Island.
Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.
Alberta.
British Columbia.

Director, Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

July 13th.1936.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter addressed to Mr.D. Leo Dolan of the Canadian Travel Bureau has been brought to our attention, especially with respect to your wish to secure some photographs of the Iroquois Indians.

I regret very much that we have not at present on hand any photographs that would serve your purpose.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Caroline van Lanoker-van Dommelen
c/o Mrs.J.E.Montrou-van Dommelen
115 Evans St. Montreal. Que.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gazette 18/11/38

McGill Museum Gets Unique Indian Photos

A collection of photographs showing the costumes and habits of Western Canadian Indians before the coming of white settlers to the prairies has been acquired by the ethnological museum of McGill University.

According to E. L. Judah, the curator of the museum, the photographs "are absolutely unique, and of paramount importance to anyone wishing to study the habits of the western Indians before they were absolutely ruined by the white man." The collection deals in the main with the Blackfoot, Sarcee and Cree tribes of the plains and the Indians of Vancouver Isiand.

The photographs were taken in 1887 by E. C. May and W. Hanson Boorne of Calgary. Copies are now being made at McGill — the original negatives have been lost — to send to various ethnological museums both in Canada and abroad. Of particular interest to students is a picture showing the famous sun dance; it is believed to be the only unposed photograph of the dance to have been taken.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2824621

Ottawa, le 13 mai 1939.

Révérend Père Allard, O.M.I.
L E B R E T , Saskatchewan.

Révérend Père,

J'ai bien reçu votre lettre du 7 courant. Je regrette d'avoir à vous faire connaître que nous n'avons aucun des films mentionnés dans votre lettre, ni de films traitant des Indiens auxquels vous faites allusion.

Comme je vous le disais dans ma lettre précédente, tous nos films sont de 8 mm., et je ne crois pas qu'ils vous seraient utiles.

Agréez, mon révérend Père, mes sincères salutations.

Le Directeur,

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESERVE AND TRUSTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

F. 282462-2

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1939
RECORDS

Ottawa. May 17th.1939.

Memo.

Bishop Breynat O.M.I.visited the Department today inquiring for photographs of Northern Indians and Eskimo.

The following negatives were loaned to him for printing:-

B.1	D.1	N.1	Y.1	Y.9	
B.2	E.3	N.2	Y.2	Y.10	
B.3	F.2	N.3	Y.3	Y.11	
B.8		N.4	Y.4	Y.12	
		N.6	Y.5	Y.13	Total 27
		N.7	Y.7		
		N.8	Y.8		
		P.3			

H. J. Bury

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

1. Mr. Christiansen for approval.

2. Hartford approved Jack McC

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 300-4CH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 8 1939
RECORDS

Regina, June 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

When last in Ottawa, I discussed with the Department the matter of the Inspector being supplied with a camera.

I find, in travelling around the Reserves, certain conditions which can be best described by a photo. I also find the Indians very much interested in what is being done on other Reserves in the way of Community Farms, Community Gardens, Homemakers' Clubs, Boys' Clubs, etc., and by showing them pictures of the work that is being done in other places, it makes them much more receptive and anxious to carry on the same work on their own Reserve. For instance, the attached picture of a Boys' Club, James Smith's Reserve, showing the work done by the boys on that Reserve in the way of making furniture for themselves, has been the means of starting similar clubs on two other Reserve, and we hope to extend this work all over the Province.

I would like a camera with a good lens. The size of the picture is not so important, as we can get them enlarged if necessary.

I would greatly appreciate being supplied with this camera if funds are at all available.

Yours truly,

John Raichman

Thos. Robertson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

TR/FMc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

Ottawa, June 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, in which he asks the Department to be supplied with a camera. As you will note by the letter the camera would be put to good use, and I would ask that you consider his request favourably.

A Junior Kodak No. 620 as shown on the enclosed requisition would be most suitable.

General Superintendent of Agencies.

HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order № 23113

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WMV/CMcD

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 28376-15-1

Canadian Kodak Company,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Ottawa, June 14, 1939. 19

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Junior No. 6-20 Series 3 Kodak, 2½ x 3¼ with Kodak anastigmat F88 Lens		$8.70
	less 5% - 10 days, plus Sales Tax and transportation charge.		
	Please prepay transportation charge and include receipted voucher (if sent by express) with regular invoice.		
	(Est. cost - $9.60)		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Dr. Thos. Robertson, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask.

Vote 71 Allot. No. 12-489

Encumbrance No. 648

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBS
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered: Immediately.

H. J. DAVIDSON

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 Order No 24587

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 2879-15/1

Canadian Kodak Sales Limited, Toronto 9, Ont. — Ottawa, Ont. June 26th 1939.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
12	Rolls film for 8 mm. Cine Kodak Model 20	1.84	22.08	
			Plus Sales Tax	

No. 28 Prices F.O.B. Toronto as per your Price List of

Shipping Instructions: Indian Affairs Branch, Room 705, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ont.

Vote 70 Allot. No 02-289

Encumbrance No. 728

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
A. D. WYMBS
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered: Please Rush

H. J. DAVIDSON

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-2

O.M.I.
et
M.I.

Mission St-Isidore

Fort Smith
N.W.T.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 2 1940
REGISTERED

December 27 1939. 193

EX'D.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your file No. 282462-2

Dear Sir,

I must apologize for the long delay of this reply. I was taking a necessary rest at the coast, and it was then only when I returned to my residence at Fort Smith that I saw your letter of October 31st.

I regret that my instructions regarding the negatives of pictures of indian and eskimo life which the Department loaned to me in May were not folbwed. This would have precluded the delay in returning same. Actually being on my pastoral visit towards the missions of the artic coast, I do not see my way to do much; but as soon as I am back at Edmonton, I intend to see into this matter. Kindly pardon me for this inconvenience.

noted

Wishing you the compliments of the season, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

† G. Breynat O.M.I.

Archbishop of Garella,
Vicar Apostolic of Mackenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 2

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

OTTAWA

15th April, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 18 1940
REGISTERED

Memorandum.-

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Attached for your information and for whatever action you may care to take is a copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Watson, Laguna Beach, California, in which he asks for photographs to illustrate a book dealing with the Western Arctic which he is now writing.

We propose to furnish Mr. Watson with a selection of photographs of Eskimos, their dogs, sleds, kayaks and igloos and it was thought that you might wish to meet his request in reference to photographs dealing with Indians.

A copy of Mr. Watson's letter has been referred to the Commissioner of the R.C.M. Police.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

ROBERT WATSON

(Crystal Cove)
P.O. Box 797
Laguna Beach, Calif.

April 1, 1940.

Author of
NOVELS:
Brave and Gallant Gentleman
Girl of O.K. Valley
Stronger Than His Sea
Spoilers of the Valley
Me - and Peter
Gordon of the Lost Lagoon
High Hazard
When Christmas Came
Babes in Babylon
Forbidden Love

HISTORY:
Hudson's Bay Company
Famous Forts of Manitoba
Lower Fort Garry
Indians of Manitoba
Canadian Adventurers

VERSE:
Dreams of Fort Garry
The Mad Minstrel
Canada's Fur Bearers

MISCELLANEOUS
Boy of Great North West
How to Write
The Native Returns

FILM ASSIGNMENTS:
Secret Patrol
Stop, Look and Love
Tugboat Princess
Stampede
The Little Minister
The Country Beyond
The Long Traverse
The Young in Heart

Director,
Department of Interior.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

It is many years since I have written your Department, but Canada and Canadian history are still very much in my mind and my work.

I used to know Mr. O. S. Finnie very well, and perhaps I am still addressing him. I also met other members of the Branch on various occasions upon which I visited Ottawa. You may remember me as editor of 'The Beaver' (Hudson's Bay Coy) for many years, also as a writer on Fur Trade history.

I am writing a book just now relating to the Western Arctic, Canada's Indians and the R.C.M. Police, and am very desirous of obtaining some good photographs, duly captioned, which I could have permission to reproduce, with due acknowledgment.

What I need chiefly is individual photos of Eskimos, also group photos showing them in their various activities, with dogs, sleds, in kayaks, whale boats, et cetera, igloos.

Some photos of the various Indian tribes, individual or groups, characteristic and in costume, tepees, Indian picture writing, et cetera;

Also photos of the R.C.M. Police, individual, showing summer and winter costumes, on parade, in patrols, with dogs and sleds, et cetera. I am hoping to have a book that will be really worth while, also some serialized work for British publication in an important journal.

Anything you can do for me will be greatly appreciated.

At the moment, I am 'Special Exploitation Consultant' on Cecil B. DeMille's technicolor epic, 'North West Mounted' now being filmed here.

Regards to all who remember me at the Dept. of Interior.

Sincerely,

'sgd' Robert Watson

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 282462-2

EXD.

Ottawa. April 23rd.1940.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of April 1st.addressed to the Director of the Department of the Interior,and particularly to that portion of it that refers to Indians,I regret to advise that at the present time we have no photographs which are characteristic of Indian tribes in costume,nor of Indian picture writing.

Some negatives which were loaned by this Branch nearly a year ago,(copies from which may have been interesting) have not yet been returned.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Robert Watson Esq.
P.O.Box 797
Laguna Beach
California. U.S.A.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 282462-2

May 6th.1940.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of May 1st. enclosing 11 negatives which you state were loaned to you by Archbishop Breynat, I wish to advise that these are not the negatives which this Department loaned to Archbishop nearly a year ago.

On May 17th.1939 the Archbishop visited the Department and borrowed twenty seven negatives illustrative of Northern Indians and Eskimo but the eleven negatives which you have sent appear to deal with Eskimo life at Aklavik and are certainly not the negatives which were loaned by this Department.

Please rectify this mistake as soon as possible, and in the meantime your eleven negatives are being returned to you, under separate cover.

Yours very truly

Secretary.
T.R.L.MacInnes.

Jean Patoine O.M.I.
La Survivance Printing Ltd.
Edmonton. ALTA.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night M[illegible]ge	NM
Night [illegible]	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

FB

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

5 37 DL

STANDARD TIME

WS TORONTO ONT 8 1105A

1940 NOV 8 AM 11 40

HAROLD MCGILL 240

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU PLEASE TELEGRAPH NAME AND OTHER PARTICULARS TO COVER FULL FIGURE FULL BATTLE DRESS WITH RIFLE HANDSOME YOUNG INDIAN FROM GROUP OF NEGATIVES RECENTLY SUBMITTED ONLY IDENTIFICATION ON NEGATIVE IS EASTMAN SAFETY KODAK 111

E CUTHBERT STAR WEEKLY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 9 1940
REGISTRY

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 2

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa November 8, 1940

E. Cuthbert
Star Weekly
Toronto Ontario

INDIAN SOLDIER NEGATIVE RIFLEMAN GORDON JAMES NUMBER K 37553

D C O R , C A F F OF SKWAH RESERVE NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Harold W. McGill

Charge: COLLECT

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO

K-37553.
Rifleman Gordon James
D.C.O.R., C.A.F.F.
British Columbia Unit
from Skwah Reserve, B.C

307 SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2 59

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

NATIONAL MUSEUM
OF CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 13 1941
REGISTERED

Memorandum to:

Mr. T. R. L. McInnes,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

—

The National Museum can supply probably a dozen pictures of Western Indian chiefs in ceremonial dress. The cost is based on the size of the pictures, the rate being ½-cent per square inch. A dozen pictures of varied sizes would probably cost not more than a dollar.

To secure them your correspondent should write to the Director of the National Museum of Canada.

D. Jenness

D. Jenness,
Chief,
Division of Anthropology

Ottawa, February 12, 1941.

DH:EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

282462

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 8308

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 39707-15-1

Photographic Stores,
65 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

E.X.D. G.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa. when goods are shipped.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
6	Rolls 8 MM. film for movie camera	$2.75	$16.50	

HJD/KH.

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Already received.

Vote 70 Primary

Encumbrance No. 606

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

H. J. DAVIDSON
W. M. BAILE
Purchasin

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

282462

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 8682

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 40032-15-1

Photographic Stores Ltd.,
Ottawa

Ottawa, August 13th., 1941

Supply

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to EXD. G when goods are shipped.

R 9729

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To one enlargement 16x20 (Invoice July 29/41 -		$2.50
6 rolls	8 Mm S per x - (Invoice July 12/41) -		16.50
			$19.00

Representative of the Treasury
AUG 20 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Bldg. Ottawa

Vote 70 Primary 02-201

Encumbrance No. 731

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered: Already received

H. J. DAVIDSON
Acting Purchas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-2

Calgary Herald 23/10/42

THESE ARE YOUR INDIANS



He was proud of his bear claw.

Chief Fish-Wolf-Ofe

By MILDRED VALLEY THORNTON

Specially Written for The Calgary Herald

One morning when I was attending the Calgary Stampede, a very old Indian, Joseph Sitting Top from the Morley Reserve, came hobbling in to the Mounted Police headquarters.

He had lost a horse over a week before and had perfect faith in the ability of the "Mounties" to go and corral the brute at a moment's notice.

It was suggested that I paint him as he was well over 80 and had at one time driven dog sleds between Calgary and Edmonton for the Hudson's Bay Company.

I wasn't enamored of his beauty, but because of his historic background thought he might be an interesting subject. He consented to pose for me, so we went off together, and I managed to [illegible] him to a secluded part of the encampment where I fondly hoped to work in peace.

While I was getting my materials ready a couple of old squaws who were seated on the ground nearby engaged Joseph in conversation, which of course I could not understand. I soon sensed, however, that they were asking him how much he was getting out of the transaction. When he told them a dollar an hour, a wicked look came over their faces, and they burst into a whole volley of invective, which they poured into his willing ears.

Presently this took effect and he informed me that they thought I ought to pay him five dollars an hour. I replied that I couldn't possibly do so, and sat consumed with curiosity awaiting further developments.

Meanwhile the temperature in my immediate vicinity was going up with an absolutely dizzy momentum. The air was getting blue and very noisy, and my enthusiasm was rapidly oozing away in direct ratio to the ominous portent of the barometer.

Perhaps they misunderstood my [illegible]nce for consent, or even for [illegible]ness, because they decided to [illegible] their claims still further.

This time Joseph announced that his price had soared to eight dollars.

It didn't take me long to decide that he was a very ugly old man and I wasn't keen about doing him anyway, so I picked up my things and abruptly walked off, leaving them gaping after me in open-mouthed astonishment.

◆ ◆ ◆

When I went into the R.C.M.P. cabin the corporal looked up in surprise. "You haven't painted him already, have you?" he asked. "No," I replied, "his price was too high. He wanted eight dollars for the job."

It was a treat to watch the corporal's face. "Eight dollars!" he sputtered with his eyes fairly popping out from under his broad-brimmed hat. "Eight dollars? Why, I wouldn't give that much for his whole blankety blank carcass."

Meanwhile it appears that a Calgary reporter had strolled into the cabin just as Joseph and I were walking off to do the portrait, and all unknown to me the Calgary paper published next day a full account of the Vancouver artist who had painted old Joseph Sitting Top, one of the most picturesque characters on the fair grounds.

Taking the episode as all in the day's work, I cheerfully looked around for more amiable prospects which I was sure would be forthcoming.

◆ ◆ ◆

At th[illegible] edge of the encampment I discovered several fine luxurious cars which had not been there the night before. They were owned by American Indians who had driven up from Montana to see the big show.

No brow-beaten, crestfallen, de-

Continued on Page 11

From Page Two

feated race were these folk. They had money, plenty of it. They were [illegible]

Occasionally I heard a soft throaty chuckle. Presently he grunted and then laughed outright. I laughed, too, in good fellowship, and then he pointed to a loose board in the fence where inquisitive boys and girls were gaining free admission to the grounds.

"While I sit here, seven boys and four girls come through," he said, then added, with more grunts and chuckles, "It's all right. Got no money, no pay; it's all right."

I agreed with him, so we shared the dark secret together, while he continued to chortle from time to time as fresh newcomers swelled the day's attendance to record proportions.

When I asked him his Indian name he held out his hand for my pencil, then slowly and laboriously, but very legibly wrote, "Chief Fish-Wolf-Ofe" on the back of my canvas. I inquired his tribe. "Blackfoot from Montana," he

Mines & Resources
OCT 29 1942
Publicity & Information

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Montreal Standard

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 1943
REGISTERED

July 7, 1943

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

I want to thank you so much for your kindness to me during my rush day in Ottawa yesterday. And to make one more request:

I found when I arrived back that the piece I am doing will need some illustration. I remember several of the department offices were coloured with faces of heap big Indian braves. Could you gather together any available pictures of Indians, singly or in groups, and send them to me collect? A picture of one of the Indian schools, showing the children would be interesting or anything that illustrates occupational projects or sports or health. I am reminding myself that you too are an editor, and am sure you will have a pretty clear idea of the suitable thing. We would be using about three, and we thought if you had a good closeup of an Indian, that would make a good cover. Naturally I would take great care of the material and send them back as soon as possible. Since we want to go to press on this, I would appreciate any attention you could give this to speed it up.

Quite apart from learning about Indians, I found yesterday a wonderful day - thank you again.

Very Sincerely,

Elizabeth Gairdner

Elizabeth Gairdner
The Standard,
231, St. James St. west,
Montreal, P.Q.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

Ottawa, July 8,1943.

Dear Miss Gairdner: Thank you for your letter of July 7.

Under separate cover I am sending you some pictures which I hope may be of use. I may explain that we do not keep a library of Indian pictures in the Branch and have very little to select from.

The two pictures, one of the Kamloops Indian School and the other of the group of the Indian school children, are the only recent school pictures suitable for reproduction.

The photographs by Paul Provencher of three old Indian women are I think particularly good and are recent. If they are used please give a credit line to Paul Provencher. We have no other individual pictures of Indians suitable for reproduction here, but I am trying to get you some from some other sources, and if available, will forward in a few days time.

I might mention that the Toronto Star published an article on Indians in their edition of March 17,1943, which contained a lot of illustrations. I do not know where they got them, but possibly they would make them available to you. I do not suppose that there will be time for you to let me see a proof of your article, but I would appreciate one if possible as the article, in part at least, is to be based on information given from this office.

Will you please return the pictures to me in due course.

Yours sincerely,

T.R.L. M

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Gairdner,
The Montreal Standard,
231, St. James Street, West, Montreal, Quebec.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted]
Secretary.

EKD.

Ottawa, July 14,1943.

Dear Miss Gairdner:

I have to refer to my letter to you of July 8 and previous correspondence.

I have managed to get a few photographs which I think may be of interest to you, which are enclosed herewith, as follows:

73632	An Indian family - Kitamat tribe, B.C.
52793	Left, two Sarcee Indians, centre, Sioux, right, two Crees, Plains Indians, Alberta.
56872	Group of Bella Coola Indians. The ceremonial costumes are those used in tribal dances, Bella Coola, B.C.
56918	A group of Ulkatcho Indians (Carrier) from the interior of B.C.
74201	Indian chief and family of the Objibwa tribe, Ontario.
42083	A Cree Indian with his grandchildren, northern Manitoba.

Will you kindly return these pictures in due course as they are the property of the National Museum of Canada.

Yours sincerely,

Miss Elizabeth Gairdner,
The Montreal Standard,
231, St. James Street, West,
Montreal, Quebec.

T.R.L. M

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Secretary.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL MUSEUM
OF CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES AND GEOLOGY BRANCH

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Photographs requested by Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes,
Indian Affairs Branch, for Montreal Star.

73632. An Indian family-Kitamat tribe, B.C.

52793. Left, two Sarcees; centre, five Sioux; right, two Crees, Plains Indians, Alberta.

56872. Group of Bella Coola Indians. The ceremonial costumes are those used in tribal dances. Bella Coola, B.C.

56918. A group of Ulkatcho Indians(Carrier) from the interior of B.C.

74201. Indian chief and family of the Objibwa tribe, Ontario.

42083. A Cree Indian with his grandchildren, northern Manitoba.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 21 1943
REGISTERED

% U. S. Engineer Office
P. O. Box 547,
Shreveport, Louisiana
19 July 1943

RECEIVED
IN THE OFFICE OF
JUL 22 1943
THE DIRECTOR
TRAVEL AND
PUBLICITY

The Bureau of Travel and Information
Toronto, Ontario, Canada..

Gentlemen:

This letter is sent to you in the interest of Dr. Esperanza Estape of Campeche, Mexico.. Dr. Estape is a woman doctor who specializes in anthropolgical research and, therefore, is very interested in the Indians of North America..

She has requested that I obtain for her pictures, preferably camera photos, of the various races of Indians in North America, as she wants a collection of them.. If you should have them I would like a picture of an Indian or group of Indians representing at least each main tribe or even the main tribe in your province.. By camera photos, I presume she means postal card kodak pictures..

I am willing to pay for the pictures as I am sure they will be rather difficult to find.. Yet that is why I am writing to YOU, the Bureau of travel and Information, for them..

Thanking you in advance for your cooperation in this undertaking,
I am,

Bettye Babers

Bettye Babers..

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for information of Mr. MacInnes.

282:462-2

Ottawa, August 19,1943.

Miss Bettye Babers,
c/o U.S. Engineer Office,
P.O. Box 547,
Shreveport, Louisiana,
U.S.A.

EX'D
A.

Dear Madam:-

Your letter of July 19 addressed to the Bureau of Travel and Information, Toronto, Ont., has been referred to us for attention. I am now sending you the following photographs:-

Indians of Canada

41202 Kootenay man, p.3
33083 Tahltan man, p.5
2795 Eskimo, Hudson Bay man, p.7
716 Kwakiutl woman, p. 13
73460 Prairie man, p. 71
36913 Eskimo & wife, Coronation Gulf, p.74
35989 Tzimshian man, p.77
27059 Interior Salish girl, p.81
73456 Haida woman, p.143
62164 Chilcotin boy, p.262
72218 Micmac woman, p.267
74879 Blood girl, p.321
53312 Sarcee man, p.325
20830 Thompson River, 2 men, p.353
30991 Interior Salish girl, p.356
30607 Kootenay man, p.360
39726 Copper Eskimo woman, p.419

54599 Nascopie, 3 men, 4 women
20387
36932
37108 Eskimo girl
71429 Blackfoot girl
46674 Haida man
50214 Bella Coola woman

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hope these pictures will be satisfactory. Our invoice, in duplicate, for $1.68, to cover the cost of these pictures is enclosed. Please send your remittance direct to this office but have it made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

Yours very truly,

F.C.C. Lynch,
In Charge.

MSD

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DANCE OF THE KUTCHA-KUTCHI



ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DANCE OF THE KUTCHA-KUTCHI



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA







ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 24, 1943.

Enquiry of Mr. R. A. Gibson.

Dr. Leechman phoned re pictures of ceremonial dances of Indians preferably in Yukon or type that might be found in Yukon.

Dr. Leechman advised us that he is sending a reprint of picture in the Book by Richardson of Kutchin Indians - 1860.

Picture to be sent to W. H. Clarke,
Oxford University Press,
Toronto, Ontario.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

1. Anthropology File

Ottawa, September 28, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

At the request of Mr. R. A. Gibson, Director of the Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, of this Department, I am sending you herewith a print showing the ceremonial dance of the Kutcha Indians in the northeastern part of the Yukon Territory.

This picture was supplied by the National Museum of Canada, and I understand that it is from a book by Richardson, a member of the Arctic Expedition, written about 1851. I trust that it will be of use to you.

I may add that in so far as I am aware this is the only picture of such a dance available.

Yours very truly,

H. Wurtele

Director.

T.R.L.M

W. H. Clarke, Esq.,
Oxford University Press,
Toronto, Ontario.

Pol.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 462 1

Oxford University Press
Canadian Branch
Amen House
480 University Avenue
Toronto 2

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 3093

Noted
Sgd

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 16 1943
REGISTERED

WHC:McC

October 14, 1943

EX'D.
A

Dear Mr. McGill:

I am returning under separate cover the photograph of the ceremonial dance of the Kutchi Indians which you so kindly loaned to us in connection with Mr. MacDonald's book. The engraving is very fine indeed but unfortunately its topic would bring it into the later section of the book where photographs are used exclusively and both Mr. MacDonald and I feel that it would look a bit odd in this position.

Again many thanks for your courtesy.

Yours sincerely,

J. W. Cowles

Mr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vancouver Sun 16/10/43

282462-2

2 clippings,

EX'D.
A.

Indian Chief to See Portrait Given School

Chief Khahtsahlano, after whom Kitsilano High School and the Kitsilano district is named, will be present at a special dedication of his portrait, to the school, October 27.

The portrait, painted by Charles Scott, director of the Vancouver School of Art, will be unveiled by the chief's wife.

Mr. Scott donated his painting to Kitsilano High School, whose students are raising its purchase price in order to augment the Indian Spitfire Fund.

The project was started by the Canadian Authors' Association, Vancouver and Mainland Branch.

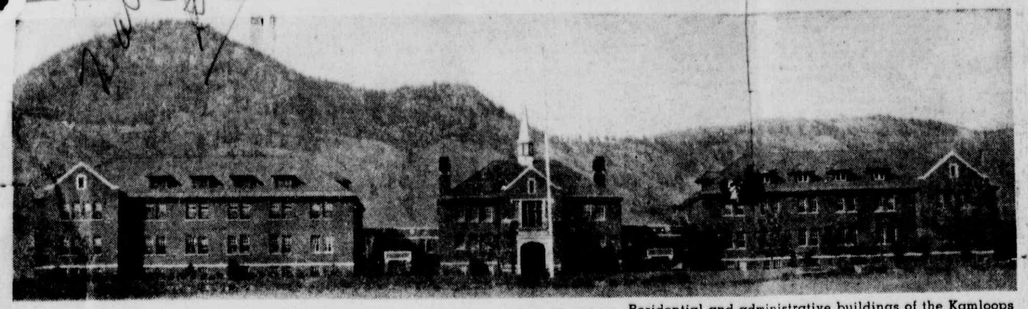
Vancouver Sun
16 October, 1943

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 8 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDUCATION BURIES TOMAHAWK



Residential and administrative buildings of the Kamloops Indian School, the largest in Canada.

By MILDRED VALLEY THORNTON

"SEE that patch of green down the road? That was the old battleground of the Thompson Indians. We often find arrowheads there; big ones and little ones, too."

A group of alert, bright-eyed Indian boys at the Lytton school were giving me this information much as white children would talk about the latest movie. It was a story that their parents had often heard in detail, but to their grandparents it was a poignant and burning memory of a long-passed youth.

Nearby were the fine modern buildings of the school with every facility for the education of Indian children. Around us the imperturbable mountains climbed up to an azure sky. They alone were changeless, and they looked down upon the world at their feet which was in a constant state of flux.

Grain fields and orchards, heavy with fruitage, grew in the soil that had been enriched with Indian blood.

Over the old warpaths, mild-eyed sheep were quietly grazing, and herds of sleek, contented cattle roamed over the wide acres that had once echoed to the sound of the war cry.

In an incredibly short period of time the tomahawk has been exchanged for the ploughshare, the spinning wheel and the notebook.



Famous for its musical talent, Mission Indian Residential School has a fine boys' band.

BELOW—A far cry from this aged Indian on the Alberni Reserve, who still makes dugout canoes, to the progressive busy program which confronts his grandchildren in the near-by residential school.



In an incredibly short period of time the tomahawk has been exchanged for the ploughshare, the spinning wheel and the notebook.

● THROUGHOUT BRITISH Columbia this situation could be duplicated many times over. To visit one of these schools and to observe the machinery at work would be a revelation to many white people.

Each school is in a sense a self-sustaining community embracing all the varied forms of work and activity found in any well ordered, progressive centre.

Indian Residential Schools are financed and conducted by the government in conjunction with the various churches. Some of the finest schools on the continent have been built for this purpose. Educational requirements are the same as in white schools, but white children would howl in agony if they were kept as busy as children at Indian schools. It would be good for the souls of many of them if they were.

Yes, Indian schools are busy places, but the days are full of interest, and there is certainly no monotony. The mornings only are devoted to class work—learning English, spelling, arithmetic, social studies, etc. The rest of the day is given over to manual training, farm work, and similar pursuits for the boys; and to mending, domestic science, laundry, infirmary, and sewing for the girls.

● SOME OF the schools raise their own sheep. These provide not only fresh meat for the pupils, but also a steady supply of wool which the girls wash, card, spin and knit into the famous Indian sweaters. At Kamloops, for instance, 150 boys are wearing sweaters made for them by the 150 girls of that school.

This is the largest Indian school in the Dominion and it is conducted on the most modern and progressive lines. Children here can put on one of the best juvenile entertainments I have ever seen. They give huge pageants at Christmas and Easter in their big auditorium which attracts people from all over the surrounding country.

The mere feeding of several hundred people at these schools is a problem in itself. All summer long, while the children are away, thousands of quarts of fruit and vegetables are canned for winter use. Tons of potatoes are grown, as well as feed and hay for the stock.

All schools have their own herds of cattle. At Kamloops and Mission these are fully registered Holsteins, and at Kuper Island they have an exceptionally fine herd of Jersey cattle. Visit this school for a time and you are guaranteed to lose your waistline.

Not only do the herds supply an abundance of milk, cream, and butter for daily use, but here boys gain practical knowledge under expert guidance in the care and handling of stock. They take great pride in their animals which often carry off first prizes at local fairs. Milking machines, modern refrigeration, cream separators and grading machines are in common use.

● THE EXCEPTION is found up the west coast of Vancouver Island at rock-bound Kakawis where all supplies have to be taken in by boat. With no ground available for farming purposes, special attention is given to boat building, and here the boys work on real boats which go down the ways into active service on the Pacific Ocean as soon as they are completed.

Exquisite beadwork and basketry are done by all the girls at west coast schools. It is incredible what even seven-and-eight-year-olds can do in this craft.

And you ought to hear the children at Kakawis sing "O, Canada." The moment the note is struck, every single one, boys and girls, come in with full, rich, clear tones. They all know the words, and they all sing as though they meant it.

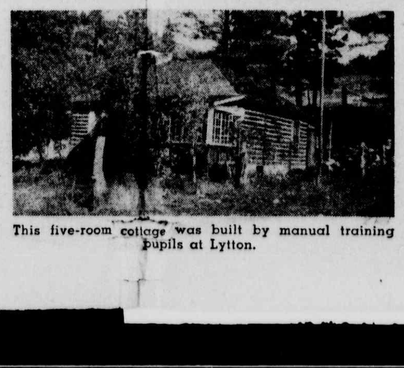
Some people are always complaining about this song. There is nothing wrong with "O' Canada"—but there's plenty wrong with the way we sing it. We should go to the Indians and learn how.

It must not be imagined that it is all work and no play at Indian schools. Provision is made for a certain amount of recreation. At Mission and Kamloops, time has been given to pro-rec activities to which the boys respond with unusual gusto. Both these schools have fine brass bands. At Sechelt they have a lusty fife and drum band, and rhythm bands are popular everywhere. Nearly all schools have large auditoriums where the children stage concerts of music, singing, pageantry, and dancing.

● INDIAN CHILDREN have an innate sense of rhythm and all of them love music. The children at Mission have won more prizes for singing at Musical Festivals than any other school in B.C. They far outstrip average white children in this field.

Many of the schools have apparatus for picture shows, and selected films are shown at regular intervals.

Ample provision is made to safeguard health of the children and schools have splendid infirmaries with a qualified nurse in charge where they receive the best of care in case of illness. Cod liver oil



This five-room cottage was built by manual training pupils at Lytton.

New Indian Generation Capable and Versatile

Typical Indian Schools



Some of the farm buildings at the Lytton school; sheep pasture in foreground. Beyond the trees is the old battleground of the Thompson Indians.



Facing the stormy Pacific, the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis carries on the good work begun in 1900.



Here is a fine view of the up-to-date Indian School at Sechelt.



Lovely trees, flowers and gardens make the school at Kuper Island one of the most attractive in B.C.



Indian Department pupils alike are justly d of the Duncan Day Sol.



Happy, healthy and progressive youngsters.

pplied in gallons for use inter months.

me attention is given to e arts such as carving, ing, beadwork and bas- but with such a full am time is necessarily ed. Indians love this work, wer, and excel in all s of it. At Lytton the are expert at wool work, the best spinners are spinning wheels of their when they leave school. e are made by the boys e manual training shop. this school also, an at- ive home for the engineer been built by six of the under the direction of an ctor. Last year these en put on a ballet at n in aid of the Red Cross. s very well done and a sum of money realized.

HE SCHOOL at Alberni one of the newest in the nce and ministers to the of children over a wide wide stretch of water to the town of Chemai , while on the other side of the island the remains of an old Indian village with a number of huge log houses crowd down to the water's edge.

This is one of the oldest Indian schools in Canada and one of the best. Some far-seeing soul planted many nut and fig trees there in the early days which provide many a treat for the youngsters who gather them now.

Situated on the Alberni C, plans are under way to it one of the beauty s in the district.

lovely Kuper Island, the ol occupies a dominating ion in a community which irely Indian. Well-cared- lower beds, shrubs, and ful arbutus trees add to natural beauty of its sur- dings. It looks out over a wide stretch of water to the town of Chemainus, while on the other side of the island the remains of an old Indian village with a number of huge log houses crowd down to the water's edge.

This is one of the oldest Indian schools in Canada and one of the best. Some far-seeing soul planted many nut and fig trees there in the early days which provide many a treat for the youngsters who gather them now.

For children who come from undesirable surroundings at home, and for those living in isolated areas, the residential school provides a haven where they are housed, clothed, fed and educated at Government expense. In many cases, too, children who have been orphaned or made homeless are taken into the schools where they receive the best of care until they can support themselves.

● THE SCHOOLS have done heroic work in an effort to bring Indian children up to white standards. What is vitally needed now is a follow-up program for the boys and girls as they leave school or wish to take up higher education. Some of them have the ability to go into the professions and should have the opportunity to do so.

In order that the carry-over from school to home may be more direct and effective the Government is gradually extending its program for day schools. Many fine day schools are now in operation. Two of the best are at Penticton and Duncan, V.I.

The school at Duncan is one of the most modern and best equipped schools of its kind on the continent. It boasts a fine manual training shop with a full-time instructor in charge. It has all facilities for carding, and spinning wool, and of course this is the reserve from which the famous Cowichan sweaters come. Several Singer sewing machines, a piano and domestic science equipment are also provided. A school bus makes two trips of 24 miles daily to bring children to and from school.

There is also a fine non-denominational school on this reserve known at the Koksitah school. The standard of attainment here is very high, and many of the pupils have gone on into high school and other forms of special training.

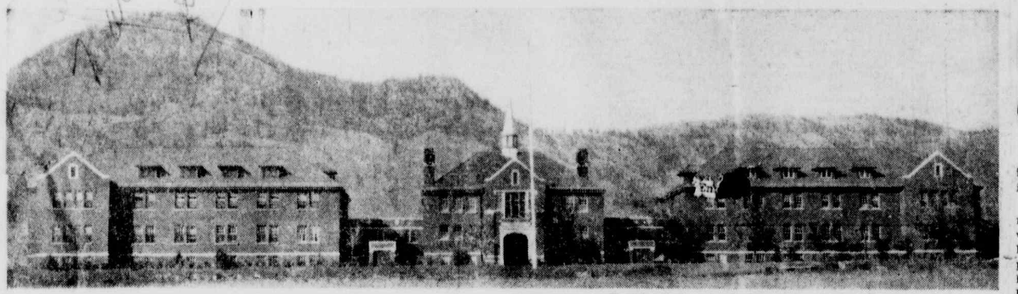
● INDIAN CHILDREN are, I believe, the best behaved in the world. Never think of them for a moment, however, as inarticulate or you deceive yourself. They are only dumb before the arrogant, the curious, and the skeptical, but they will respond with warmth, affection and generosity when they know your sincerity of purpose. You need never try to dissemble your true feelings before them, for they know intuitively the exact nature of one's attitude towards them.

They are responding in a heartening manner to all that is being done for them by the government of Canada. In a couple of generations, progress has been phenomenal. Spotless washings flapping on the lines behind Indian houses; clean, well-cared-for homes; properly cooked food, capable, confident, well-dressed young people all across the country testify to the efficiency and success of the Indian Educational system in this Province.

NOTE: The new school at Alberni has a beautiful setting on the Alberni canal with the forest crowding around it. The colored photo received, however, was not suitable for reproduction in black and white.

Smart young moderns at the Songhees Day School near Victoria. Note evidence of White blood in many of the children, an influence which is bound to be more pronounced as inter-marriage with White people increases.

EDUCATION BURIES TOMAHAWK



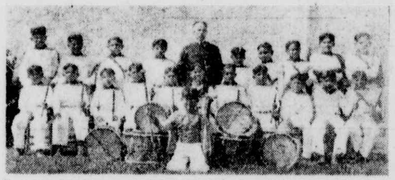
Residential and administrative buildings of the Kamloops Indian School, the largest in Canada.

By MILDRED VALLEY THORNTON

"SEE that patch of green down the road? That was the old battleground of the Thompson Indians. We often find arrowheads there; big ones and little ones, too."

A group of alert, bright-eyed Indian boys at the Lytton school were giving me this information much as white children would talk about the latest movie. It was a story that their parents had often heard in detail, but to their grandparents it was a poignant and burning memory of a long-passed youth.

Nearby were the fine modern buildings of the school with every facility for the education of Indian children. Around us the imperturbable mountains climbed up to an azure sky. They alone were changeless, and they looked down upon the world at their feet which was in a constant state of flux.



Famous for its musical talent, Mission Indian Residential School has a fine boys' band.

Grain fields and orchards, heavy with fruitage, grew in the soil that had been enriched with Indian blood.

Over the old warpaths, mild-eyed sheep were quietly grazing, and herds of sleek, contented cattle roamed over the wide acres that had once echoed to the sound of the war cry.

In an incredibly short period of time the tomahawk has been exchanged for the ploughshare, the spinning wheel and the notebook.

BELOW—A far cry from this aged Indian on the Alberni Reserve, who still makes dugout canoes, to the progressive busy program which confronts his grandchildren in the nearby residential school.



In an incredibly short period of time the tomahawk has been exchanged for the ploughshare, the spinning wheel and the notebook.

● THROUGHOUT BRITISH Columbia this situation could be duplicated many times over. To visit one of these schools and to observe the machinery at work would be a revelation to many white people.

Each school is in a sense a self-sustaining community embracing all the varied forms of work and activity found in any well ordered, progressive centre.

Indian Residential Schools are financed and conducted by the government in conjunction with the various churches. Some of the finest schools on the continent have been built for this purpose. Educational requirements are the same as in white schools, but white children would howl in agony if they were kept as busy as children at Indian schools. It would be good for the souls of many of them if they were.

Yes, Indian schools are busy places, but the days are full of interest, and there is certainly no monotony. The mornings only are devoted to class work—learning English, spelling, arithmetic, social studies, etc. The rest of the day is given over to manual training, farm work, and similar pursuits for the boys; and to mending, domestic science, laundry, infirmary, and sewing for the girls.

● SOME OF the schools raise their own sheep. These provide not only fresh meat for the pupils, but also a steady supply of wool which the girls wash, card, spin and knit into the famous Indian sweaters. At Kamloops, for instance, 150 boys are wearing sweaters made for them by the 150 girls of that school.

This is the largest Indian school in the Dominion and it is conducted on the most modern and progressive lines. Children here can put on one of the best juvenile entertainments I have ever seen. They give huge pageants at Christmas and Easter in their big auditorium which attracts people from all over the surrounding country.

The mere feeding of several hundred people at these schools is a problem in itself. All summer long, while the children are away, thousands of quarts of fruit and vegetables are canned for winter use. Tons of potatoes are grown, as well as feed and hay for the stock.

All schools have their own herds of cattle. At Kamloops and Mission these are fully registered Holsteins, and at Kuper Island they have an exceptionally fine herd of Jersey cattle. Visit this school for a time and you are guaranteed to lose your waistline.

Not only do the herds supply an abundance of milk, cream, and butter for daily use, but here boys gain practical knowledge under expert guidance in the care and handling of stock. They take great pride in their animals which often carry off first prizes at local fairs. Milking machines, modern refrigeration, cream separators and grading machines are in common use.

● THE EXCEPTION is found up the west coast of Vancouver Island at rock-bound Kakawis where all supplies have to be taken in by boat. With no ground available for farming purposes, special attention is given to boat building, and here the boys work on real boats which go down the ways into active service on the Pacific Ocean as soon as they are completed.

Exquisite beadwork and basketry are done by all the girls at west coast schools. It is incredible what even seven-and-eight-year-olds can do in this craft.

And you ought to hear the children at Kakawis sing "O, Canada." The moment the note is struck, every single one, boys and girls, come in with full, rich, clear tones. They all know the words, and they all sing as though they meant it.

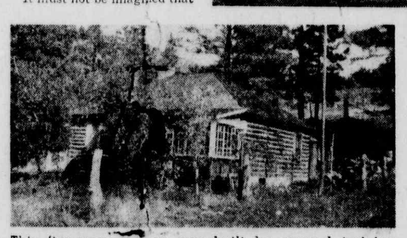
Some people are always complaining about this song. There is nothing wrong with "O' Canada"—but there's plenty wrong with the way we sing it. We should go to the Indians and learn how.

It must not be imagined that it is all work and no play at Indian schools. Provision is made for a certain amount of recreation. At Mission and Kamloops, time has been given to pro-rec activities to which the boys respond with unusual gusto. Both these schools have fine brass bands. At Sechelt they have a lusty fife and drum band, and rhythm bands are popular everywhere. Nearly all schools have large auditoriums where the children stage concerts of music, singing, pageantry, and dancing.

● INDIAN CHILDREN have an innate sense of rhythm and all of them love music. The children at Mission have won more prizes for singing at Musical Festivals than any other school in B.C. They far outstrip average white children in this field.

Many of the schools have apparatus for picture shows, and selected films are shown at regular intervals.

Ample provision is made to safeguard health of the children and schools have splendid infirmaries with a qualified nurse in charge where they receive the best of care in case of illness. Cod liver oil is supplied in gallons for use in winter months.



This five-room cottage was built by manual training pupils at Lytton.

New Indian Generation Capable and Versatile

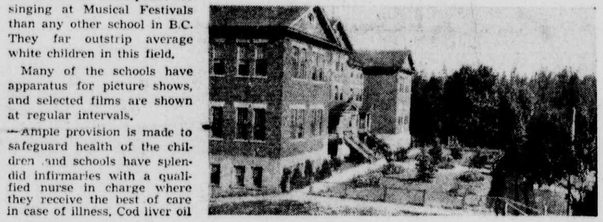
Some attention is given to native arts such as carving, weaving, beadwork and basketry, but with such a full program time is necessarily limited. Indians love this work, however, and excell in all forms of it. At Lytton the girls are expert at wool work, and the best spinners are given spinning wheels of their own when they leave school. These are made by the boys in the manual training shop.

At this school also, an attractive home for the engineer has been built by six of the boys under the direction of an instructor. Last year these children put on a ballet at Lytton in aid of the Red Cross. It was very well done and a large sum of money realized.

● THE SCHOOL at Alberni is one of the newest in the province and ministers to the needs of children over a wide area. Situated on the Alberni Canal, plans are under way to make it one of the beauty spots in the district.

At lovely Kuper Island, the school occupies a dominating position in a community which is entirely Indian. Well-cared-for flower beds, shrubs, and colorful arbutus trees add to the natural beauty of its surroundings. It looks out over a wide stretch of water to the town of Chemainus, while on the other side of the island the remains of an old Indian village with a number of huge log houses crowd down to the water's edge.

This is one of the oldest Indian schools in Canada and one of the best. Some far-seeing soul planted many nut and fig trees there in the early days which provide many a treat for the youngsters who gather them now.



Here is a fine view of the up-to-date Indian School at Sechelt.



Lovely trees, flowers and gardens make the school at Kuper Island one of the most attractive in B.C.

The Indian Department and pupils alike are justly proud of the Duncan Day School.

For children who come from undesirable surroundings at home, and for those living in isolated areas, the residential school provides a haven where they are housed, clothed, fed and educated at Government expense. In many cases, too, children who have been orphaned or made homeless are taken into the schools where they receive the best of care until they can support themselves.

● THE SCHOOLS have done heroic work in an effort to bring Indian children up to white standards. What is vitally needed now is a follow-up program for the boys and girls as they leave school or wish to take up higher education. Some of them have the ability to go into the professions and should have the opportunity to do so.

In order that the carry-over from school to home may be more direct and effective the Government is gradually extending its program for day schools. Many fine day schools are now in operation. Two of the best are at Penticton and Duncan, V.I.

The school at Duncan is one of the most modern and best equipped schools of its kind on the continent. It boasts a fine manual training shop with a full-time instructor in charge. It has all facilities for carding, and spinning wool, and of course this is the reserve from which the famous Cowichan sweaters come. Several Singer sewing machines, a piano and domestic science equipment are also provided. A school bus makes two trips of 24 miles daily to bring children to and from school.

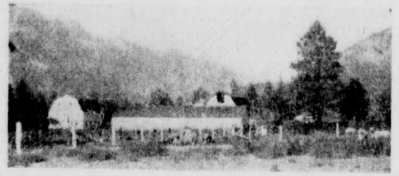
There is also a fine non-denominational school on this reserve known at the Kokstah school. The standard of attainment here is very high, and many of the pupils have gone on into high school and other forms of special training.

● INDIAN CHILDREN are, I believe, the best behaved in the world. Never think of them for a moment, however, as inarticulate or you deceive yourself. They are only dumb before the arrogant, the curious, and the skeptical, but they will respond with warmth, affection and generosity when they know your sincerity of purpose. You need never try to dissemble your true feelings before them, for they know intuitively the exact nature of one's attitude towards them.

They are responding in a heartening manner to all that is being done for them by the government of Canada. In a couple of generations, progress has been phenomenal. Spotless washings flapping on the lines behind Indian houses; clean, well-cared-for homes; properly cooked food, capable, confident, well-dressed young people all across the country testify to the efficiency and success of the Indian Educational system in this province.

NOTE: The new school at Alberni has a beautiful setting on the Alberni canal with the forest crowding around it. The colored photo received, however, was not suitable for reproduction in black and white.

Typical Indian Schools



Some of the farm buildings at the Lytton school; sheep pasture in foreground. Beyond the trees is the old battleground of the Thompson Indians.



Facing the stormy Pacific, the Christie Indian Residential School at Kakawis carries on the good work begun in 1900.





Happy, healthy and progressive youngsters.

Smart young moderns at the Songhees Day School near Victoria. Note evidence of White blood in many of the children, an influence which is bound to be more pronounced as inter-marriage with White people increases.

282462-1

Records

Ottawa, May 17, 1945.

Dear Bishop Breynat:

At the request of Father Plourde, I am forwarding to you, under separate cover, some pictures, which I hope will meet your requirements.

As soon as you are finished with them, it would be appreciated if you would retuen them to this office.

Yours sincerely,

P. P.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Most Rev. G. Breynat, O.M.I.,
St. Albert, Alta.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 - PICTURES FROM REPORT OF H. J. BURY

A. Providence Mission Residential School with Bishop Breynat in the foreground.

B. Garden at Providence Mission School, summer of 1913.

2 - PICTURES OBTAINED FROM SPECIAL COLLECTION IN THE RECORDS BRANCH, as follows:-

B.1. Cree Family at Athabasca Lake, Alta.

B.2. Dog Rib Indians at Fort Rae, Great Slave Lake, N.W.T.

B.3. Slavi family near Wrigley, Mackenzie River District, N.W.T.

D.2. Cree Indian woman doing bead work.

D.3. Cree Indian Handicraft display, Regina Ex.

F.2. Interior, R.C. Indian Mission Church, Ft. Chipewyan, Athabasca Lake.

G.1. Fur trading scene, Ft. Resolution, Great Slave Lake.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

282462 1- Red

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-1-1

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 11, 1945.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed please find set of photos taken of the V-E Celebration held at Bella Coola on May 8th, 1945. It is thought the Department might like to have these as a record.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA/D

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1946 JAN 2 PM 4 08 (04)

RA464 39 1 EXTRA=SB TORONTO ONT 2 356P

DIRECTOR= 0616

:DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT:

=HAVE STORY ON FIGHT TO REDUCE TB ETC AMONG INDIANS HAVE YOU OR CAN YOU SUGGEST SOURCE OF FEW GOOD CLOSE UP PHOTOS SHOWING XRAY EXAMINATIONS ETC CARDSTON AND FORT QUAPPELLE SINGLED OUT IN STORY PLEASE WIRE REPLY=

E CUTHBERT STAR WEEKLY TORONTO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 5 1946
REGISTERED

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN U... Cable Se... to all the ...d Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

OTTAWA, ONTARIO
January 4, 1946

E. CUTHBERT
STAR WEEKLY,
TORONTO

PHOTOS SHOWING XRAY EXAMINATIONS AT FORT QUAPPELLE MIGHT BE OBTAINED FROM DR. A.B. SIMES FORT QUAPPELLE OR DR. R.G. FERGUSON FORT SAN STOP XRAY EXAMINAT ONS AT CARDSTON CARRIED OUT BY ALBERTA PROVINCIAL DIVISION OF TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL UNDER DR. A.H. BAKER CENTRAL ALBERTA SANATORIUM CALGARY WHO COULD PROBABLY SUPPLY PHOTOS.

P.E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.,
Actg. Supt., Indian Health Services.

Charge to Dept. of National Health & Welfare, Indian Health Services.

...ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

MAP ENGRAVERS PUBLISHERS

538 SOUTH CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 5

TELEPHONE
WABASH 0363

(1) 2. 14.1.47

January 9, 1947

JAN 10 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Gentlemen:

We are now working on a new textbook in economic geography - one unit of which will deal with the occupations of hunting and fishing. It is our aim to show the modern equivalent of historic activity by using primitive Eskimos and Indians as examples of peoples who make excellent use of a meager environment.

We are very anxious to secure action pictures showing the most primitive Eskimos and Indians engaged in some kind of work. For that matter, we would welcome any materials - pictorial or factual - that concern themselves with the occupations of primitive peoples.

Do you suppose you can help us in this respect? Whatever assistance you may be able to give us will be greatly appreciated. We shall anxiously await your reply.

Sincerely yours,

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

B. G. Slovacek

B. G. Slovacek
Editorial Department

Copy to: Lands, Parks, and
Forests Branch - re:
Eskimos

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

, January 14, 1947.

Dear Mr. Slovacek:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your communication of January 9 regarding your desire of obtaining occupational pictures of Indians and Eskimos.

I regret very much to say that we have no supply of Indian pictures on hand.

I am, however, endeavouring to obtain some for you and will advise you later.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

B.G. Slovacek, Esq.,
Editorial Department,
Rand McNally & Company,
Chicago 5, Ill., U.S.A.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462

H/B.D. , January 14, 1947.

Dear Mr. McLean:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from Rand McNally & Company of Chicago asking for occupational pictures of Indians and Eskimos.

We are receiving many inquiries of this kind.

As I think I mentioned to you before, we do not maintain any service of this kind and do not have any supply of Indian pictures on hand.

I wonder if you might have anything in your Film Production Division to meet the present requirement.

It seems to me that this whole subject of Indian and Eskimo pictures suggest an interesting field for Canadian pictorial publicity.

On several occasions in the past Mr. Grierson got in touch with me with a view to arranging for documentary Indian pictures. On one occasion,at his request, I arranged a trip for Mrs. Bolton through the facilities of our field service in Northern British Columbia and she took some first rate motion pictures of the Indians there which she ran off for me on her return, but somehow or other they got lost in the shuffle.

I think this line has great possibilities,both in motion and still pictures.

Yours truly,

T.R.L.M

T.R.L.MacInnes,
Secretary.

Ross McLean, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner,
National Film Board,
Ottawa.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 - 2

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. DPR 2-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ARMY

16.1.47

54 Albert Street
OTTAWA, Ont.
13 Jan 47.

JAN 14 1947 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Mines & Resources Dept.,
Booth Bldg.,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Attn: Mr. T.R.L. MacInnes, Sec'y.

Dear Sir:

Attached letter from Mr. Charles Heavrin, Jr., of 505 8th St., Struthers, Ohio, will be self-explanatory.

May we be advised, please, if the Indian Affairs Branch has any objection to Mr. Heavrin and his friend photographing the Indians in the neighborhood of the N.W. Highway System, and obtaining such additional information as Mr. Heavrin has outlined in his letter?

For your information, the Directorate of Public Relations (Army) is required to pass upon all requests for permits to travel the Alaska Highway in which photography and other publicity might be involved.

This Directorate has no objection to a permit being granted Mr. Heavrin, provided the Indian Affairs Branch has none.

Yours very truly

H. Stewart, Major
for (H.E.T. Doucet) Lt.-Col.,
Director of Public Relations
(Army)

/HS

NAT. DEF. B. 440
3000M—12 43 (3263)
H.Q. 1772 39 767

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Charles.Heavrin Jr.
505 8th St
Struthers, Ohio

Commissioner, Northwest Defence Projects
9937, 103rd St.,
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada.

Dear Sir:

In correspondence with the commander of the R.C.M. Police, he suggested that I communicate with you in regard to a permit to travel the Alaska highway, presenting information on the object of the trip and a description of the vehicle and equipment.

A friend and I plan to drive to Watson Lake this coming June in preparation for a trek north to photograph and obtain information on any Indian bands, in regard to their habits, customs, language, etc., and will be purely ethnological.

We would drive a 1941 Chevrolet, and carry about two hundred pounds of baggage, clothes and equipment, including a .22 and .30 calibre rifle, two folding cameras, and food.

We have planned to return in July of this year.

If it is essential for the permit, the car is two-tone green, with State of Ohio license tags K 761 C. The body serial number is 6AH01 22204, and the engine serial AA 389023.

Your sanction of a permit will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

/s/ Charles Heavrin

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-2 (Secy.)

EXD

Ottawa, January 16, 1947.

The Department of National Defence (Army), Ottawa.

This will acknowledge your letter of January 13, your file DPR 2-5.

In reply I have to advise you that this Branch has no objection to Mr. Heavrin and his friend photographing the Indians in the neighborhood of the N.W. Highway System and obtaining such additional information regarding their habits, customs, language, etc.

Director.

T.R.L.M

D.J.A.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL FILM BOARD

CANADA

282462

Ottawa, January 16th, 1947.

6.2.47

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 17 1947

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

Mr. McLean has passed on to me your letter of January 14th enclosing an enquiry as to photographs of Indian and Eskimo life from Rand McNally & Company.

Your letter raises a number of interesting points concerning our coverage, in the national interest, of Indian and Eskimo life and I should be very happy to discuss the matter with you at your convenience.

In the meantime, I have asked our Associate Photo Editor, Miss Dorothy Hall, to select from our stills files all the available material on Indian and Eskimo life, and I would suggest that you might care to come to our Photo Services section at 225 Sparks Street early in the week and look over the material with us to see whether you feel it might suit your purpose. In addition to coverage on the Indians of the Skeena River made immediately prior to the war, we have some quite recent photographically first-rate coverage on the life of the Eskimos at Baker Lake, N.W.T. and some coverage of Eskimo life done this summer on the last cruise of the "Nascopie".

Selection made for approval DHR

10:00 a.m. 1/22/47

Perhaps you would be good enough to give me a call on local 6265 and let me know what time would suit you.

Yours sincerely,

Graham McInnes

GM:rk

Graham McInnes,
Co-ordinator of Graphics.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum for Mr. MacInnes:

Re: National Film Board Photographs
of Canadian Indians

During this morning's chat with Mr. McInnes, Co-ordinator of Graphics, National Film Board, the following two points of special interest were discussed:

1) I questioned Mr. McInness on the point mentioned in your letter of January 14 to Mr. Ross McLean:

> "On one occasion, at his (Mr. John Grierson's) request I arranged a trip for Mrs. Bolton through the facilities of our field service in Northern British Columbia and she took some first rate motion pictures of the Indians there which she ran off for me on her return, but somehow or other they got lost in the shuffle."

Mr. McInnes believes it should be possible to trace the pictures you have in mind and has made a note to see what can be done to have the pictures found and considered for future use

2) In the letter of January 13, from the Director of Public Relations (Army), permission is sought regarding the passage of Charles Heavrin, Jr and a friend through the Alaska Highway region, during which expedition Mr. Heavrin proposes taking photographs of "Indian bands" and to collect information regarding "their habits, customs, language, etc."

It occurred to me to ask Mr. McInnes whether Government departments ever made a practice of endeavouring to get such parties to present the Government with copies of any pictorial material gathered, if not also with a general written impression of their findings. Mr. McInness immediately explained that the Film Board tried to make it a fairly general practice to endeavour to induce such "explorers" to donate copies of photographs taken to their own department -- particularly if they felt able to offer any special courtesy services in exchange.

Such a suggestion may point the way for Indian Affairs Branch to try to get a friendly understanding worked out whereby this Branch could fall heir to a set of pictures taken during the proposed expedition. Credit could, of course, be allowed

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for any reproductions which may be agreed upon for publication on occasion.

If feasible, such a plan would seem to suggest a way for acquiring a set of contemporary photographs at little cost to the Department and, at the same time, take advantage of a chance to secure photographs of a type which the Department itself might never get around to taking, at least under quite the same circumstances and with the same approach and viewpoint.

As for any "courtesy service in exchange" it may be that even a letter or two of introduction to such Indian agents and officers as might be expected to be encountered during the expedition would prove more than sufficient, as such notes of introduction mean much towards facilitating the travels of expeditions of the nature under discussion.

Deane H. Russell
Deane H. Russell

O t t a w a
January 22, 1947

NOTE: 1/25/47 The remainder of the selection of photographs made the other day have just reached this office and are attached for review.

While the greater part of photographs in the Film Board Library at present depict cultural or "tourist attraction" interests of Indians, a few suggesting such industrial interests as: logging, fishing, ranching and trapping were available and have been included in the attached selection

DR

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy referred to:

The Director,
Lands, Parks and Forests Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources

282462-1(Sec'y)
DR

, February 4, 1947

Dear Mr. Slovacek,

With further reference to your inquiry of January 9 for pictorial and factual material concerning present day Indian life in Canada, we have been able to secure the enclosed -- few photographs which contain self-explanatory notations on their reverse sides.

Copies of the following four -- publications are also enclosed:

1) Annual Report of Indian Affairs Branch for fiscal year ending March 31, 1945
2) Census of Indians in Canada
3) "The Indians Speak to Canada"
4) "History of Indian Administration in Canada"

As this Branch is concerned only with the affairs of our Indian population, we have referred a copy of your letter to us to the Director, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch in order that you might receive information concerning Canadian Eskimo life.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

B. G. Slovacek, Esq.,
Editorial Department,
Rand McNally & Company,
Chicago 5, Ill., U.S.A.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secy
19.2.47

282462-2
(Sec'y)

February 19, 1947

The Editor,
Staff Magazine,
Bank of Montreal,
P. O. Box 6002,
Montreal, P. Q.

E.D.

Dear Sir,

-8- With further reference to your letter of December 21 inquiring for photographs which might be suitable for illustrating the article on the "Indians of the Saguenay" which you are preparing for your Staff Magazine, I write at this time to enclose several pictures of Montagnais Tribe Indians.

These photographs have been secured from the personal collection of the General Supervisor, Fur Developments, of this Branch, who is pleased to make them available for your review. It is regretted that the negatives are not now available. When the pictures have served your purpose, it would be appreciated if they may be returned to this Branch.

You may be further interested to know that a number of special photographs were taken by Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Denault, commercial photographers, 304 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. Mr. and Mrs. Denault recently travelled among the Montagnais Indians, taking pictures and writing stories about them. Their latest work on the subject has come out in book form entitled "Mon Sauvage."

I have telephoned Mr. Denault to mention your interest in securing Montagnais Indian pictures, and he assures me he would be pleased to be of service should you desire to communicate with him directly.

Yours sincerely,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

DR

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-
Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy referred to:

The Director,
Lands,Parks and Forests Branch
Dept.Mines and Resources

282462-1(Sec'y)
DR

, February 4, 1947

Dear Mr. Slovacek,

With further reference to your inquiry of January 9 for pictorial and factual material concerning present day Indian life in Canada, we have been able to secure the enclosed few photographs which contain self-explanatory notations on their reverse sides.

Copies of the following four publications are also enclosed:

1) Annual Report of Indian Affairs Branch for fiscal year ending March 31, 1945
2) Census of Indians in Canada
3) "The Indians Speak to Canada"
4) "History of Indian Administration in Canada"

As this Branch is concerned only with the affairs of our Indian population, we have referred a copy of your letter to us to the Director, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch in order that you might receive information concerning Canadian Eskimo life.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

B. G. Slovacek, Esq.,
Editorial Department,
Rand McNally & Company,
Chicago 5, Ill., U.S.A.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

MAP ENGRAVERS PUBLISHERS

536 SOUTH CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 5

TELEPHONE
WABASH 0363

February 11, 1947

Department of Indian Affairs
FEB 13
REGINA

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario, CANADA

Re: File 282464-1 (Sec'y) DR
Attention: T. R. L. MacInnes

Dear Mr. MacInnes:

Your package of materials and letter arrived this morning, and we are more than pleased with the contents. I have discussed both literature and pictorial matter with our editors, and the things you have so kindly sent to us will be of very great help.

I wonder if you would object very greatly to our keeping the photographs on hand for a few months. You see, while the unit we are now working on deals with the occupations of hunting and fishing (and some of the photographs suit our purposes ideally!), a unit in the future will deal with manufacturing. Included in the pictures you sent are scenes of Indians engaged in handicraft work - scenes that may fit our needs exactly. For that reason, we should like to have your permission to hold these pictures longer than originally anticipated.

I am sorry that we created needless work for you in that you sent a copy of our letter to the Lands, Parks, and Forests Branch. We had sent a similar letter to that branch regarding Eskimos, and have received a very satisfactory response.

"Thank you" seems inadequate in expressing our deep appreciation of the time and trouble you have taken in responding to our letter. We have always found Canadian departments extremely cooperative and resourceful. But inadequate as it may be, we can voice our sincere appreciation only by repeating

Thank You!

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

Bea Slovacek

Bea Slovacek
Editorial Department

CHICAGO ★ NEW YORK ★ WASHINGTON ★ SAN FRANCISCO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462-1
(Sec'y)

Sec'y

H & D.

February 20, 1947

Dear Miss Slovacek,

This Branch would be happy if you will kindly accept, with our compliments, and for your permanent reference, the several photographs and material descriptive of Canadian Indian affairs recently forwarded to you.

I may assure you that it has been a real pleasure if we may have been of some assistance to you in this instance. This office would also like to express its sincere appreciation for the very kind references you have made in your letter of February 11 concerning our small contribution to your forthcoming publication.

Yours sincerely,

T.R.L.M

T. R. L. MacInnes
Secretary

DR

Miss Bea Slovacek,
Editorial Department,
Rand McNally & Company,
536 South Clark Street,
Chicago 5, Illinois.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282462 VOL.3 CLOSED

JAN 8 1938

FEB 20M 1947

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR ANNUAL REPORT

CORRESPONDENCE

SEE VOLUME 4

CLOSED AUGUST 29 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3090, File 282,462-Pt. 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

File (RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RED

FILE NO. 282759

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER CO. DAM AT RAINY RIVER .... FLOODING

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
9 14	S	Acq	3/2/60	PA	[illegible]	5.2.60	

FILE NO. 282759

RED 282759

1A 1-102

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS INDENTURE made in Triplicate this ninth day of January, A.D. 1906.

BETWEEN:-

HIS MAJESTY, represented by the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Ontario, (hereinafter called the "GOVERNMENT"),

OF THE FIRST PART,

-and-

EDWARD WELLINGTON BACKUS, of the City of Minneapolis, in the State of Minnesota, Lumberman, and those associated with him, (hereinafter called the "PURCHASERS"),

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the Rainy River in the District of Rainy River forms the International boundary between the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, and the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, which said River in the neighborhood of the Town of Fort Frances forms a valuable and extensive water power;

AND WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Town of Fort Frances and the Municipal Council of the Township of McIrvine and the residents of the said Town and Township have at various times petitioned the Government to develop or procure the development of the said water power, so that the same might be utilized for municipal purposes and for manufacturing and milling in the said Municipalities, thereby assisting in the development of the said Municipalities and of the surrounding District;

AND WHEREAS application has been made by the Purchasers for a grant in fee of such lands adjacent to the said River, and of such lands covered by the said River, and of such privileges as are necessary to enable the Purchasers to develop the said water power and to render the same available for municipal, manufacturing and milling purposes;

AND WHEREAS the said water power can be more advantageously developed, and more power produced, by works embracing the entire width of the River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and dealing with it as a whole, than by an indenpendent development on the Canadian side of the International Boundary, and it is therefore in the public interest to adopt such plan of development;

AND WHEREAS the Purchasers are the owners in fee simple of the lands and water power on the Minnesota side of the International Boundary opposite the said Town of Fort Frances, and are desirous of obtaining from the Government of the Province of Ontario a grant in fee of the lands and power on the Canadian side of the International Boundary, for the purpose of developing the water power to the full capacity of the stream from side to side at high water mark, and of utilizing such storage facilities as may be available for maintaining the River at such high water mark, thereby rendering available a large amount of power on the Canadian side of the River for municipal purposes and for the operation of pulp or paper mills, flour and grist mills and other manufacturing establishments;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary in order to carry out such a scheme of development that the Purchasers should be permitted to construct a storage dam at the outlet of Lake Namakan, at or near Kettle Falls, on the International Boundary, and to set apart sufficient lands for the construction and maintenance of the said dam, and that they should also, if necessary, be in a position to create storage reservoirs on Upper and Lower Manitou Island Lake and Big Turtle Lake under conditions satisfactory to the Government by the construction of the necessary dams for that purpose, with the view of maintaining a more regular and uniform flow of water over the Falls at Fort Frances, by reinforcing the waters of Rainy Lake;

AND WHEREAS the construction of the said dams and the maintenance of the waters of Rainy Lake at a higher level during the low water period will be of greater advantage to navigation;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and desirable in the interests of the Town of Fort Frances, of the said Township of McIrvine and of the public generally, that the said water power be speedily developed to its full capacity and that an Agreement be entered into to that end, upon the terms and subject to the conditions and stipulations herein contained;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AND WHEREAS the Purchasers propose to form a Joint Stock Company under the provisions of The Ontario Companies' Act, for the purpose of acquiring the said lands and water power and of taking over and acquiring this Agreement and all the benefits and advantages appertaining thereto, and of assuming the obligations hereby incurred by the Purchasers, and of carrying on the development and operation of the said water power'

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH and it is hereby agreed by and between the Purchasers and the Government as follows; that is to say:-

I. THE GOVERNMENT agrees to sell and the Purchasers agree to buy the following lands and lands covered by water, being ALL AND SINGULAR those certain parcels or tracts of lands and premises situate, lying and being in the Town of Fort Frances and adjacent thereto, and being composed of the lands and lands covered by the waters of the Rainy River shown and set out in the plan and description hereunto attached, bearing the signature of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario, which said plan and descriptions are hereby made part of this Agreement, the lands in question being colored red on the said plan, together with the lands or lands covered by water heretofore conveyed by the Town of Fort Frances to His Majesty The King, for the purposes of this Agreement, together with all water powers and privileges, and all rights, easements and appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining, for and in consideration of the sum of Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000) of lawful money of Canada, payable in cash on the execution and delivery of this Agreement, and in further consideration of the covenants and requirements hereinafter contained and of the special agreement to supply power or electrical energy to the Town of Fort Frances and the Township of McIrvine, as hereinafter set out, to such extent as the said Town or Township may require;

2. THE PURCHASERS covenant and agree to construct a dam, conduit or such other works on or near the said River at Fort Frances, in accordance with the plans hereto attached, sufficient to develop power to the full capacity of said River, (including any increased capacity of said River by reason of the construction of storage dams or works), according to the plans hereto attached, approved of by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and which are hereby made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a part of this Contract, such dam to be built of solid masonry or concrete, and to be of such character and of such dimensions as will make the same amply strong and safe for the purposes intended, and such works will be of such design as will fully provide for sufficient waste weirs to obviate danger in time of floods or freshets. The dams, head gates, waste weirs and works in connection therewith or incidental thereto shall not be proceeded with unless and until the plans, drawings and specifications for the same shall have been submitted to and approved of by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, which said plans, drawings and specifications shall show the precise site and location of the said work: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, and notwithstanding the approval of the plan hereto attached, the waters of the Rainy Lake shall not at any time be raised to a higher level than may be authorized by the Government, and the height of water to be maintained in the said Lake and the use of non-use of the Flash Boards as shown on said plans shall at all times be subject to such control and direction by the Government as in the opinion of the Government may be necessary to ensure safety and protection of property.

3. ALL Power Houses and buildings, machinery and appliances necessary for developing the total power capable of development on the Canadian side of the said River, in accordance with said plans, shall be erected as fast as required for use and maintained on the Canadian side of the International Boundary, provided that the plans and location of such power houses shall be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council;

4. THE PURCHASERS covenant and agree to commence the said dam and other works forthwith after the approval of the plans, drawings and specifications by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and to fully complete the said dam and works in accordance with said plans, drawings and specifications, by the First day of January, 1907, and to develop and render available for the use on the Canadian side of the River, by the said date, the total amount of horse power to be capable of development, in accordance with said plans, at the said point (including increase in such power by reason of the construction and maintenance of storage dams or works) as provided in paragraph Two hereof. AND the Purchasers further covenant and agree to expend upon such works the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000.00) within nine months from the date hereof. PROVIDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that if the Purchasers fail to erect the said dam and works and to render the said amount of power available on the Canadian side by the First day of January, 1907, or to expend upon the said works the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000.00) within the nine months from the date hereof, as above provided, then this Agreement shall be null and void, and all the moneys paid by the Purchasers shall be forfeited;

5. THE PURCHASERS covenant and agree that they will from and after the said First day of January, 1907, deliver power to the said Town of Fort Frances and to the Township of McIrvine, by the method A B or C hereinafter described, at the election of such Municipalities or either of them for municipal purposes and for public utilities, but not for commercial purposes, which said power shall be kept constantly in operation and available twenty-four hours each day (save/and except such time as may be necessary to replace machinary or for repairs), and the Corporation shall have the right to elect to take the power or any portion of it (A) by cable or belt or other means of conveying the same direct from the power house of the Purchasers; (b) by waves of electrical energy delivered on the wires of the said Corporation at the said power house; or (c) by electrical energy delivered to the premises of the Corporations, or to such other premises as the Corporations may specify, the same to be delivered within three miles from the power house of the Purchasers. The Corporations shall be entitled to take such portion or portions of the said power as the Corporations may desire by any of the methods of delivery above mentioned, and for such purpose the Purchasers shall instal all water wheels, electrical and other machinery, shafting, motors, connections and appliances, with other attachments necessary to deliver the said power as required by either or all of the methods above mentioned, excepting that the Corporation or the public users may be required to furnish the electrical motors for propelling the machinery on or within their own premises, and the said power shall be supplied to the said Municipal Corporations for the purposes aforesaid at a specially favorable rate, which shall not in any event exceed Twelve Dollars ($12.00) per Horse Power per annum, where the same is taken under method A, or Fourteen Dollars ($14.00) per Horse Power per annum, where the same is taken under method B. In the event of the said Corporations requiring the said power or any portion thereof

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be delivered under method C, the Purchasers may charge, in addition to the rate fixed for delivery by method B, such sum as may be mutually agreed upon, or determined, as herein provided, to cover the extra expense only necessarily incurred in such distribution. In the event of the said Corporations taking such power, or any portion thereof, at the power house of the Purchasers, the said Corporations shall have the right of entering upon the lands and premises of the Purchasers for the purpose of erecting all necessary connections, belts, cables, poles or wires, or other means of conveying or carrying said power, and for the purpose of repairing, maintaining or operating same from time to time, and for all other purposes necessary to satisfactorily procure the delivery of such power, and for such purposes to enter the Purchasers' power house and premises as occasion may require, and no extra charge for rent shall be payable by the said Municipalities for the use and occupancy of the lands and premises of the Purchasers required for all poles or other structures, or works of the Municipalities for the transmission and distribution of the said power. PROVIDED that the Purchasers shall not be required to deliver power to the said Municipalities in less quantities than Fifty Horse Power at any one time, or by any one of the above mentioned methods. PROVIDED FURTHER, and it is specially agreed, that should the Corporations at any time deem the prices demanded by the Purchasers excessive, or more than sufficient to allow the Purchasers a fair profit, and in the event of the Corporations or either of them being unable to agree with the Purchasers as to such prices, or as to any other matter arising in respect of the carrying out of these presents, the same may be referred to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, who may settle and determine the same, and his findings shall be final and binding upon the parties in the same manner and to the same extent as if it were included in and a part of this Agreement. PROVIDED, however, that such prices and conditions as may be determined or agreed upon from time to time shall remain in force for at least five years before being subject to readjustment. PROVIDED, also, that the Corporations shall in all cases give the Purchasers three months' notice in writing of the amounts of power required and of the method of delivery by which it is desired the same shall be delivered.

6. THE PURCHASERS further covenant and agree that they will at all times sell or rent and distribute to any person, firm, Company or Corporation making

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

application therefor, any power or energy reserved for use on the Canadian side of Rainy River and not already in use, at such prices and on such conditions as may be agreed upon between the parties, or in case of disagreement, at such prices and on such conditions as may be fixed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and the Purchasers shall provide and maintain all such generators and transmitters, machinery and appliances as may be requisite for the delivery of such power or energy by any of the methods A, B or C referred to in paragraph Five hereof, and shall afford to parties buying, or renting power or energy from them all reasonable and necessary access to their buildings, lands and premises for the purpose of erecting and maintaining wires, cables, or other means of carrying or conveying such power or energy, and shall erect such poles, wires and other appliances as may be necessary for the distribution of power by the method C, provided that the Purchasers shall not be obliged to erect new appliances, or to extend their appliances, for the purposes of delivering power by the method C to any party declining to accept and pay for at least one hundred horse power, or declining to furnish, if required, reasonable security for the payment of the purchase price or rent for such horse power for such period as may be necessary to recoup the Purchasers' outlay in providing such appliances, the method of distribution of such power and the appliances to be used to be subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and the streets, squares, lanes or other public places along or across which such power is to be carried, to be subject to the approval of the Municipal Council of the Town of Fort Frances, or of the Township of McIrvine, as the case may be. PROVIDED that parties requiring power from the Purchasers shall give them three months' notice in writing of the amount of power required and of the method of delivery by which it is desired the same shall be delivered;

7. IT IS FURTHER AGREED by and between the parties hereto that the fixing of the maximum price herein provided for delivery of power to the said Municipalities or Fort Frances and McIrvine forms a part of the consideration for this Agreement, and for the transfer of said lands, power and privileges, and that the same shall not be used to the prejudice of the Purchasers in any reference to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to establish the price at which power s shall be sold to other consumers, but the Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be at liberty to fix said prices at such figures as to him may seem just and proper;

8. IT IS FURTHER COVENANT AND AGREED that they will at all times retain and reserve for use on the Canadian side of the International Boundary line Four Thousand Horse Power and will render the same permanently available for use on the Canadian side: PROVIDED FURTHER that when and so soon as the said Four Thousand Horse Power so reserved shall be leased or in permanent use, the Purchasers will lease to any person, firm or company on the Canadian side of the said boundary line any further power which may be required on the Canadian side and which may be unleased or not in permanent use;

9. THE PURCHASERS FURTHER COVENANT AND AGREE that in leasing, selling or otherwise parting with such power, or any portion thereof, they will provide by contract therefor that such power so leased, sold or parted with, or any part thereof, shall not be farmed out or sold or leased at any greater price or remuneration actually paid therefor to the Purchasers, and the Purchasers shall not sell or otherwise dispose of the said power in any way that would deprive the public of the benefit of the prices to be fixed or determined as herein provided:

10. THE PURCHASERS FURTHER COVENANT AND AGREE that in no case shall leases or users of power or energy on the Canadian side of the International Boundary line be charged higher rates or be subject to more onerous conditions than users or lessees of like amount of power on the Minnesota side;

11. THE PURCHASERS COVENANT AND AGREE that they will keep their work constantly in operation, so as to render power leased or sold by them available to the purchasers or lessees for twenty-four hours each day (save and except such time as may be necessary to replace machinery and for repairs);

12. THE PURCHASERS shall have the right to construct a storage dam at or near Kettle Falls at the outlet of Lake Namakan and also at the outlet of Lower Manitou Lake and of Big Turtle Lake, subject to such regulations and conditions as may be imposed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and may raise the water of the said Lakes to a point not higher than the high water mark, as ascertained by an officer appointed by the Government, and maintain them at such point, and the Government agrees to leave to the said Purchasers in perpetuity at a rental of One Dollar per annum such an area of land as may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be found necessary at or near the said Kettle Falls, for the purpose of constructing the said storage dam and other necessary works or structures in connection therewith. PROVIDED that if it should be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council that there is a bona fide and substantial demand for power in the neighborhood of said Kettle Falls, which might be supplied therefrom, the Purchasers, upon being required so to do by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, shall, by works constructed and water wheels and other necessary machinery and appliances installed on the Canadian side of the International Boundary line, develop the water power at the said Falls to the full extent to which the same may be developed on the Canadian side of the International Boundary line, as determined by the Government Engineer to be appointed for such purpose, or to such smaller extent as may be directed, and within such time as may be specified by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. The height of water to be maintained in the said Lakes shall at all times be subject to the control of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council. PROVIDED FURTHER that if the Purchasers shall at any time develop a water power at Kettle Falls, the total amount of power so developed on the Canadian side shall be retained for use on the Canadian side and shall not at any time be diverted or used elsewhere, and all the terms and conditions herein contained, with reference to power at Fort Frances, shall apply to the said power at Kettle Falls, save and except the conditions as to supplying power to the Town of Fort Frances and the Township of McIrvine, provided that the rights of the Purchasers as to the storage of waters in the upper and lower Manitou Lake and Big Turtle Lake, shall not include any rights in or to the water powers at or near the respective outlets thereof or at or near the site or sites of any dam or dams constructed by the Purchasers, but the Government shall be free to deal with such water powers as occasion may require, reserving to the Purchasers the right of storing the waters of the said lakes, subject to such conditions and regulations as to the Government may seem necessary and proper. PROVIDED, however, that if the Purchasers are of opinion that there is not a bona fide and substantial demand for power in the neighborhood of the said Kettle Falls, they may decline to develop the water power, in accordance with the provisions of this Section, and on their so declining, the Lieute-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nant-Governor in Council shall have the power to determine all their right, title and interest in, to and out of the said Kettle Falls or the lands adjacent thereto, and all their rights and privileges thereto herein set forth, and may lease the said power at Kettle Falls to any other person or company or dispose of it as may seem best, and that the default of the Purchasers under this Section shall not operate as a forfeiture of any of their rights, privileges or franchise granted under the other clauses of this Agreement;

I3. IT IS FURTHER COVENANTED AND AGREED that any matters of dispute not herein especially provided for, between the Purchasers and the said Municipalities of Fort Frances and McIrvine, or between the Purchasers and Lessees or Purchasers from them of water power, shall be subject to the determination and direction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council;

I4. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that this Agreement and the sale to the Purchasers is made subject, not only to the terms hereinbefore specified, but subject also th the following terms and conditions;

(a) All the rights of the Dominion of Canada or the Province of Ontario as to navigation on the said River or Rivers and the said Lakes, and to the improvement thereof by the construction of a lock or canal, or locks or canals, or otherwise, are reserved and excepted, and the Government of the Dominion of Canada or of the Province of Ontario shall have full power to enter upon the said land and premises and to construct, maintain or repair any canal, lock, dam or other work or works necessary or desirable for the maintenance and improvement of navigation upon the waters affected thereby, without let or hindrance, and without compensation;

(b) The right of timber owners and others is reserved to float logs and timber down the said river or rivers and Lakes, for which purpose slides or other necessary works according to the plans approved by the Government are to be constructed by the Purchasers;

(c) The Purchasers shall construct proper fishways if required by the proper authorities;

I5. THE PURCHASERS covenant with the Government that they will not at any time or any place deposit, empty, run or turn into, or permit to be placed, deposited, emptied, run or turned into the said River or Rivers or the said Lakes, any sawdust, chemicals, refuse or matter of any kind which may have the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

effect of polluting the said waters, or of destroying, harming or driving away the fish therein;

16. THE GOVERNMENT agrees that as soon as the said dam at Fort Frances is completed and in readiness for water wheels for one-half of the total quantity of power available for use on the Canadian side of the River, as hereinbefore provided, a Patent from the Crown shall issue to the Purchasers of the said lands and of the said power, subject to the forfeiture on breach of any of the conditions herein contained;

17. IT IS DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that the lands, rights and privileges mentioned in this Agreement are confined solely to lands, rights and privileges the property of the Crown in Ontario under the control and administration of the Government of Ontario, and that no permission is given hereby to the Purchasers to overflow, or cause to be overflowed any lands not the property of the Crown in Ontario and not under the control and administration of the said Government, and if damage is done by the erection of any dam or the construction of any works under this Agreement, no recourse shall be had against the Government in respect thereof;

18. The Joint Stock Company to be incorporated by the Purchasers shall be composed of such persons and shall have such an amount of capital stock and such proportion paid up as shall be satisfactory to the Government. It shall assume all liabilities and engagements which are assumed and entered into herein by the Purchasers, and the Government shall accept its personal liability instead of that of the Purchasers in all respects, except the Agreement to expend the first Fifty Thousand Dollars ($50,000) as hereinbefore set out, and except as aforesaid, the Purchasers' liability shall cease and determine when such liabilities and engagements have been assumed by such Joint Stock Company. It is understood and agreed that the Purchasers shall give to Canadian lines of railways and steam boats the preference in the carriage of all goods and articles produced by them on the Canadian side of the said International Boundary line, at such rates not higher than those charged by other lines or steamboats from or between the same point or points;

19. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that nothing herein contained shall affect the rights of the inhabitants of the Town of Fort Frances, or the Township of McIrvine, or of the public, to free access to the shore and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

waters of the Rainy River or Rainy Lake and the use of the said waters for municipal and domestic purposes, and that the Purchasers shall not interfere with any street or streets now open, or that may hereafter be opened to the said River, nor with any wharves, docks or other structures now erected, or hereafter to be erected, for purposes of navigation, but excepting, however, from the operation of this clause the construction of such buildings and works as are authorized under the terms hereof;

30. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that failure on the part of the Purchasers to carry out or comply with any of the conditions herein contained, or any order or direction of the Government or the Lieutenant-Governor in Council made hereunto, after due notice given and after a reasonable time has been given within which the Purchasers may comply with the conditions in respect of which such default has been made, shall cause a forfeiture of the lands, rights and privileges in this Agreement mentioned, but the Government may, at its option, require the payment of a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Dollars ($100.00) per diem while the default has continued;

31. THIS AGREEMENT shall be binding not only upon the parties hereto, but upon their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Commissioner of Crown Lands has hereunto set his hand and seal, and the parties of the Second Part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
In the presence of:
(Sgd.) Geo.W.Yates.

(Sgd.) A.G.Mackay
" Edward Wellington Backus.

Department of Lands, Forests and Mines,
Surveys Branch,
Toronto, May 9th, 1918.

Examined and certified a true copy.
(Sgd.) Thos.W.Gibson
for Deputy Minister Lands and Forests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATED 9th January 1905.

HIS MAJESTY, THE KING,

-and-

EDWARD W.BACKUS ET AL.

A G R E E M E N T.

Kerr, Davidson, Paterson & Grant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agnt

Description of land in the Town Plot of Alberton, now the Town of Fort Frances, in the Township of McIrvine, in the District of Rainy River, covered by the Fort Frances water power agreement, dated January 9th, 1905, between His Majesty represented by the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Ontario and Edward Wellington Backus.

All and singular those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Town Plot of Alberton, now the Town of Fort Frances, in the Township of McIrvine, in the District of Rainy River, being composed of three parcels of land, containing in all 4 7/10 acres, more or less, and which parcels or tracts of land are more particularly described as follows:-

PARCEL NO.1.-

Being that parcel of land situate north of the north limit of Church Street and west of the west limit of Front Street, in the said Town of Fort Frances, containing by admeasurement 1 3/10 acres, more or less.

PARCEL NO.2.-

Being all that parcel of land including islets partly covered with water lying west of and adjoining the west wall of the Fort Frances Canal, and extending westerly to the International Boundary between Canada and the United States of America, containing by admeasurement 3 acres, more or less.

PARCEL NO.3.-

Being all that parcel of land lying between the east wall of the Fort Frances Canal and the west limits of lot K and Front Street, and bounded on the north by the westerly production of the south limit of Church Street in the said Town of Fort Frances, and on the south by the waters of Rainy River, containing by admeasurement 4/10 of an acre, more or less, all of which parcels are shown tinted red on plan of survey by J.F.Whitson, O.L.S., bearing date the 4th day of August, 1904, of record in the Department of Crown Lands, a copy of which plan is hereto attached.

(Sgd. Aubrey White,
Assistant Commissioner.

(Sgd.) J.F.Whitson,
Ontario Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REX VS. ONTARIO & MINNESOTA

Plan of Indian and Half-breed Reserves on Rainy Lake.

North West Territory

Scale 40 chains to 1 inch.

No. 1 --General Reserve -- 170 acres

A.-- Half Breeds -- 160 "

B & C-- Little Eagle --Gohay & Bands --to contain 13 1/5 square miles.

(Signed) E.C.Caddy D.L.S.

July 14th, 1876.

Upper left hand corner.

Lower Left hand corner

Note-- A Reserve and D Reserve are Indian Reserves

"Sgd) W.A.A.

Lower right hand corner

A. Van Koughnett
Deputy of the Sup. Genl. of
Indian Affairs.

Plan shows Reserve down to the water's edge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Red & Blue border is 6 plus chains deep.

Plan of Township No. 5 S

Range 31 east of First Meridien

McIrvine

Scale 40 chains to inch 13 x 20 plus minas

top

---

bottom

Dominion Lands Office

OTTAWA

August 17th, 1876

Approved and confirmed
J.S.Dennis
Surveyor General

Surveyed by
C.C.Forneri,Dep.Sur.
Oct. 18th, 1875.

Shows a road . . . . . within approximately 2 chains of water's edge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See VanKoughnett's letter 3rd February, 1892,
No. 1642-92 --Surveys Branch --case
No. 6078-89

File 14251-92

Declaration of Caddy --13 Nov. 1888.

Pither's Point belongs to Pithers. Dennis verbally instructed C. to survey for Pithers In Caddy's plan he says this shown as a general reserve. This an error.

Declaration of G. Macpherson --5 July, 1888
P.P. not claimed by Indians. Belong to Pither.
He took them up in 1871.

1877--Department of Interior published a schedule wherein all Reserves were set out. Pithers Point not in it. Pither's declaration 14th Nov. 1888.

Fort Frances applied for Park. Dominion got in touch with Department (Ont.) and Order in Council passed authorizing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order in Council 4th Sept. 1908 re granting Pithers Point to Town for Park.

Does area paid for include Pithers Point to water.

Agency reserve 170 acres.

15637/1914

Letter B. Scott to White 8th May, 1914

page 2--

Under heading

Treaty No. 3

"areas were taken from our latest schedules which showed the actual area of reserve lands at the time it was compiled".

What does Pithers show?

Any road reserved?

Schedule --29 April, 1914.

Reserve

1 - Agency Reserve area 170

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TABLE

		Original Area	Right of way-Can.N.Ry.	Balance	Surrender for W.Road
No. 1	Agency Reserve	170	3.30	166.70	---

#41963- 1914

Dec. Min.-- To Scott 15 Dec. 1914

" I find also that there are some water powers lying within the boundaries of reserves."

---

54 Vic. c. 3 --agreement of 1894

$ 173 - 1915

Scott to White, 30 Dec. 1914

"I think we might arrange the quest ion of water powers by your allowing the Indians water powers, not exceeding 500 H.P.. This limit you will remember was fixed by the preliminary agreement for Treaty No. 9"

Book Indian Treaties --P. 303 - 309

P. 325 vol. 1

P. 319 vol. 2

5123-15 --Scott to White --Water powers listed (only those in reserve)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5877 - 15 Memo re water powers to Minister

6078-89 (4) Treaty 3

Cy.Lr. A.S.Hardy to Vankoughnet, 22nd May 1889
Send tracings of plans of reserves in Rainy River District.
"It will be sufficient for our purposes of only the outside measurements and courses be put on."

15229/89 Lr. 5 Dec. -89.
Vankoughnet to Aubrey White. Tracings will be sent so soon as compared with originals.

1532/90 27 Jan. 1890- Acct. Bray to Cr. Lands, Ont.
Prepn. 56 tracings
Extracts for field notes etc.
(Only clerical and amended plans by now with Ontario and not returned.

(6250G/3 Dom) Van. sends White 31 Jan. 1890
Ont. 1193-90 57 tracings of reserves.

1642-92
Dom. 60,008-1 Van Koughnet to White 3 Feb. /92 reviewing situation & stating has already plans and field notes and reports on survey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2962-08 — 29 July 1908

Lr. McLean to White — Plan in question was sent "many years ago."

2263/88
10963/99

2263-88 — 20 Feb. 88

Dom. 45-974 — Vankoughnet to White, sending tracings of 2nd Reserves at Foot of Rainy Lake, therefore reserves in question aren't clearly shown on some plans in general use.

White replies --25 Feby. 1888

Reserves in question appear on the map issued some years ago by Dept. of Interior.

Colonization report of 1885 states building started along R.R. Road westward--following general lines of road laid out by Dominion Government about ten years before.

Frank Clement, Road inspector, Emo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



TYPICAL SECTION CRIB DYKE

PLAN OF SHORE PORTION OF FORT FRANCIS SHOWING PROPOSED METHOD FOR PROTECTING SAME.

The shore Lines are as of Sept. 6 1920 at low stage of the River
Highest observed flood above the Falls + 5.00
" " " below " " + 479.96

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ING PROPOSED METHOD FOR PROTECTING SAME

BUTLER ST.

RIVER

RATORS

GRINDERS AND ELECTRIC GENERATORS

WATER WHEELS

WATERWAY

SLUICE GATES

TAIL RACE

FORT FRANKLIN WHARF AND WAREHOUSE

Z

Z A

MAIN EDGE STREET

FLOUR MILL

ELEVATOR

FRONT ST.

CHURCH ST.

66 FT.

CANAL EXCESS WATER

GOVERNMENT RESERVE

TO BE USED FOR WASTE WATER

BANK

Top of flash boards El. 500 ft.
Crest 497 ft.

Section of Dam of C. C.

CREST OF DAM EL. 497 FT.
FLASH BOARDS TO EL. 500 FT.

Section of waste Gates B. B



POSSIBLE FUTURE EXTENSION
The shore Lines are as of Sept. 6 1900 a low stage of the River
Highest observed flood above the Falls +500
" " " below " " +479.96
Section of Power Gate at "A.A."
MILL SITE
Section of waste Gates "B.B"
Section of Dam of "C.C"
CREST OF DAM EL. 497.00
FLASH BOARDS TO EL. 500.00
International

Section of Weir Gates "B.B"

Section of Dam on C.C.

Top of Flash Boards El. 500 ft
Crest 447 ft

Crest of Dam at El. 497 ft
Flash Boards to El. 500 ft

Crest of Dam El. 497 ft
Flash Boards to El. 500 ft

Silver Gates

Government Reserve

Canal to be used for waste water

Church St.

66 ft

Front

Bank

Stop Gates

This work to be removed

Pier

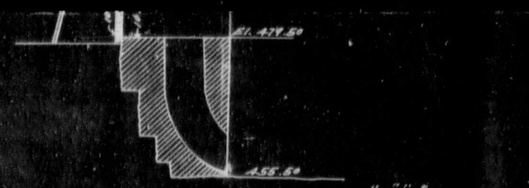
International Boundary Rainy River

(+486.75)

(+498)

(+476)

(+504.6)

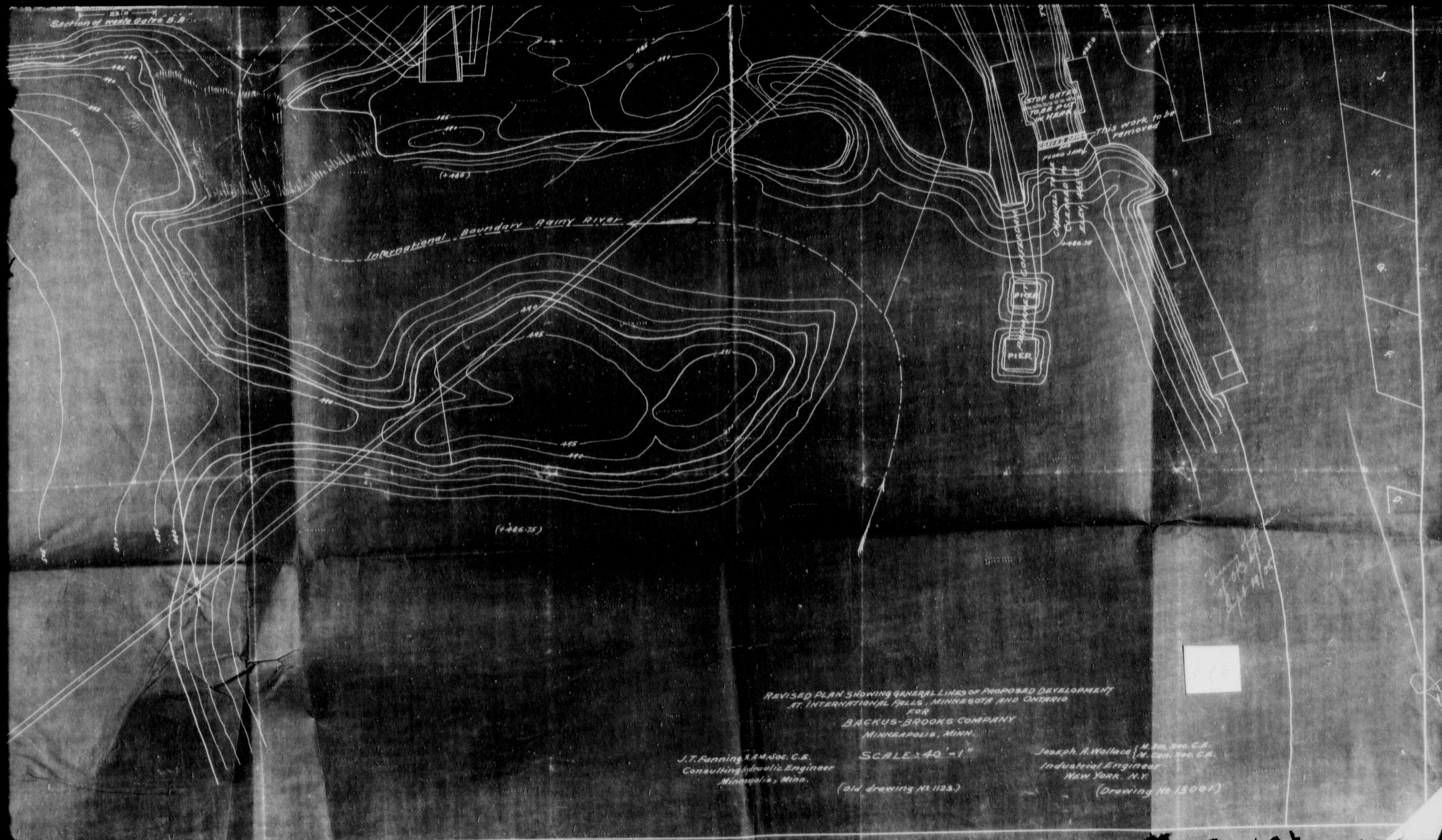


Section of Power Gate at "A"-"A"

MILL SITE

5 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Section of waste Gates B.B.
International Boundary Rainy River
STOP GATE TO BE PUT IN HERE
This work to be removed
FLOOD JAM
PIER
PIER
(+486.75)
J.
H.
G.
F.
D.
REVISED PLAN SHOWING GENERAL LINES OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT
AT INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO
FOR
BACKUS-BROOKS COMPANY
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
SCALE: 40'-1"
J.T. Fanning M.AM.Soc. C.E.
Consulting Hydraulic Engineer
Minneapolis, Minn.
(old drawing No. 1123.)
Joseph A. Wallace M.Am.Soc. C.E. M.Can.Soc. C.E.
Industrial Engineer
New York. N.Y.
(Drawing No. 13001.)

Plan att Dup Ex 13 1 R 90 (2)

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on 19th. September, 1905.

"""""""""""""""""""""

On a Report dated 11th. August, 1905, from the Minister of Public Works stating that in January 1905, Mr. Edward Wellington Backus, of Minneapolis, made an application for himself and those associated with him under Chapter 92 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, for the right to construct a power dam across the Rainy River from a point in the town plot of Alberta, now the Town of Fort Francis, to a point, in the City of Minnesota, U.S. opposite the said Town of Fort Francis.

The Minister further states that with this application were also transmitted to the Department of Public Works, plans showing the nature of the work to be performed, one being a sketch showing the location, and the other showing details of the mode of construction of the work.

The Minister further states that on the 19th. January, 1905, the said E.W. Backus made with the Government of the Province of Ontario a certain agreement whereby the applicants obtained from the Government.....

The Honourable
The Minister of Public Works.

CN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Government of the said Province a grant in fee of lands and power on the Canadian side of the International boundary for the purpose of developing the water power there and utilizing storage facilities with a view of creating a large amount of power for the operation of mills and other manufacturing establishments, the consideration of such acquisition being stated in the agreement at $5,000.00, the agreement in question containing several conditions as regards the character and dimensions of the works; the raising and maintaining of the waters of Rainy Lake; the use or non-use of flash-boards; the construction of power-houses; the expenditure of $50,000.00,on the works within nine months from the date of the agreement; the delivery of power to the Town of Fort Francis after the 1st January, 1907, for municipal purposes and for public utilities; the operation and delivery of said power; the rate at which it shall be furnished; the intervention of the Lieutenant Governor in Council concerning the price of the power or energy to be created, and several other agreements of different kinds always bearing upon the delivery and price of the energy to be manufactured out of the works approved by the agreement.

That the agreement also in clause 14 thereof reserves and excepts all the rights of the Dominion of Canada in navigation and the improvement thereof by the construction of locks, dams, canals and

otherwise.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

otherwise, the Government of the Dominion or the Province of Ontario to have the power to enter upon the premises and maintain and repair such canals, locks, dams and other works for the improvement of navigation without compensation. It is also agreed that no sawdust, chemical or other refuse of any kind shall be placed or deposited in the river, &c.

That the application so made by Mr. E.W.Backus, on behalf of the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company, was referred to the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works for report and that the officer in question stated that in so far as the construction of the dam is concerned it would in no way interfere with navigation above or below the falls of Fort Francis, but would in fact be an improvement; that the dangerous rapids two miles above Fort Francis would be flooded, thereby improving materially the navigation; that the freshet waters stored in Rainy Lake could be let out during the season of low water, thereby also considerably imporving the navigation of the river between Fort Francis and Lake of the Woods; and that the only objection that could be raised to the proposed elevation of the dam is provided for by a proposed revetment wall to be constructed by the Company and also by a clause in the Act of incorporation of the Company, which makes all damages to lands caused by their works a charge to be borne by them. The Resident

Engineer.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Engineer quotes the opinion of the Chief Engineer of the United States Army who says that the height of the dam appears to him unobjectionable provided that the said dam is operated so as not to reduce the flow of Rainy Lake during the low water season.

That in addition to this report obtained from the Engineer of the Department of Public Works the matter was referred to the Department of Justice and that it reported that in so far as the Dominion Government was interested in the proposed works it had to consider them in so far as they affected the navigation and in so far as they affected the fishing and also in so far as they could affect an unfinished canal and lock at the place where the dam is to be erected.

That at the Session of Parliament just closed the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company have obtained an Act by which that Company is authorized to cobstruct and operate a water power now existing at Fort Francis and build all necessary works for that purpose provided no work so authorized shall be commenced until plans thereof shall have been submitted to and approved by the Governor in Council. The Act in question contains several clauses referring to the production of power or electrical energy, the delivery thereof, the construction of power houses, &c.,the settlement of the price for power by the Board of Railway Commissioners; a clause is also inserted to prevent the diversion of that energy

for.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

for use in the United States without an order of the said Railway Commissioners, the Board having full jurisdiction to enquire into the matter as often as necessary and to prescribe any action on the part of the Company not consistent with the Act passed,&c.

That on communication with them on the matter the Department of Marine and Fisheries have sent to the Department of Public Works a plan of the fish-way which they think should be erected by the Company in connection with their works, the said fishway to be built subject to the inspection and approval of an officer of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

The Minister recommends, in view of the above application of the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company, of this agreement with the Government of the Province of Ontario, a copy of which is hereto annexed, of the Act passed by the Parliament at its last session, and of the reports made by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, and the report of the Department of Justice that authority be given to approve of the plans submitted by the said Company subject to the following conditions,viz:-

1st.That the Company shall not in the execution of

their.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

their works construct them in such a manner that they will in any way interfere with the navigation of the Rainy River either above or below the point where the works are to be constructed at any time during the season of navigation, and that they shall not increase the height of water either by the construction of the dam itself or by placing flash boards upon the said dam in such a way as to reduce the natural depth of water below said dam, nor generally will they interfere in any way detrimental to the said navigation:

2nd. That at any time during the construction of the works,or after their construction or during their operation, the Minister of Public Works shall have the power when it shall appear to him necessary after a proper examination, to regulate the retention or flow of water by or over the dam; to enter on the works for such investigation and also to have the right to make such regulations and issue such instructions as may to said Minister appear advisable and necessary in the interest of navigation.

3rd. That the permission be granted subject to the conditions inserted in the agreement between the Government of the Province of Ontario and the applicants and also, subject to all the conditions and reservations expressed in the Act of Parliament passed at its last session respecting the Ontario & Minnesota Power Company,Limited.

4th....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4th.That no work will be done under the permission to be given to the Company which will in any way interfere with the lock, canal,or other works of a public nature already executed at Fort Francis by the Government of Canada, nor will any bridge or any other erection or construction of any nature whatsoever in, over and across said lock, canal or other works, be built nor generally shall any use be made thereof except by permission in writing given to that effect by the Minister of Public Works.

5th. That no work for the construction of any dyke or retaining wall provided on the plans submitted by the Company shall be commenced until the detailed plans thereof shall have been submitted and approved of by the Minister of Public Works.

6th.That should it appear necessary to the Minister of Public Works during the course of construction of the works hereunder to be authorized to cause said works to be interrupted for any changes; alterations,etc., as to him may appear advisable, then the Company will immediately cause the said works to be stopped forthwith and will carry out any alterations or changes which may be ordered by the said Minister and will conform in every way to the directions of the said Minister.

7th....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7th. That the Company shall provide in the execution of their works for the construction of the necessary fishway upon a plan and in a manner approved by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, the officers of that Department to have, for that purpose, the right of entering upon the work and seeing to the proper construction of the said fishway in accordance with whatever plans and specifications they may prepare.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(SGD.) JOHN J.McGEE,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

CN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(C O P Y)

Ottawa, April 29th, 1905.

Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit a report received from Mr. H. A. Gray relative to the application of Mr. Edward Wellington Backus, of the City of Minneapolis, U.S.A., on behalf of the Ontario & Minnesota Power Co., for permission to build a dam across the Rainy River at the head of the falls at Fort Frances. Mr. Gray states in substance:

That as far as the construction of the dam is concerned, it will in no way interfere with navigation above or below the falls at Fort Frances and that in fact navigation would be improved.

That the dangerous rapids situated at the outlet of Rainy Lake where it empties into the Rainy River, two miles above Fort Frances, would be flooded thereby materially improving navigation at this point.

That the freshet waters stored in Rainy Lake could be let out during the season of low water into Rainy River thereby also considerably improving the navigation in the river between Fort Frances and Lake of the Woods.

In these opinions of Mr? Gray I have the honor to state that I fully concur, as I am quite satisfied that the building of the proposed dam would be of material benefit to boat owners both on Rainy Lake and in the Rainy River.

The only objection to the scheme appears to be that the water when brought up to the elevation 502, which is that of the crest of the dam, would encroach upon the shore of the river in front of Fort Frances. This is, however, provided for in clause 4 of the act of incorporation of the Company, which is to the effect, that "The valuation

(Over).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"valuation and payment of the compensation for, or damages "to lands arising out of such acquisition or the construction, "maintenance or operation of the works and undertaking of the "company" shall be borne by the company.

It appears that the company propose to build a spur line from the railway across the river. If this is done it will of course be necessary that a swing bridge be built over the site at present excavated of the lock which it was at one time intended to build at this point.

Mr. Gray calls attention to the fact that the company had agreed to give the Canadian side of the river its share of the power ~~xxxxxxxx~~ to be installed, viz:- 50% of the 8,000 horse power then intended to be developed. But by increasing the height of the dam, the company expects to increase this horse power to 20,000 out of which they would only give the Canadian side 4,000. This is, however, a question which does not rest with me to decide, although it would, at first sight, be thought only fair and reasonable that equal power be installed in both halves of the river.

File No. 277,100 is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) E. D. Lafleur.

Chief Engineer.

A. Gobeil, Esq.,

Deputy Minister,

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA,

Office of the Engineer-in-Charge,

Toronto, 28th April, 1905.

No.2928.
Subj.: Surveys & Examinations.
(Rainy River, Ont.)
Ref.No. 274,689.

Sir,

I beg respectfully to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.1316, dated 25th ultimo, in which you inform me "that the Department is in receipt "of an application from Mr.Alexander Smith, Barrister of Ottawa, on behalf "of Mr.Edward Wellington Backus, of the City of Minneapolis, U.S.A., and his "associates, the Ontario and Minnesota Power Co., for permission to build "a dam across the Rainy River at the head of the falls at Fort Frances" and as "this is a question which requires careful consideration and a thorough "examination of the locality before any final decision can be arrived at by "the Department" you, therefore, instruct me to make the necessary examination myself, and submit a report as to whether or not the application can be granted, and state that it is desirable that my visit should be made not later than the first or second week in April next.

In obedience to your instructions I proceeded to Fort Frances by appointment on the 8th ult., making a thorough and careful examination, and on my return prepared the enclosed plan showing what is proposed to be done by Mr.Edward Wellington Backus, et al, and have to report as follows:-

So far as the construction of the dam is concerned, it will not in any way interfere with the navigation of the water above or below the Falls at Fort Frances,- if anything it would improve both as there would still be the same amount of water in the River, but it could be regulated by the stop gates to maintain a more even height above and below the dam.

On the river between Fort Frances and the mouth, it is subject to extreme fluctuations. In the rainy season there is more water than is actually needed, and during the few months that such results hold out, the lake steamer "Keenora" which plies between Fort Frances and Rat Portage, is able to run. When the flood ceases, she and all other deep draught vessels,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

can only come to the foot of the Sault, or to the town of Rainy River.

In a lesser degree the same effect obtains above the Falls on Rainy Lake, which is full of Islands with rocky passages between them in places on the main channels. This would be greatly improved by the storage of flood water in the Rainy Lake and its even distribution throughout the season into Rainy River.

The advantage to Rainy River would be even greater than this. The Lake is surrounded by rocky shores and studded with rocky Islands, very similar to the formation of the Georgian Bay on the Muskoka and Parry Sound coast. To fully enjoy these Islands, the dangerous rapids that are situated at the outlet of Rainy Lake, where it empties into the river, two miles above Fort Frances, should be drowned out. This the dam will effect. To the south there is a large inland population of Central Minnesota and Wisconsin, for which Rainy Lake, as soon as there is railway connection to International Falls and Fort Frances, will be the summer camping grounds. Railway connection will follow the development of the power and the creation of its industries. Taking all together, I can see nothing but good to navigation, and to the material prospects of the town, as likely to arise out of the building of the dam.

The only objection that I could learn is from the fact that if water is brought up by the dam to an elevation of 502 (height of B.M.is 500) the water will encroach upon the shore of the river in front of the town of Fort Frances. This, however, is provided for by a proposed Revetment wall to be constructed by the Company, as shown on my plan herewith, and also by the Act incorporating the Company which states in clause "4" that "the "valuation and payment of the compensation for, or damages to lands arising "out of such acquisition or the construction, maintenance or operation of "the works and undertaking of the Company" shall be borne by the Company.

The Company propose constructing a spur from the Railway to cross the river. If this is done provision should be made for a swing bridge, for in the event of the canal and lock ever being completed, this would be necessary.

I may state that the Chief of Engineers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, in a letter dated Washington, 28th February 1905, reports that "the height of the dam appears to him unobjectionable, provided that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"the dam is operated so as not to reduce the flow of Rainy Lake River during "low water season".

The above report covers, I think, all the several points that have to be considered by this Department. I may mention, however, that several gentlemen in the Town Council of Fort Frances, called upon me and stated that they were informed the Company did not intend to give the Canadian side of the River, its share of the power to be installed, viz., 50%. The agreement was 4,000 horsepower out of 8,000, but by increasing the height of the dam, the Company expects to augment this to 20,000 H.P., out of which they would only give 4,000 H.P. Whether this is a matter for consideration I cannot decide, especially as I am not assured of the facts.

I enclose herewith a clipping from the Fort Frances "Times" re action taken by the Town Council with respect to compensation for injury to property of private owners by water encroachment.

Yours obediently,

(Sgd.) Henry A.Gray

Engineer-in-Charge.

Eugene D.Lafleur, Esq., C.E.,

Chief Engineer,

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY/ KO'G CABLE ADDRESS -SMITHSTON

Alexander Smith

SMITH & JOHNSTON,
Barristers, Solicitors,
Supreme Court, Parliamentary, and
Departmental Agents.

W. Johnston
Office, Room 15, The Trust Building
48 Sparks Street,
Telephone 870

O T T A W A Jan. 18th. 1905
CANADA

Fred Gelenais, Esq.,
Sec. Public Works Department,
OTTAWA, O N T.

Dear Sir;-

On behalf of Edward Wellington Backus, of the City of Minneapolis, in the State of Minnesota, U.S.A. lumberman, and those associated with him, I hereby make application under Chapter 92 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, for the right to construct a power dam across the Rainy River, from a point in the Town plot of Alberton, now the Town of Fort Frances, in the Township of MacIrvin in the district of Rainy River, Province of Ontario, to a point in the State of Minnesota, opposite the said Town of Fort Frances.

Herewith I am sending you maps descriptive of the location of said dam, the location of certain works to be constructed by Mr. Backus and others, and also other information as is requisite to furnish the Department in such applications.

In addition to this I am forwarding to you copy of an agreement entered into by the said Edward Wellington Backus hereinbefore mentioned, and Hon. Alexander Grant MacKay, Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Ontario. This agreement is an evidence of the bona fides of Mr. Backus and his associates, and also shows that the Government of the Province of Ontario which has control over the lands situated along the River in the Town of Fort Frances is fully convinced that the Company is well worthy to undertake the construction of the works mentioned ad the development of the power imposed.

As this is a vast undertaking, Mr. Backus and his friends have taken much pains at great expense to show the advantage of the construction of such works, and the length of time it has taken the Provincial authorities owing to the changes in the Government to finally attest to the agreements and plans through their proper officials, has caused much delay.

The plans herewith submitted, are so submitted at the suggestion of your Chief Engineer. I am showing to him the original plan certified to and approved by the Chief Government Engineer at Toronto, and a more minute plan certified and approved by the Hon. W.A. Charlton, Minister of Public Works, in the Provincial Government of Ontario. Both these plans were too minute for the purposes of this application, and I herewith submit plans in less detail. I am however, showing him both the certified plans again so as to further assure him of our bona fides.

Might I ask that you bring these plans to the attention of your Engineer and the Minister at once, so that Mr. Backus and his associates may undertake to carry out this great work with all due speed.

Yours very truly,
(SGD) Alex Smith,
Solicitor at Ottawa for E.W.Backus.

True & Correct Copy
C. Chapleau
District Engr
D.P.Wks.
Ottawa
Oct 21/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Mayors' Office
Fort Frances, Ont.

J.P. Wright,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In response to your request for a valuation on the damage to Pither's Point Park by the recent floosing and on the assumption that the permanent level will be about 497 Bench Mark, I submit the following reply based on the value of this point for Park purposes. I cannot segregate values of Land worn away, damage to land flooded, portion separated by high water, or destruction of trees as it is the cumulative effect of all these which in my opinion has resulted in destroying to a very large extent the natural beauty aspect of this park for all time, as the fixed height of the water level in future years will forever prevent the growth of trees to replace those destroyed, many of which were of fifty to seventy five year growth. The portion which is affected by the new water level is the most valuable part of the Park as it will be a total loss to the Park as a whole, I place the depreciation at $12,000 for the approximate six acres.

Yours Truly,

H. Williams.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY. Ottawa, Feb. 1st, 1909.

The Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

RE ONTARIO & MINNESOTA POWER CO.

Dear Sir:-

On the 19th September, 1905, an Order-in-Council was passed approving of certain plans of the Ontario & Minnesota Power Company Limited, in connection with the construction of a power dam across the Rainy River at Port Frances.

The undertaking was proceeded with and a large amount of work has been done, and it has now been found advisable to make certain changes in the proposed works.

We beg to send you herewith a blue print showing the amended plan of construction, together with large scale blue prints of the proposed earth embankment which is to be substituted for the crib dyke originally authorized, also of the proposed log sluice.

The changes embraced are the following:

1. The power house has been made wider for the purpose of using larger units, thereby developing a greater amount of power. The power house is now adapted for the use of 9 units of 1000 kilowatts capacity each, or a total of 9000 kilowatts, whereas the original plan contemplated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

units of 500 kilowatts each or 7000 kilowatts in all. The revised plans therefore increase the capacity by 2000 kilowatts.

2. Six flood gates at the head of the Canadian Canal are provided instead of one as originally planned, the object being to insure greater safety in handling the flood waters and for convenience in operation. The number of waste gates in the northerly wing of the dam has been made ten instead of eight as originally planned.

3. The log sluice has been moved from the apex of the dam to near the south west corner of the power house to facilitate the handling of the logs running down the river, and the apex of the dam has been curved.

4. An earthen embankment with rip-rap has been substituted in place of crib dyke along Front Street for the purpose of protecting the low places in the river bank on the Canadian side above the dam. This is for the purpose of securing railway trackage along the river front for the purpose of loading and unloading logs, pulpwood and other material.

We also beg to hand you a copy of a letter addressed by Mr. J. T. Fanning, consulting engineer, dealing with the proposed changes, the original of which is in our possession.

We also send you a certified copy of an Order-in-Council passed on the 27th of January last by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lieutenant-Governor in Council of Ontario approving of the amended plan.

We beg to submit the revised plan for the approval of the Governor General in Council and shall be glad if you will take the necessary steps to that end.

Faithfully yours,

(SGD) Blake,Lash & Cassels

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY KO'G

Ex 25

9th. June, 1909

Gentlemen;-

Replying to your favour of the 7th inst, re Ontario and Minnesota Power Company matter, the objection, as I understand to granting the application of the Company for approval of plans for certain works at Fort Francis, is that these works are already constructed and the application is therefore irregular.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Messrs, Blake, Lash & Cassels,
B A R R I S T E R S,
Toronto, O.
S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E4B

J.A. G.O.
(9377)

WHEREAS By an instrument dated December 15th, 1900, and under authority of an Act of Congress, approved May 4, 1898, entitled "An Act permitting the building of a dam across Rainy Lake River" (30 Sta. L. 398) as amended by an Act of Congress, approved May 4, 1900 (31 Sta. L. 167) the Secretary of War approved a design and drawings and the map of location of a proposed dam to be constructed across the RAINY LAKE RIVER by the KOOCHICHING COMPANY, the grantee named in said Acts, in section 27, township 71 north, range 24 west of the fourth principal meridian, in the State of Minnesota; said approval being given subject to the restrictions and provisions of said Acts of Congress, and to the conditions therein embodied:

AND WHEREAS, By an Act of Congress(Passed by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America over the objections of the President) which became a law of the United States on May 23, 1908, entitled "An Act to extend the time for the construction of a dam across Rainy River" (35 Stat. L. 273) it is provided as follows:

"That the Rainy River Improvement Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Minnesota, as the successor to the rights and privileges heretofore granted to the Koochiching Company under the following Acts of Congress namely: Chapter two hundred and thirty-eight of volume thirty, Statutes at Large, entitled "An Act permitting the building of a dam across Rainy River," approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight; and of chapter seven hundred and ninety-seven of volume thirty-three, Statutes at Large, entitled "An Act relating to a dam across Rainy River" approved February twenty-fifth nineteen hundred and five, and of the various Acts and provisions therein recited amending said Act approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and further subject to the restrictions, conditions, and terms of all the said Acts, is hereby authorized to construct and maintain a dam across Rainy River, Minnesota, at the place designated in said Acts, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate the construction of dams across navigable waters" approved June twenty-first, nineteen hundred and six, so far as the same shall be applicable thereto; Provided, that said dam shall be completed on or before July, nineteen hundred and eleven":

AND WHEREAS It is provided by said Act of Congress, approved June 21, 1906 (34 Stat. L. 386) that, inter alia ----

"When hereafter, authority is granted by Congress to any persons to construct and maintain a dam for water power or other purposes across any of the navigable waters of the United States, such dams shall not be built or commenced until the plans and specifications for its construction, together with such drawings of the proposed construction and such map of the proposed location as may be required for a full understanding of the subject, have been submitted to the Secretary of War and Chief of Engineers for their approval, or until they shall have approved such plans and specifications and the location of such dam and accessory works: xxxxxxxxxx";

AND WHEREAS the said RAINY RIVER IMPROVEMENT COMPANY has now submitted for examination and approval plans, specifications, drawings, and map of location of a proposed dam over said river at said place; which comply with the requirements of said Act of Congress, and have been approved by the Chief of Engineers, United States Army:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOW THEREFORE, This is to certify that said plans (including specifications as shown thereon) drawings, and map of location, which are hereto attached, are hereby approved by the Secretary of War, subject to the restructions, requirements, and provisions of said Acts of Congress, and to the following special conditions:

1. That the dam shall be so constructed that a suitable lock for navigation purposes may be built in connection therewith on the American side of the river.

2. That suitable booms, satisfactory to the district engineer Officer of the United States Army in charge of the locality, shall be provided for guiding logs through the log sluice.

3. That said grantee herein shall maintain in connection with said dam such fishways as the Department of Commerce and Labor may prescribe.

4. That this instrument is given in lieu of the approval dated December 15, 1900, hereinbefore specified; and which said instrument of approval of December 15, 1900, is hereby cancelled.

5. That the engineer officer of the United States Army, in charge of the district within which said dam is to be constructed, may supervise its construction, in order that said plans, and therequirements and peovisions of said Acts of Congress, applicable thereto, shall be complied with.

WITNESS my hane this 21st day of September, 1909.

Robert Shaw Oliver

Acting Secretary of War.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Ottawa, July 21st. 1911

E.D. Lafleur, Esq.,
Chief Engineer, P.W.D.,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:-

Pursuant to verbal instructions from the Deputy Minister I visited the power installation at Fort Frances, Ont.-International Falls, Minn., during May 18th., 20th., last, in order to further report with regard to existing conditions there. I was accompanied by Mr. John Murphy, Hydro-Electrical Engineer of the Depaartment of Railways & Canals, and Mr. A.B. Lambe, Electrical Engineer of the Department of Inland Revenue.

Mr. Murphy has reported individually to the Deputy Minister of the Department of Public Works, Mr. Hunter, and Mr. Lambe to the Department of Inland Revenue.

As objection was taken to some parts of my report to you, under date of May 3rd., particularly that part re export of power, a word in that regard may not be amiss here.

At my first visit I was shown over the entire plant by the Company's Engineers, Messrs.Jaeger & Keating, who were detailed for that purpose by the Management.

The hydraulic HP capacity under the prevailing head of 28 ft' of each unit, on both sides of the river, together with the use to which such power was put was detailed to me and is as shown in my report of May 3 rd; moreover it is substantially what the installation was designed for or else it would not have been put in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

Under normal flow and a head of 28 ft., the conditions as shown in the previous report are correct except that the export of electrical energy would probably be confined within the limits of license.

INSTALLATION:-

From a review of the plant, correspondence with H.Morgen Smith Co., Manufacturers of the wheels, and detail drawings of the different installations the following Table A was compiled to more readily illustrate the main features of the development (See next page.)

The HP's given are actual, being taken after consideration of 100 HP per unit loss due to increase size of turban shafting on the American installation and a loss of 8% due to increased size of turbing shaft and form of flume on the Canadian installation, Canadian grinders being installed but not yet in operation.

The river during May 18th.-20th was not discharging sufficient water to develop the full capacity of the different units capable of operation in the two power houses.

A discharge of 7496 c.f.s, under the prevailing head of 26 ft., would have been required to do so and would yield 16716 HP; 10769 in the American and 5947 in the Canadian.

As it was, the American power house ran 4 units at full opening equivalent to 3184 c.f.s. and 7579 HP and the Canadian power house 4 units at 0.8 opening equivalent to 2176 c.f.s. and say 4757 HP or a total of 5360 c.f.s. and 12336 HP. From measurements of flow made by the hydraulic staff of this Department, the river was discharging 5875 c.f.s. on May 19th; this appears to agree reasonably closely with the above computation, considering amount of water lost through leakage or used in the mill for other purposes than develop-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

ing power, which cannot readily be determined.

The amount of hydraulic power developed in the Canadian Power House, at this time was as above, say 4757 HP; 565 or 11¾% of which was being used in Canada, 115 by the municipality of Fort Frances and 450 by a railway contracting firm some 5 miles from the Power House.

Referring again to the above table it will be noted that taking the condition of total equipment and full capacity under, say 26 ft. head there will be developed in all 24150 HP, 5947 of which will be the only portion developed capable of delivery for use in Canada, outside of that used by the Company for its own interests, or little more than ¼; this proportion prevails at different heads under full flow.

The 5947 HP is the total power derived from the wheels driving the 4 electrical units; under 28 ft. head and full flow their development is approximately 7000.

There is nO hydro-electrical development on the American side.

The remaining development in the Canadian Power House, 7437 HP, under same conditions of head and flow, or about 1/3 of the whole development will be when completed, as stated in previous report, for the purpose of driving pulp wood grinding machines for the manufacturing of mechanical pulp to supply the paper mill on the Minnesota side for the manufacturing of paper. There is no paper mill on the Canadian side and no apparent market for the ground wood pulp.

The paper mill on the American side is owned and operated by the same Company, does not grind at the present time, sufficient mechanical pulp to meet its demands and has to purchase the same elsewhere.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

It is for this reason that the 5 remaining units on the Canadian side are being fitted to drive pulp wood grinding machines; I am given to understand that their putput will, together with those on the American side, meet the demands of the mill.

With these 5 remaining units in the Canadian Power House fitted to drive pulp wood grinding machines, it is evident that they will not be able to deliver power for other purposes without very radical change of design.

Hydro electric power is the only kind that can be economically delivered from the Canadian Power House to the Canadian side in the vicinity of Fort Frances for industrial purposes.

On account of the location of the Power House, being outside the old excavation for proposed canal, the delivery of mechanical power for industrial purposes would be awkward, expensive and surely would not be considered; moreover industrial sites are not within what might be called mechanical reach of the Power House.

With the power equipment complete, as designed on both sides of the river, there will be, under the condition of 26 ft. head and full flow, 24150 HP developed of which 5947 HP, about ¼, would be available for use in Canada for other than the Company's interests, but to be so used the paper mill on the American side would be obliged to generate power elsewhere to drive the entire part of its electrical equipment now supplied by the Canadian Power House.

It may be noted that the mill is driven almost entirely by electric power.

The foregoing may apply to sections 2 & 3 of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

the Companies' Act, Chapter 139, assented to 20th. July 1905.

If a water power development is to be gauged by its output during the period of extreme low flow and head then the Fort Frances International Falls power is indeed over-developed, but I think we may safely look a little further.

That the rainfall during the past year has been so small does not mean that it is going to continue to be so.

Previous records in North Minnesota and Kenora, Ont. would show 27" to be about the minimum; last year's record, however was exceptional, being about 10".

With judicious conservation by storage over the Rainy Lake watershed and proper shore protection, there appears to be no reason why the mean daily discharge at the power section should fall below 11000 c.f.s. which would be equivalent to about 25000 HP. The following table of mean discharge per month and per year, during the years 1907-8-9, at a section in the river below the dam and taken from the report of the State Drainage Commission of Minnesota would go to illustrate this. (See table B next page.)

It will be seen that the yearly means of 1907-8 were above 11000 c.f.s. and considerable storage possible during those years probably enough to bring the discrepancy in discharge of 1909 up to the requirements. I merely mention this to show that the development under the condition of 26 ft. head and full flow, referred to above, is, with some conservation by storage, a very reasonable possibility.

J.T. Fanning in 1905 J.H.Wallace in 1906 and the J.G.White Co. in 1908 Engineers reporting to the Company on the development, estimated the continuous HP at 34741,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

30800 & 33000 respectively; as a matter of fact the H.P. during 1907-8-9 computed from the discharge means tabled above and a head of 30 ft., that used by the above mentioned Engineers and for wheels of 80% efficiency was 34800, 30700 and 20370 respectively.

Keeping this in view it would appear that if one half the developed power were to be available for use in Canada by bother than the Minnesota & Ontario Company's interests on the American side that a change would be required in the present design.

It may be here stated that the Company has not complied with the main provision of the Ontario & Minnesota Power Co's Act 4-5 Edward VII, Chapter 139-1905 inasmuch as the plans of their works as constructed have never been approved by the Governor General in Council.

The original plans were submitted in the regular way and approved by the Governor General in Council, Sept. 19, 1905.

The general plan No.13001 copies attached, of these original plans showed 14 units in each power house, the log sluice in the apex of the main dam and waste gates in the main dam on each side of the apex; a single water gate closing the head of the old proposed canal and also a section of water protection dyke to be placed along the Canadian shore above the canal to prevent damage when the water should be raised above the dam; Blue Prints of original plan No.13001 is on file 1632. These plans eventually did not meet with the approval of the Company and they had others prepared of design more suitable to the conditions and that would develop more power.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

In these new plans, two copies of which accompany this report, the general design was changed throughout, also the location of spillways, distribution and size of power units, etc.

The location of the dam and power houses of the new plans being on the original site previously approved by Order in Council.

It appears that the Company then proceeded with construction on these new plans and upon the works nearing completion applied in the usual manner to this Department for approval thereof by the Governor General in Council; the application being made by Messrs. Blake, Lash & Cassils, Council for the Company on Feb. 1st., 1909,

These new plans have been approved by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario in Council Jan. 27th., 1909.

Approval of the new plans by the Department was refused, on account of irregularity; the Company not conforming to the Ontario & Minnesota Power Co's Act (Chapter 139) and the Navigable Waters Act, which require plans to be submitted for approval before construction (See letters from the Deputy Minister of Public Works to Messrs. Blake, Lash & Cassils, May 27th. & June 9th. 1909.

With regard to the export of electrical energy from the Ontario to the Minnesota side, I would refer you to the Report of Mr. John Murphy.E.E. to the Deputy Minister, under date of June 1st. 1911 where that condition is dealt with in full detail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.D.Lafleur, Esq.,

This Office is making a thorough hydraulic investigation of the Rainy River at the present time under the supervision of Mr. S.B.Johnson, Hydraulic Engineer, and data will be collected continuously until such time as the physical conditions are completely established.

During May 18th.-20th., Mr. Backus, Pres. of the Company, afforded Messrs Murphy, Lambe and myself every facility for a thorough inspection of the works, and detailed to use for that purpose Mr. Jaeger, the Mechanical Engineer; Mr. Robinson, the Electrical Engineer; Mr. Ross, the Superintendent also supplying various prints and data.

Detail plans in section of the power installation at both the American and Canadian power houses and photographs of the works from above and below at date, accompany this report.

Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

S.J. Chapleau
per E.H.P.

District Engineer.

P.S. Complete File 1632 -A-B-C- accompany this report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2140-93

Toronto,

August 5, 1911.

R-90

Sir:-

Your letter of the 27th ult., has been transferred by the Honorable the Minister of Public Works to this Department for attention. You enclose in your communication a copy of Agreement between the Government and Mr. E.W.Backus dated 17th February, 1904, regarding the water power on the Rainy River at Fort Frances. The original of this Agreement is, of course, on file here.

You state that the Agreement of 9th January, 1905, was obtained clandestinely, and is now and has always been repudiated by the town of Fort Frances, as it does not set forth the true bargain with respect to the water power development. As to this the difficulty is that we have to accept the facts as they are. The Agreement of February, 1904, was entered into between the then Commissioner of Crown Lands, Honorable Mr. Davis, as representing the Government, of the one part, and Mr. E.W.Backus of the other. The Agreement was undoubtedly a good Agreement, and more in the public interest than the one which superseded it in January, 1905. The latter Agreement, however, was made between the then Commissioner of Crown Lands, Honorable Mr. Mackay, and Mr. Backus, in effect the same parties as before. In so far as the legal situation is concerned, though the latter Agreement is less favorable than the former, it is not easy to see how it can be declared invalid. The "repudiation" of the Agreement of 1905 by the town of Fort Frances is ineffective, since the town is not a party to the contract.

The Legislature of the Province, in the exercise of its authority, however, has by 6 Edward VII, Chapter 132, modified the termsof the contract of January, 1905, and has provided that so far as the diversion of power from the Canadian to the American side is concerned there shall at all times be not less of such power available for use on the Canadian side than is available on the American side, and by this provision the Legislature has very largely removed the objectionable features of the 1905 Agreement.

You are no doubt familiar with the action of the Dominion Parliament, in undertaking to deal with the water power situation in Fort Frances, and in taking, or attempting to take the matter out of the control of the Government of Ontario. A divided jurisdiction is always a source of trouble but I hope that so far as this Department or Government is concerned, whatever action may be taken at any time it will be in the interest of Fort Frances and of Ontario.

Yours very truly,
(sgd) F. Cochrane

W.N.Graham, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.
53 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, August 3rd, 1911.

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by the Honorable, the Minister of Public Works to advise you that he has transferred your communication of the 27th of July, to the Honorable, the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines as the matters referred to therein appear to pertain to that Minister's Department.

Yours truly,

Secretary to the Minister.

W.N.Graham, Esq.,
53 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Public Works Dept. Ontario, acknowledged, Aug. 3, 1911,
Minister's Office.

Public Works Dept. Ontario

Transferred

Aug. 3, 1911.

to Hon. F. Cochrane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Can.

July 27, 1911.

The Honourable The Minister of Public Works,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- Re Minnesota & Ontario Power Company.

On behalf of the Town of Fort Frances, I beg to call your attention to the fact that the only agreement on file in your Department between the above Company and the Ontario Crown Lands Department is that of 1905. This agreement is now and has always been repudiated by the Town of Fort Frances, as having been obtained clandestinely, and as not setting forth the true bargain with respect to the water power development.

I beg to enclose copy of the agreement of 1904, which sets forth correctly the original bargain, and which should be on file in your Department. You will note that Fort Frances made certain concessions therein to Mr. Backus, and upon the strength of this bargain , he has obtained this privilege.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) W.N.Graham.

Public Works Dept. Ontario, received, Aug. 1, 1911, Minister's office.

Public Works Dept. Ontario acknowledged, Aug. 3, 1911, Minister's office.

Public Works Dept. Ontario, transferred Aug. 3, 1911 to Hon. F. Cochrane.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Fort Frances, Dec. 28th, 1904

R-90

The Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands,

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have not kept much in touch with the matter of the Fort Frances Waterpower lately, but I understand that an application is now being strongly pressed for permission to raise the water level so certain lands will be flooded. I am the owner of lots 151, 152, 153, and 154 in the Town Plot of Alberton. These will be below water level if the application is granted. I am not now protesting in any way against the granting of the application on general principles, but I do protest against it being granted without the applicants making any offer to buy my land or pay damages. I think they should do this first, and if I refuse to take a reasonable price, then it is time for them to ask for practical rights of expropriation. In this view I would ask if the matter comes up, to notify Messrs Macdonell and Roland my Toronto Agents, who will appear to look after my personal interests.

Yours truly,

(Sg'd) H. J. Sissons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Fort Frances, July 16th 1912

The Honourable the Minister of Public Works

Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I beg to call to your attention the following resolutions passed by the Municipal Council of the town of Fort Frances at its regular meeting yesterday evening:--

> "That in spite of the repeated promises of the Power "Company to dyke the river front between the dam and "Pither's Point, nothing as yet has been done and the "roadway is rapidly wasting away so that in a short time "there will be no access to any place along the river "except over private property. That therefore the town "requests the Ministerto act at once in this matter as "the continually rising water will not permit of any "delay.

Yours respectfully,

(Sg'd) J. W. Walker

Town Clerk

C/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Toronto, January 9. 1905

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th ulto. I beg to say that I understand the Backus syndicate has made application to be allowed to raise the water level at Fort Frances to what is known as the 500 level. So far I am not aware that this application has been granted. If any private lands are injuriously affected by the proposed works, the syndicate will, of course, be liable for damages to the owners.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Commissioner

H. J. F. Sissons, Esq.

Barrister &c.

Fort Frances, Ont.

C/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto,

July 22nd, 1912.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of resolution passed by the Municipal Council of Fort Frances at their meeting of the 15th inst., relative to the construction of the embankment along the Rainy River, above the Falls at Fort Frances.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

E.W.Backus, Esq.,

The Ontario & Minnesota Flour Company,

Minneapolis, Minn.

U.S.A.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto,

February 10th, 1912.

Dear Sir;-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. E.W.Backus, President of the Minnesota and Ontario Power Company, with regard to the construction of the dyke along the bank of the Rainy River above the dam at Fort Frances.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

J.W.Walker, Esq.,
Town Clerk,
Fort Frances, Ont.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minneapolis , Minn. Feb. 5, 1912.

Hon. Thos. W. Gibson,

Deputy Minister of Mines,

Toronto, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Gibson;-

Yours of the 1st inst., enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Walker, Town Clerk of Fort Frances, duly received.

It is not possible for us to construct the dyke until we have our railroad bridge finished. The bridge is now under construction and will be ready for train service early next spring. We will have to use the steam shovel in buildi ng this dyke.

However, the fact is that since building our dam the water has never been above 496 bench mark, and that only for a short time about two years ago. Our ultimate height is planned for 500 as you know. During the last two years the water has rarely been above the 493 bench mark. Before the dam was constructed at all the water was much higher than that point. Up to date there is really no cause for complaint on account of the height that we have raised the river. However, I am anxious to construct the dyke as soon as possible, so as to be able to hold water at a high level.

Very truly Yours

(sgd) E.W.Backus,
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minneapolis , Minn. Feb. 5, 1912.

Hon. Thos. W. Gibson,

Deputy Minister of Mines,

Toronto, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Gibson;-

Yours of the 1st inst., enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Walker, Town Clerk of Fort Frances, duly received.

It is not possible for us to construct the dyke until we have our railroad bridge finished. The bridge is now under construction and will be ready for train service early next spring. We will have to use the steam shovel in buildi ng this dyke.

However, the fact is that since building our dam the water has never been above 496 bench mark, and that only for a short time about two years ago. Our ultimate height is planned for 500 as you know. During the last two years the water has rarely been above the 493 bench mark. Before the dam was constructed at all the water was much higher than that point. Up to date there is really no cause for complaint on account of the height that we have raised the river. However, I am anxious to construct the dyke as soon as possible, so as to be able to hold water at a high level.

Very truly Yours

(sgd) E.W.Backus,
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4-5 EDWARD VII.

CHAP. 139.

An Act respecting the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company (Limited).

[*Assented to 20th July*, 1905.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company, Limited, has by its petition represented that it was incorporated by letters patent under the great seal of the Province of Ontario dated the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and five, under "The Ontario Companies Act," being chapter 191 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897; and whereas the said company has prayed that it be enacted as hereinafter set forth, and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S.O., c. 191.

Power to develop water power on Rainy river.

1. The Company may construct, develop, acquire, own, use and operate the water power now or hereafter existing on the Rainy river at or near the town of Fort Frances, in the district of Rainy river, in the province of Ontario, and construct, develop, operate and maintain works, canals, raceways, water-courses, dams, piers, booms, dykes, sluices, conduits and buildings, in connection with the said power, including any increase of the said power on Rainy river by storage or other works on waters tributary to Rainy lake which the Company now has or may hereafter have power to construct: Provided that no work authorized by this section shall be commenced until the plans thereof have first been submitted to and approved of by the Governor in Council.

Approval of plans.

Supply of power in Canada.

2. The Company shall from the said water power, including any increase thereof from time to time, provide power or electrical energy for use on the Canadian side of the international boundary line concurrently as it provides power or electrical energy for use in the United States, so that from time to time, except as herein provided, there shall not be less of the said power or electrical energy available for use on the Canadian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

side of the international boundary line than on the American side; and, subject to the provisions of this Act, such power or electrical energy shall be delivered on the Canadian side as and when demanded.

Plant for power in Canada.

3. The power house, generators, transmitters, machinery, appliances and connections necessary for the delivery by the Company of such power or electrical energy for use on the Canadian side of the international boundary line shall be on the Canadian side thereof.

Settlement of disputes.

4. In case of any dispute as to the price for power or electrical energy in use or to be provided for use upon the Canadian side of the said international boundary line, or the methods of distribution thereof, or the time within which or the conditions upon which the same shall be furnished for use, such dispute shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 13 of *The Railway Act*, 1903, be settled by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada on the application of any user or applicant for power, or of the Company, or of the town of Fort Frances.

Diversion to United States of power intended for Canada.

5. No part of the power or electrical energy to be provided under this Act for use upon the Canadian side of the said boundary line shall be diverted to or used in the United States without the order of the said Board of Railway Commissioners made on an application of which two weeks' notice in writing shall have been served upon the mayor and clerk of the town of Fort Frances, or, in the absence of either one of them, upon a member of the town council in his stead.

Board of Railway Commissioners may authorize diversion.

6. The said Board of Railway Commissioners shall have full jurisdiction to inquire into and hear and determine any application of the Company for leave to make such diversion, and if, and so often as, it appears to the said Board on such an application that there is not a reasonable prospect of the utilization within a reasonable time of power or electrical energy unemployed, though actually available for use, on the Canadian side of the international boundary line, the Board shall make an order permitting the diversion of the whole or part of such unemployed power or electrical energy, and may impose such terms and conditions, including the fixing of the time during which such diversion may continue, as the Board may deem expedient.

Further powers of Board.

7. The Board may order and require the Company or any person to do forthwith, or within or at any specified time, and in any manner prescribed by the Board, so far as is not inconsistent with this Act, any act, matter or thing which such company or person is or may be required to do under this Act, and may forbid the doing or continuing of any act, matter or

thing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

thing which is contrary to this Act; and shall have full jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters whether of law or of fact, and shall, as respects the attendance and examination of witnesses, the production and inspection of documents, the enforcement of its orders, the entry on and inspection of property, and other matters necessary or proper for the due exercise of its jurisdiction under this Act, or otherwise for carrying this Act into effect, have all such powers, rights and privileges as are vested in a superior court.

Procedure.

8. The practice and procedure under this Act on applications to the Board shall be as nearly as possible that followed on applications thereto under *The Railway Act*, 1903, and otherwise shall be subject to the direction and control of the Board.

OTTAWA: Printed by SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excerpt from District Engineer's files - Report made to Chief Engineer.

Ottawa, Oct. 1st., 1912.

General Memoranda with Regard to Power Development at Fort Frances, Ont., - International Falls, MIN.

The point of development is about 2½ miles below the outlet of Rainy Lake, where the natural drop of about 30 feet in the River occurs.

The development has been made by two Companies; the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company and the Minnesota and Ontario Power Company.

The former was incorporated in Ontario on January 13th., 1905. The latter is an American incorporated company, holding its charter, I understand, from the State of Maine, and controls the former.

Original application for construction of works for the development of power, etc., was made to the Federal Department of Public Works, January 18th., 1905, by Mr. Alec Smith of Ottawa, Solicitor for Mr. E. W. Backus of Minneapolis.

An Order-in-Council was granted the Ontario and Minnesota Company, January 31st., 1905, to construct preliminary works, coffer dams, etc., while the main plans for the development were being prepared and that would be submitted later for approval by Order-in-Council.

This preliminary work was then started.

An Act respecting the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company, being Chapter 139; 4-5 Edward VII, was assented to, July 20th., 1905, attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On September 19th., 1905, original plans were submitted in the regular way and approved by Order-in-Council.

The general plans #13001 of these original plans, showed 14 units in each power house, the log sluice in the apex of the main dam and waste gates in the main dam on each side of the apex; a single water gate closing the head of the old proposed canal, also a section of water protection dyke to be placed along the Canadian shore above the canal, to prevent damage when the water should be raised above the dam; blue print of original plan #13001 is on file #1632. These plans eventually did not meet with the approval of the Company and they had others prepared of design more suitable to the conditions and that would develop more power.

In these new plans the general design was changed throughout also the location of spillways, distribution and size of power units, etc., with nine units on the Ontario and six on the Minnesota side.

The location of the dam and power houses of the new plans being on the original site previously approved by above Order-in-Council.

It appears that the Company then proceeded with construction on these new plans and upon the works nearing completion applied in the usual manner to the Public Works Department for approval thereof by the Governor in Council; the application being made by Messrs. Blake, Lash and Cassils, Counsel for the Company on February 1st., 1909.

These new plans were previously approved by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario in Council, January 27th., 1909.

Approval of the new plans by the Department was refused on account of irregularity; the Company not conforming to the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company's Act. (Chapter 139)

Last Para.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

above mentioned and the Navigable Waters Protection Act., (Chapter 115 R.S.C.) which require plans to be submitted for approval before construction. (See letters from the Deputy Minister of Public Works to Messrs. Blake Lash and Cassils, May 27th., and June 9th., 1909.)

With regard to the old partially completed canal.- Permission to use this as a waste way and to construct gates there was granted by the Honourable Mr. Hyman, Dec. 8th., 1905.

The original plans of these as approved by the Honourable Mr. Hyman, was entirely changed, new ones prepared and the works built on the new plans which have never been approved by Federal Order-in-Council.

Referring to the general plans

****

General description, etc., **********

(SGD) S.J.Chapleau

DISTRICT ENGINEER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa, 17th June, 1918.

282759-2.

R-90

Sir:-

With reference to the letter from Mr. J. W. Baine, Esq., K.C., of the 9th ultimo enclosed with yours of the 14th ultimo I beg to enclose herewith:-

1. A copy of the Order in Council dated 11th August, 1905, relating to the construction of the dam, etc., by the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company.

2. A copy of the Order in Council dated 11th February, 1918, relating to the construction of a dyke along the river above the dam at Fort Frances. It is noted, however, that the dam does not extend to the Indian Reserve.

3. A copy of the lease issued to the town of Fort Frances for a portion of the Agency Indian reserve in which is situated Pithers Point, dated 18th May, 1910.

4. We have been unable to obtain a copy of the report of the report of the International Waterways Commission as it is out of print.

5. The $6,000 paid by the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company was in full for all damages to that portion of the Indian reserve at the West end of Rainy Lake shown on the blueprint plan enclosed herewith, between the letters A and B, which includes a share of the cost of the construction of the breakwater shown on the plan and the opening up of the new road also shown on the plan, in lieu of the road allowance which has been practically washed away by the high water of the lake. No payments have been made nor any agreement entered into regarding damages to lands North of the point A or South of the point B.

6. The correspondence, if any, regarding further Indian claims situated North of those for which the sum of $2960 is demanded as compensation is on the files in your possession. The Indian Agent, Mr. J.P.Wright, might be requested to state the extra amount that should be demanded for the said claims.

7. The strip of land sold to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for right of way across the southern end of the Agency Indian Reserve contains 3.30 acres. It was valued at $750 per acre and the sum of $2475 has been duly paid by the Company.

Replies will be given in a separate letter to questions relating to whether the town of Fort Frances may be joined as a party plaintiff, regarding the reversionary interest of the town of Fort Frances and regarding an interview with the Indian Agent, Mr. J.P.Wright.

Your obedient servant, (Sgd.) J.D.McLean, Asst.Dep'y &Sec'y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

K-90

At FORT FRANCES, Ont.

10th Sept, 1918 *19*

MEMO.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to our conversation of yesterday, regarding the estimated damage done to the Park at Withers Point, by the high water in 1916, would you kindly insert herein your estimate of the damage, on the following, viz:

(1) 578 trees killed & 51 damaged $6290

(2) Damage to the land that will be covered by water when raised to th
the 497 Bench Mark, price per acre, Point 6 ac @ $1000 = 6000
Short 2 ac @ 750. = 1500

(3) The price per acre of the land eroded on the lake side $750

(4) Destruction in the scenic value on account of the trees, marshy land, etc.

Your estimate of the total cost of damage done to the land caused by the high water in 1916. $13790.

Please sign you name

R. Moore M.D.

Robt. Moore, M.D.
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF
FORT FRANCES

BY-LAW NO. 593

WHEREAS on the 18th day of May, 1910, His Majesty King George the Fifth represented by the Superintendant General of Indian Affairs did lease to the Town of Fort Frances certain lands more particularly referred to in the said lease for a term of ninety-nine years.

AND WHEREAS certain portions of the said lands have been flooded and great damage has been caused to other portions of the said lands;

AND WHEREAS His Majesty King George the Fifth represented by the Superintendant General of Indian Affairs is desirous of taking proceedings against the parties responsible for said damage, and has requested the Municipality of the Town of Fort Frances to reconvey the lands affected by the said damage and to assign to the Crown the right to recover from the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company, Limited, compensation for all damages which have been caused to the said Municipality or to His Majesty King George the Fifth;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Town of Fort Frances ENACTS as follows:-

1.- THAT the proper officers of the Corporation be and they are hereby authorized to execute a Quit Claim and Release of the lands damaged by the raising of the waters of the Rainy Lake and Rainy River to His Majesty King George the Fifth represented by the Superintendant General of Indian Affairs, and to assign to His Majesty all claims which the Municipal Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances may have against any party responsible for the raising of the said waters for damages caused to the said lands up to the date of this conveyance.

THIS BY-LAW shall come into operation and take effect on the 19th day of August, 1918.

"J. W. WALKER" Clerk

(S E A L)

"Jno. P. WRIGHT" Acting Mayor

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true copy of By-law No. 593 passed at a Meeting of the Council of the Town of Fort Frances held on the 19th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

day of August, 1918, of which Notice was properly given to all members of the Council.

AS WITNESS the Seal of the Municipal Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

"JNO. P. WRIGHT"

(SEAL)

Acting Mayor and President of the Council

"J. W. WALKER"

Clerk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATED 19th August A.D.1918

RE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

R-90

BYLAW NO. 593

RE ONTARIO & MINNESOTA POWER CO.LTD

Bain,Bicknell,Macdonell & Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THIS INDENTURE made the day of August

One thousand nine hundred and eighteen,

IN PURSUANCE OF THE SHORT FORMS OF CONVEYANCES ACT

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE FIFTH
represented by the Superintendant
General of Indian Affairs,

OF THE FIRST PART

-and-

THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE TOWN OF FORT
FRANCES

OF THE SECOND PART

WHEREAS His Majesty King George the Fifth represented by the Superintendant General of Indian Affairs on the 18th day of May, 1910, leased to the Municipality of the Town of Fort Frances for a term of ninety-nine years certain lands therein more particularly set out;

AND WHEREAS part of the said lands are now covered by water or subject to flood and of no advantage to the Municipality of the Town of Fort Frances.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOW for valuable consideration and the sum of One Dollar (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the party of the Second Part GRANTS, QUIT CLAIMS AND RELEASES to the party of the First Part ALL AND SINGULAR the following lands and premises,namely,

AND the party of the Second Part COVENANTS with the said party of the First Part that it has the right to convey the said lands to the said Party of the First Part notwithstanding any act of the said Party of the Second Part.

AND the said Party of the Second Part COVENANTS with the said arty of the First Part that it has done no act to encumber the said lands.

THE party of the Second Part ASSIGNS AND TRANSFERS to the party of the First Part all claims which they may have against the Ontario Minnesota Power Company, Limited, or other persons for damages to the said lands caused by raising the waters adjacent thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed these presents.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of Jno. P. Wright

"H. Williams" Mayor of Fort Frances
"J. W. Walker" Clerk of Fort Frances
(Seal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATED August, 1918

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

-to-

THE MUNICIPALITY OF THE

TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

RELEASE

Bain, Bicknell, Macdonell & Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DESCRIPTION.

Parts of Pither's Point Park damaged by high water.

All and singular these certain parcels or tracts of land and premises containing by admeasurement ten acres and fifty five one hundredths of an acre (10.55ac) more of less, being composed of parts of Pither'$ Point Park eroded, flooded or otherwise damaged by high water in Rainy Lake and Rainy River, which said parcels may be more particularly known and described as follows:-

Parcel North of C.N.R. Being all that part of Pither/s Point Park lying north of the Right of Way of the Canadian Northern Railway and being included between the original high water line of Rainy Lake and the line of erosion due to the flood level of Rainy Lake in the year 1916, said parcel containing by admeasurement three acres and three tenths of an acre (3.3ac) more or less.

Parcel South of C.N.R. Being all that part of Pither's Point Park lying south of the Right of Way of the Canadian Northern Railway and being included between the original high water line of Rainy River and the line of flood level in the year 1916, said parcel containing by admeasurement seven acres and twenty five one hundredths of an acre (7.25ac) more or less,

Which said parcels are shewn on a plan of Pithers Point Park made by D.J.Gillon O.LS. dated Sept 10th,1918, herete attached.

Fort Frances.Ont

Sept 10th 1918

D.J.Gillon Plan F.

Ontario Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. GILLON, C.E.
ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Sept 11th 191 8

J. P. Wright Esq.

Indian Agent.

Town.

Dear Sir.

In response to your request I now submit the following estimate of the damage to Pithers Point Park resulting from the raising of the water level in Rainy Lake and from the flood of 1916.

North of C.N.R.	1.3 ac Colonization Road washed away. $200 per acre plus $100 for grading	$360.
	1.4 ac cleared land @ $300 per acre	420
	0.6 ac.Agency lawn.(including some very fine trees which not included in list)	1000.
South of C.N.R.	4.22 acres under 497 @ $1000 per acre	4220.
	1.1 ac along River bank @ $200	220.
	629 trees destroyed @ $10 per tree including scenic value	6290.
	Other damage to Park by reason of cutting off of portion by water at 497, consequent marshiness &c	3000.
	Total estimate of damage	$15510.00

Yours truly

D. J. Gillon

Ontario Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTERGRAM (6) (Copy)

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER SLIP.	Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Peter White K.C.
c/o J.P.Wright
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,Ont.

Plan furnished Ontario shows positively reserves at West end of Rainy Lake bounded by water's edge. No reservation was made either on plan or in correspondence with Ontario of a strip along water's edge. Certified copy of plan being sent you by mail.

Chg. Dept.I.A. J D.McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy (6)

Fort Frances

9th Oct.1920

Memo,-

For P.White Esq.,K.C.,

The reservation of two chains in width along the shores of the Indian Reserves at the west end of Rainy Lake mentioned in the "Minute of Decision" of Commissioner Dawson,did not detach this strip from the Indian Reserves. It simply gave the right to the Crown to grant booming and the other privileges mentioned when required without a surrender from the Indians as provided in the Indian Act, and it did not deprive them of the use of the said strip or of any compensation for their improvements or for loss or damage to their reserves when required for the said other purposes.

The said reserves were confirmed by the Province as shown on the plan furnished which plan shows that the said strip is a part of the reserves. This may be especially observed by noting that the boundary lines of the Reserves are in every case drawn down to the water's edge. (I have sent for a certified copy of the plan furnished the Province; from memory I may say that the two chain strip is not shewn thereon.)

No reference whatever was made to the Province of any reservation of the said two chains. The Dominion could not have accepted confirmation of these reserves with the proviso that the said two chains along the water front was the property of the Province as this would have been a bad breach of faith with the Indians as they had been rightfully in continuous ownership and occupation of the said strip. If the Indians had been informed that they did not own the land in their Reserves up to the water's edge there would have been a rebellion.

Their improvements always begin at the water's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

edge: it is absurd to suppose that there was any intention that they should leave a wide strip of wood land between their houses and the water.

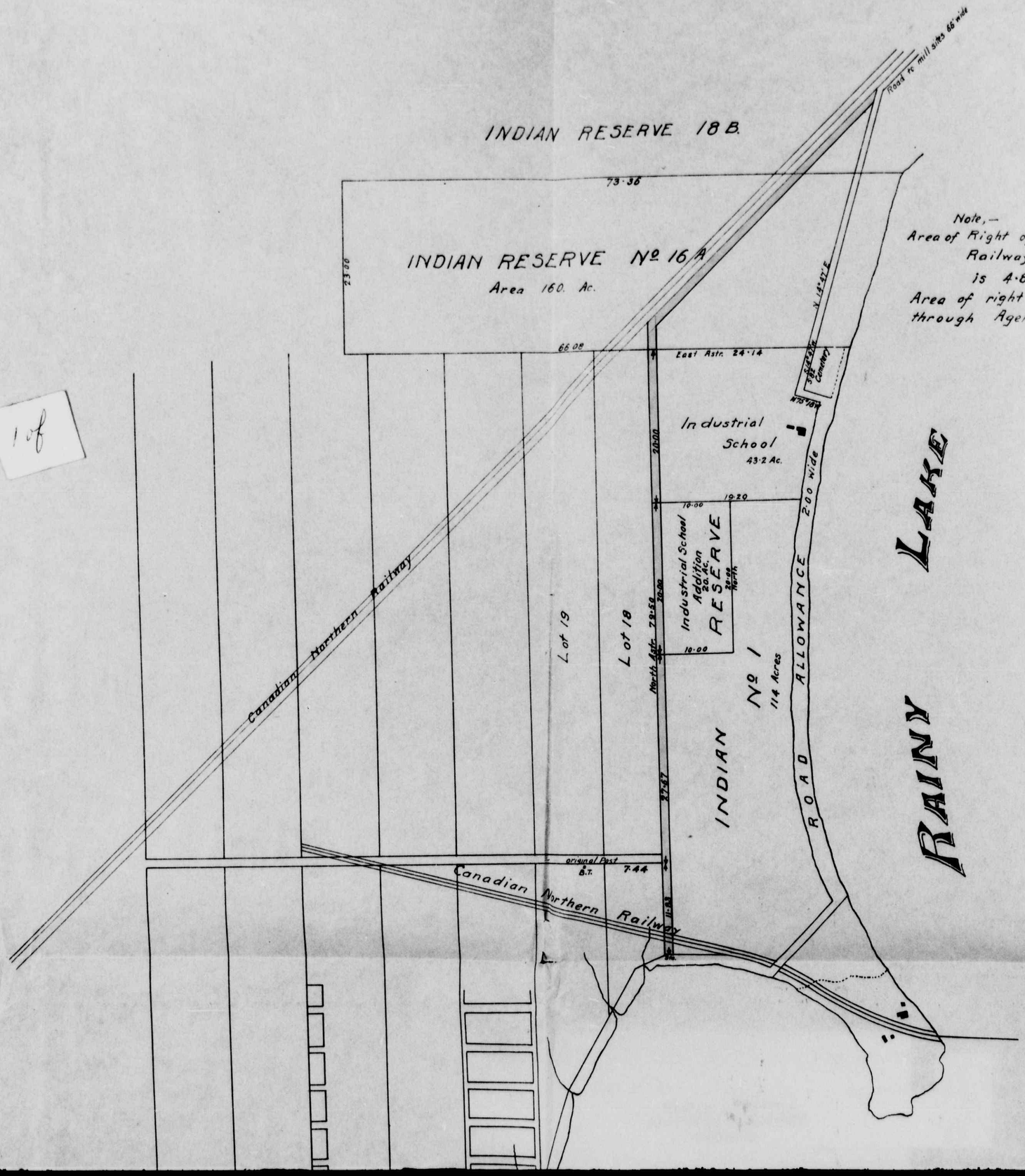
Mr.Pither,who was one of the Commissioners who was appointed to allot these Indian Reserves,built his house on Pither's Point,within the limit of the said strip. He would have been guilty of an act of great folly if he knew or had supposed that the land was not a part of the Reserve.

S.Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

9th Oct.1920.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

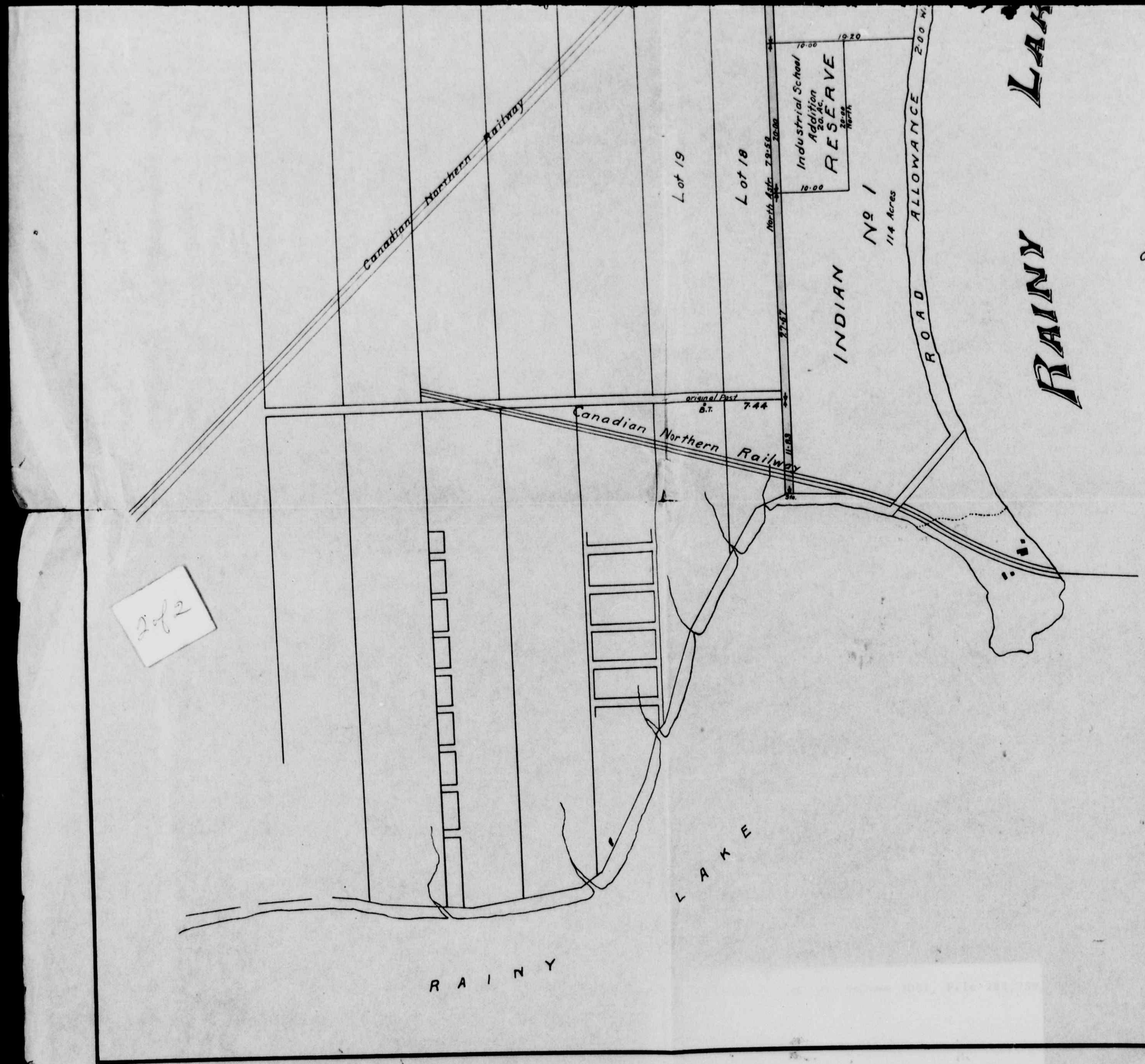
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN OF
AGENCY RESERVE
and
INDIAN RESERVE Nº 16 A
at
RAINY LAKE. ONTARIO
Scale 10 chains to 1 inch
Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs

1 of



PLAN OF

AGENCY RESERVE

and

INDIAN RESERVE No 16A

at

RAINY LAKE. ONTARIO

Scale 10 chains to 1 inch

Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs

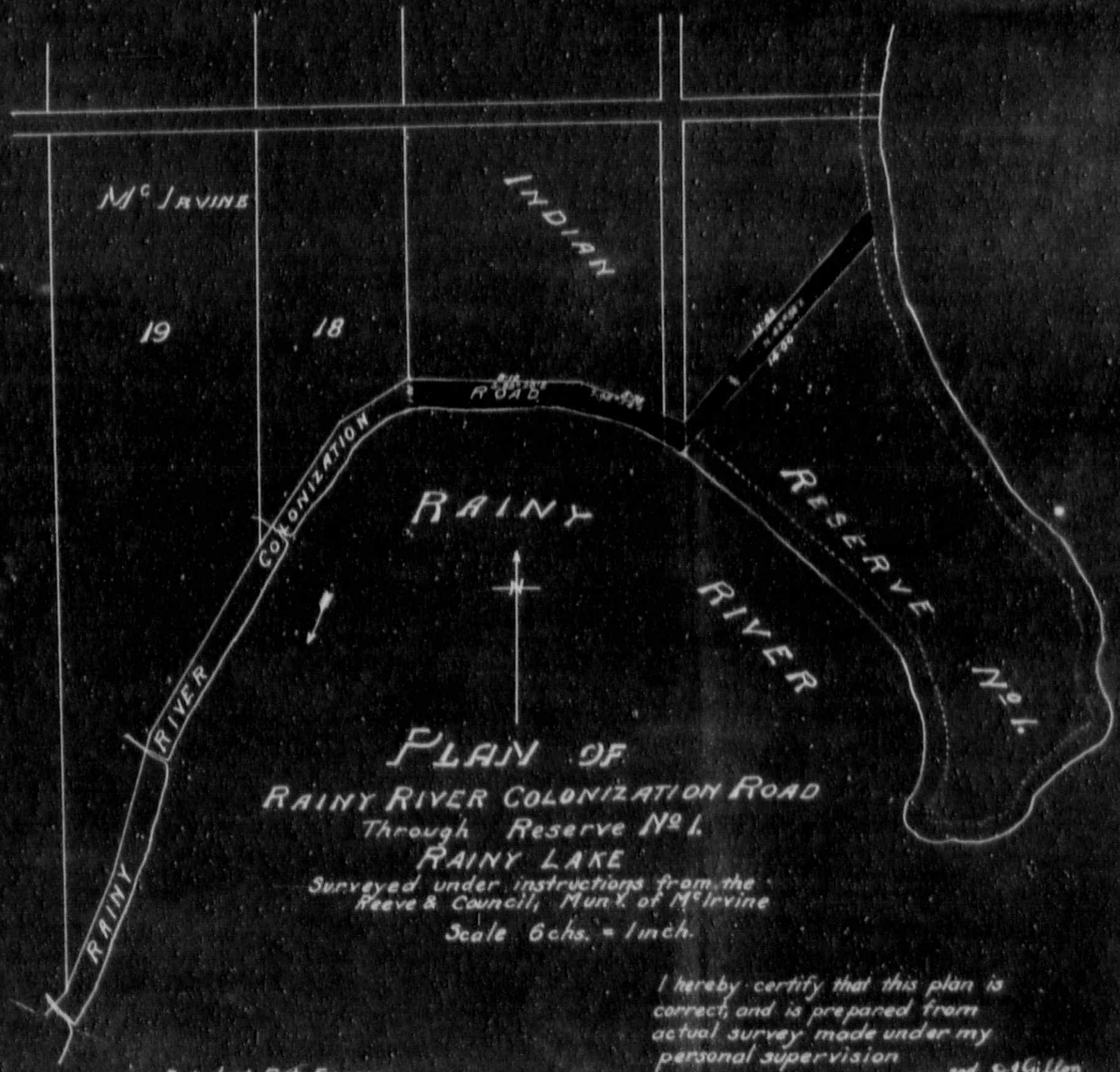
sgd. [signature]
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

Copy of Tracing 885

885.

2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN OF
RAINY RIVER COLONIZATION ROAD
Through Reserve No. 1.
RAINY LAKE
Surveyed under instructions from the
Reeve & Council, Mun.y of Mc Irvine
Scale 6 chs. = 1 inch.

I hereby certify that this plan is
correct, and is prepared from
actual survey made under my
personal supervision

sgd. D. J. Gillon
Ontario Land Surveyor

Dated at Fort Frances
this 3rd day of Jan.y 1901.

(5)

Copy

Department of Public Works

Toronto
1st Sept.1900

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of 29th June,I have to say that this Government has no jurisdiction over lands in the Indian Reserve,and I would therefore suggest with regard to the road in question across the Indian Reserve,in the township of McIrvine,that you correspond with the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. I might add that the plan of the township furnished by the Dominion Government shows a road in continuation of Rainy River Road, through said Reserve and if this fact is pointed out to the Indian Department,I presume it will be recognized as part of Rainy River Road.

Your obt. servant,

Henry Smith

Supt. Coln.Roads

per G.H.B.

Jas.Thompson Esq.,

(Reeve McIrvine)

Fort Frances,O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy (5)

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 4th December 1900

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th October last, and enclosures regarding the construction by the Municipality of McIrvine, of a public road across the Indian Reserve at the West end of Rainy Lake, I beg to inform you that the consent of the Department is herewith given for the construction of the said road.

This reserve, in common with all the Indian Reserves in the District, has not been confirmed by the Ontario Government. Pending such confirmation, the Department is not taking any action towards the conveyance or dedication of any portion of an Indian Reserve situated in the District, for any purpose. The consent above mentioned, therefore does not imply any conveyance or dedication of the Right of Way for the road.

From Division as the Agency Reserve No. 1

For your information, a copy of the Plan of the Indian Reserves at the West end of Rainy Lake, is enclosed herewith. The proposed road will pass through Reserve No.41. This being a General or Agency Reserve, the consent of the Indians is not required. Should, however, the road be projected into I.R.16A, or I.R.18B, it would be well to obtain the consent of the Indians, although it is not absolutely necessary to consult the Indians as to the construction of a public road through an Indian Reserve.

The conditions under which the above consent is given, are that the Municipality shall pay for all actual damages, if any, to the Reserve, and especially for any Indian improvements that may be affected by the construction of the road. The Indians are also to have a fair share of employment in the work.

A Plan of Survey of the road will be required as soon as it can be conveniently made.

Your obedient servant

J.D.McLean

Secretary.

J.P.Wright Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

The total area of the said reserves so transferred has been computed and settled to be 20,672 acres in excess of the acreage required to be set apart as reserve lands for Indians under the terms of the said treaty, and payment therefor at $1.00 per acre, being the sum of $20.672.00, is to be made by the Government of Canada to the Government of Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

Copy

March 19th, 1915

Dear Mr. White,

Treaty No. 3 Reserves.

I have your letters of the 16th and 17th March with reference to the above subject. I was pleased to get a copy of the Bill; I have made one or two suggestions, and am sending you a draft herewith.

The date of the agreement between the Governments was the 16th April, 1894, not 1884; I presume this is a mere typographical error. I would suggest adding, in Clause 2, the words, "except " those islands that specifically designated on " said plans as being parts of the respective reserves " or are included within the boundary lines of the " reserves." All that I wish to make clear is that we shall get the islands which are shown on the plans as part of the reserves, and which are included in the total acreage. Then I have rewritten Clause 3. As you had worded it, it might be taken that 20,672 was the total acreage of the reserves, but it is really the excess acreage, and I have made that plain. I notice that in Clause 4 the per centage is not filled in; I trust that you will make it 50% as I suggested. I hope you will be able to concur in these alterations.

As for the payment of $20,672.00, I expect that we will be able to send you the money in due course. I have put it in the Supplementary Estimates, and I see no reason why it should not be passed without question.

I remain,
Very truly, yours

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 282759-2
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 20th October 1920.

N.E.E.

Sir,-

Referring to the letter of Messrs. Bicknell, McDonnell and Gordon of the 14th instant, enclosed with your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to reply to the points mentioned therein as follows,-

The reference, not numbered, relating to the fact that the reserves at the foot of Rainy Lake had not been clearly shown on some plans in general use; this refers to a general map which was exhibited in this Department on which was not clearly shown the reserves in question. Mr. Aubrey White, the then Assistant Commissioner, Crown Lands Department, Toronto, who acknowledged the letter of 25th Feb. 1888, referred to the fact that the map issued by the Department of the Interior showed these reserves. It is to be noted that all the maps that were subsequently issued by the Province have never failed to indicate thereon the reserves in question.

(1) Positively no full description of the reserves has ever been made, and the so called description referred to in the trial at Fort Frances, is the Minute of Decision of the Reserve Commissioner, Mr. S.J. Dawson. Mr. Dawson was a federal officer. His powers extended to the setting apart of Indian reserves only, he had no power to set apart a strip of land for the use of the public as indicated in his Minute of Decision.

(2) The surveyor, Mr. E.C. Caddy, D.L.S., who made the surveys of the reserves in question at the West end of Rainy Lake, refers in his field notes to the two chains allowance along the shore as an allowance for landing purposes and has indicated this allowance on his original plan.

(3) The following occurs in Mr. Forneri's report of the survey of the McIrvine Township, adjacent to the Agency reserve No. 1 in question. " I ran out a road line in a North-easterly direction and a short distance back from the river to the Hudson's Bay reserve, leaving this road all one chain wide and to the North of the line and also from the Government reserve following the bank of the river to the Pither reserve. (The Agency reserve No. 1 was frequently referred to as the Pither reserve, as the Indian Agent, Mr. Pither resided thereon). There is no reference in Mr. Forneri's field notes of this road which he states was limited by the boundary of the Indian reserve.

A faint red line is drawn on Mr. Forneri's original plan parallel to the shores of Rainy Lake but the colouring is distinctly shown to the water's edge, thus indicating that all the land to the water's edge pertained to the Indian reserve.

(4) The Deputy Superintendent General, Mr. D.C. Scott, drew

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the attention of the Deputy Minister of Lands, Mr. Aubrey White, in letter of the 19th March 1915, a copy of which is enclosed, to the fact that Clause 3 of the Bill as passed by the Ontario Government should be re-written as he has indicated, showing clearly that the 20,672 acres is in excess of the acreage required to be set apart as Indian reserves for Indians under the terms of Treaty No.3 and accordingly the Dominion Government agreed to pay $1.00 per acre for this excess.

It cannot be shown that with the area of Pither's Point being computed down to the water line, the total area would be the one settled on, as the difference would be too small in such a large area of land consisting of a large number of Indian reserves scattered throughout the district. It is however to be noted in the copy of the report of the surveyor, Mr. E.C. Caddy (which was sent together with other documents to your Agent as requested and of which you were informed by letter of the 4th ultimo) that in the case of the reserves at the West end of Rainy Lake, the area of the strip of two chains along the lake was not included in the area of the reserve as he indicated them.

(5) When permission was given to the Province of Ontario to open a road known as the colonization road across the northerly end of Pither's Point, the road or trail in use by the public which crosses the point South of the said colonization road was closed as far as the general public was concerned. This was a legitimate action of the Department, as no action had ever been taken to establish the road or trail as a public highway.

I beg to enclose herewith the correspondence numbered 5 in connection with this matter. The portion of the said colonization road located along the lake front was practically all washed away on account of the waters of the lake having been raised. As this action continued, it was found advisable to change the location of the road to the West limit of the reserve. This is illustrated by reference to the plan of the reserve as it now exists attached to the said correspondence.

(6) The two chains allowance for landing is shown on the plans of the surveys of the reserves at the West end of Rainy Lake made by the surveyor above mentioned, Mr. E.C. Caddy, D.L.S. These reserves are in one block and are known as the Agency reserve No.1, reserve 16-A, reserve 18-B, reserve 16-D, and reserve 18-C. There are two other Indian reserves, No.26 and No.23, bordering on the lake, no width for landing allowance is shown on any of the plans of these reserves.

I have to draw especial attention to the fact that no transfer was made to the Province of Ontario of a strip of land two chains wide referred to as being for landing purposes, on the contrary it is definitely and purposely shown on the plan furnished the Province that all the land down to the water's edge was included in the Indian reserves.

For your information I beg to enclose a copy of a memorandum dated the 9th instant made by Mr. Bray for Mr. P. White, K.C., the Counsel acting for the Department and forwarded to him at Fort Frances. Also a copy of a telegram dated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the 15th instant. You will note that a certified copy of the plan furnished the Province of Ontario has been forwarded to Mr.White. This plan shows,as above stated, positively that the Indian reserves in question extend down to the water's edge and the position of the Department is that the two chains strip always formed a part of the reserves,has been in continuous possession and has been administered by this Department. Especial care was taken at the time of the confirmation of the reserves by Ontario to show on the plan that the two chains strip formed a part of the reserve. No descriptions whatever were furnished the Province; plans only govern.

re- (2) A copy of Mr.Caddy's field notes of the survey of the Agency reserve No.1 is enclosed. It is to be noted that in some of the previous correspondence this reserve has been referred to as No.41.

Your obedient servant,

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 28th October 1920.

Dear Mr. Symmes,-

Referring to requests of yesterday I have to say,-

(1) With regard to the allotment of Indian reserves in Treaty No.3 by the Commissioners, Messrs. S.J. Dawson and Robert Pither and the report of their proceedings signed by Mr. Dawson on the part of himself and Mr. Pither, I enclose herewith a certified copy of O.C. dated 8th July 1874, appointing these gentlemen Commissioners for the purpose and this is the authority under which they acted.

You will note there is no authority to the Commissioners to make any reservation of two chains along the shores of any Indian reserve.

(2) I cannot answer No.2. I can only state the fact that when any piece of land being a part of an Indian reserve has been used with or without the consent of the Superintendent General for the purposes of a school, church, cemetery or road and if the said piece of land has not been regularly surrendered by the Indians for that purpose, when it ceases to be used for the purposes of a school, church etc., it reverts to the reserve.

In the case of certain streets and lanes in the town of Sarnia, situated in a surrendered part of an Indian reserve, which were closed by the Municipality, the Indian interest was disposed of for a valuable consideration to the persons in whose favour the said streets and lanes were closed.

(3) The correspondence regarding the plans sent to the Provincial Government of Ontario is supposed to be on two files which were in the possession of Mr. W.D. Hogg, K.C., who was Counsel for the Dominion in the case relating to the

B.H.L. Symmes Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Lumsden Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

final boundaries of the Province. These files do not appear to have been returned to the Department. Mr.Hogg moved his office some years ago and says that the two files are probably in one of a number of boxes in his cellar and that he will have a search made for them immediately. If found and if the correspondence regarding the plans is on them,I will immediately send you copies of all correspondence pertinent to the point you desire.

(4) With regard to Sections 2 and 4 of the Act to confirm the title of the Government of Canada to certain lands and Indian lands,Chap.12,5 George V,I have to say that there is absolutely no correspondence in this Department,nor record of any action having been taken by the Province in connection with Water Powers as provided in the said sections.

(5) Enclosed herewith is the copy you request of the Proclamation of King George.

I cannot see that I can do anything further in connection with this case than what I have already pointed out but I shall be very pleased indeed to look further into the matter in any direction in which you may considerable desirable.

Yours very truly,

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BAIN, BICKNELL, MACDONELL & GORDON

JAMES W. BAIN, K.C.
PETER WHITE, K.C.
J. M. FORGIE
CRAIG McKAY

ALFRED BICKNELL
M. L. GORDON
B. H. L. SYMMES
JAMES W. BICKNELL

A. McLEAN MACDONELL, K.C.
EVERETT BRISTOL
J. S. DUGGAN
J. F. LUCAS

Wm W. Founds.
J. A. Rodd

CABLE "BAINBICK" TORONTO

LUMSDEN BUILDING

TORONTO, CANADA.

September 30th-1920

S. J. Chapleau Esq.,
Department of Public Works,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Chapleau:-

Re - Rex vs. Ontario &
Minnesota Power Co.

In the Order-in-Council dated 19th September, 1905, approving of the plans of the Company, there is a recital that the Department of Marine & Fisheries have sent to the Department of Public Works a plan of the fishway which they think should be erected by the Company in connection with their works, the said fishway to be built subject to the inspection and approval of an officer of the Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Would you bring with you to Fort Frances the above mentioned plan? Would you also ascertain so that you can give evidence as to whether or not the fishway at present in the dam is in accordance with the plan of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, and whether it was built subject to their inspection and approval.

Yours very truly,

BAIN BICKNELL, MACDONELL & GORDON

By

BS/ARB.

Mr Fraser Chief Engr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

[redacted] REPLY TO
DEPUTY MINISTER
AND QUOTE
NO. 79-5-19.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES
FISHERIES BRANCH

OTTAWA. October 2nd, 1920.

Dear Mr. Chapleau:

In accordance with your request I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter of July 11th, 1905, from Mr. O. B. Sheppard, Inspector of Fisheries at Toronto, with regard to the construction of a fishway in the dam across the Rainy River at Fort Frances, as well as a copy of his specification of the fishway referred to therein.

Enclosure

Yours truly,

J A Rodd

S. J. Chapleau, Esq.,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Toronto, Ont. July 11th, 1905.

Edward E. Prince, Esq.,
Dominion Commissioner of Fisheries,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Acting on your instructions of 28th of June, I visited Fort Frances and examined the dam now being constructed across the Rainy River, with a view of locating the proper place for a fishway therein. I herewith enclose you a rough pencil sketch of the proposed dam and the place (coloured in red) selected by me as the most suitable location for the fishway. As you will notice it is on the westerly end of the old government canal where the breakwater extends 60 feet beyond the Canadian Power House, this giving ample protection for the fish slide. The reasons for my selecting this location are as follows:-

1.- At the point "B" on the old plan sent by you to me, it would be impossible to construct a fishway on account of the rocks and at the point "A" the entrance would be almost directly in the way of logs running through the log sluice, and also would be exposed to the float ice coming over the dam, and would be, to my mind, a very unsatsifactory and costly place in which to locate it and very hard to keep in place when built.

2.-The place I have selected is fully protected from logs and float ice and can be constructed with an elevation of less than 1 foot in 5, which will make it very satisfactory in this respect, and at the wharf, shown on the plan near where the lower end of the fishway will be placed, is the best fishing in the river, thus showing that the fish come to this point in numbers.

3.- It can be securely retained in its place by being firmly attached to the retaining wall and side of canal. The fish contained in the Rainy riverand Rainy Lake above the dam are goldeye, pike, pickerel whitefish and sturegon, and the same are found in just about the same nunmbers below the dam. From the most careful inquiry I learned that there are about the same numbers of the same variety of fish above as below the dam. I am thoroughly satisfied that the place selected is one that will give the best results and if properly constructed will give satisfaction to the department.

The height from head to tail water under ordinary conditions will be about 27 feet, and I propose to have the top of the fishway placed two feet below low water mark, thus making a fall of about 22 feet in 120, which will make it a good practical fishway.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I met Inspector Duncan at Port Arthur on my return. He had gone over the ground carefully a few days previous to my visit and he fully concurred in the location selected by me.

I enclose you specifications and working plans for said fishway, which will enable construction to be made without trouble or extra expense.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

SGD. O.B.Sheppard

Inspector of Fisheries.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS FOR FISHWAY IN DAM ON RAINY RIVER AT FORT FRANCES

Fishway to be six feet wide and three feet deep (inside measurement) constructed as follows:-

SIDES — Each side to be of four pieces of white pine, oak or elm timber each 9" X 9", securely bolted together; if timbers are not long enough to run full length; then joints are to be broken.

BOTTOM — Bottom to be of sound three inch white pine, oak or elm plank, tongued and grooved, running crosswise and securely spiked to the bottom of the sides.

TOP — The top to be of same material as bottom two inches thick, laid crosswise and securely spiked to the top of side pieces, both top and bottom to run to outer edge of side pieces.

LADDER — On the inside of the box and four feet apart on each side, three inch hardwood planks twelve inches wide are to be placed at angle shown in plan to be securely fastered to bottom and side and secured by bolts running through ice log on top.

ICE LOG — On the upper side of top planks equal distance from sides, a piece of 8" X 8" timber (oak or elm) is to be securely bolted; the bolts fastending this timber, (which is intended as a protection against ice, and also for strength) are to run through timber, top, pieces inside of box and bottom of slide, thus securely fastening all together.

LIGHT — For the purpose of light, auger holes are to be bored through the top of the fishway at two feet apart on each side of the ice log.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOW TO PUT IN DAM

The fisway to be let into top of dam so the top of ice log to be two feet below low water. The whole to be securely fastened and supported so as to form a solid and firm structure.

ELEVATION

The elevation or slope of fishway must not be more than one foot in five. The lower end of fishway to be so placed that it will all be covered with water when the water is at its lowest, enabling the fish to reach it without obstruction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARTHUR D. GEORGE
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
AND NOTARY PUBLIC

Telephones: Offices 99, Residence 149

Solicitor for:
THE DOMINION BANK
THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY, LTD.
THE FORT FRANCES PULP AND PAPER COMPANY, LTD.
Offices over 226-8 Scott St.

FORT FRANCES, CANADA Aug. 24, 1920.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1920
REFER TO

Messrs. Bain, Bicknell, Macdonnell & Gordon,
Lumsden Building,
Toronto, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

Rex vs Ontario and Minnesota

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. in this matter and the Notice of Trial which you have given me is quite sufficient.

I understand that your Mr. Bain and Mr. Tilley are arranging for a Reference in this case simply to assess damages at Fort Frances and will proceed with the Trial, which is largely a matter of interpretation of agreements and statutes as to the rights of the parties, at a later date, at Toronto or Ottawa.

Kindly let me know if this is your view of the matter.

I am,

Yours very truly,

A D George

ADG/O'D.

AUG 27 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 20th Nvoember 1919.

Memorandum

Law Clerk,-

Referring to the request from the Department of Justice of the 14th instant, I beg to hand you herewith a blue print plan (No.258) entitled "Plan of Indian and Half-breed reserves at Rainy Lake," on which are shown reserves No.1, Agency reserve; No.16-A Rainy Lake; 16-D Rainy Lake; 18-B Rainy Lake and 18-C Rainy Lake. These reserves are noted on page 19 of the Schedule of Indian reserves in the Dominion.

A large number of Indian reserves in the neighbourhood of the Lake of the Woods were laid out under instructions from the Dominion Covernment in the land then known as the disputed territory. Subsequently this territory was decided to be part of the Province of Ontario. The said Indian reserves were transferred to the Government of Canada by the Act of the Province, Chap.12, V George 5th, 8th April 1916. The reserves indicated on the plan herewith are included in those referred to in the said Act.

The reserves immediately aff
in the present claim against the Minnesota and Ont
Power Co., are Res.No.1, Res.No.16-A & 18-B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5410
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

IIth September 1918

Sir,—

Rex vs.Ontario & Minnesota Power Co.

I beg to submit herewith the information I have obtained, regarding the claims the Indian Department have against this Company.

The losses claimed for the following Indians, members of the Coucheching Bandon Reserve No.18.B.are viz:

	Alexander Bruyere	$328.00
	Mrs Maria Sanderson	25.00
	Joseph Jourdain	25.00
	Abidonaquot	72.50
	Esquibeness	75.00
	Alexa Mainville	513.00
	Alfred Bruyere	500.00
	Gabriel Bruyere	915.00
	Louis Jourdain, Reserve 16,D.	195.00
Plan C.	Paul Jourdain Do.	255.00
" "	Damage to road	250.00
	TOTAL	$3153.50

Details of the above are given in exhibit A and shown on plans B & C.

Plan marked D, shows the land eroded along the shore of Rainy Lake, being 3.3 acres, this I estimate the value, to be $2250.00, valuing the first acre from the east end at $1200.00 per acre, the next acre at $750.00 and the remaining portion at $300.00, This plan also shows the land that will be covered by water

Messrs Bain, Bicknell, Macdonell & Gordon
Solicitors
Lumsden Building Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

water when it is raised to the 497 Banch Mark,which is 5.32 acres,this I value at $I000.00 per acre,making $5320.00

Exhibit marked E,showes the number and description of trees killed and damaged,during the high water of I9I6,they number 629 and I value them at $I0.00 each on an average, this amounts to $6290.00

Plan marked F,shows the land on which the trees were killed and damaged,which covers an area of 7.25 acres,being nearly 2 acres more than the land that will be covered by the water when raised to the 497 B?M?,and the value of the remaining land south of the Can.Nor.Railway,being greatly depreciated in value,I estimate the scenic value at $2500.00.

This makes the total estimated damages as follows,viz:

Individual Indians	$3I53.50
Pithers Point Park	$I6.360.00

As requested by you I had several prominent gentlemen give me their estimate of these damages,and enclose herewith their replys.

C.J.Hollands,Police Magistrate,valuation,	$25.000.00
Robt Moore, M.D.	I3.790.00
H.Williams, Mayor of Fort Frances,	I2.000.00
D.J.Gillon O.L.S.	I5.5I0.00

Perhaps Mr.Gillons estimate is more correct than mine for that portion on the south side of the Railway,but I think I am nearer correct,with regard to the estimated value on the north side of the Railway.

Exhibit marked G.is the Surveyor's description of the land washed away and the land flooded,as asked for by you.

I sent you the By-law passed by the Municipality of Fort Frances to release to the Crown these parts of Pithers Point Park which have been washed away and flooded with water at Bench Mark 497 and now enclose herewith the Deed of same,as requested.

I also enclose Mr.Murry's opinion as requested regarding the time limit.

I wish you would send the plans enclosed to the Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, and ask them to have blue prints from them, so that they as well as myself could have copies of them.

Any further information I can give, will receive prompt attention.

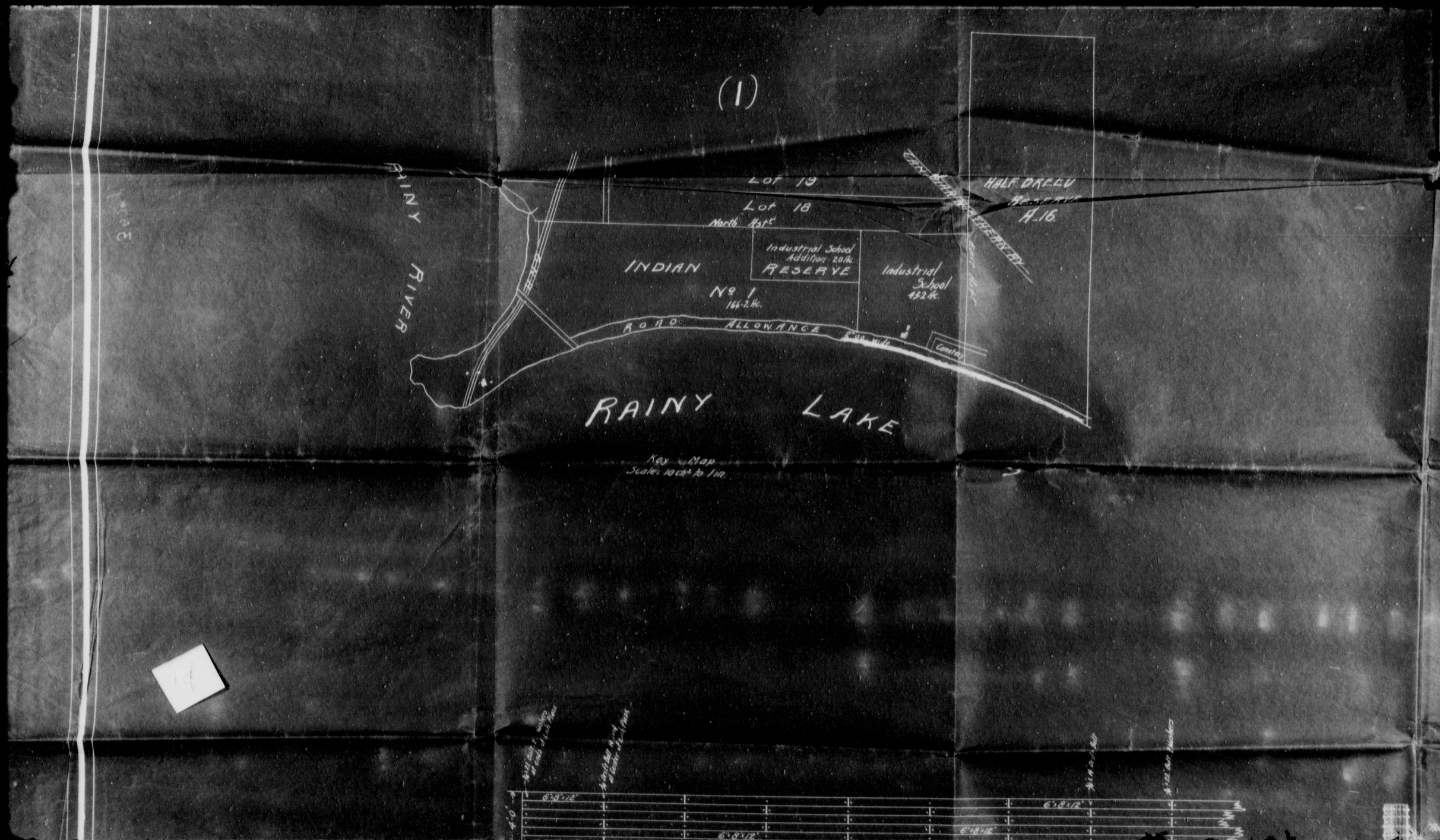
Yours very truly

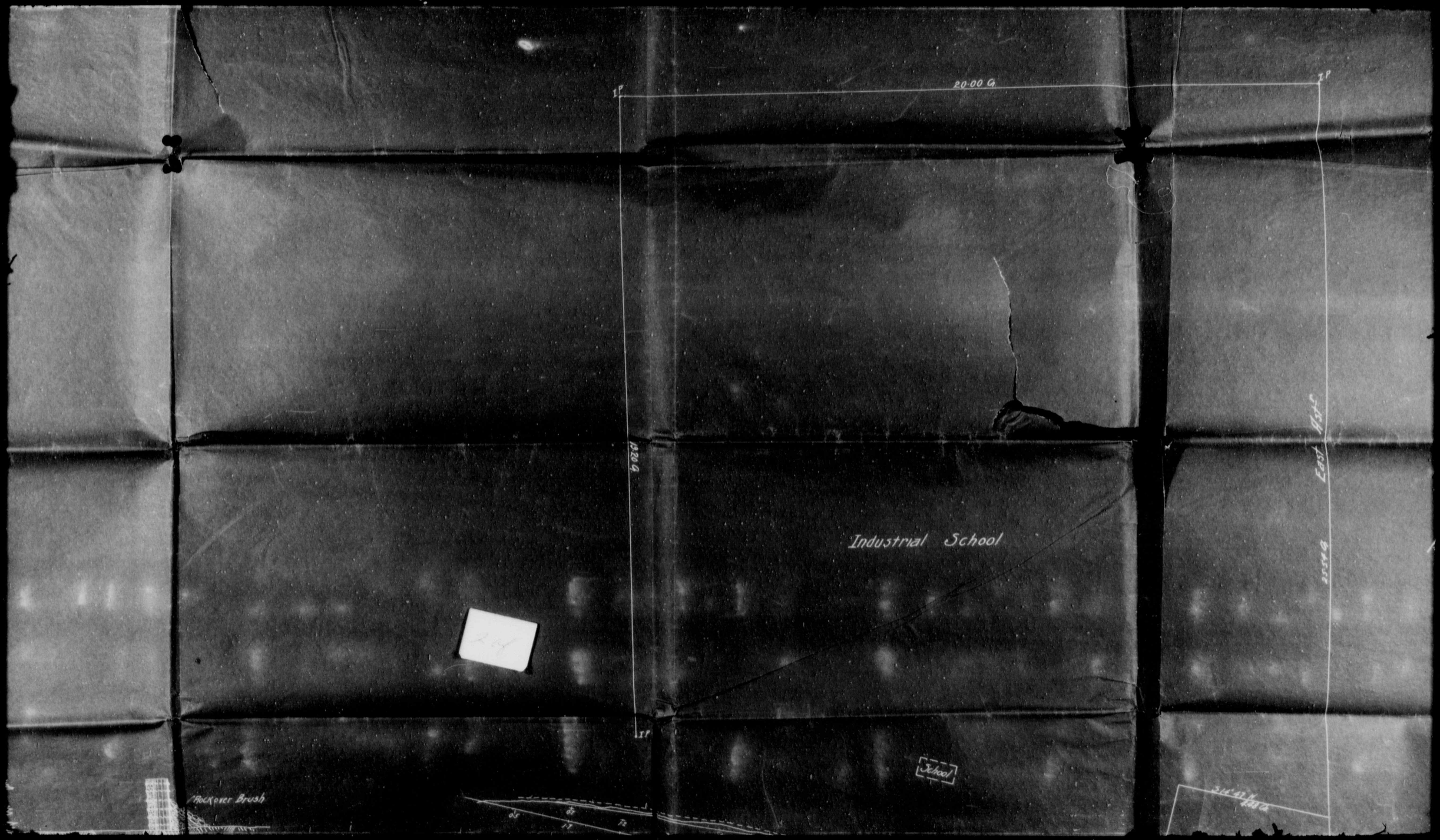
Jno. R. Wright

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


(1)
RAINY RIVER
Lot 19
Lot 18
North Ast.
HALF BREED
RESERVE
A-16
INDIAN
Nº 1
166.2 Ac.
Industrial School
Addition 20 Ac.
RESERVE
Industrial
School
43.2 Ac.
ROAD ALLOWANCE
Cemetery
RAINY LAKE
Key Map
Scale: 10 ch. to 1 in.
6"x8"x12'
6"x8"x12'
6"x8"x12'
6"x8"x12'
4'-0"



20.00 G
Industrial School
School
Rockover Brush
East

KODAK SAFETY FILM

A. 16.

Plan of Portion of

Indian Reserves No 1 and A. 16

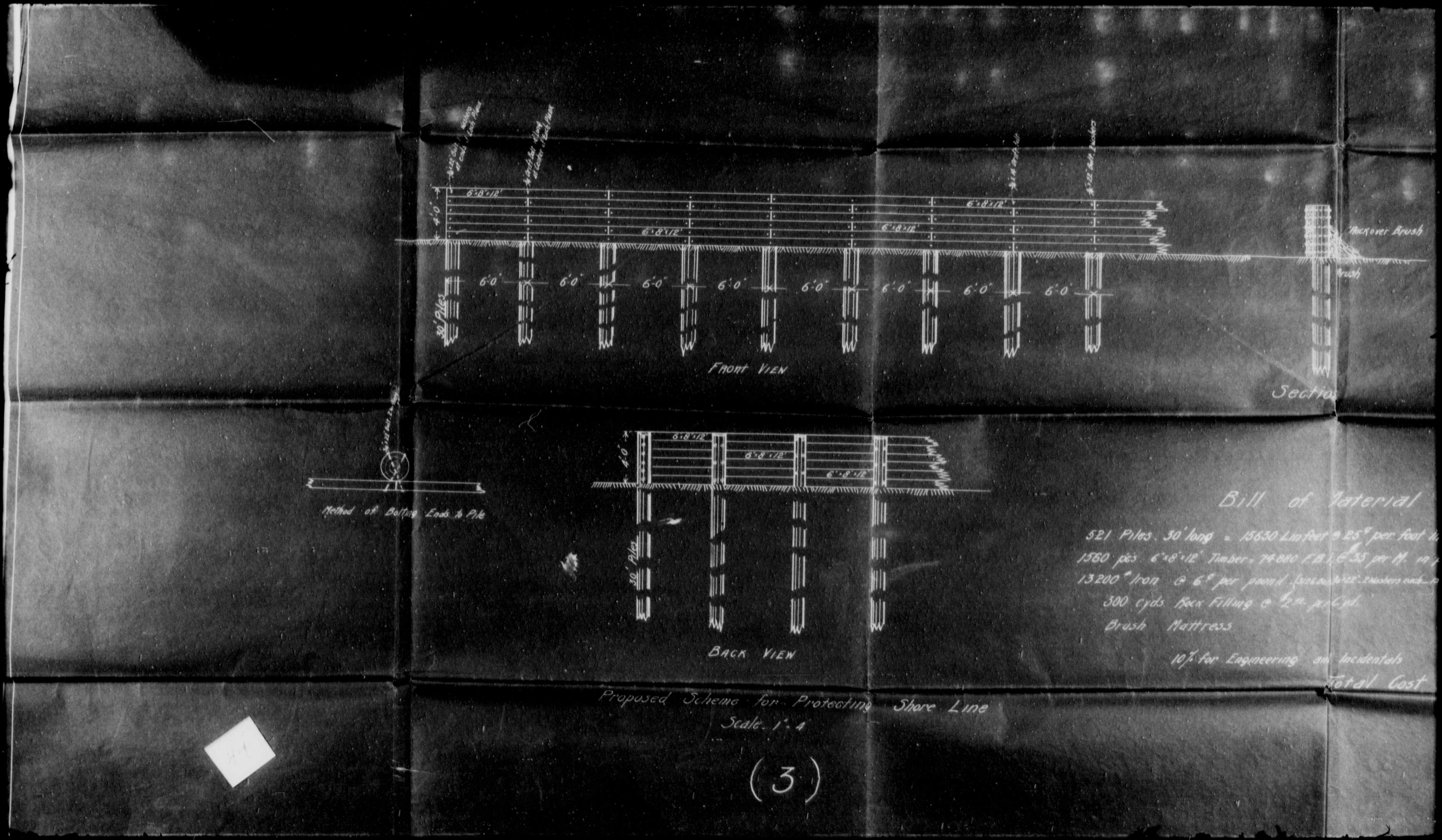
RAINY LAKE

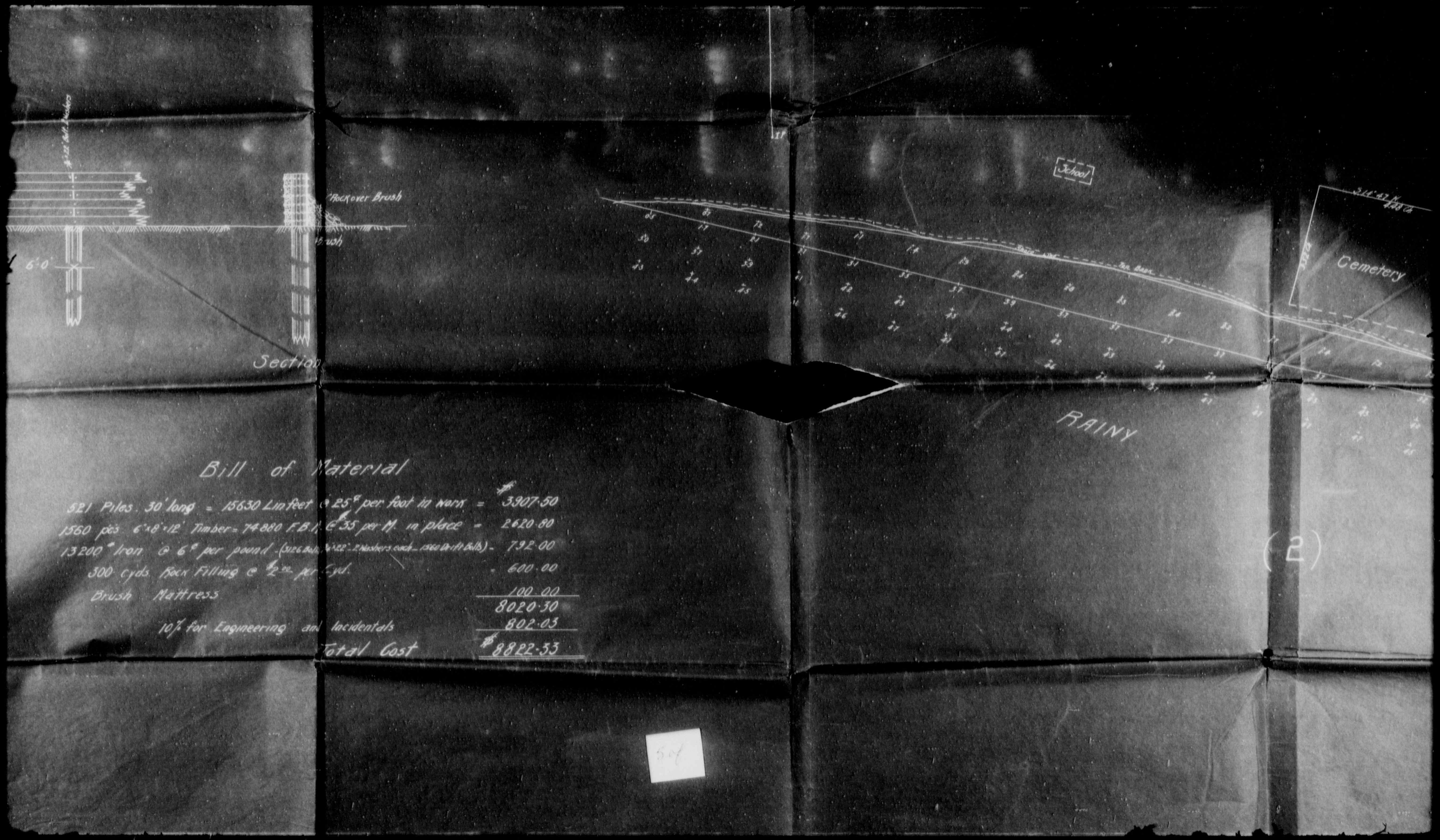
Rainy River District

Ontario

Scale - 1in = 100ft.

Surveyed by Geo. A. Hamilton C.E. March 1910.


6"x8"x12'
4'-0"
6'-0"
30' Piles
Front View
Rockover Brush
Brush
Section
Method of Bolting Ends to Pile
Back View
Bill of Material
521 Piles. 30' long = 15630 Lin feet @ 25¢ per foot
1560 pcs. 6"x8"x12' Timber = 74880 F.B.I. @ $35 per M. in
13200# Iron @ 6¢ per pound
300 cyds. Rock Filling @ $2.00 per Cyd.
Brush Mattress
10% for Engineering and Incidentals
Total Cost
Proposed Scheme for Protecting Shore Line
Scale 1" = 4'
(3)


Rockover Brush
Brush
6'0"
Section
School
Cemetery
RAINY
(2)
Bill of Material
521 Piles. 30' long = 15630 Lin feet @ 25¢ per foot in work = $3907.50
1560 pcs 6"x8"x12' Timber = 74880 F.B.M. @ $35 per M. in place = 2620.80
13200# Iron @ 6¢ per pound (3126 Bolts 3/4"x22" - 2 Washers each - 1560 Drift Bolts) = 792.00
300 cyds. Rock Filling @ $2.00 per Cyd. = 600.00
Brush Mattress 100.00
8020.30
10% for Engineering and Incidentals 802.03
Total Cost $8822.33

A. 16.

Indian Reserves No 1 and A. 16

RAINY LAKE

Rainy River District

Ontario

Scale - 1in = 100ft.

Surveyed by Geo. A. Knowlton C.E. March 1910.

Cemetery

LAKE

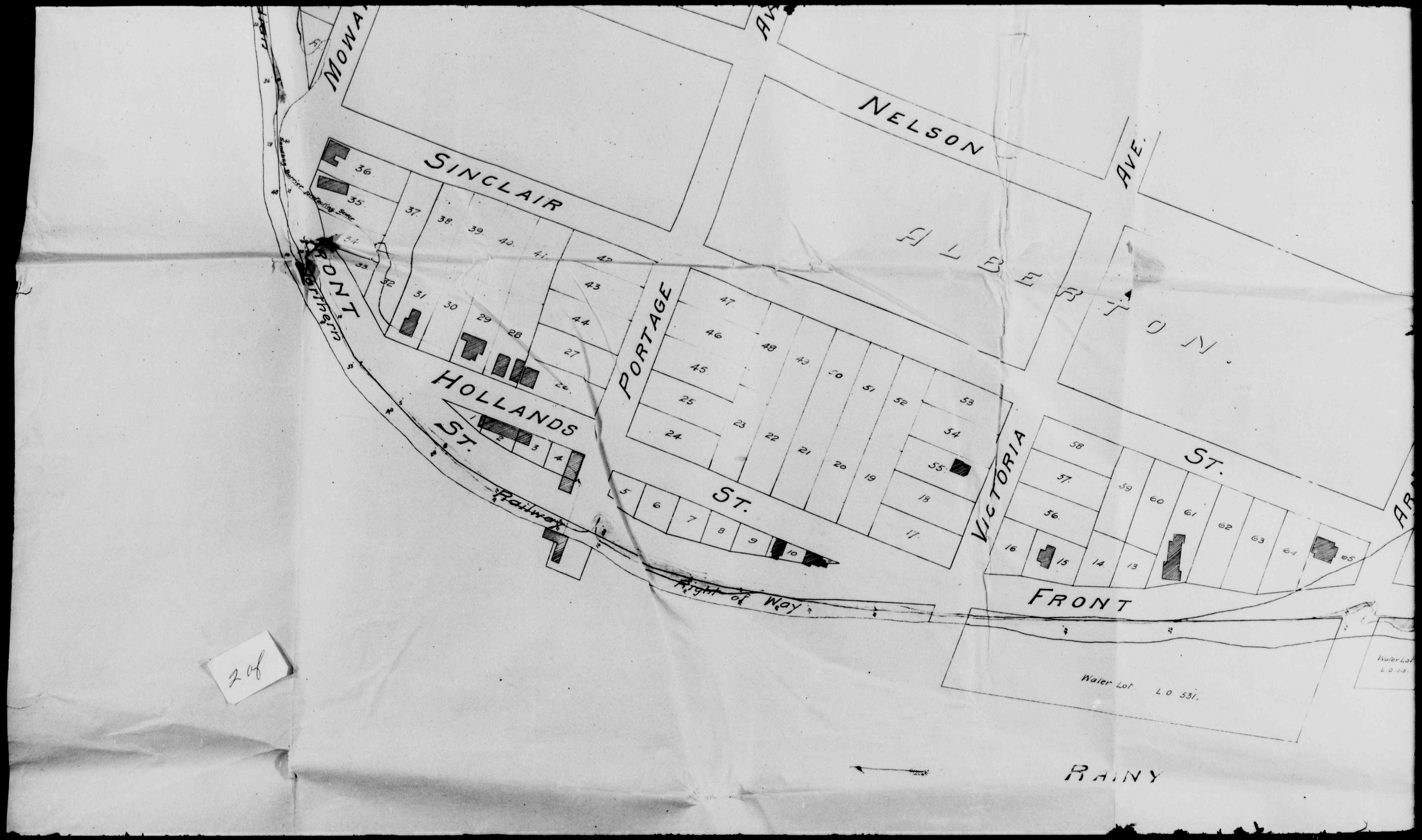
Small Creek

(2)

Indian Affai



1 of
MOWAT AVE.
NELSON AVE.
ALBERTON.
SINCLAIR
PORTAGE
HOLLANDS ST.
VICTORIA ST.
ARMIT
FRONT
Canadian
Northern
Railway
D.
C.
B.
A.



MOWA
SINCLAIR
NELSON
AVE.
ALBERTON.
PORTAGE
HOLLANDS
ST.
VICTORIA
ST.
FRONT
Railway
Right of Way
Water Lot L.O. 531.
RAINY

2 of

AVE.

AVE.

ARMIT

CROWE

ST.

MOSHER AVE.

ST.

BUTLER AVE.

62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 116 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164

License of Occupation

Water Lot L.O. 315.

Water Lot L.O. 407.

Water Lot L.O. 328

3 of

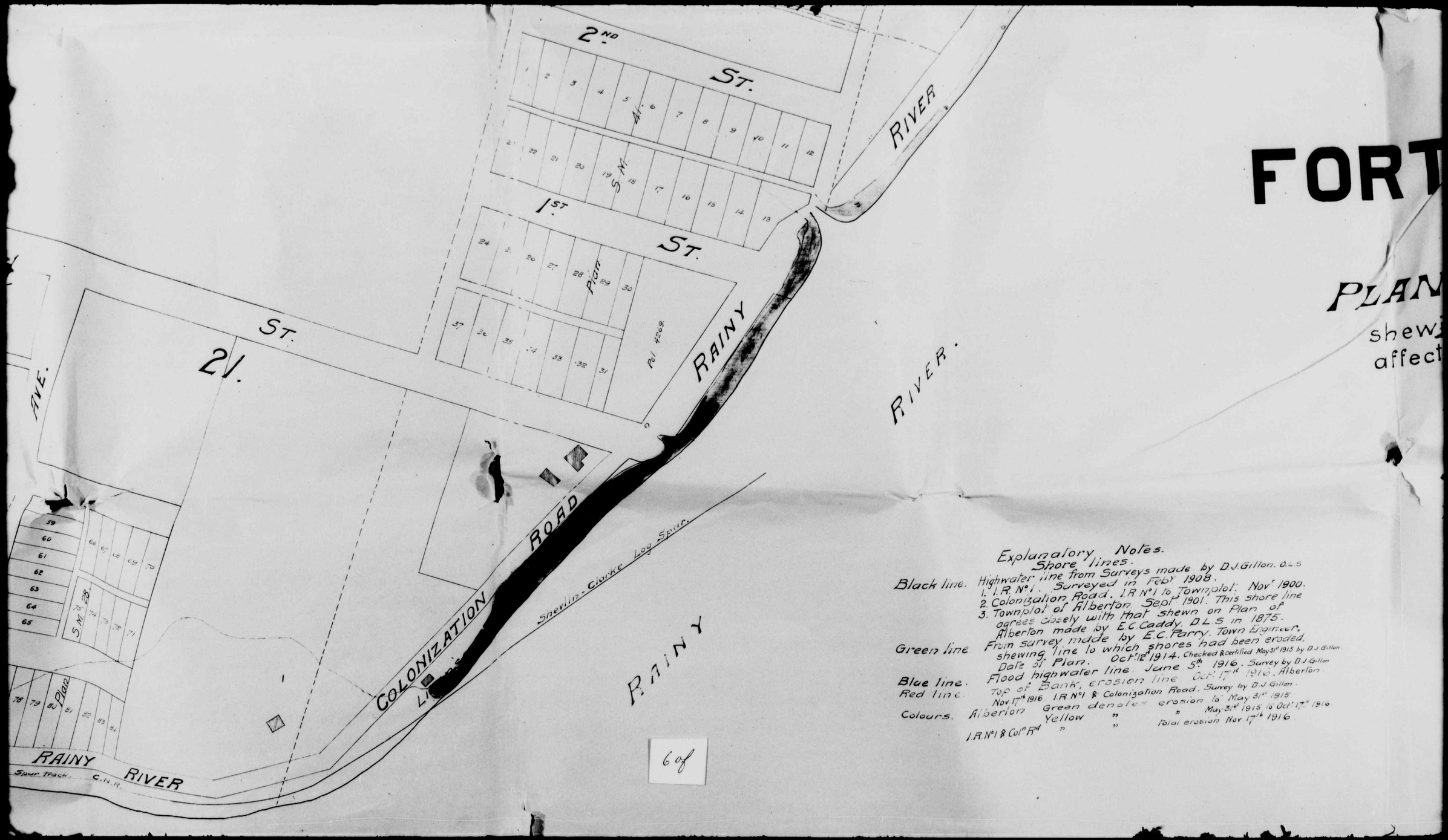
RIVER.

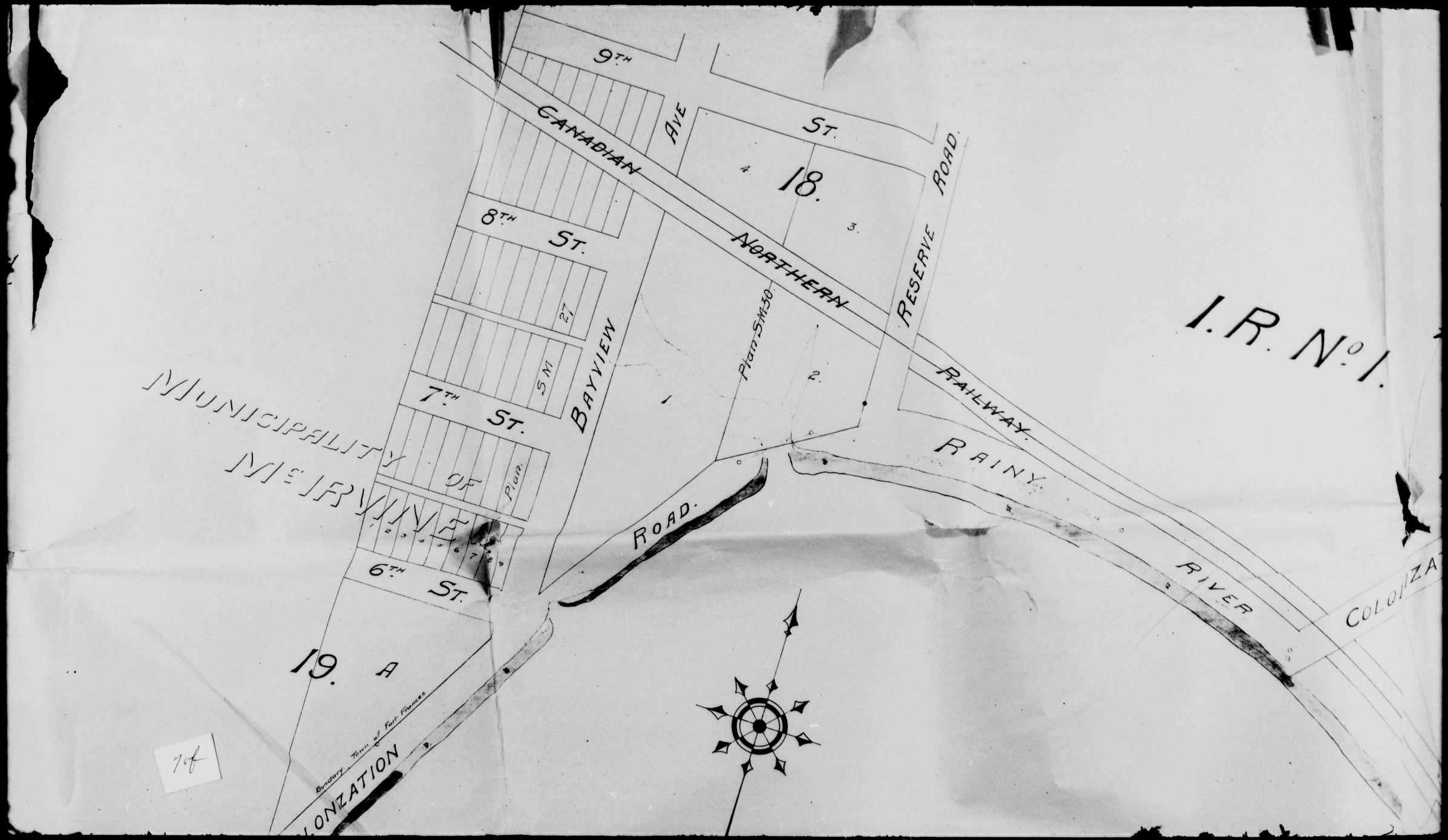


SCOTT
ST.
21.
AVE.
BUTLER
AVE.
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164.
CLARKE Co
MINNIE
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
75
74
73
72
71
S.M. 28.
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
Plan
Road
closed under
license of occupation.
RAINY RIVER
Shevlin-Clarke Co's Spur track. C.N.R.
Water Lot
L.O. 469.
4 of



COLONIZATION
3RD ST.
20.
North boundary
2ND ST.
1ST ST.
S.M.
Plan
Pol. 4269
ST.
21.
AVE.
RAINY
RIVER
RIVER.
ROAD
Clarke Log Spur.
5 of
Explanatory Notes.
Shore lines.


FORT
PLAN
shew
affect
2ND ST.
1ST ST.
21. ST.
AVE.
RAINY RIVER
RAINY RIVER.
COLONIZATION ROAD
Shevlin-Clarke Log Spur.
Spur track. C.N.R.
Pol. 4269.
Plan
S.M. 41.
S.M. 28.
Explanatory Notes.
Shore lines.
Black line. Highwater line from Surveys made by D.J.Gillon. O.L.S
1. I.R. No 1. Surveyed in Feby 1908.
2. Colonization Road. I.R No 1 to Townplot. Novr 1900.
3. Townplot of Alberton Septr 1901. This shore line agrees closely with that shewn on Plan of Alberton made by E.C.Caddy. D.L.S in 1875.
Green line. From survey made by E.C.Parry. Town Engineer, shewing line to which shores had been eroded. Date of Plan. Octr 12th 1914. Checked & certified May 31st 1915 by D.J.Gillon.
Blue line. Flood highwater line. June 5th 1916. Survey by D.J.Gillon
Red line. Top of Bank, erosion line. Octr 17th 1916. Alberton. Nov 17th 1916. I.R No 1 & Colonization Road. Survey by D.J.Gillon.
Colours. Alberton Green denotes erosion to May 31st 1915
Yellow " " May 31st 1915 to Octr 17th 1916
I.R. No 1 & Coln Rd " " total erosion Nov 17th 1916
6 of



I.R. No. 1.
9TH
AVE
ST.
CANADIAN
NORTHERN
RESERVE
ROAD.
RAILWAY.
RAINY
RIVER
COLONIZA
18.
4.
3.
2.
1.
Plan SM30
8TH ST.
27
SM
7TH ST.
Plan.
BAYVIEW
ROAD.
MUNICIPALITY OF McIRVINE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
6TH ST.
19. A
Bundary Town of Fort Frances
LONIZATION
7 of

RESERVE ROAD.

I.R. No. 1.

RAILWAY.

RAINY

RIVER

COLONIZATION ROAD.

LAKE.

8 of

NIZATION

FORT FRANCES.

PLAN OF PART OF RIVER FRONT,

shewing Lands, Streets, Buildings &c
affected by High Water.

Scale 100 ft = 1 in.

90f

All trees w

Pither's

Land covered
pools of wate

← New

Gauge Readings.
Referred to 500. B.M.

Date 1916 June	Power House.	Ferry	Annil St.	Rainier
1.	498.4		499.27	500.65
2.	498.3		499.21	500.75
3	498.2		499.22	
4	498.35		499.32	500.85
5	498.6		499.27	500.8
6	498.2			
7	498.1	499.15		500.9
8	498.05	499.05		
9	498.1	499	499.31	
10	498.1	499.05		
11	498.15	499.05		
12.	498.1	499 1		
13.	498.15	498.15		500.5
14	498.15	499 1		
15	498.1	499.15	499.31	
16	498.1	499 1		
17	498.1	499.05		
18	498.1	499	499.23	
19	498.05	498.9		500.6
20	497.95	498.95	499.	
21	497.9	498.85		
22	497.85	498.8		
23	497.8	498.8		
24	497.6	498.6		500.3
25	497.8	498.8		
26	497.6	498.55	498.82	
27	497.5	498.5	498.74	
28	497.5	498.46		499.85
29	497.45	498.5		
30	497.4	498.3	498.5	

ANCES.

VER FRONT,
uildings &c

RAINY

All trees water killed

Pither's Point.

Land covered with sand and pools of water

New channel.

Gauge Readings.
Referred to 500 B.M.

Date 1916 June	Power House.	Ferry	Armit St.	Rainier
1	498.4			500.65
2	498.3		499.22	500.75
3	498.2		499.22	
4	498.35		499.17	
5	498.6		499.32	500.85
6	498.2		499.21	500.8
7	498.1	499.15		
8	498.05	499.05		500.9
9	498.1	499	499.31	
10	498.1	499.05		
11	498.15	499.05		
12	498.1	499.1		
13	498.25	498.15		500.5
14	498.15	499.1		
15	498.1	499.15	499.31	
16	498.1	499.1		
17	498.1	499.05		
18	498.1	499	499.23	
19	498.05	498.9		
20	497.8	498.95		500.6
21	497.9	498.75	499.	
22	497.85	498.85		
23	497.8	498.8		
24	497.6	498.6		
25	497.8	498.8		500.3
26	497.6	498.55	498.82	
27	497.5	498.5	498.74	
28	497.5	498.46		499.85
29	497.45	498.5		
30	497.4	498.3	498.5	

10 of

RANCES.

F RIVER FRONT

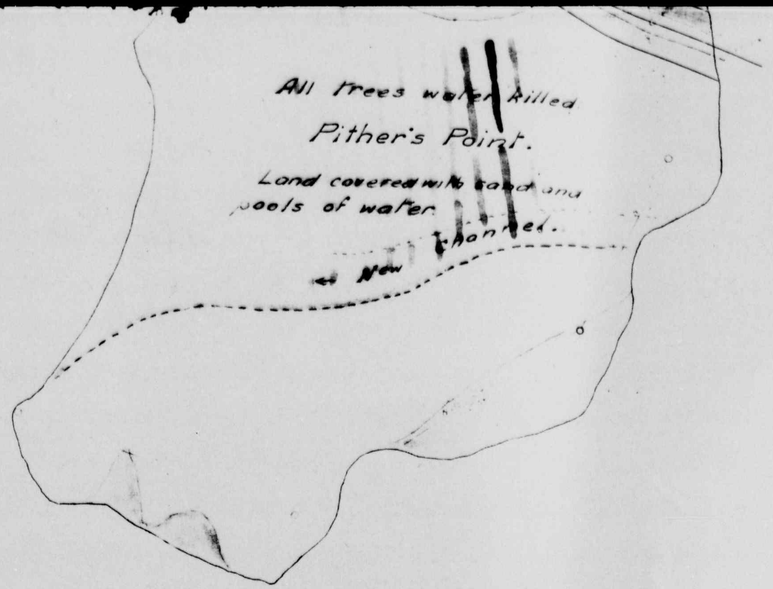
ets, Buildings &c

er.

ft = 1 in.

Gauge Readings.
Referred to 500. B.M.

Date 1916. June	Power House.	Ferry	Armit St.	Ranier
1.	498·4			500·65
2.	498·3		499·27	500·75
3	498·2		499·22	
4.	498·35		499·27	
5.	498·6		499·52	500·85
6.	498·2		499·27	500·8
7	498·1	499·15		
8.	498·05	499·05		500·9
9.	498·1	499·	499·31	
10	498·1	499·05		
11	498·15	499·05		
12.	498·1	499·1		
13.	498·15	499·15		
14.	498·15	499·1		500·5
15	498·1	499·15	499·31	
16	498·1	499·1		
17	498·1	499·05		
18	498·1	499·	499·23	
19	498·05	498·9		
20	497·9	498·95		500·6
21	497·9	498·85	499·	
22	497·85	498·85		
23	497·8	498·8		
24.	497·6	498·6		
25.	497·8	498·8		500·3
26	497·6	498·55	498·82	
27	497·5	498·5	498·74	
28	497·5	498·45		
29.	497·45	498·5		499·85
30	497·4.	498·3	498·5	



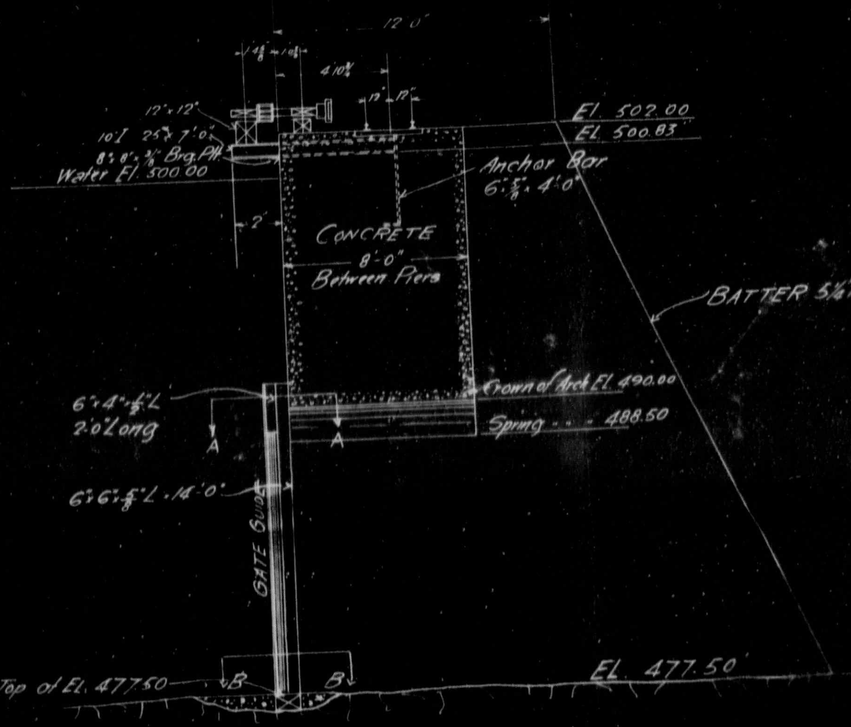
I hereby certify this Plan to be correct, and to be prepared from actual survey made under my personal supervision, and that I was, in my own proper person, present on the ground during the progress of such survey.

Dated at Fort Frances.
June 30th 1916.

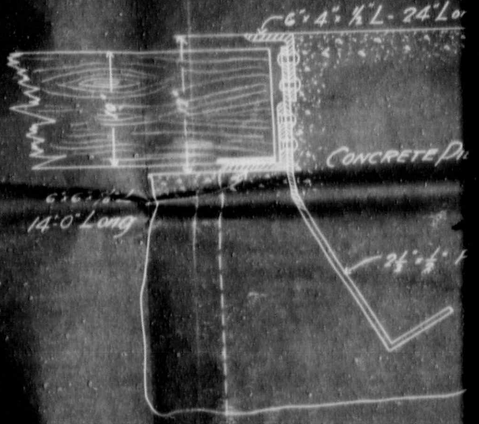
D. J. Gillon.
Ontario Land Surveyor.

11 of 11

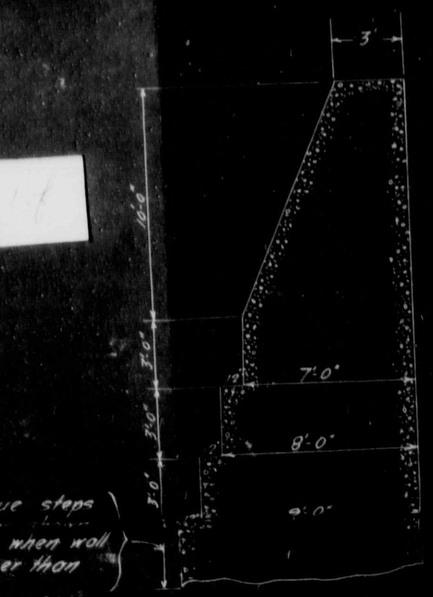
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

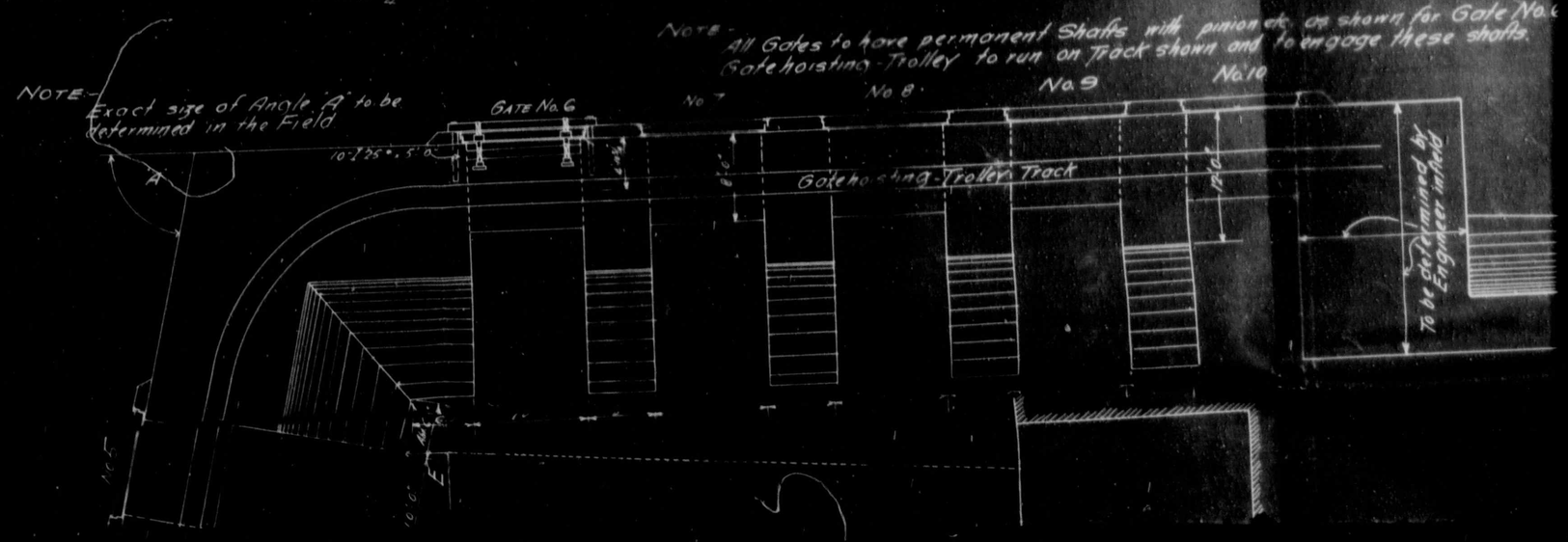


TYPICAL SECTION OF PIERS
SCALE 1/4"=1'-0"

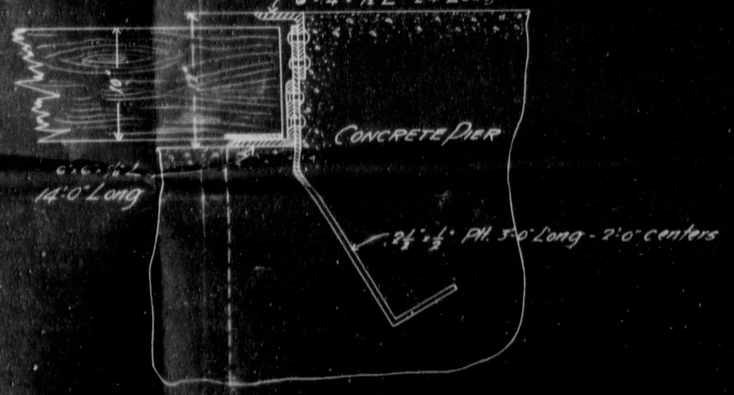


SECTION A-A
Scale 1/4"=1'-0"

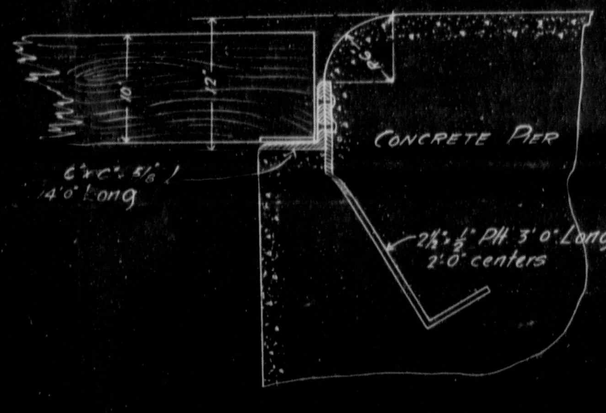




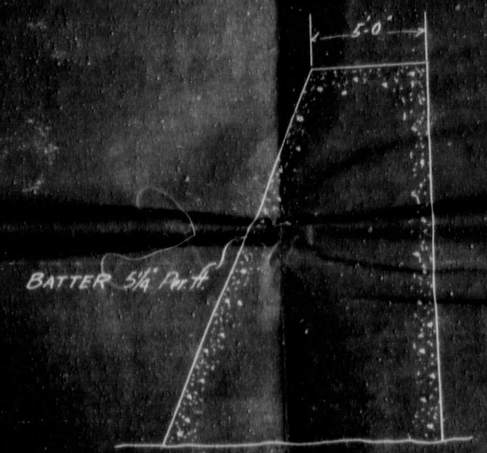
NOTE- All Gates to have permanent Shafts with pinion etc. as shown for Gate No. 6 Gate hoisting-Trolley to run on Track shown and to engage these shafts.



SECTION A-A
Scale 1½" = 1'-0"

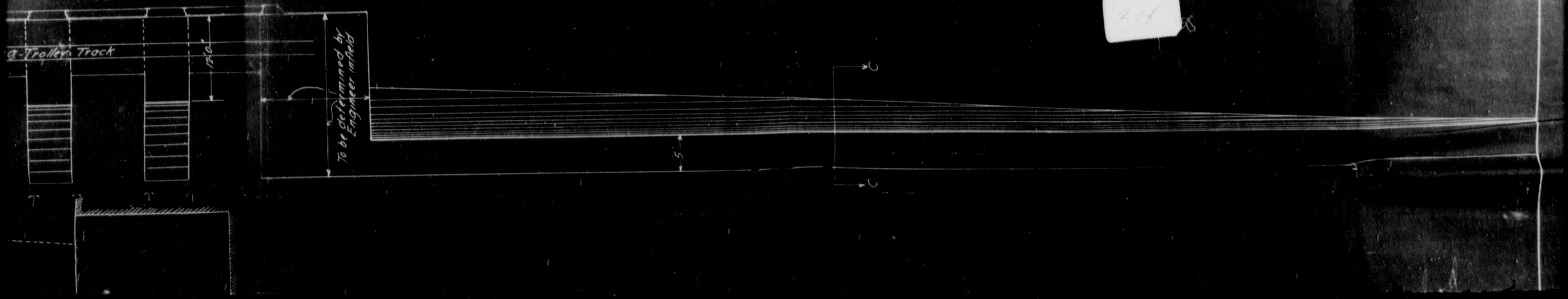


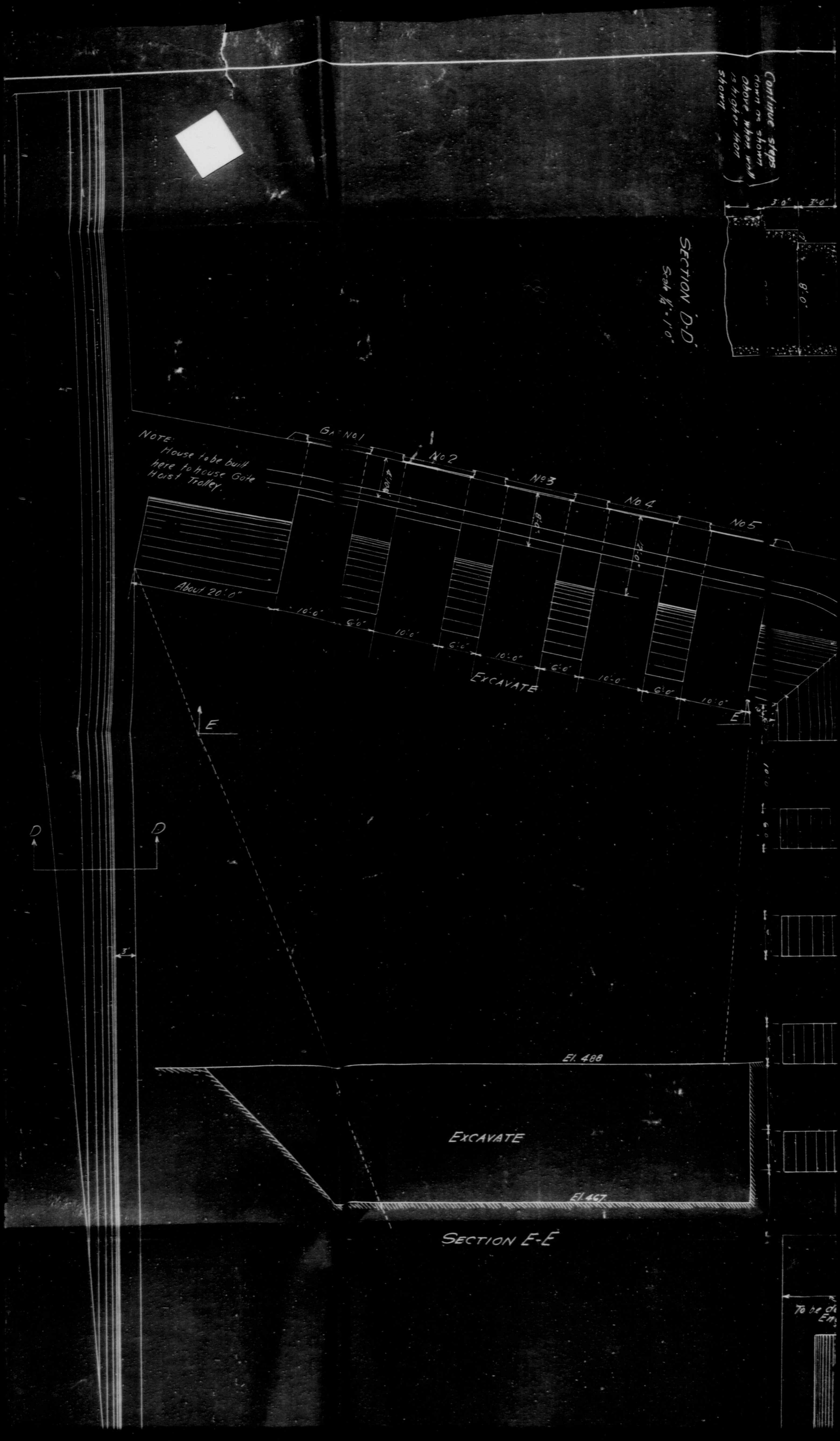
SECTION B-B
Scale 1½" = 1'-0"



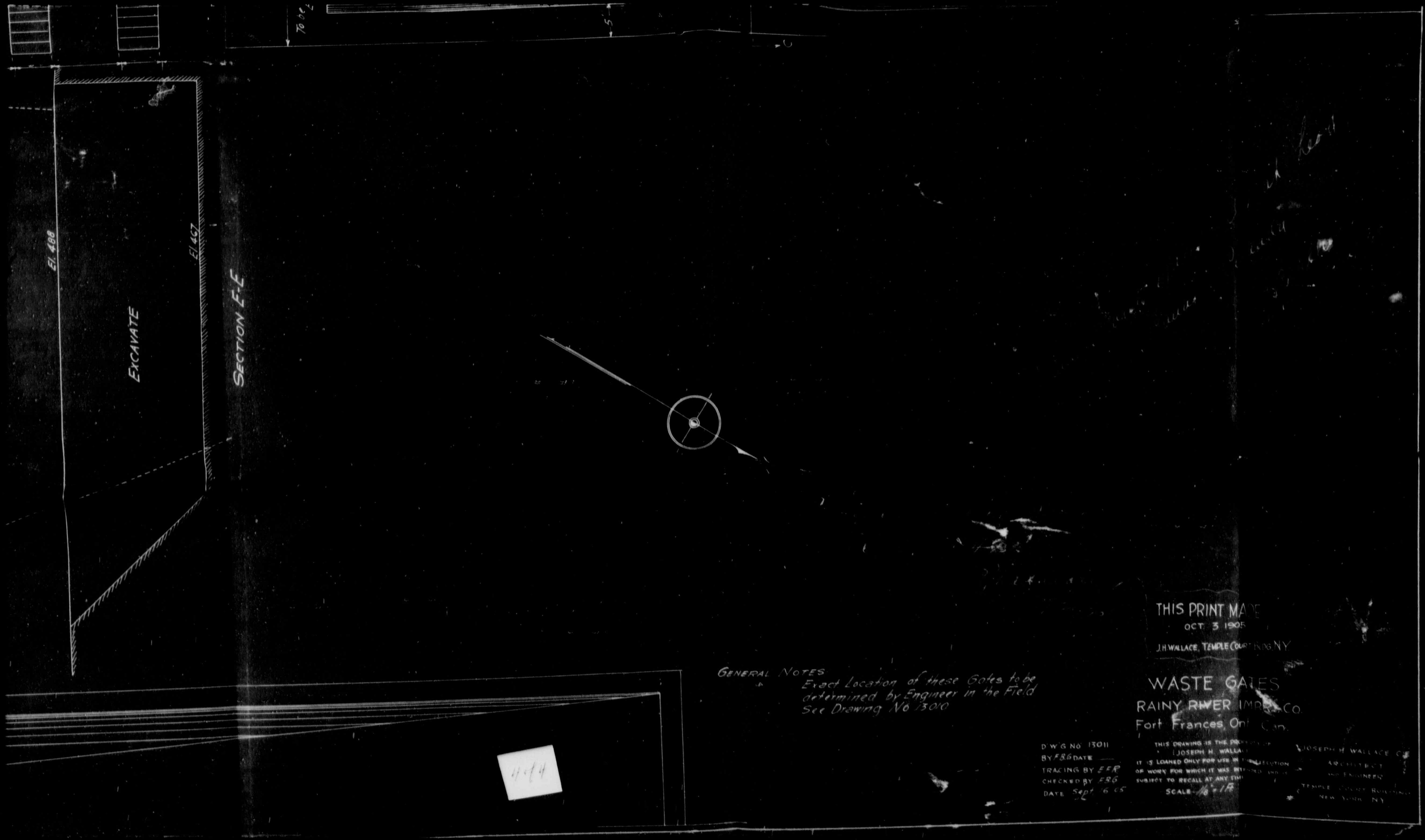
SECTION C-C
Scale ½" = 1'-0"

permanent Shafts with pinion etc. as shown for Gate No. 6
olley to run on Track shown and to engage these shafts





Continue steps down as shown above when wall is higher than shown
3'-0"
3'-0"
8'-0"
SECTION 'D-D'
Scale 1/4" = 1'-0"
NOTE:
House to be built here to house Gate Hoist Trolley.
Gate No 1
No 2
No 3
No 4
No 5
About 20'-0"
10'-0"
6'-0"
10'-0"
6'-0"
10'-0"
6'-0"
10'-0"
6'-0"
10'-0"
EXCAVATE
E
E
D
D
3'
El. 488
EXCAVATE
El. 467
SECTION E-E



GENERAL NOTES
Exact Location of these Gates to be determined by Engineer in the Field
See Drawing No 1300

4-14

D'W'G No 13011
BY FBG DATE
TRACING BY EER
CHECKED BY FBG
DATE Sept 6 05

THIS PRINT MADE
OCT 3 1905
J.H. WALLACE, TEMPLE COURT BLDG N.Y.

WASTE GATES
RAINY RIVER IMP. CO.
Fort Frances Ont. Can.

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF
JOSEPH H. WALLACE
IT IS LOANED ONLY FOR USE IN THE EXECUTION
OF WORK FOR WHICH IT WAS INTENDED AND IS
SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME

SCALE- 1/8 = 1'

JOSEPH H. WALLACE C.E.
ARCHITECT
AND ENGINEER
TEMPLE COURT BUILDING
NEW YORK N.Y.



SECTION E-E

GENERAL NOTES
Exact Location of these Gates to be determined by Engineer in the Field
See Drawing No 13010

D.W.G. No. 13011
BY FRG DATE
TRACING BY EEP
CHECKED BY FRG
DATE Sept 6 05

THIS PRINT MADE
OCT 3 1905
J.H. WALLACE, TEMPLE COURT BLDG, N.Y.

WASTE GATES
RAINY RIVER IMPR. CO.
Fort Frances Ont. Can.

THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPERTY OF JOSEPH H. WALLACE
IT IS LOANED ONLY FOR USE IN THE EXECUTION OF WORK FOR WHICH IT WAS INTENDED, AND IS SUBJECT TO RECALL AT ANY TIME

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

JOSEPH H. WALLACE, C.E.
ARCHITECT
AND ENGINEER
TEMPLE COURT BUILDING
NEW YORK, N.Y.

4 of 4

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Nov. 1st 1920

Enclosed copy of letter as requested by you.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1920

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1920
SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Walter J.Keating,
Solicitor, Notary, etc.

Fort Frances, Ont.,
Sept.14th, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

The Rat Portage Lumber Company Ld is applying to the Crown Lands Department of Ontario for a water Lot for booming grounds for logs in Sand Bay Rainy Lake opposite the lands owned by your Department lying northwards from Pithers Point - the residence of your Agent here - The Booming ground in question will not reach in to the shore and there will be a channel of at least 200 feet between the westerly boundary of the piling ground and the highwater line of the shore left clear. As the Indian Department is however the owner of the land nearest adjoining the water Lot applied for I would be pleased to obtain their approval and consent to the Ontario Crown Lands Department leasing or patenting the suggested water lot to the Company - The object for which the Companyneed the privilege is this - On Rainy River, some 50 miles down from Rainy Lake, there is a large sorting boom that receives and sorts the logs of the various companies operating in this District - At times it is so full of logs that the letting loose any raft at Pithers Point would lead to trouble by the time it reached the sorting boom, and the Company wants to get a safe mooring ground for any such raft until the boom could safely take care of the logs. For this purpose the Company proposes surrounding a water lot of about 20 acres with piles for temporarily protecting any raft, awaiting time for loosing the logs down River safely.

Your obedient servant,
W.J.Keating,

The fyle No.of the application in the Crown Lands Department is 32189-06.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April	Lake Level	Elev Below Dam	Total Discharge	Gates open Width	Gates open Ft	Log Sluice	% Gate Opening	Actual Head	Actual Ave Discharge	Actual Ave Explosive		
1	495.05	465.70	9940					28.9				
2	.16	.60	8345					29.6				
3	.16	.60	9998					29.5				
4	.10	.80	10698					28.6				
5	.06	.85	10676					28.5	9664	7995		
6	.02	.85	10675					28.4				
7	494.97	.90	10706					28.5				
8	.92	.90	10665					28.4				
9	.95	.00	7061					30.3				
10	.90	464.90	7980					30.3	—	—	—	
11	.85	465.90	10488					28.4				
12	.90	466.00	10444					28.1				
13	.95	.30	10644					28.0				
14	.99	.90	10522					27.5				
15	495.00	468.50	9905					26.2	8586	19573		
16	.10	.60	8216					25.8				
17	.30	469.15	6364					25.9				
18	.50	470.95	4617					24.6				
19	.73	472.45	4220					22.9				
20	.90	.30	6416					23.4	—	—	—	
21	–	.20	6436					23.4				
22	496.45	472.15	8192	—	—			23.9				
23	–	472.20	8319	—	—			24.2				
24	.56	471.70	8297	—	—			24.2				
25	–	472.30	9860	—	—			24.0	10046	26082		
26	.90	.35	10169	—	—			24.1				
27	497.05	.40	10802		1		3%	24.1				
28	.15	.20	11747	1	1		9	24.4				
29	–	.10	13230	1	2		11.8	24.5				
30	.40	471.70	12218	1	4		17.6	25.2				
									94321	7883		
May 1	497.40	471.30	14237	1	5		20.5%	23.0				
2	.50	.85	16745	2	4		23.5	24.7				
3	.55	.90	17261	2	4		"	24.7				
4	.61	.65	17452	2	5		24.4	24.9				
5	.69	.80	18785	2	7		32.3	24.8	18636	23594		
6	.70	.90	19801	2	7		"	24.7				
7	.72	.90	20022	2	9		38.2	24.8				
8	.77	.40	19317	2	9		"	24.8				
9	.80	.90	21221	2	9		"	24.7				
10	.85	472.30	21546	2	9		"	24.3	—	—		
11	.87	.30	21472	2	9		"	24.4				
12	498.05	.20	22357	2	9	1	44.1	24.0				
13	.15	.50	23721	2	11	1	50.0	24.2				
14	.10	.35	23832	2	11	1	"	24.3				
15	.49	.45	22628	2	11	1	"	23.9	23026	37487		
16	.66	.65	22936	2	11		44.1	23.8				
17	.83	473.20	22996	2	11		"	23.5				
18	.95	.60	23019	2	11		"	23.3				
19	499.07	.80	23073	2	11		"	23.3				
20	.15	.85	24167	2	11	1	50.1	23.4	—	—		
21	.45	.90	24893	2	12	1	53	23.5				
22	.62	474.10	26068	3	11	1	55.9	23.4				
23	.68	.40	27168	3	11	1	"	23.1				
24	.93	.50	27198	3	11	1	"	23.3				
25	500.05	.50	28181	3	12	1	59.0	23.3	29096	42826		
26	.10	.90	29025	3	13	1	61.7	23.0				
27	.12	475.20	29360	4	12	1	64.7	23.0				
28	.26	.45	31033	4	12	1	"	23.0				
29	.35	.55	31872	4	12	1	"	22.8				
30	.40	.55	32119	4	12	1	"	22.8				
31	.50	.55	32930	4	12	1	"	22.8				
									23585	34636		
June 1	500.65	475.90	33279	5	11	1	67.6%	22.8				
2	.75	476.30	34734	6	10	1	70.6	22.2				
3	.80	.45	35452	7	9	1	73.5	21.9				
4	.85	.50	36329	7	9	1	"	22.0				
5	.85	.50	36779	8	8	1	76.5%	22.0	36170	40397		
6	.88	.60	37259	8	8	1	"	21.8				
7	.88	.50	37281	8	8	1	"	21.9				
8	.90	.45	36827	8	8	1	"	21.8				
9	.88	.45	36817	8	8	1	"	21.8				
10	.88	.30	36940	8	8	1	"	22.0	—	—		
11	.85	.25	37251	8	8	1	"	22.2				
12	.88	.25	36542	8	8	1	"	22.1				
13	.81	.20	36729	8	8	1	"	22.2				
14	.80	.10	36709	8	8	1	"	22.2				

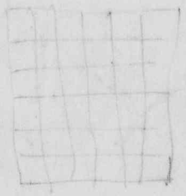
June	Lake Level	Level Below Dam	Total Discharge	Gates open feet	Gates open 20ths	Log Sluice Open	% of Opening	Head	Actual ave Discharge	Actual ave Overflow
13	500.78	476.10	36729	8	8	1	76.5%	22.2		
14	.75	.10	36872	8	8	1	"	22.2	36640	33528
15	-	.10	36729	8	8	1	"	22.2		
16	-	.00	36406	8	8	1	"	22.1		
17	.62	475.85	36314	8	8	1	"	22.3		
18	.60	.70	36119	x 8	8	1	"	22.4	—	—
19	.50	.55	36097	8	8	1	"	22.3		
20	.30	.40	36147	8	8	1	"	22.6		
21	.14	.40	35747	8	8	1	"	22.6		
22	.26	.40	35357	8	8	1	"	22.6		
23	.29	.50	35848	8	8	1	"	22.5	35340	26995
24	.20	.70	35147	8	8	1	"	22.3		
25	.15	.80	34853	8	8	1	"	22.2		
26	.10	.80	34846	8	8	1	"	22.1		
27	.03	.60	34827	8	8	1	"	22.0		
28	499.85	.60	34847	8	8	1	"	22.2		
June									36050	33640
1	499.80	475.50	32765	8	8	1	76.5%	22.4		
2	.75	.60	32813	8	8	1	"	22.0		
3	.68	.45	32304	8	8	1	"	21.8		
4	.60	.00	32158	8	8	1	"	21.8		
5	.50	.10	32491	8	8	1	"	22.1	31640	22995
6	.40	474.70	31812	7	7	1	67.6	22.6		
7	.35	.15	30677	7	6	1	64.7	23.3		
8	.25	473.70	30529	7	6	1	"	23.6		
9	.15	.70	29522	7	6	1	"	23.6		
10	.10	.55	28600	6	6	1	59.0	23.7	—	—
11	.03	.20	27582	5	6	1	53.0	24.2		
12	.00	472.85	27031	5	6	1	"	24.6		
13	498.95	.70	26917	5	6	1	"	24.8		
14	.83	.60	26339	5	6	1	"	24.6		
15	.75	.45	25876	5	5	1	50.0	24.8	24695	16910
16	.70	471.80	24633	5	5	1	"	25.7		
17	.64	.60	24071	4	4	1	41.2	25.6		
18	.52	.30	22748	3	4	1	32.3	26.1		
19	.44	470.90	21243	3	4	1	"	26.4		
20	.40	.60	20508	3	3	1	32.3	27.0	—	—
21	.33	.10	19744	3	3		26.4	27.4		
22	.30	469.80	19860	3	1	1	"	27.7		
23	.17	.70	17631	2	1	1	"	28.0		
24	-	468.90	17357	2	1		14.7	28.6		
25	.02	.80	16144	2	1		"	28.6	16776	12710
26	.18	.90	16456	3			17.6	28.8		
27	.03	.60	16873	3			"	28.6		
28	.03	.90	16183	2		1	14.7	28.6		
29	.03	.00	15389	2		1	"	29.5		
30	.05	.10	15988	2		1	"	29.2		
31	.00	462.60	12912	0	0	0		30.0		
Aug									24370	17538
1	497.95	462.70	11961			1	5.8%	30.9		
2	.95	.30	12059					31.3		
3	498.00	.40	12115			1	"	31.2		
4	497.91	.65	12645			1		30.8		
5	.95	.80	12732			1		30.7	12152	12050
6	.94	.50	12450			1		31.4		
7	.92	.50	11418			1		31.0		
8	.98	.50	11991			1		31.0		
9	.95	.50	12016			1		31.0		
10	.75	.60	11923			1		31.0	—	—
11	.86	.60	12205			1		30.6		
12	.85	467.00	13577	1		1	11.7	30.4		
13	.81	.10	13077	1		1	"	30.2		
14	.76	.40	13311	1		1	"	30.0		
15	.76	.60	14007	1		1	"	29.2	13472	10820
16	.74	.60	14016	1		1	"	29.4		
17	.78	.60	14006	1		1	"	29.2		
18	.74	.60	13996	1		1	"	29.5		
19	.70	.60	13871	1		1	"	29.6		
20	.66	.20	12453	1		1	"	30.6	—	—
21	.68	.20	13527	1		1	"	30.0		
22	.68	.50	13950	1		1	"	29.2		
23	.60	.60	12630	0		0		29.70		
24	.62	466.50	11408			1	5.8	30.90		
25	.58	.60	11322			1	"	30.60	12049	9922
26	.58	.70	12212			1	"	30.4		
27	.58	465.70	9990			1	"	31.6		
28	.49	466.40	11041			1	"	30.8		
29	.48	.60	12137			1	"	30.4		
30	.50	.60	12123			1	"	"		
31	.42	.60	12123							
									12557	10930

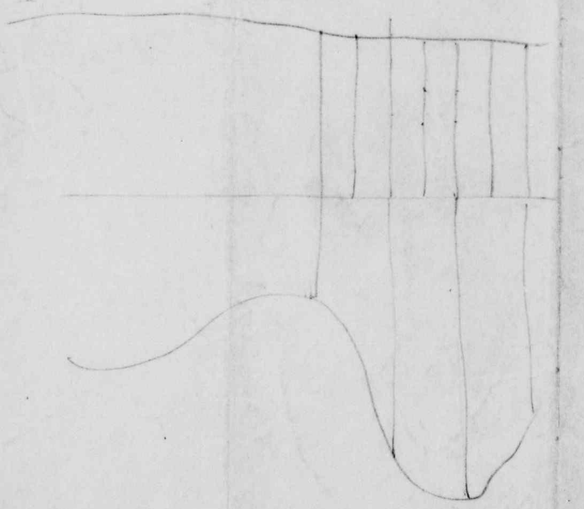
Log closed 5:46 - 11th

If discharge had been increased from April 1st to 15th by 700 cu
feet and increased figure then to be regulatory at tail water
~~976.60~~ stage of 976.6 ~~at~~ Bay Lake would have closed at about
997.5

5280
14
21120
5280
73920

66
80
5280





Agency Reserve & Indian Reserve
no 16A
(3 diff copies)

Dr. Moore
Fort Frances

For willow planting

Perennial Flox
Tiger lily

Herbert Rasberry

Howling mob - sweet. corn

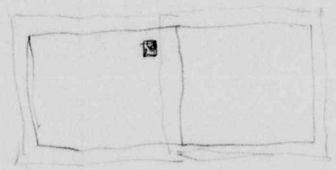
Giant white celery

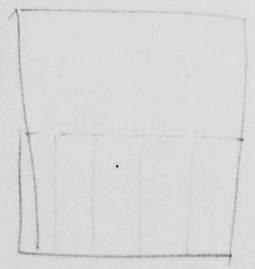
Homestead bean



Sherlin and Clark Co.
Fort Frances

Write to them to remove immediately their logs from injuring banks - and to construct a good boom to prevent logs from sticking the banks -





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~50~~

Damage & prevent	3000
Cost of new road	2200
Moving Indian Hence & damages	700
Breakwater in front of School & cemetery 1400' at 5	7000
	12900

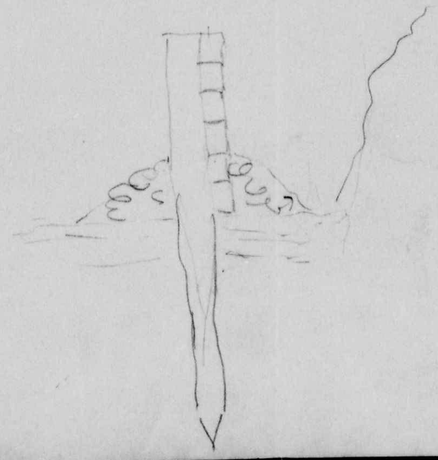
Father Vales - request $60.00 per acre in the proposed new road for the cleared land and all the wood on the uncleared portion.

5280
20
43560) 105600 (2.5
87120
184800

5280
50
264000 (5
261360

5280
5
26,400

2.5
5
125

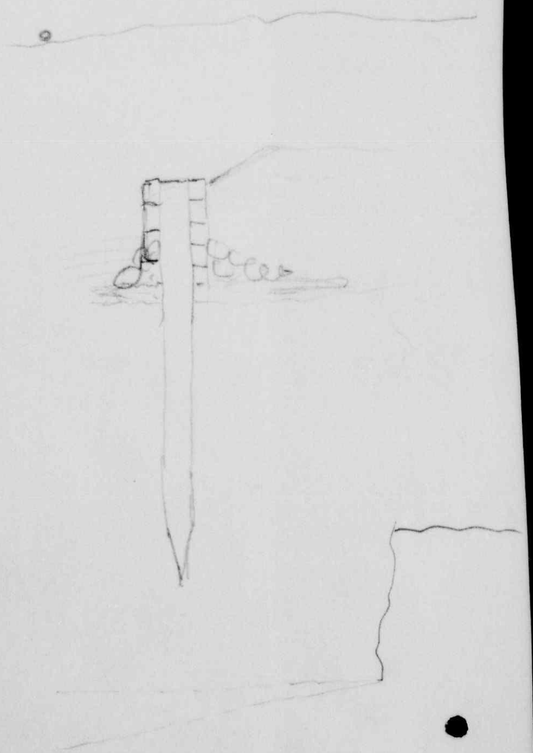


John Peron -

30 years has lived here. For the first 20 years no erosion to speak of - Four years ago the washing away began. Fifty to sixty feet has washed away since then. High water has caused the washing away and the high water has been caused by the construction of the dam.

Built a house 16 yrs ago - 12 feet about from the edge of the water - moved it four years ago back about 20 feet - pulled this house down this springs because the water had eroded up to this house.

T. D. McAmilty C. E.
John J. Ross Supt.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,759)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESERVE No. 16A
Area 160 Ac.
Note,—
Area of Right of way of Canadian Northern Railway through Indian Reserve No. 16A - 99 ft. wide is 4.86 Acres
Area of right of way of Canadian Northern through Agency Reserve No. 1 - 66 ft. wide is 3.73 Acres
Industrial School
Industrial School Addition
RESERVE
No. 1
114 Acres
INDIAN
ALLOWANCE
Lot 19
Lot 18
Canadian Northern Railway
Canadian Northern Railway
RAINY LAKE
PLAN OF
AGENCY RESERVE
and
INDIAN RESERVE No. 16A
at
RAINY LAKE, ONTARIO
Scale 10 chains to 1 inch
Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs.
S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs

PLAN OF

AGENCY RESERVE

and

INDIAN RESERVE No 16A

at

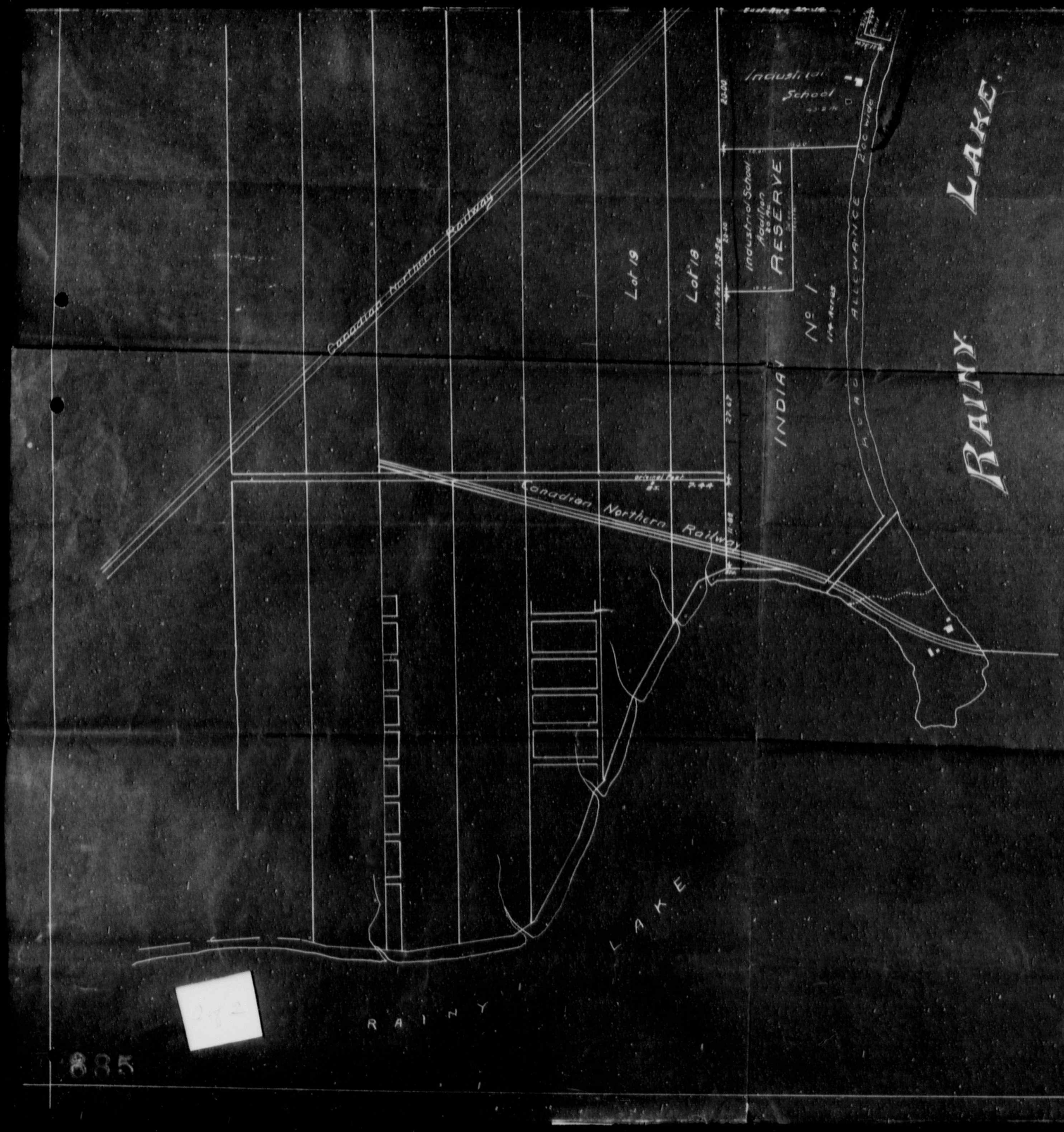
RAINY LAKE, ONTARIO

Scale 10 chains to 1 inch

Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs.

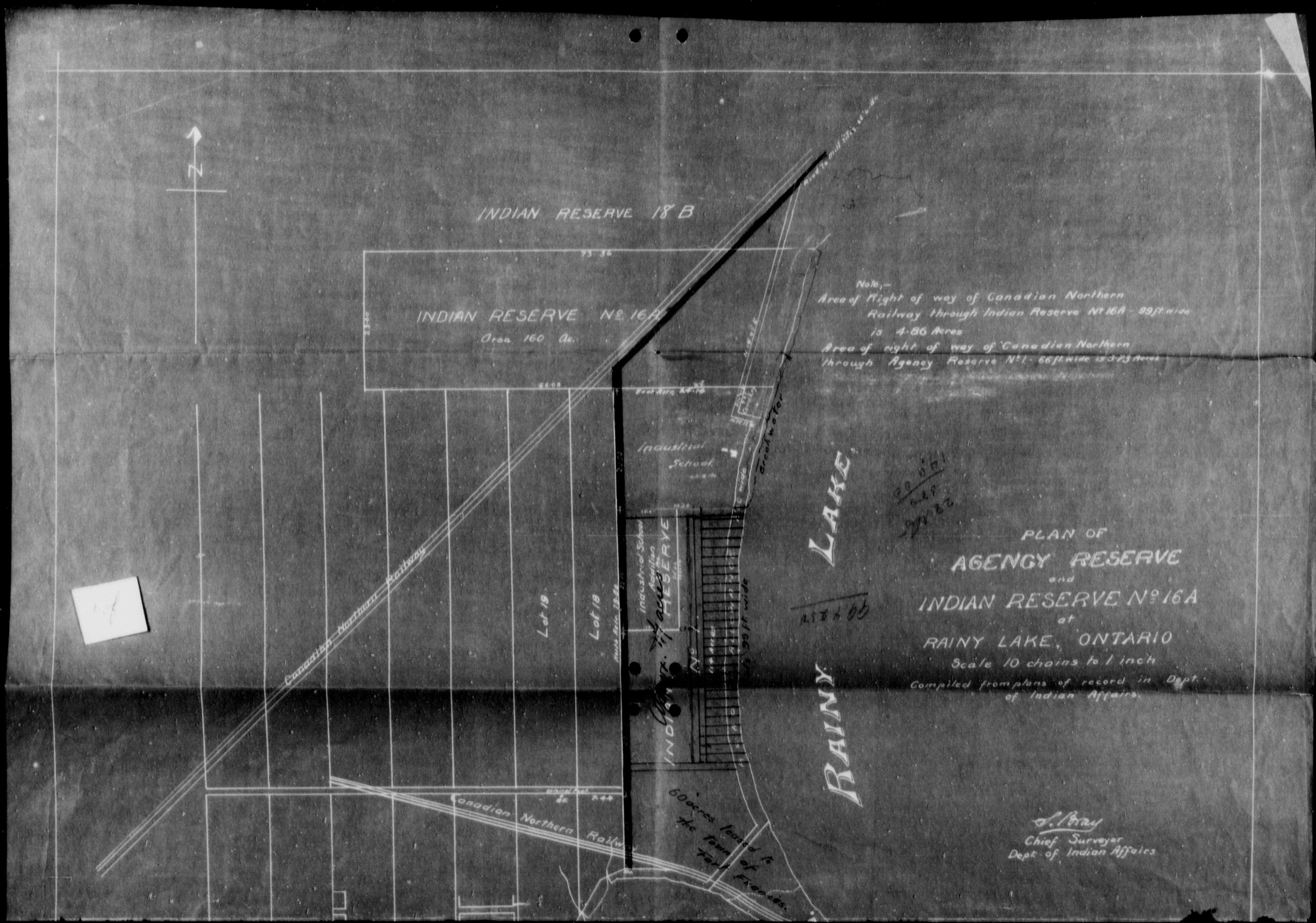
J. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept of Indian Affairs

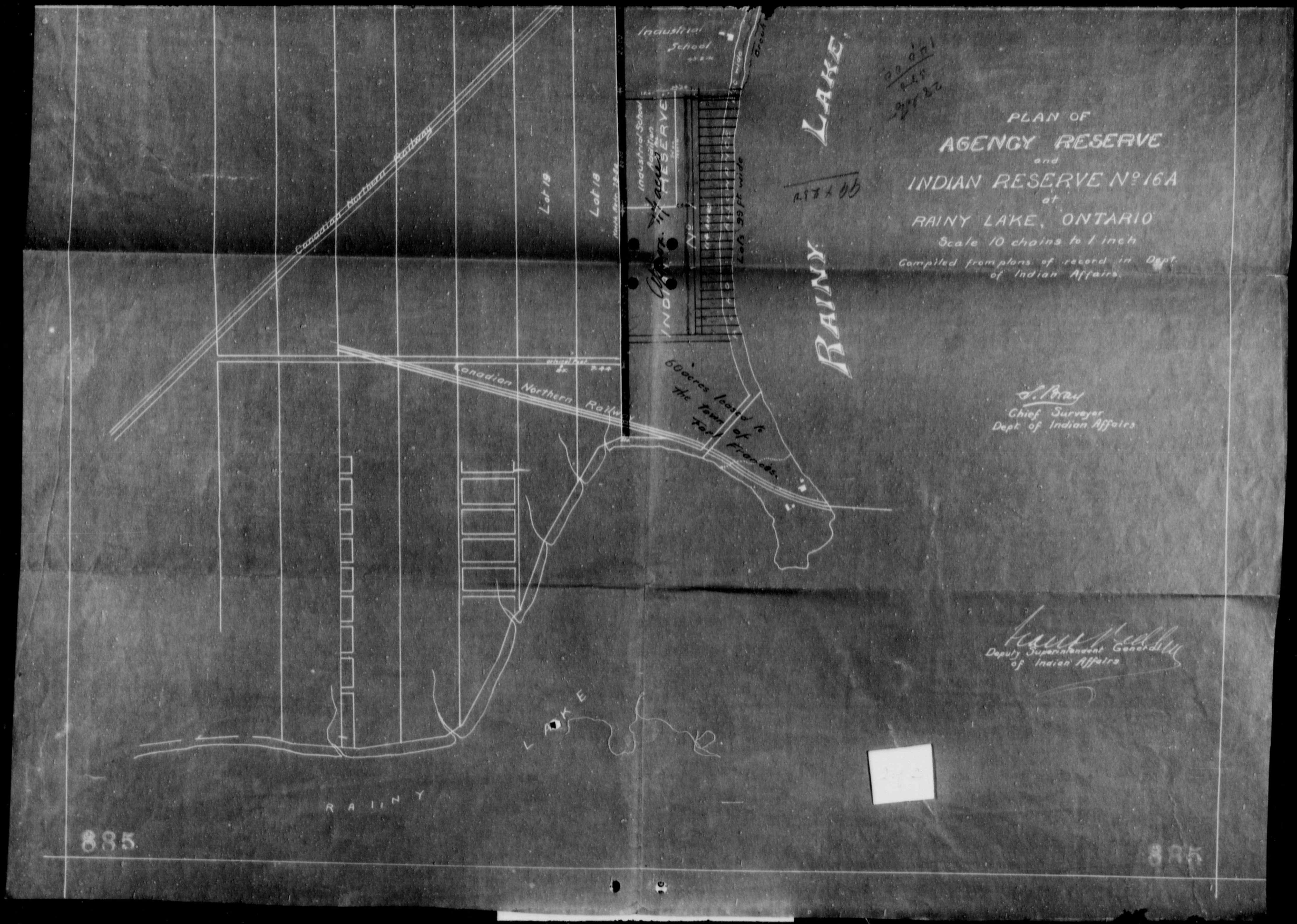
Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

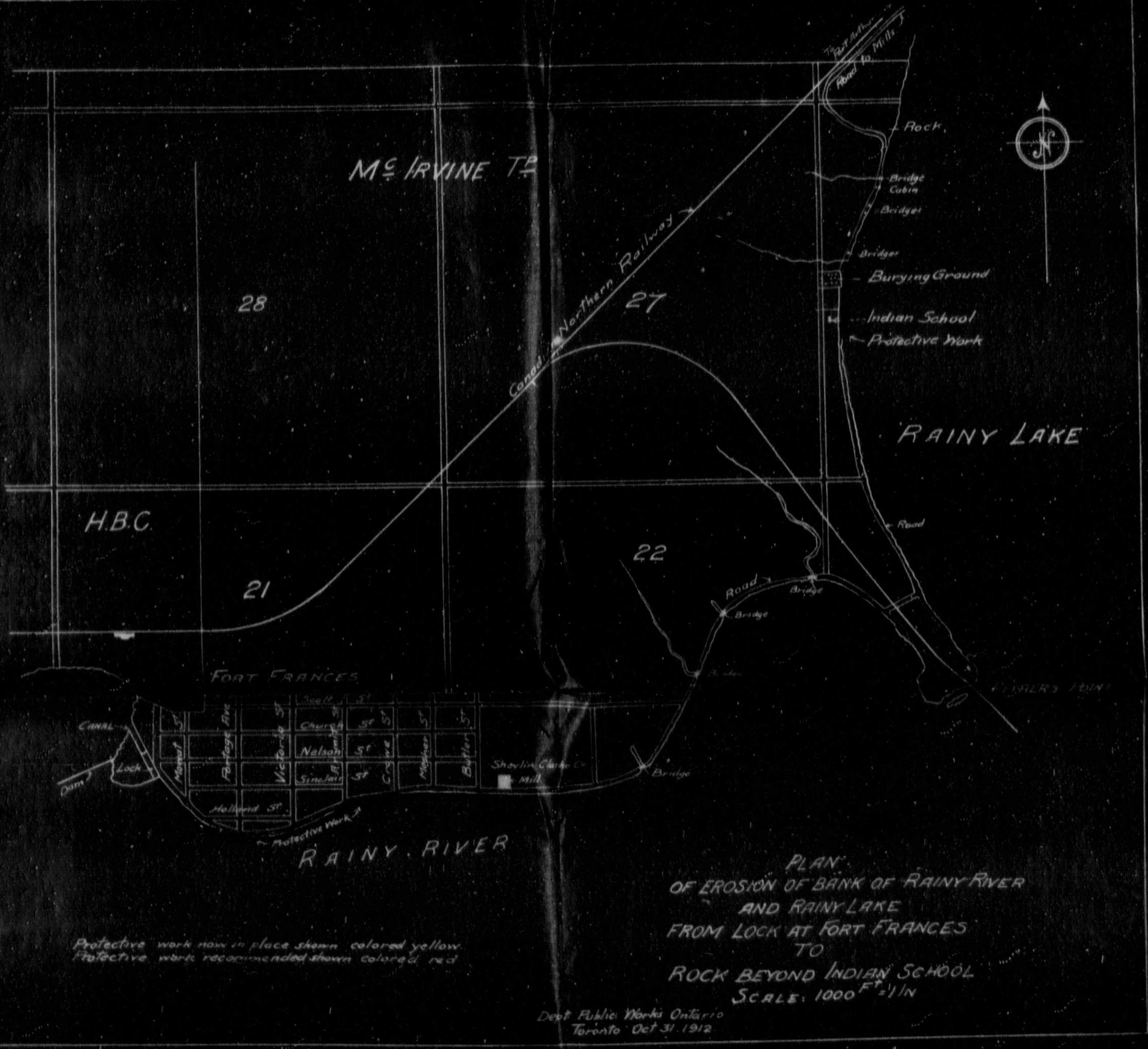


885

885


N
INDIAN RESERVE 18 B
INDIAN RESERVE No. 16A
Area 160 Ac.
Note,—
Area of Right of way of Canadian Northern Railway through Indian Reserve No. 16A - 99 ft wide is 4.86 Acres
Area of right of way of Canadian Northern through Agency Reserve No. 1 - 66 ft wide is 3.73 Acres
Industrial School
Breakwater
RAINY LAKE
Canadian Northern Railway
Lot 19
Lot 18
Industrial School Addition
INDIAN RESERVE No. 1
99 ft wide
60 acres leased to the Town of Fort Frances.
PLAN OF
AGENCY RESERVE
and
INDIAN RESERVE No. 16A
at
RAINY LAKE, ONTARIO
Scale 10 chains to 1 inch
Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs.
S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs


PLAN OF
AGENCY RESERVE
and
INDIAN RESERVE No 16A
at
RAINY LAKE, ONTARIO
Scale 10 chains to 1 inch
Compiled from plans of record in Dept. of Indian Affairs.
S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept of Indian Affairs
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
RAINY LAKE
Industrial School
Industrial School Addition
INDIAN RESERVE
Lots 99 ft wide
Lot 19
Lot 18
Canadian Northern Railway
60 acres leased to the Town of Fort Frances
LAKE
RAINY
885
885

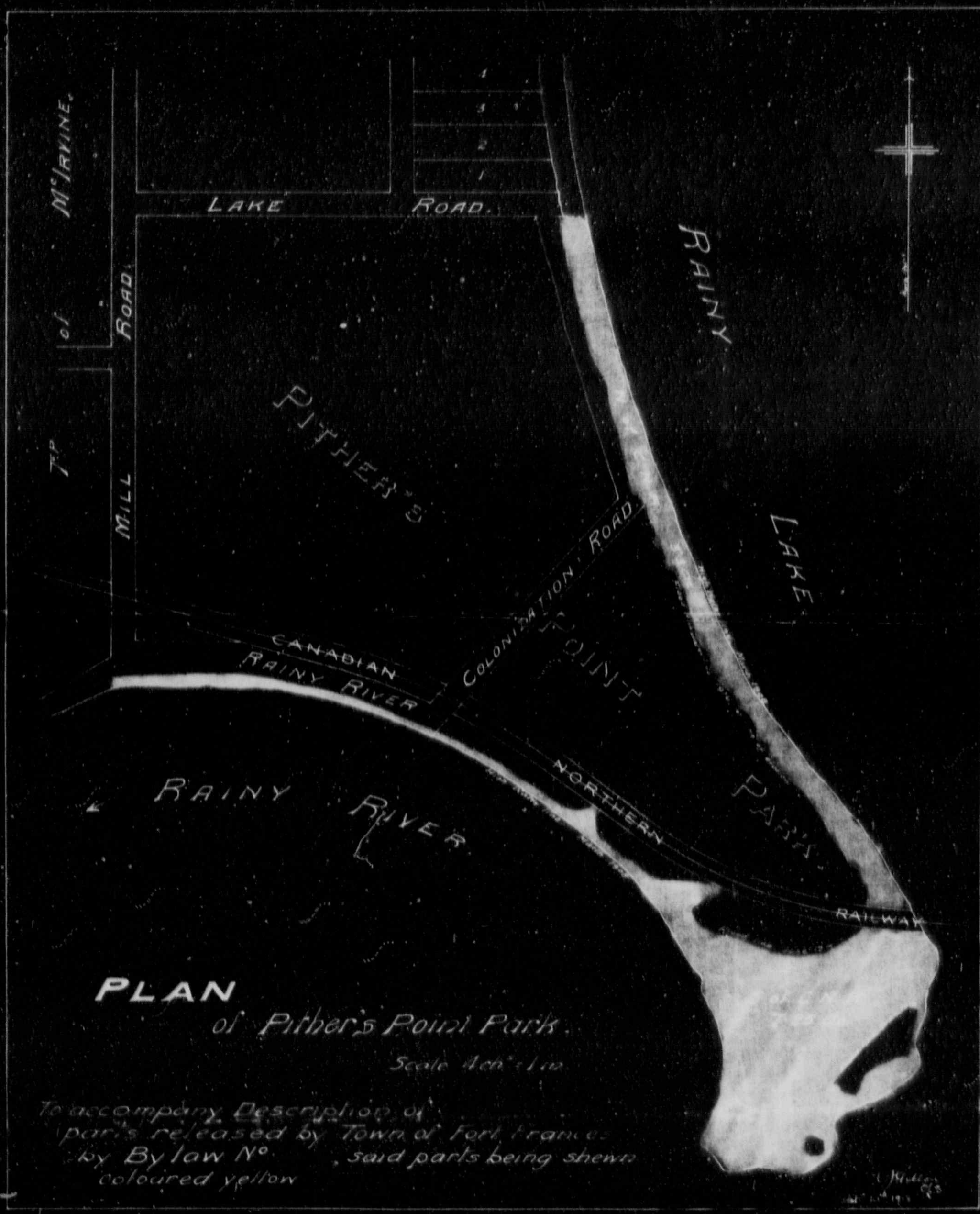


Protective work now in place shown colored yellow
Protective work recommended shown colored red

PLAN OF EROSION OF BANK OF RAINY RIVER AND RAINY LAKE FROM LOCK AT FORT FRANCES TO ROCK BEYOND INDIAN SCHOOL

SCALE: 1000 FT = 1 IN

Dept Public Works Ontario
Toronto Oct 31. 1912

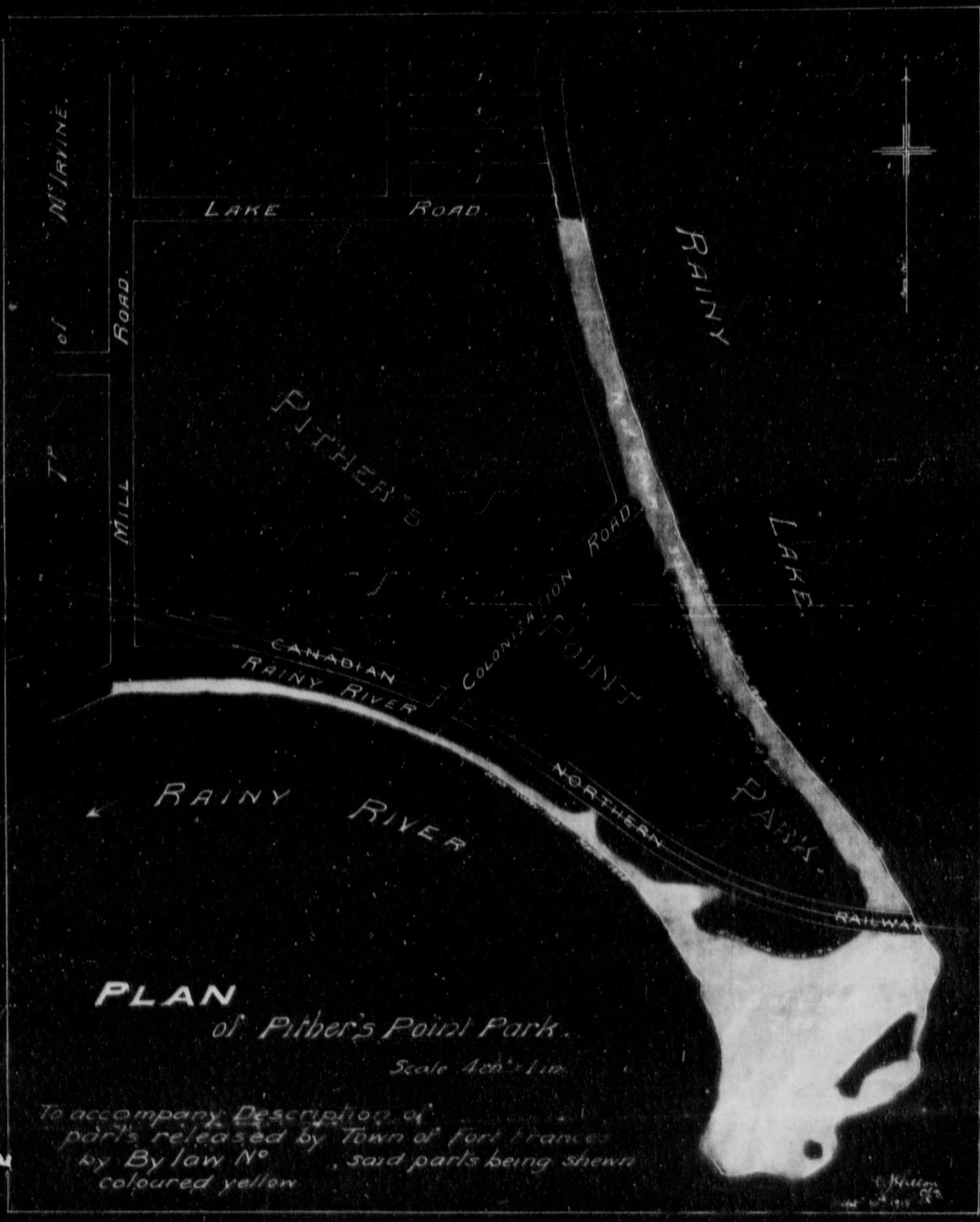


PLAN

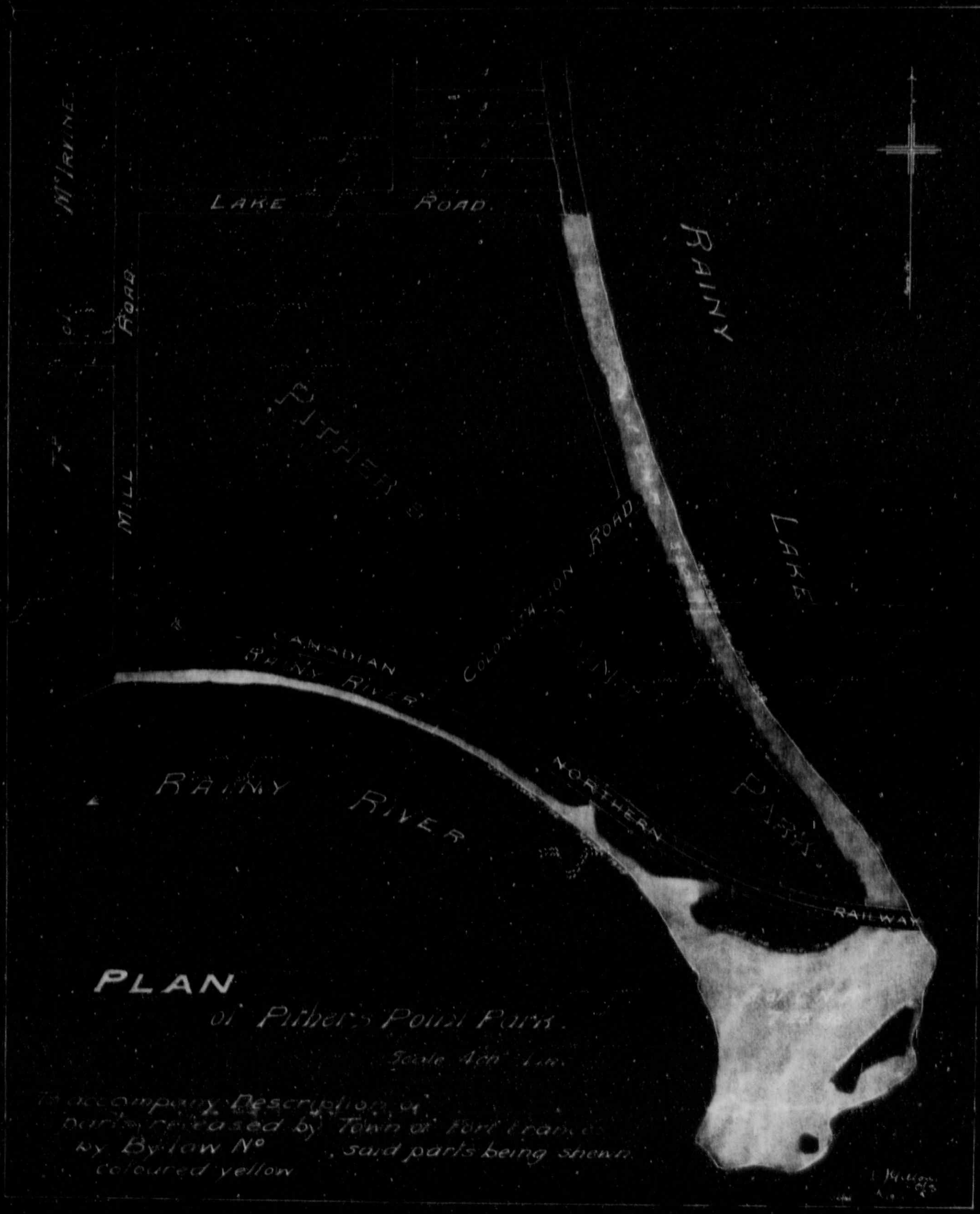
of Pither's Point Park.

Scale 4 ch's = 1 in.

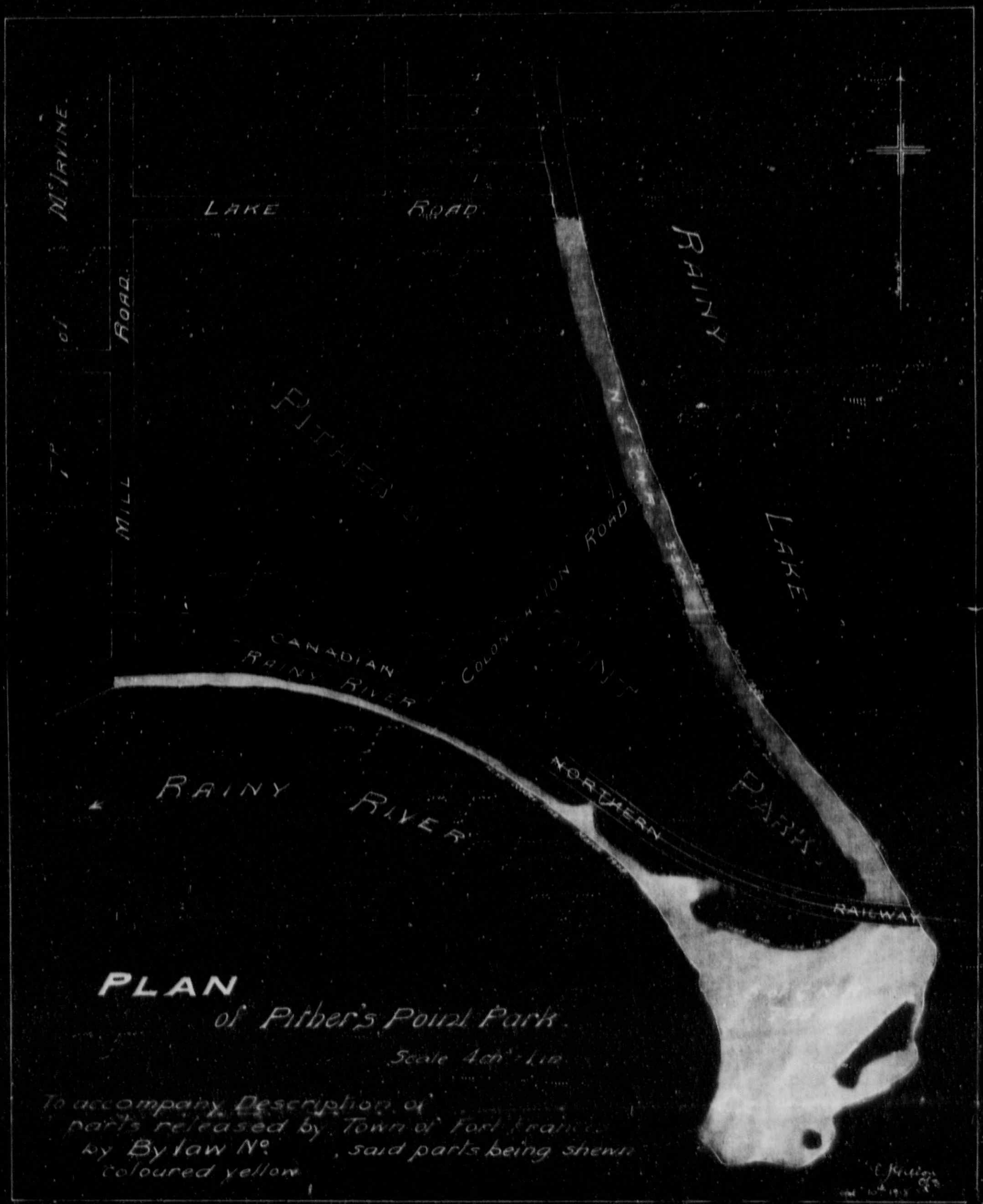
To accompany Description of parts released by Town of Fort Frances by By law No. , said parts being shewn coloured yellow



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


LAKE ROAD
MILL ROAD
RAINY RIVER
RAINY LAKE
CANADIAN RAINY RIVER
NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY
RAINY RIVER
PLAN
of Pither's Point Park.
Scale 4 Ch's - 1 in.
To accompany Description of parts released by Town of Fort Frances by By-law No. , said parts being shewn coloured yellow.

CANADA

Plan F

4
3
2
1

LAKE ROAD.

Mc IRVINE.

Pt of

ROAD.

MILL

PITHER'S

LAKE

RAINY

N of C.N.R.

3·30 ac

High Water line March 1908

Flood high water line 1916, or line of erosion

COLONIZATION ROAD.

POINT

PARK.

CANADIAN RAINY RIVER

NORTHERN RAILWAY

High Water line March 1908.

Flood line June 1916

S of C.N.R.
7·25 ac.

Flood line June 1916

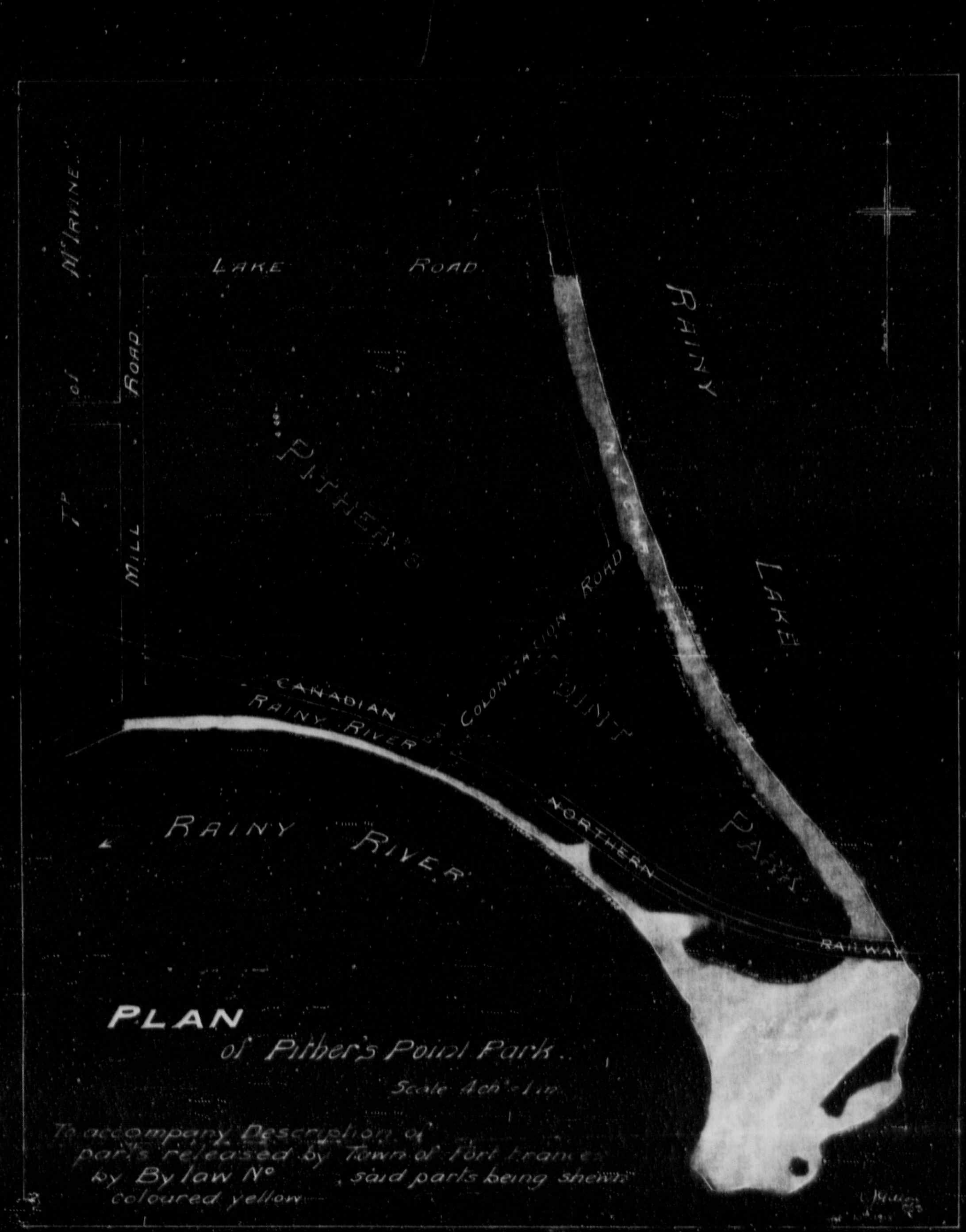
RAINY RIVER.

PLAN
of Pither's Point Park.

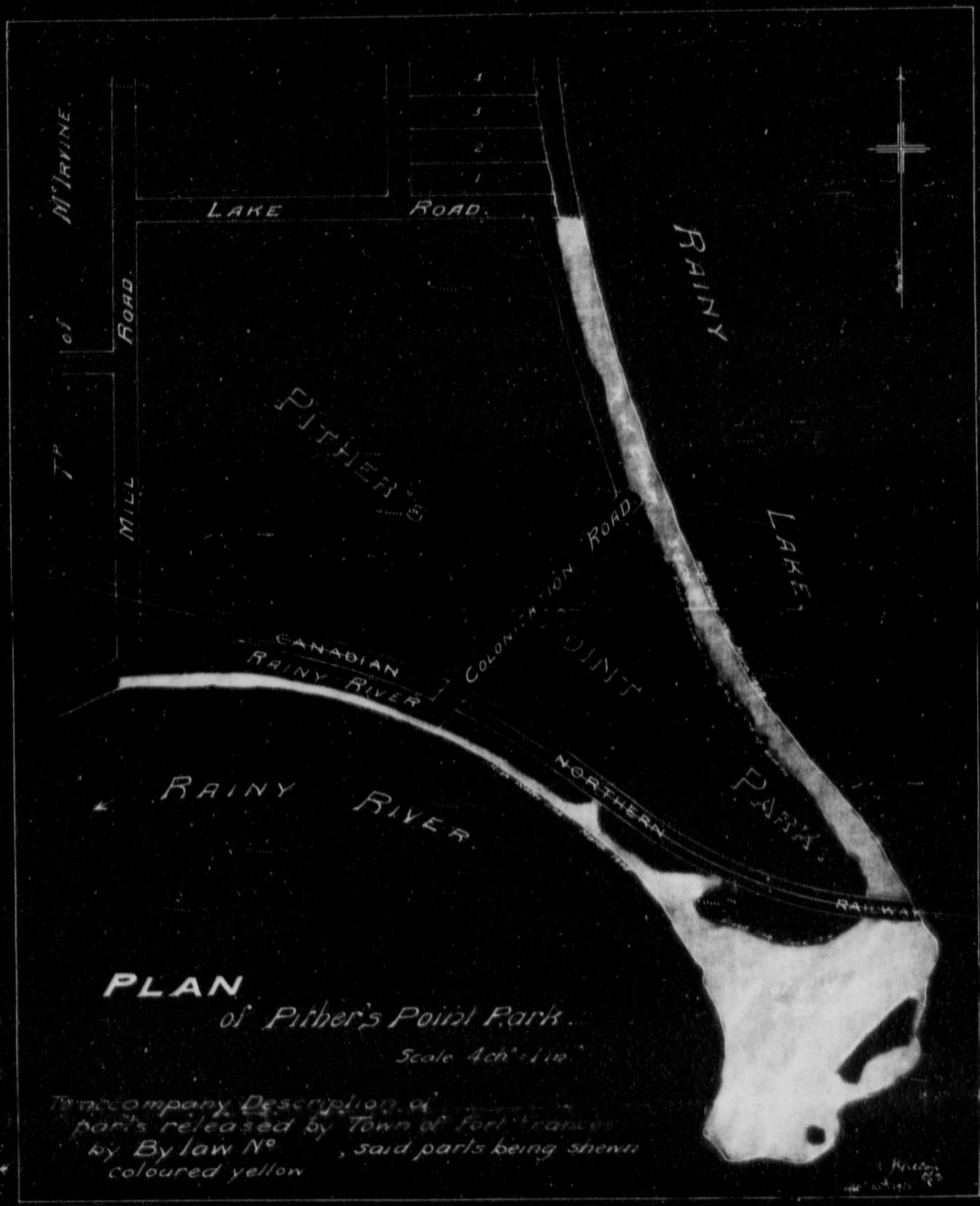
Scale 4 chs = 1 in.

To accompany Description of parts released by Town of Fort Frances by By law No , said parts being shewn coloured yellow.

D.J. Allison D.L.S.
Sept. 10th 1918

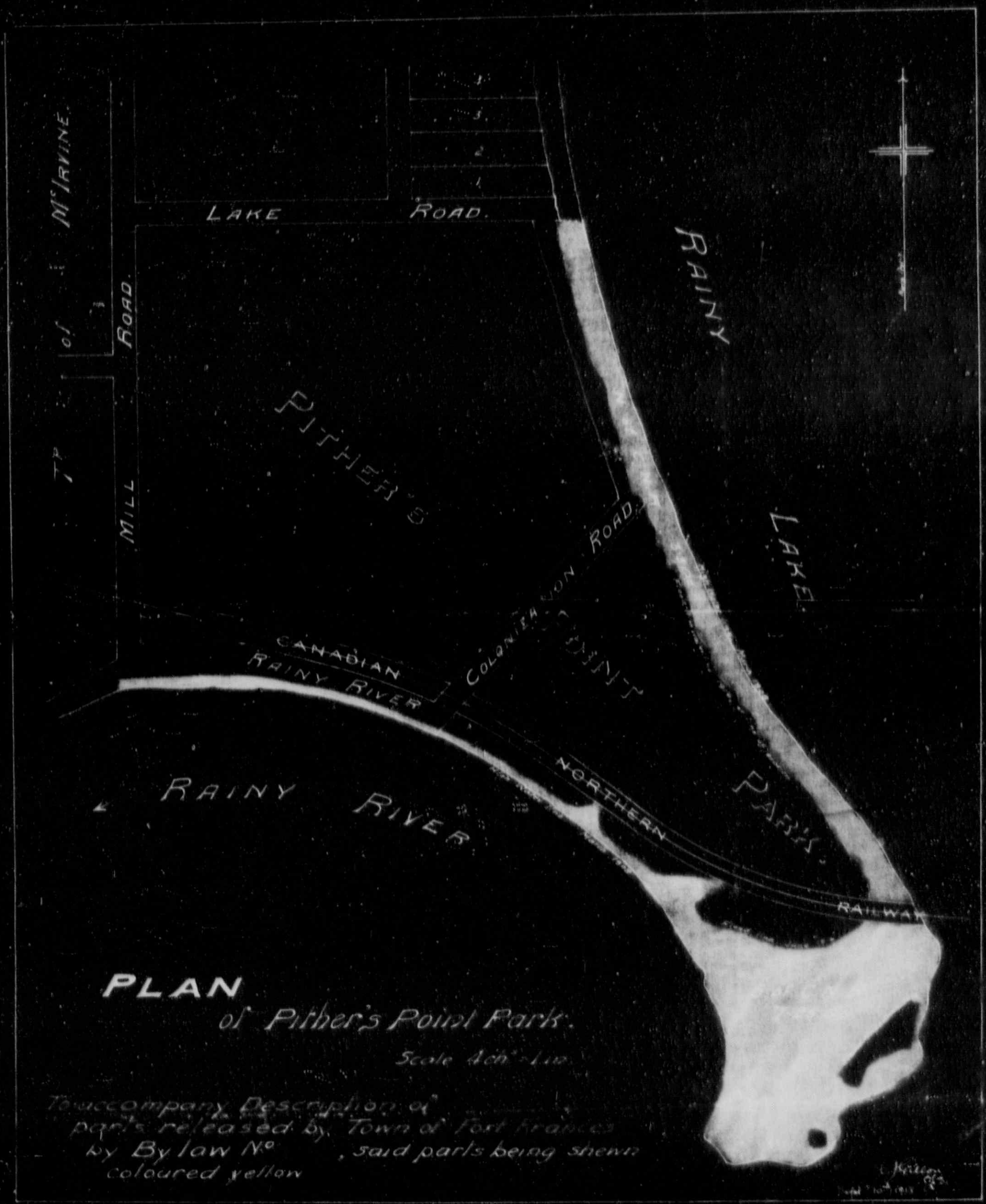


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plan F



PLAN
of Pither's Point Park.
Scale 4 ch = 1 in.

To accompany Description of parts released by Town of Fort Frances by By law No , said parts being shewn coloured yellow

30

29

28

Co's RESERVE

BAY

49 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39 38 37 36

24

CANADIAN

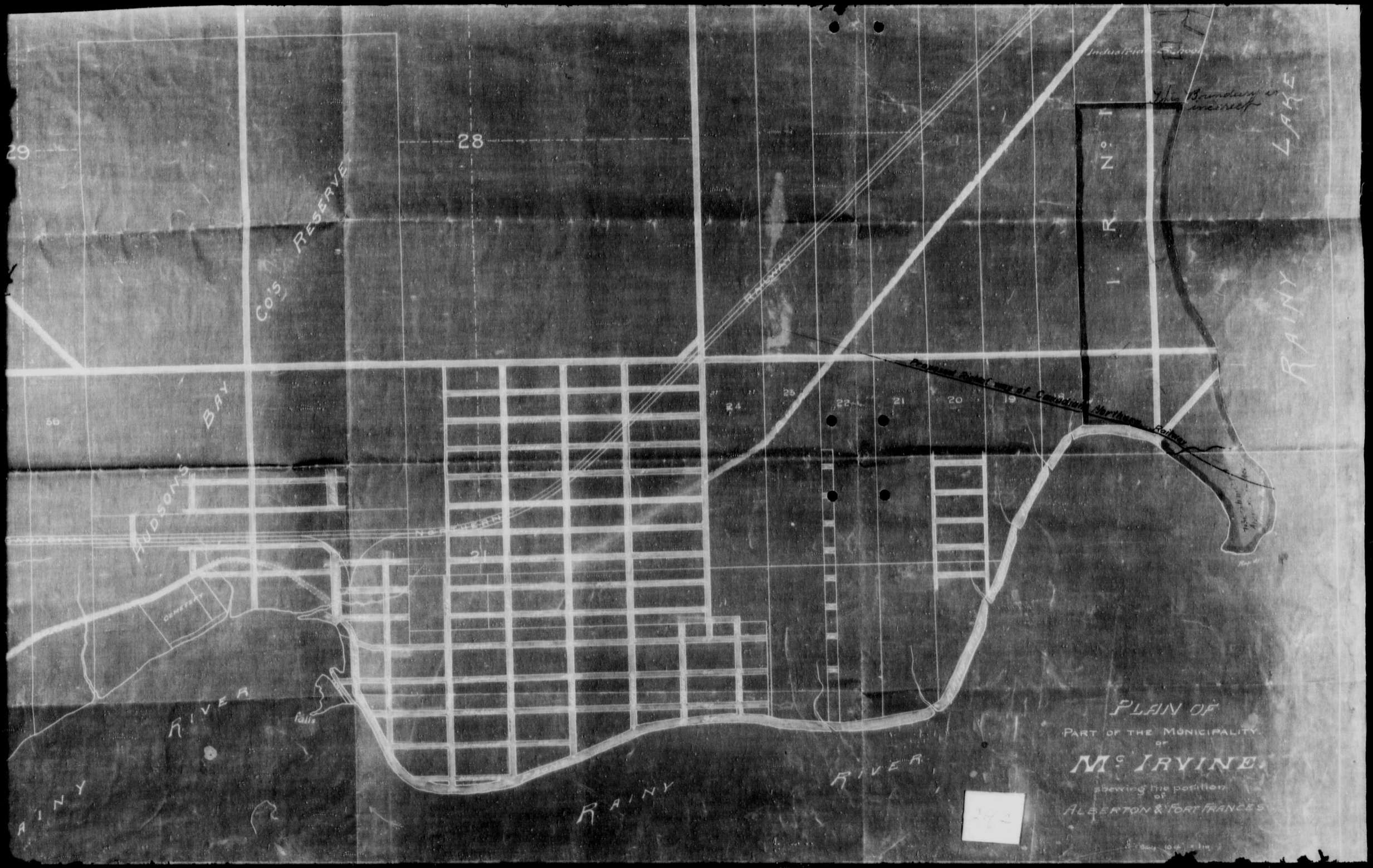
HUDSONS

CEMETERY

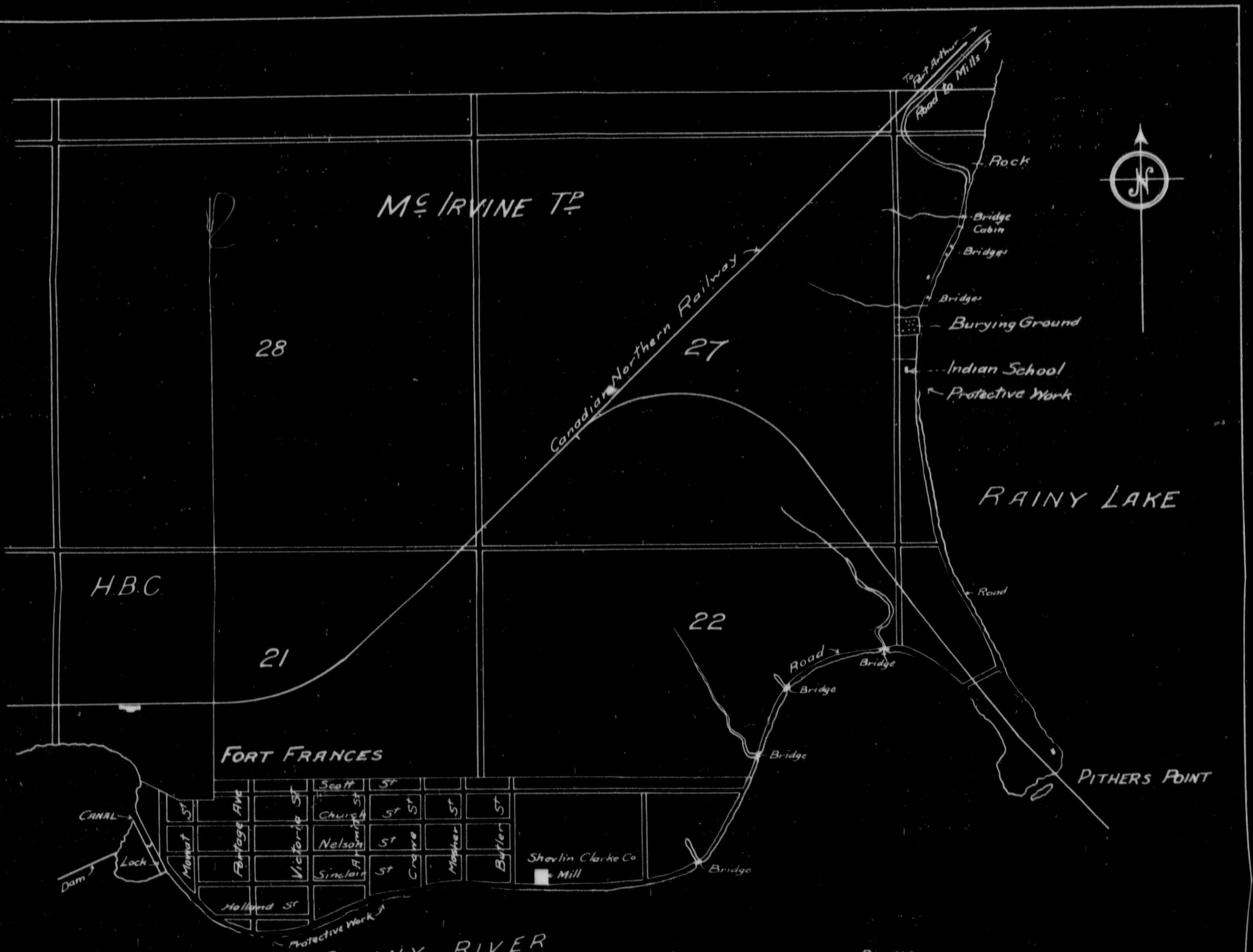
RAINY RIVER

falls

RAINY



PLAN OF
PART OF THE MUNICIPALITY
OF
McIRVINE
shewing the position
of
ALBERTON & FORT FRANCES
Industrial School
This Boundary is incorrect
Proposed Right way of Canadian Northern Railway
RAINY LAKE
RAINY RIVER
RAINY RIVER
HUDSONS BAY
CO'S RESERVE
Falls
CEMETERY
29
28
24
23
22
21
20
19



Protective work now in place shown colored yellow
Protective work recommended shown colored red

PLAN OF EROSION OF BANK OF RAINY RIVER AND RAINY LAKE FROM LOCK AT FORT FRANCES TO ROCK BEYOND INDIAN SCHOOL

SCALE: 1000 Ft = 1 IN

Dept Public Works Ontario
Toronto Oct 31. 1912.

ONTARIO & MINNESOTA PO
AND
FORT FRANCIS PULP & PAPE
PLAN SHOWING LOCATION OF PROPOSED Dyk
TOWN OF FORT FRANCIS, ONTAR
Scale:- 1 inch = 100 feet.

C.N.R.

Co. Way

CHURCH ST.

K. L. J. I. H. G. F.

AVE.

I. B. Right of Canal

Right of Outlet

Lowest Point Sand Beach

Crest of Fall

Steam Shovel Cut

Edge of Rock Cut

Edge of Fill

Edge of Wood Track

R

A. B. C. D.

MOWAT AVE.

NELSON

SINCLAIR

36. 35. 34. 33. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 27. 26. 32. 31. 30. 29. 28.

PORTAGE AVE.

47. 46. 45. 25. 24. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 18. 17. 23. 22. 21. 20. 19.

VICTORIA AVE.

58. 57. 56. 16. 15. 59. 14.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.

FRONT ST.

Right of Way

12°48' Curve

Tangent

4°45' Curve

9°30' Curve

Tangent

4°30' Curve

Tangent

4°45' Curve

Tangent

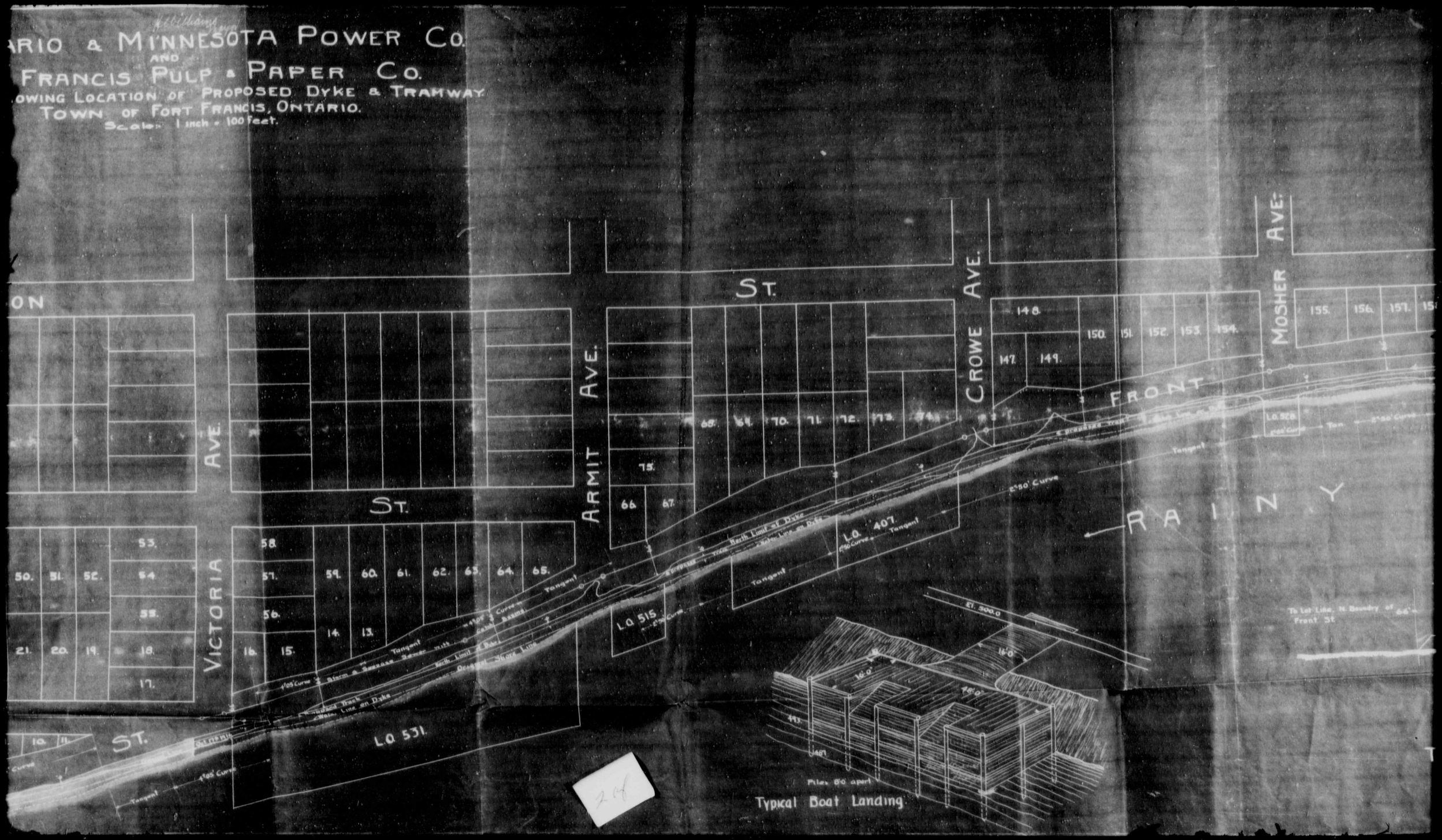
4°30' Curve

Tangent

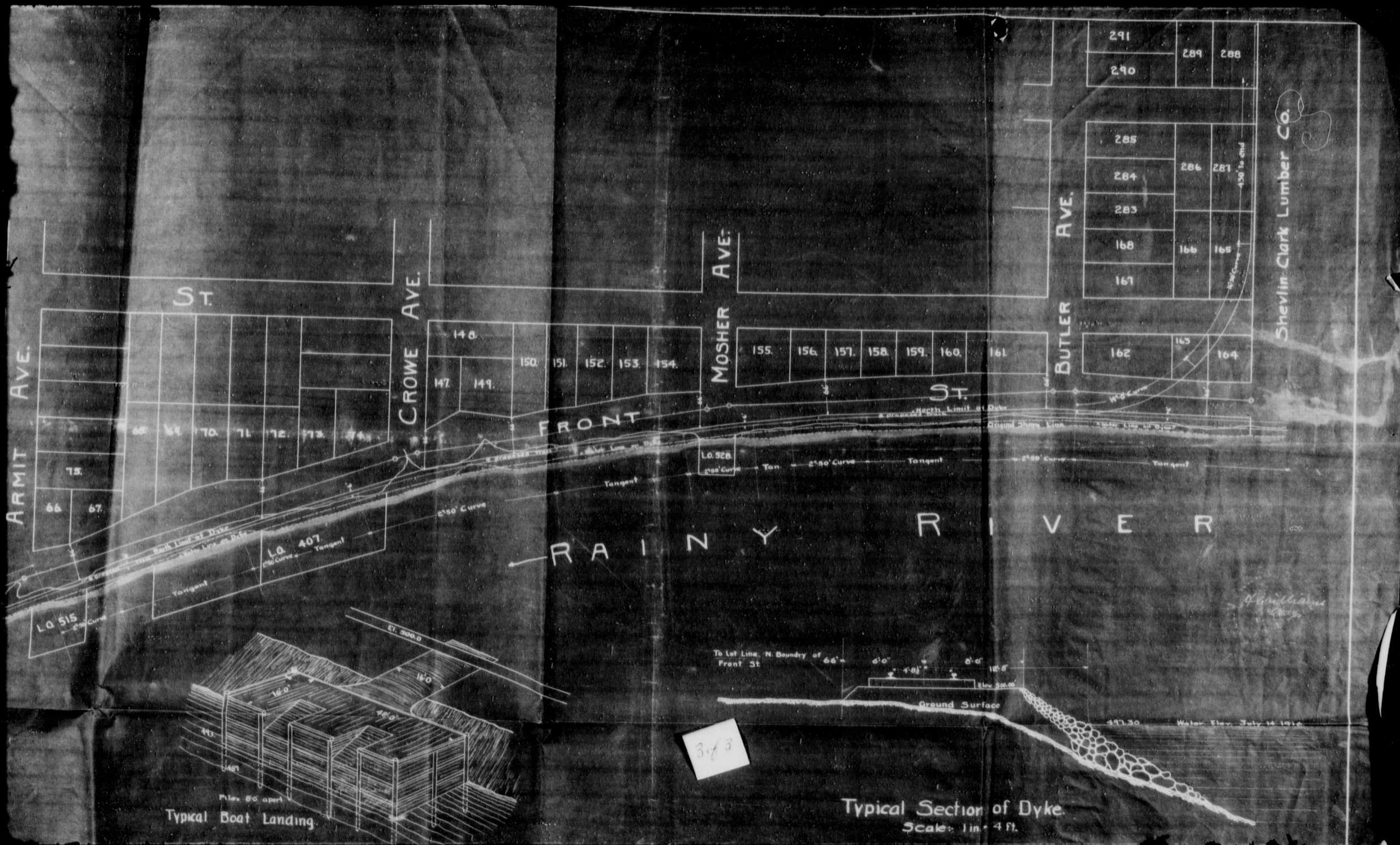
4°30' Curve

Tangent

4°30



ARIO & MINNESOTA POWER CO.
AND
FRANCIS PULP & PAPER CO.
OWING LOCATION OF PROPOSED DYKE & TRAMWAY
TOWN OF FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO.
Scale: 1 inch = 100 feet.
ON
ST.
VICTORIA AVE.
ARMIT AVE.
CROWE AVE.
MOSHER AVE.
FRONT
RAINY
L.O. 531
L.O. 515
L.O. 407
L.O. 528
Tangent
2°50' Curve
Typical Boat Landing
Piles 8'0" apart



ARMIT AVE.
ST.
CROWE AVE.
MOSHER AVE.
BUTLER AVE.
FRONT ST.
RAINY RIVER
Shevlin Clark Lumber Co.
North Limit of Dyke
Original Shore Line
L.O. 515
L.O. 407
L.O. 528
Tangent
2°50' Curve
Piles 8'0" apart
Typical Boat Landing
To Lot Line N. Boundry of Front St.
Ground Surface
Water Elev. July 14 1916
Typical Section of Dyke
Scale: 1 in. = 4 ft.

HEIGHT of WATERPOWER

Rainy [illegible] Press

GOVERNME[illegible] [illegible]SKED TO ALLOW BACKUS A[illegible] [illegible]OOKS' CONTENTION.

5/1/05

The public meeting called by Mayor Keating for Friday evening last at 8 o'clock took on unexpected significance when Mr. Keating announced on taking the chair that complications in connection with the waterpower development de[illegible]nding immediate solution might b[illegible]uenced by an expression of opinion from those present. He had been advised the day before by the town's solicitors at Toronto that negotiations over the plans awaiting the mutual approval of the Backus-Brooks company and the Ontario government had reached a critical stage over the question of the height to which the company should be authorized to build the dam, Mr. Backus claiming that in order to properly develop the power the dam must be raised to the 500 bench mark, while the government refused to allow it to be built higher than 497. The government understood that a strong sentiment against granting the company what was asked existed in Fort Frances and it was very important that the ratepayers of the town should advise the government of their wishes. Personally, the mayor thought the government should be advised to grant the concession, provided adequate security were furnished that just compensation would be paid by the company for any damages ensuing from flooding of low points along the river, and that the town should be protected by a dyke. The future of Fort Frances was bound up in the waterpower. He asked those most interested financially in the town to state their views. Mr. Backus stated that he could not finance the proposition unless allowed to build to the 500 mark. All questions had now been settled except this one. He wanted the meeting to vote on it and direct the council what to say to the government.

Messrs. Watson, Williams, Jalbert, Hollands, Reeves, Carter and others favored [illegible]ting the concession. Mr. Osborne was rather afraid Backus and Brooks might have designs on Pither's Point.

Upon motion, a committee composed of H. Williams, George Sleeman, C. J. Hollands, J. A. Osborne and W. B. Cameron was named by the mayor to revise the draft of resolutions prepared for transmission to Toronto.

The following is a copy of the resolutions as revised:

By request of the ratepayers at a public meeting held in the Orange Hall on Friday evening, Dec. 30th, 1904, to take up certain matters of importance affecting the development of the waterpower, a special meeting of the council was held in the clerk's office at the adjourn[illegible]ent of the public meeting at 11 p. [illegible] the same evening. Present, Mayor Keating, Councillors Marsh, Watson and Young.

Moved by Councillors Watson and Marsh that:

Whereas E. W. Backus has for some time represented to the government that two modifications would have to be made in the agreement between himself and the Crown, or he would be unable to finance the development of the waterpower and would be compelled to abandon the project; and whereas an equitable solution of one of such modifications has been arrived at and there now remains only the other which is that the 500 bench mark [illegible]stead of 497 should be named as the full height of the dam, including flashboards:

And whereas in a letter on this subject addressed to the mayor of Fort Frances by Mr. Backus dated Oct. 29, 1904, the following statements are made by him:

(1) "We have been willing to assume all of the damages in raising the water to the 500 B. M. We have also expressed a willingness to have our plans show our proper protection of Front Street by the construction of a dyke.

(2) "I have always maintained the position that the contract wou[illegible] to be modified somewhat, and [illegible] you right now with all the [illegible] that language can express that [illegible] get your government to do two thin[illegible] viz: to allow us first to raise the water to the 500 B. M. and, second," (this second modification is no longer in dispute), "after the above two modifications have been made, then within thirty days I will promise you that contractors will be on the ground and continue at work until the entire power is developed:"

Be it therefore resolved that the town of Fort Frances considers the development of the waterpow[illegible] the matter of first importance as [illegible]st any other and desires its imm[illegible] proceeding with, and is willin[illegible] [illegible]es hereby advocate the 500 [illegible] [illegible]ct to due provision against [illegible] the town as suggested by Mr. Ba[illegible] in his letter and to due provision for [illegible]mpensation for all damages sustai[illegible] by private owners, as also offered [illegible] Backus, and subject also to co[illegible] and due security being given [illegible] ackus that the pledge of promp[illegible] [illegible]mencement of and continuous pro[illegible]ing with the work of development to completion will be faithfully adhered to;

First, that the phrase "work of development" shall be construed as meaning actual work on the site of the dam or falls and that lumbering operations carried on at a distance shall not be considered work of development.

Second, that the phrase "prompt commencement of the said work" [illegible] be construed as meaning within sixty days of the passing of this resolution and that in case of dispute between the parties as to the amount of compensation for injury to property the same shall be referred to arbitration:

Third, that all monies awarded as compensation for injury to property of private owners shall be paid within sixty days of the award being made;

Fourth, that copies of this resolution duly certified under the hands of the mayor and clerk and the seal of the orporation be forwarded by first mail to the Honorable the Commissioner of Public Works for Ontario and to whoever the council of Fort Frances delegates to represent the town at the council meeting of the government in Toronto on Tuesday next;

Fifth, that the town council be respectfully requested to confirm this resolution of the citizens and by resolution or memorial to his honor the Lieutenant Governor-in-council to convey the same as the corporate act of the town.

The resolution carried, and Messrs. Barwick, Aylesworth, Wright and Moss were, on motion of Councillors Watson and Marsh, instructed to represent the town at a meeting of the council of ministers on Tuesday last.

The resolutions as amended were carried by a vote in the meeting of 48

In the Hands of the Japs!

General Stoessel, commander of the fortress of Port Arthur, surrendered on Sunday last to the Japanese forces under General Nogi, after a siege of eight months. The articles of capitulation have been signed.

[illegible]ndment by H. J. F. Sissons [illegible] vote be postponed until Monday [illegible] municipal elections, being de[illegible]ated.

A pleasing feature of the meeting was the tender to the mayor of a vote of thanks for his services to the town, which was enthusiastically carried.

Most of the candidates for mayor and council spoke briefly and the meeting broke up about 11 o'clock.

Suddenly a star bre[ak]s from its fastenings and begins [to] speed through space. On and on [it] comes like a meteor. With frightful speed it heads toward this planet, ready to plunge into it, as the human foot might crush an insect, an ocean liner might run down a fishing smack or a large express engine crash into a hand car. The terror stricken astrologers see it flying toward the earth. Suddenly it stops and seems to be watching something that is happening in the little village of Bethlehem. The angel who [stood] at the

[In order] to satisfy a jealous fear, Herod ordered all the little boys in the region of Bethlehem to be slain by his soldiers. Think of a ruler having such power as that and being able to use it as he would. But the slaughter of those baby boys was only a small part of Herod's infamies. Herod's whole reign can be tracked with bloodshed. Herod brutally slew his wife's brother Joseph and her mother and his wife. He slew every one who dared to lift a voice against him in his kingdom. Then in order that his death might be a time of national mourning we learn from Josephus that he gave orders for the chief men of the Hebrew nation to be gathered in the hippodrome and to be there slain on the night of his own death. If the people, as he knew, would not be[wail] his death he took measures to [secure] their sorrow for another cause. He would not have the night of his death a period of joy and rejoicing. Such a man was the ruler of Judaea in that day. Ah, yes, there never was a darker or a more hopeless time in Jewish history than when Jesus was born. Thus we find the Hebrew people longingly—oh, so longingly—looking for a Messiah at this time.

My brother, as Christ came to Jerusalem at the darkest time of Hebrew history, can he not come to you this Christmas Day, even though it may be in the dark days of your life? Is it dark for some of you? Is your life sad with sin, sad with sorrow, sad with bitter disappointment? Do you need a Saviour now? "The whole thought and idea of all that is told about Christmas day," wrote Dean Stanley, "suggests the consoling, cheering thought that, however gloomy our lot, however distressed our portion, the Almighty God has not forsaken us." Even in the darkest hours of our lives Christ will come to us as he came to Bethlehem in the darkest hours of Hebrew history. Are we going to reject Christ as Pilate and the Jews rejected him?

Having accepted the glad tidings of great joy that Jesus came to save, shall not you and I on this glorious Christmas Sabbath Day start forth to announce, as did the angelic messenger, that Christ has come to save all who will believe on him and be saved? C[an] every man hear this good news and [not] want to spread it abroad? [Do] we fully realize that through [Him] we shall live and yet not wa[nt] to go forth to herald the tidings [that] Christ has come to save our neigh[bors] as well as ourselves?

The ci[vilized] world has grown larger than [it] was on that first Christmas [the] geographical map has un[dergone] many changes. Great explorin[g] have discovered new continent[s] the farthermost lands have bee[n] found to be inhabited. During the life of the ancient wise men and the shepherds there were comparatively few of the inhabitants of the world who heard of Christ's name. Millions of the inhabitants of the world to-day have never heard of Christ's name. A large part of the remainder is entirely indifferent to the teachings of the gospel. Therefore to the Christians Christmas Day ought to be the most opportune of all days for proclaiming the Saviour's mission. Every home, every street corner, every family gathering, should be a place where the deeper, holier purposes of Christ's life are to be explained by those who have felt the love and the mercy and the tenderness and the hope that have come to the believing hearts that have gathered about the manger.

So may this Christmas Day find the love which binds man's heart to man as well as man's heart to God. May God save us all not only on account of the love Christ bears us, but also on account of the saving Christian love we bear our fellow men. On this glorious Christmas Sabbath morning can we not feel the good tidings of great joy means that Christ has saved us? And then, with wondrous love for our fellow men, cannot we, like the twain in the Brahman legend, be so concerned for the welfare of others that we are ready even to die that they may be saved, ready at the risk of health and life to carry the good news of salvation to those who have never heard it or in the home land to devote our means, our time and our labor to the task of proclaiming the glad tidings of great joy which have come to all people?

May this be the happiest and gladdest Christmas of our lives. May it be the time when we see anew the face of Jesus and tell of his love, his redeeming love, wherever we may go. I wish you one and all a "Merry, merry Christmas."

---

ord;" in chapter iii, 32, 33, it is "tes[ti]mony." The important point is th[at] the one to whom testimony is borne "the Son of God," "the word ma[de] flesh," the only revealer of the F[a]ther.

The Lord had said to Moses, "I wi[ll] raise them up a prophet from amon[g] their brethren like unto thee, and wi[ll] put my words in His mouth" (Deu[t.] xviii, 18). He also said in Mal. iv, [5] "Behold, I will send you Elijah th[e] prophet before the coming of the grea[t] and dreadful day of the Lord." The Jews, not seeming to recognize th[e] prophet like unto Moses as the Mes[-] siah, inquire of John if he [was] Christ or Elijah or that prophet. He does not attempt by his superior knowledge to teach them nor to correct their misapprehension, but meekly insists that he is the voice of one crying in the wilderness, "Make straight the way of the Lord" (Isa. xl, 3). Our Lord Jesus testified of him that he was the one spoken of in Mal. iii, 1, "Behold, I send My messenger before thy face, which shall prepare thy way before thee." See Matt. xi, 10. He was only a messenger, the voice of another. The message was not his own, but that of the one who sent him. Unless it is so with the Lord's messengers today they run in vain and speak in vain.

When the messengers from the Pharisees asked him for his authority to baptize he again referred them to Him who sent him, saying, "The[re] standeth one among you whom ye [know] not whose shoe's latchet I am not [worthy] to unloose" (verse 27). To take of[f] one's shoe meant that the place trodden upon or the matter in hand was not that of the person whose shoe was removed, but of a superior having power and wisdom to control, guide and accomplish the business in hand. See carefully Ex. iii, 5; Josh. i, 3; v, 15; Isa. lviii, 13. John was authorized only to deliver his message, to do the work appointed him and point people to the one of whom he was the herald. The Lord Jesus Christ is the only one able or worthy to accomplish that which the Father sent Him to do (Rev. v, 1-7). The next day after the Pharisees had sent to him, John, seeing Jesus, cried, "Behold the Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world" (verse 29).

The great questions are: How can sin be put away? How can sins be forgiven? How can a sinner be justified before God? For until this great barrier is removed there can be no fellowship between sinful man and a holy God. We are living in days when from so called orthodox pulpits the doctrine of man's total depravity is scoffed at, and consequently a Saviour to die in the sinner's stead, suffering for our sins, is to such people wholly unnecessary. But the word of God, which is forever settled in heaven (Ps. cxix, 89), plainly teaches man's utter sinfulness and the necessity of a sinless man to die in the sinner's stead (Rom. iii and v and all Scripture). He whom John points out is the Lamb of God, without blemish and without spot, whose precious blood alone can [take] away sin (I Pet. i, 19).

That He should be made manifest to Israel, John bare witness of Him (verse 31), but Israel would not have Him. They despised and rejected and killed Him and compelled Him to say to them, "Behold, your house is left unto you desolate, for I say unto you ye shall not see Me henceforth till ye shall say, Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord" (Matt. xxiii, 38, 39). That time will come—it even now draweth nigh—and they shall say as they see Him coming in glory: "So this is our God. We have waited for Him and He will save us" (Isa. xxv, 9). Meanwhile all who truly receive Him, trusting only in His precious blood to save them, and thus become children of God (verse 12), are commissioned to be His witnesses, in the power of the Holy Spirit, to the ends of the [earth], that His elect church, His body, may be gathered out of all nations and the time of His kingdom come (Acts i, 8; xv, 14, 18).

No one need lack the power to be His witness, for He who redeems us by His blood is the same who baptizeth with the Holy Ghost (verse 33), and our Father in heaven, who gave Him for us, will, with Him also, freely give us all things (Rom. viii, 32; Luke xi, 13). Let it therefore be our wholehearted desire to manifest His life in these mortal bodies (II Cor. iv, 10, 11) and thus proclaim to others that to us He is indeed the Son of God.

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-19 ½

No. 282770

Department of Indian Affairs

190 5

RED

282770

Manitowaning

19/34

10 Mch 1905

Re Lots 182 Con 12 Howland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 2380

282770

Statutory Declaration.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
District ~~County~~ of Manitoulin

To Wit:

In the matter of Lots 1 and 2 Con 12 Township of ~~Sheguiandah~~ Howland

A.D.S.

I, Alexander McEachern

of the town of Little Current in the Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin,

Do solemnly declare that I am well aquainted with the above Lots. That there are no improvements on the said Lots neither are they occupied by any person.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Manitowanning

in the Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin

this 15th day of March A.D. 1905

Alex McEachern

A. E. A. Ferris
A Com[illegible] &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282770

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
15th March 1905-

119---6

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a Statutory Declaration made by Mr Alexander McEachern setting forth the condition of Lots 1 and 2 Con, 12, Howland.

In view of the representations contained in the Declaration I would recommend that the owner be notified to make a payment on the property in one month, failing which, that the sale be cancelled.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 770-

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 21st March, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant, enclosing a Statutory Declaration by Alexander McEachern as to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lots 1 & 2, Con. 12, Howland and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner that he will be given one month in which to make a payment on these Lots, failing which the Sale is liable to cancellation.

At the expiration of the time given you will report again to the Department stating what action has been taken, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District, and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282770

Indian Office, Kenilworth.
26th April, 1905.

282,770
119 6/

284387

Sir,-

Referring to Official Letter of date 21st. March, I have the honor to state that having duly notified the owner of Lots Nos. 1 & 2, Con. 12, Howland, (Sale # 2380) that he would be given until the 24th Inst. within which time to make a payment thereon, and having heard nothing further from Mr. Kilkin in the matter nor received any money in reduction of the arrears I would respectfully recommend cancellation of the Sale. The owner has only improved village property

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedt. servant.
[signature]
Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.1e 2380- 282 770-

Ottawa,I0th May,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lots I & 2, Con.I2,Howland, were sold on 7th October,I878 to Thomas Wilkin,in whose name they stand.

55 Acres @ 50 ¢ per Acre -----$27.50

Paid date of Sale ----------$II.00

Balance Principal due --------$I6.50

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for Oct.I888,89, 90,9I 93 & 94.

On the I5th March last,Agent Sims forwarded a Statutory Declaration by Alex.McEachern stating that these Lots were both unoccupied and unimproved.

The Agent was instructed in letter of the 2Ist March to notify the owner that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on these Lots,failing which the Sale was liable to cancellation.

Agent Sims now reports in letter of the 26th Ultimo,that he notified the owner accordingly, but no payment had been made,and he recommends that the Sale be cancelled.

In view of the above,I would also recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re 282 770-
Sale 2380-

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 12th May, 1905-

WHEREAS Lots 1 & 2, Con. 12, Howland, were sold on the 7th October, 1878, to Thomas Wilkin, in whose name they stand, subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act, chap. 43, Sec. 46, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale, and resume the said land.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
B Brant
Signature
X021289
Jan 17 19 74

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs-

1- Entd in Canc. Reg.
2- Ruled off Plan &c
3- Ruled off Sales Bk.

13/5/05-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 770-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 16th May, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lots 1 & 2, Con. 12, Howland, and in reply I have to inform you that the Sale of these Lots was cancelled on the 12th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282770

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 2 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 984
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

285544

My 27 1905

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

LAND BRANCH. JUN 2 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Alexander McEachern has applied to purchase Lots 1 and 2. Con 12 Howland under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and has deposited a sufficient sum to defray the expense of examination by a Forest Bailiff.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make an examination and valuation of the lots in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. R. D. Sims
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 770-

HXd.

OTTAWA, 3rd June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Alexander McEachern has made application to purchase Lots 1 and 2, Con 12, Howland, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lots, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I John E. Smith
of the Town of
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C.L.D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lots
and report thereon as follows,

Lots One and Two Concession
Twelve Howland are all flat
Rock covered with boulders.
There is no timber on the said
Lots. There is no land fit for
cultivation
I value these lots on account
of their location on the water front
at Thirty cents per acre
or Sixteen Dollars and fifty
cents for the two Lots

Sworn before me at
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin
This 14th day of June
A.D. 1905
Thomas L Sims

John E Smith

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, N.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282770

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Manitowaning, Ont.

286190

June 16 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 984
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 3 1905 No. 282770

Sir,

Above mentioned letter authorized examination and valuation of Lots 1 and 2, Con. 12, Howland by a Forest Bailiff under Section 6 of the Land Regulations

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Report of Mr. Forest Bailiff Mo. E. Smith and would respectfully recommend sale of the Lots to the applicant, Mr. Alexander McEachern, for the sum of $16.50 cash being the valuation placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
C. D. Sims
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 770-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Smith's report on and valuation of Lots 1 and 2, Con 12 Howland, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. Alexander McEachern, for the price recommended, viz $16.50 cash, the land without any conditions ~~fm~~ as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 4/100.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17
SURVEYS

House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, 14th March, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1930
RECORDS

Dr. Scott,
Supt. General Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

41 X "D"

Dear Dr. Scott,-

W. L. Trotter of Sheguiandah, Ontario, has written me several times regarding the water lot adjoining Lot 2 of Concession 12, Township of Howland. He states that the Manitoulin Quartsite Company had secured this Lot from the Government with the understanding that it could only be held while they were operating. Since then operations have discontinued, and the lease of the property is now null and void.

I believe Mr. Trotter owns this property and he is anxious to secure the water lot. It would appear to me that this Lot belongs to the Ontario Government but Mr. Trotter seems to be of the opinion that it is owned by the Federal Government. I will be glad to know the exact position.

Thanking you.

Yours very truly,

Jeremiah Bowman

Mr. Bowman called at the Department and was verbally advised of the standing of the lot

BB/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282770

Coniston ont. Sept. 1 1934

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1934
RECORDS

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

I have been informed that lots no. 2 con. 2 and no. 2 con. 12 Howland tp. Manitoulin Island were leased to Silica Supplies Ltd. some years ago but has not been worked for some time Could you let me know if this lease has been cancelled or has expired? It was originally made out for 25 years. Would also like to know if this lease covers any other mineral besides Silica. Thanking you

Yours truly
A. J. Telfer
Coniston Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tp of Hawlands

A. 307 - Lot 2 Con 2 - (Ref. 12155)
Patd. 4th Feby 1899
Esther Jane Carr
Tp of Shegwiandah

Lot 1, 2 Con. 12 (Ref 15897)
Patd. to Wm L. Trotter
Shegwiandah Tp.
Oct 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 13th, 1

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to certain lots in the Township of Howland, and advise that Lot 2, Con. 2, was patented on February 4, 1899, to Esther Jane Orr, of the Township of Sheguiandah.

Lots 1 and 2, Con. 12, were patented to William L. Trotter, Sheguiandah Township, in October, 1907.

In view of the number of years which have elapsed since the Department disposed of these lots we, naturally, have no information as to leases which may subsequently have issued covering the land under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

A. J. Telfer, Esq.,
Coniston,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,770)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135-40

No. 282840

Department of Indian Affairs

1905

RED

282840

Wayside Stand

40/28

14/20 Mch 1906

Lunenburg Agcy Mch 2 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282840

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 20 1905

Walpole Island March 17th 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you Salary and Pension Pay List of Chippawa Band of Walpole Island for March Quarter also accts for March Quarter

Your Obediant Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Accountant
Proved.
233
D.S.G. of I.A.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 21 1905 BRANCH

J.W.S.
24/3/05

3374
5
6
3377 + 3396

Sent 31 mch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282840

Required by the Chippawa Band of Walpole Island the sum of Seventy Seven Dollars and fifty cents $77.50 to pay the following accts for March Quarter 1905

J S Saint & Co 6 Coffins	3374	$57.00 ✓
Jacob Kiyoshka Diging 6 Graves	3375	6.00 ✓
Stonehouse Bross Relief	3376	2.00 ✓
Tiba Brigham Rent of Parish Hall	3396	2.50 ✓
Daniel Chamee 10 cords wood for No 3 School	3377	10.00 ✓
		$77.50

Parish Hall
Walpole Island
March 13th 1905
J B McDougall
Secretary
Pro tem

Jas Kickanosway
Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. S. Saint & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
			2	82840
1905				
Jan	3	To Coffin for W Kickanaway (child)	$ 9	50
"	6	" " " Jacob Kiyashkis grand child	9	50
"	12	" " " John Bernatinger	9	50
Feb	1	" " " James Bird	9	50
"	12	" " " Ema Brigham	9	50
"	22	" " " Peter Reilley	9	50
			$ 57	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Mc Donegall
Indian Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Kiyoshk 282840

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Jan	4	To Digging Grave for W. Kickanoway child	$ 1	00
"	6	" " " " J. Kiyoshks Gr. Child	1	00
"	13	" " " " John Ermatinger	1	00
Feb	2	" " " " James Bird	1	00
"	13	" " " " Ema Brigham	1	00
"	22	" " " " Peter Reilley	1	00
			$ 6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McDougall
Jr Chair Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stonehouse Bros 282840

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Jan	31	To Pd Relief Order to Peter Reilley		
		25 lb Flour 75 1 lb Tea 25	$ 1	00
		6 lb Pork 75 3½ lb Sugar 25	1	00
			$ 2	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

282840

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Siba Brigham

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Jan	2	To Rent of Parish Hall for Regular session		50
"	20	" " " " " " General "		50
Feb	6	" " " " " " Regular "		50
Mar	6	" " " " " " General "		50
Mar	13	" " " " " " Regular "		50
			$ 2	50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Shamee

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
March	11th	To 10 cords Wood for No 3 School	$10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282840

Walpole Island March 21 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

282982

Sir

I enclose you quarterly Pay List of Pottawatomie band of Walpole Island together with accts for March quarter and requisition for same also a resolution passed by the band in council asking the Dept to Pay the chief councilors and Secretary for Seven quarters due them up to March 31st 1905 as Salary out of the principal funds of the Band the matter of Salary was brought before the Band and discussed by them and it was desided to Pay the officers up to the end of this quarter out of the principal fund and after this if their is not funds available to pay them they will have to serve without Salary

Your Obediant Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Acc's Correcoith
Approved 2 37
D.S.G. I.A.

Reg Br
Resolution
extract should
be put on
payliest
Kyle

Copy on 2540 R. 40

3571
to
3574

Sent
10 Apl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
March 14th 1905

282982

The amount of money required to pay the expenses for March Quarter of Poor Band
Twenty four dollars and sixty cents $24,60

Acct of J. T. Saint & Co
two Coffins ~~3571~~ 1 19,00 ✓
" " David Day
digging two graves 2 1,50 ✓
" J. W. Husband & Son
One broom for No 2 school 3 35 ✓
" Jno. Naharqee
for cleaning Well. No 2 school 4 3,75 ✓
$ 24 60

Pott. Council House
Walpole Island
March 14th 1905

Wm Smey
Sec

Chief Amos Thomas
Moses Colwell
Elijah Thomas
"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282982

General Council is duly called this 14th day of March A.D. 1905 Held at Pottawattomy Council House Walpole Island Out Consideration represented before the said Council in Viz=

To pay the Officers in the Council for due payment on Salries for seven Quarters past amounting to $96.00 to be paid out of the Captil Money

Motion Carried

Moved by Moses James seconded by James Aquash that due payment past for seven Quarters be paid to the Officers in the Council out of the Principal Money

Motion Carried

Pott Council House
Walpole Island
March 14th 1905
Wm Loney
Sec.

Chief Amos Thomas
Elijah Thomas
Moses Calwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatamie
of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. L. Saint & Co

252052

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Sept	22	To Coffin for James Thomas Auld	$ 9	50
Mar	9	" " " Enos Williams	9	50
			$ 19	00

Jno L

3571

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Chrisdougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatamie
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. L. Saint & Co

252982

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1885				
Feb	22	To Coffin for James Thomas child	$ 9	50
Mar	9	" " " Enos Williams	9	50
			$ 19	00

Jno S.

3571

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Chs Duncall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatomie Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Day

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Oct	23	To Digging Grave for James Thomas child		75
Mar	10	" " " " Enos Williams		75
			$1	50

3572

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatomie
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

282982

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Husband & Son

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1905			
Feb 4	To 1 Broom for No 2 School		35 cts

J.W.H.

3573

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 282982

To John Mahargee

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1905 Mar	To cleaning well at No 2 school	$ 3	75

3574

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84 14 11

No. 282999

Department of Indian Affairs

190 5

RED

282999

Manitowaning

22/25 Mch 1905

Recommends cancellation of Sale Lot 24 Con 6 Bidwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada — —

282999

District of Manitoulin: —

$ 2401.

To Wit; — William Ashley and Benjamin Hallett, farmers of the Township of Bidwell in the District of Manitoulin each for himself maketh oath and saeth,

(1) That he is well acquainted with Lot number twenty seven (27) in the fifth (5th) concession of the Township of Bidwell in the said District of Manitoulin:

(2) That there are no improvements upon the said lot; —

(3) That the said lot is not now occupied nor has never been occupied by any one: —

(4) That the said lot is not fit for cultivation nor for lumbering purposes of any kind.

Sworn before me at Honora in the District of Manitoulin this Nineteenth day of November, 1904.

William Graham
J P

William Ashley
Benjamin Hallett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282999

MAR 25 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
March 22/1905.

Lot 5.4 6/.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an affidavit as to the non performance of settlement duties on and non occupation of Lot No. 27, Con. 5, Bidwell, and in view of the facts as therein represented I would respectfully recommend cancellation of the Sale of said Lot-No. 2401.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. L. D. Sims.
Agent.
Ex.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

Ex'd.

Ottawa,30th March,1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Instant,enclosing an Affidavit by Wm. Ashley and Benjamin Hallett,as to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lot 27,Con.5,Bidwell, and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner of this Lot that he will be given one month in which to make a payment thereon,failing which the Sale is liable to cancellation.

At the expiration of the time given, you will be good enough to report again to the Department stating what action has been taken, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District,and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284638

282555

Indian Office, Maintawaning.
4th May 1905.

282999
546

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter of 30th March instructing me to notify the owner of Lot 27. Con 3. Bidwell, Sale No 2401. that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the Lot. failing which the sale would be liable to cancellation.

I have the honor to report having notified the owner on April 3rd and as no payment has been made I would respectfully recommend cancellation of Sale 2401.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
C. R. D. Sims
Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

Sale 240I-

Ottawa,I0th May,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lot 27,Con.5,Bidwell,was sold on the 9th October,I878,to John Riordan,but now stands by Tax Deed in the name of Wm.Cannard.

I00 Acres @ 50¢ per Acre -----$50.00

Paid date of Sale ----------$20.00

Balance Principal due --------$30.00

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for Oct.I888,89, 90,9I,93 & 94.

On the 22nd March last Agent Sims forwarded an Affidavit by Wm.Ashley and Benjamin Hallett stating that this Lot was unoccupied and unimproved, that it never had been occupied by any person,and that it was not fit for cultivation,nor for lumbering purposes of any kind.

The Agent was instructed in letter of the 30th March to notify the owner he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the Lot, failing which the Sale was liable to cancellation.

Agent Sims now replies in letter of the 4th Instant, stating that he notifed the owner as instructed,but no payment has been made,and he recommends cancellation of the Sale.

In view of the above,I would also recommend that it be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 282 999-
Sale 240I-

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, I2th May, I905-

WHEREAS Lot 27, Con.5, Bidwell, was sold on the 9th October, I878, to John Riordan, but now stands by Tax Deed in the name of William Cannard, subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act. Chap. 43, Sec. 46, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale, and resume the said land.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

B Brant
Signature
X021290
Jan 17 1974

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs-

1- Entd. in Cancn. Reg.
2- Ruled off Plan
3- Ruled off Sales Bk.

N. E. Kemp

3/5/08-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 16th May, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot 27, Con. 5, Bidwell, and in reply I have to inform you that the Sale of this Lot was cancelled on the 12th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282999

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 2 1905

285537

My 29 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 973 2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

LAND BRANCH. JUN 2 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr. Thomas Stewart has made an application to purchase Lot 27. Con. 5 Bidwell and Lot 33. Con. 4 Howland under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and has deposited a sufficient sum to defray the expense of examination.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make an examination and valuation of the lots, and Sworn Report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
[signature]
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

OTTAWA, 3rd June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Thomas Stewart has made application to purchase Lot 27, Con 6, Bidwell, and Lot 33, Con 4, Howland, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lots, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282999

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 8 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 973²
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

285854

June 5 1905

Ref.: Your Letter June 3rd 1905 No. 282999

Sir,

The above mentioned letter authorized the examination of Lot 27. Con. 6 Bidwell and Lot 33. Con 4 Howland under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

LAND BRANCH JUN 8 1905

Authority was asked for, to have Lot 27. Con 5 Bidwell and Lot 33. Con 4 Howland examined and not Lot 27. Con. 6. Bidwell

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. R. A. Lim
Ind^n Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

OTTAWA,12th June,1905-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 5th Instant I beg to say that you may authorize the examination of Lot 27 Con 5,Bidwell,and Lot 33,Con 4,Howland,under Section 6 of the Land Regulations,the cost of such examination having been deposited with you by the applicant,Thomas Stewart.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

286212 John C Smith of the Town of Little Current in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lots and report thereon as follows,

Lot Twenty-Seven Concession Five Bidwell has no arable land on it- No timber of merchantable Value - No land fit for cultivation the lot will do for pasture in damp weather.

I Value it at 20¢ per acre or Twenty Dollars for the whole lot

$20.00

Sworn before me at Little Current in the District of Manitoulin this 14th day of June A.D. 1905

John C. Smith

Thomas B. Sims

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits. N. C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

286212

I John E Smith
of the Town of
Little Current 286260
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lots
and report thereon as follows,

Lot Thirty-Three Concession Four
Howland is rough and covered with
boulders has no timber of merchantable
value - Is situated on Lake Sheon
and has no land fit for
cultivation. Owing to its situation
I value the lot at 30¢ per acre
or fifteen dollars and ninety cents
for the whole lot.

Lot 33/4 Howland	15.90
" 37/5 Bidwell	20.00
for 2 Lots.	35.90

Sworn before me at
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin
This 14th day of June
A.D. 1905 -

Thomas C Sims.

John E Smith

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282999

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 19 1905

286212 June 16 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 973
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 13 1905 No. 282999

Sir,

Above mentioned letter authorized the examination and valuation of Lot 37. Con. 5. Bidwell and Lot 33. Con 4 Howland under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, for Thomas Stewart.

LAND BRANCH. JUN 21 1905

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Reports of Mr Forest Bailiff Jno. E. Smith and would respectfully recommend sale of the two Lots, to the applicant, for the sum of 35.90 being the valuation placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
O. C. A. Lima
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 999-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905-

Sir-

Sale 4094

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Smith's reports on and valuations of Lot 37 Con 5, Bidwell, and Lot 33, Con 4, Howland, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. Thomas Stewart, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

at the price recommended over $35.00 Cash

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

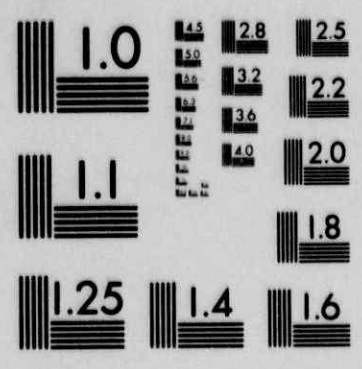
C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 282,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEST FOR CAMERA
W3
-2
LIGTS ON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

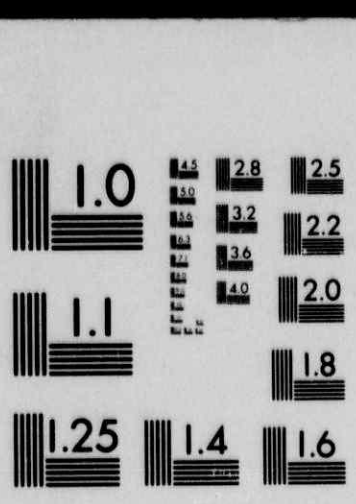


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangments to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangments to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangments to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " "

Name of Physician: Arthur A. P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month (outside Hospital): 2
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July	13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Sent July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A. P. Wilson M.D.
J. H. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month (outside Hospital) 2 4
Total Charge for Visits 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and Visit or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in Ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec. July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " ":

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of ": Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 3 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

1910. Dec. July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Aux-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct ; that the services have been performed ; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only ; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.
J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines NS
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 1
Total Charge for Visits 1.5.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dear July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct ; that the services have been performed ; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

*This allowance applies to road travel only ; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

FORM No. 15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " "

Name of Physician: Arthur A. P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month (outside Hospital): 2
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July	13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Sent July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A. P. Wilson M.D.
J. A. Johnson Indian Agent.

Form No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " "

Name of Physician: Arthur A. P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits (outside Hospital) during Month: 2
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July	13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Sent July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A. P. Wilson M.D.
J. H. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " ":

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill mines NS
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and Visit or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Rec- July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " "

Name of Physician: Arthur A. P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits (outside Hospital) during Month: 2
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July	13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Sent July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A. P. Wilson M.D.
J. H. Johnson Indian Agent.

Form No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill mines NS
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 1
Total Charge for Visits 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Gogoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Rec- July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

TEST FOR CAMERA

W3

– 2

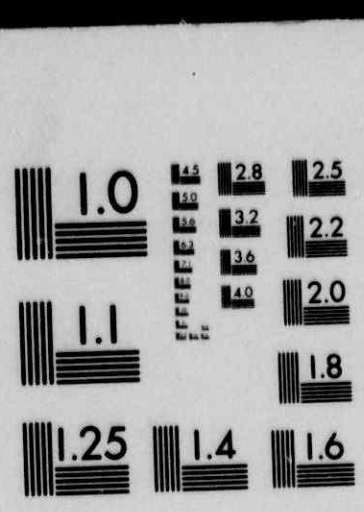
LIGTS OFF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangments to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangments to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to ~~m~~ Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangmnts to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

883110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 1
Total Charge for Visits 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	" "	5	2 50		2 50		
July 13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Pleuro-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " ":

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of ": Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	" "	5	2 50		2 50		
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

Form No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines NS
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits 16.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July 3 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Pleuro-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct ; that the services have been performed ; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only ; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 1
Total Charge for Visits 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec- July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct ; that the services have been performed ; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only ; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " ":

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	" "	5	2 50		2 50		
July 3 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
						17.60	Recovery	

190. Pleuro-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " " :

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 16.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July	3 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

1910. Dec. July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " " :

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines NS
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month (outside Hospital): 2 4
Total Charge for Visits: 16.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July	13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " " :

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines NS
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: $1.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit		NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June	11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
	13	" " "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July	13 } 11 }	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		
							17 60	Recovery	

190. Dear July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " " :

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 15.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in Ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
July 13 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec. July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band: Micmac
Population of Band: 95
Births during Month:
Deaths " ":

Name of Physician: Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " : Springhill Mines N.S.
Month Reported on:
*Total Miles Travelled: 10

Number of Visits during Month: 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits: 85.
Number Prescriptions Filled: 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions: .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Googoo	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Am including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as I paid bill & enclose receipt.
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)		—	—		12 00		
						17 60	Recovery	

190. Dec-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

FORM No. 15

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28—

No. 283/110

Department of Indian Affairs

191...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,110
426147

Indian Office

Immediate Acct

At Parrsboro Cumb Co N.S.

May 19th 1913

MEMO.

Mr. McLean

Dear Sir:

Dr. Shalford of Moscow writes me that they charge $3,00 per week at the Hospital in Springhill. I wrote you about sending a Mrs. Christmas to the Hospital. The doctor says she will have to go to the Hospital for treatment. I wrote him I would let him know just as soon as I heard from you,

Yours truly
J. A. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110ty

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in further reference to the case of Mrs. Christmas who is ill, and who, it is stated by the Doctor in attendnace, should be sent to a Hospital for treatment; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your making arrangements to have the woman placed in the Springfield Hospital without delay. Payment for her maintenance and care etc. will be made at public ward rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Johnson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cottage Hospital
Springhill, N.S.
Nov 26. 1913

Dr. J.A. Johnson.
Dear Sir,

I admitted to Hospital on Nov 22nd, a seven months old Indian baby suffering from carbuncle and malnutrition. The child was a daughter of the late Mrs Christmas, and since the death of the mother it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

had been sadly neglected. As the case needed urgent treatment I did not delay until the customary order for admission was issued by the Indian Dept - so I am now writing to repair my neglect. The child is now much improved, and probably will be able to return to its foster parents on the 29th.
The Hospital rates in the childrens ward come to $3. a week.

I must ask that the Dept. will assume responsibility.

I remain

Yours sincerely

Arthur A. Wilson

Med: Supt: Coll: Hospl

D.J.A. Johnson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

283110

Parrsboro
Cumb Co
N.S.

No 22.

Mr. McLean 438063

Acct

Dear Sir,

Dr. Wilson of the Cottage Hospital Springhill writes me that he admitted to the Hospital the seven months old baby of late Mrs. Christmas who was lately burnt to death. I knew nothing of this case until I got Dr Wilson's letter which I am enclosing to you. The Indian chief tells me he is trying to find a home for the child and says it was very fortunate that the Hospital authorities took the child for he dont think it would have lived long in the state it was in. I have written to Bear River to see if I can get someone to take the child. I wrote Dr Wilson stating that I would refer this case to you and find out if the Department would pay the Hospital bill. This case appeals to me as most deserving of help.

Yours truly
J. A. Johnson

Nov 29th 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 3 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110

283110

Ottawa, December 4th, 1913.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo with regard to the care of Mrs. Christmas' baby, I would suggest that you communicate with her relatives with a view of having them bring up the child. The Department approves of your action of placing the child in the Hospital and an account may be submitted for its care at the rate mentioned, $3.00 a week.

It is hoped that you can place the child in a good home so that it may be ~~brought up properly~~ properly cared for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A. Johnson, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cottage Hospital
Springhill N.S.
June 17. 1914.

Dear Dr. Johnson 449592

I brought an Indian,
Googoo by name, to the Hospital
on the 13th. He was suffering
from pleuro-pneumonia, and in
rather bad condition, so I considered
him to be in better chance of
recovery if he were here. I
expect to have to aspirate his chest,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as there is considerable fluid there.
The Hospital rate is $3. per week for
poor people - I suppose that the Dept.
will be responsible for that.

I remain

Yours sincerely

Arthur A. C. Wilson M.D.

Med: Supt: Coll: Hosp:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283110

Indian Office

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 25 1914
BRANCH

449592

AT Sarnstown

MEMO.

June 20th 1914

Mr. McLean.

Dear Sir.

On my return home I found the enclosed letter which I shall enclose to you for advice. This is the first knowledge I had of the case but I feel that Dr. Wilson has done what he thought was best for the patient.

Yours truly
J. A. Johnson

Appointment
SWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,110

Ottawa, 25th June, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of Dr. Wilson having placed the Indian Googoo in a hospital for treatment. It is observed that the hospital charge is $3.00 a week.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Johnson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro, N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL REPORT AND ACCOUNT

Name of Band Micmac
Population of Band 95
Births during Month
Deaths " "

Name of Physician Arthur A.P. Wilson
Address of " Springhill Mines NS
Month Reported on
*Total Miles Travelled 10

Number of Visits during Month 2 (outside Hospital) 4
Total Charge for Visits 1.00
Number Prescriptions Filled 2
Total Charge for Prescriptions .60

Date of each Visit	NAME OF PATIENT	DISEASE	Miles Travelled one way by Doctor	*Charge for visits at 50 cts per mile one way	Cost of Medicine and ~~Visit~~ or Prescription	TOTAL	RESULT	REMARKS
June 11	Abraham Solomon Gorgos	Pleuro-pneumonia	5	2 50	60	3 10		
" 13	" "	"	5	2 50		2 50		
July 6 to 11	Patient in hospital 4 weeks @ $3 per week (Hospital bill)	—	—			12 00		Brought patient to Springhill Hospital in ambulance. Subsequently had to remove pleural effusion by tapping. Amt including hospital bill for 4 weeks @ $3. per week ($12.) in this account, as 9 paid bill & enclose receipt.
						17.60	Recovery	

190. Dec-July 28/14

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

Arthur A.P. Wilson M.D.

J.D. Johnson Indian Agent.

*This allowance applies to road travel only; when journeys are made by rail, first-class fares are to be charged.

FORM No. 15

283110

Indian Office

At Parrsboro

July 17th 1914

MEMO.

451198

Mr. McLean

Dear Sir:

Your letter of 25th June 1914 no 283,110 gave me authority to contract the enclosed bill which I trust you may find correct.

Yours truly
J. A. Johnson

U.S. Vote Pay Mine

190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,110)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84 19 10

No. 283120

Department of Indian Affairs.

25 29 Mch. 1905

RECD

283120

19/34

Manitowaning.

Re lots 27 & 28 Con 17 Carnarvon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283120

Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit:-

We Delbert A. Patterson and John Gordon of the Township of Carnarvon in the District of Manitoulin; Farmers, make oath and say:-

1. That we have been upon and Examined Lots Numbers Twenty Seven and Twenty Eight on the Seventeenth Concession of the Township of Carnarvon aforesaid during the Month of April A.D. 1904.

2. That there are no improvements whatever done on said Lots — No clearance of land nor Erection of any Building.

Sworn before us at Providence Bay on the District of Manitoulin this 6th May A.D. 1904

Delbert A Patterson
John Gordon

W. J. Wagg
A Justice of the Peace for Dist Manitoulin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283120

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
25th March 1905-

86----9

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a joint Affidavit made by Delbert A. Patterson and John Gordon as to the non-performance of conditions of sale of Lots 27 and 28 Con, 17, Carnarvon, Sales 2962 and 2963.

In view of the representations contained in the Affidavit I would recommend that the owner of the Lots be given one month within which time to make a payment on the properties failing which that the sales be cancelled.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I20-

Ex'd.

Ottawa,3Ist March,I905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Instant,enclosing an Affidavit by D.A. Patterson and John Gordon,as to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lots 27 & 28,Con.I7, Carnarvon,and in reply I have to inform you that you should notify the owner of these Lots that he will be given one month in which to make payments on these properties,failing which the Sales are liable to cancellation.

At the expiration of the time given,you will be good enough to report again to the Department, stating what action has been taken in the matter, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District,and whether you would recommend cancellation of the Sales.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

C.L.D.Sims,Esq. Secretary-
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283120

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 6 1905

285725

June 3 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 869
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 31st Mch 1905 No. 283120

Sir,

The above mentioned letter instructed me to notify the owner of Lots 27 and 28 Con 17 Carnarvon that he would be allowed one month in which time to make a payment on the Lots failing which that the Sales would be liable to cancellation.

I have the honor to report having notified the owner as instructed but no payment has been made on the Lots and as he does not own any improved land in the District I would respectfully recommend cancellation of Sales 2962 and 2963.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[signature]
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I20-

Sales 2962 & 2963- MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa,8th June,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lots 27 & 28,Con.I7,Carnarvon,were sold on 4th June,I880,to John Lyon.

200 Acres @ 50¢ per Acre -----$I00.00

Paid at date of Sale ---------$ 40.00

Balance Principal due --------$ 60.00

and Interest &c.

Regular notices were sent for June,I889, 90,9I,93 94 & 95.

On the 25th March last Agent Sims forwarded an Affidavit by D.A.Patterson & John Gordon,stating that there were no improvements on these Lots,no clearance of land,nor erection of any building.

The Agent was accordingly advised in letter of the 3Ist March that the owner of these Lots should be notified that he would be given one month in which to make payments thereon,failing which the Sales were liable to cancellation.

Agent Sims now reports in letter of the 3rd Instant,having notified the owner accordingly, but no payments have been made,and he does not own any improved land in the District.

The Agent recommends cancellation of the SAles,and in view of the above,I would also recommend that they be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 I20-
Sales 2962 & 2963-

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,9th June,I905-

WHEREAS Lots 27 & 28,Con.I7,Carnarvon,were sold on the 4th June,I880,to John Lyon,in whose name they stand,subject to the conditions of actual occupation,the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sales were made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act.Chap.43,Sec.46, REvised Statutes of Canada,I hereby CANCEL the said Sales and resume the said lands.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
B Brant
Signature
X021291
Jan 17 19 74

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs-

1- Entd in Cancn Reg.
2- Ruled off Plan &
3- Ruled off Sales Bk.

9 June 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 120-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 13th June, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lots 27 & 28, Con. 17, Carnarvon, and in reply have to inform you that the Sales of these Lots were cancelled on the 9th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Tom L
Wd

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283120
277140 for Lot 29

Dels

304044

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

983 - 4, November, 27th, 1906,

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that Mr. Frank Gault applies to purchase Lots, 27, 28, and 29, Con. 17, in the Township of Carnarvon, under Section 6 of the Land Reguila - tions,

I would most respectfully ask for authority to have a Forest Bailiff examine the Lots and report thereon under oath in the usual way, the cost of such examination to be deposited in advance by the applicant.

These Lots are not covered by Timber License. G.L.C.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

C.C.D. Lim

Unsold - Noted on Plan

N.E.K.

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
283 I20-
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, I9th December, I906-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th Ultimo, stating that Frank Gault has applied to purchase Lots 27, 28 & 29, Con. I7, Carnarvon, under Section 6, I have to inform you that you may have these Lots valued by a Forest Bailiff, the cost of such valuation to be deposited with you in advance by the applicant.

Tom L D
A.M.

your obedient servant,

WAO

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I,

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

307613

I William R Smith of the Township of Assiginick in the District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C.L.D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lots and report thereon as follows,

Lots 27, 28, 29. Concession 1st, Carnarvon.

I find ~~also~~ sufficient cedar on these Lots to make five hundred railway ties of a second quality. The timber is small and dead. There is no other timber of any value on any of these Lots.

These lots are sandy and gravelly in places and the balance rocky there is not any land on them fit for cultivation. I value the timber @ 4¢ per tie = 20.00
and the land at 15¢ per acre which is all I consider it is worth.
300 acres @ 15¢ = 45.00
Total value of Land & Timber 65.00

The Lots are totally unfit for farming purposes.

Sworn before me at Manitowaning in the District of Manitoulin this 29th day of January A.D. 1901

W R Smith

C.D. Sims

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1907

283120

307613

Reference
No 283 120-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
30th January 1907-

983--4 Sir, Referring to Official letter of date 19th December last authorizing the examination of Lots 27, 28 & 29, Con. 17 , Carnarvon, under Sec. 6 of the Ladd Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff W. R. Smith and in view of the same I would recommend sale of these lots to the applicant Mr Frank Gault for the sum of $65.00 for the three lots being the valuation placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff.

LAND BRANCH. FEB 1 1907

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I20-

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1907-

Sir,

Sale
4200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, enclosing the Forest Bailiff's valuation of Lots 27, 28 & 29, Con. I7, Carnarvon, and in reply have to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. Frank Gault, for the sum of $65.00 Cash, the land without conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84 19 6

No. 283140

Department of Indian Affairs

25/29 March 1905

RED

283140

Manitowaning 19/34

Re lot 15 Con 12
Shequiandah.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283140

Statutory Declaration.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
District ~~County~~ of Manitoulin
To Wit:

In the matter of Lot 15 Con 12.
Sheguiandah

I, Elias Petit Doan
of the township of Sheguiandah in the
Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin, Farmer.

Do solemnly declare that I am well aquainted with the above mentioned Lot. That there are no improvements on the said Lot neither is it occupied by any person.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Manitowaning
in the Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin
this 15th day of March A.D. 1905

E P Doan

O. D. D. Ferris
Comm v &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130290

283140

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

25th March 1905-

370---4

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a Statutory Declaration made by Elias Petit Doan as to the nonperformance of conditions of sale of Lot 15, Con, 12, Sheguiandah and in view thereof I would most respectfully recommend that the owner of this Lot be given one month to make a reasonable payment on account of the arrears due on the property failing which that the sale be cancelled.

S 1896

LAND BRANCH
MAR 30 1905

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O. E. A. Annis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I40-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 4th April, I905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo enclosing a Statutory Declaration by Elias P. Doan as to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lot I5, Con. I2, Sheguiandah, and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner that he will be given one month in which to make a payment on the property, failing which the Sale is liable to cancellation.

At the expiration of the time given, you should report again to the Department stating what action has been taken, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District, and whether you would recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

183140

285297

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

May 22 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 370
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter April 4th 1905 No. 283140

Sir,

Referring to above mentioned letter instructing me to notify the owner of Lot 15 Con. 12 Sheguiandah Sale 1896 that he would be allowed one month in which time to make a payment on the Lot failing which the Sale would be cancelled

I have the honor to report having notified the owner as instructed but no payments have been made on the Lot. As the owner has no improved land in the District, I would respectfully recommend Cancellation of Sale 1896 of Lot 15, Con 12, Sheguiandah

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.
C. R. D. Sims
Ind. Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH MAY 25 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I40-

SALE I896-

Ottawa,3rd June,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lot I5,Con.I2,Sheguiandah,was sold on 3rd May,I878,to David Myers who assigned to John Alex.Wheeler.

I02 Acres @ 50¢ per Acre ----------$5I.00

Paid date of Sale $20.40

Paid 26 Sept.I885 $I0.20

$30.60 $30.60

Balance Principal due ----------$20.40

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for May,I889, 90,9I,93,94 & 95.

On the 25th March last,Agent Sims forwarded a Statutory Declaration by Elias P.Doan stating this Lot to be unimproved and unoccupied.

The Agent was instructed in letter of the 4th April to notify the owner that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the property, failing which the Sale was liable to cancellation.

Agent Sims now reports in letter of the 22nd Ultimo,that he notified the owner as instructed, but no payment has been made,and as he states the owner has no improved land in the District,and recommends cancellation of the Sale,I would also recommend that it be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 I40-
SALE I896-

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,5th June,I905-

WHEREAS Lot I5,Con.I2,Sheguiandah,was sold on the 3rd May,I878,to David Myers,who assigned to John Alexander Wheeler,in whose name it stands, subject to the conditions of actual occupation,the performance of certain settlement duties,and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act.Chap.43,Sec.46, REVISED Statutes of Canada,I hereby CANCEL the said SAle,and resume the said land.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.
B Brant
X021293 Signature
Jan 17 19 74

W.C.D

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs-

1- Entd in Cancn Reg.
2- Ruled off Plan &
3 - Ruled off Sales Bk.

6 June 1905-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I40-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, I3th June, I90 -

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ultimo, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot I5, Con. I2, Cheguiandah, and in reply have to inform you that the Sale of this Lot was cancelled on the 5th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283140

286363

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1905

Indian Office ,Manitowaning, Ont.

21st June 1905

974---2

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Elias Petit Doan applies to purchase Lot 15, Con, 12, Sheguiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

He has made a deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to have a Forest Bailiff examine the Lot and report thereon under oath in the usual way.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

LAND BRANCH.
JUN 23 1905

O. E. S. Dennis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 140-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 23rd June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant, stating that Mr. Elias Petit Doan has made application to purchase Lot 15, Con 12, Sheguiandah, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

28785b

I John E. Smith
of the Town of
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot Number 15 Concession 12 in
the Township of Shegwandah
I find the above mentioned Lot
to be all flat limestone with
from one to six inches of soil
in places. Portions of the Lot is
bare rock. A scrubby growth of
poplar exists on the greater portion
of the Lot but these are dying
for want of soil. There is no timber
on the Lot.

The Lot is unfit for farming purposes.

I consider that 20¢ per acre
represents the full value of this
property.

102 x 20¢ = 20 40

Sworn before me at Manitowaning
in the
District of Manitoulin
this 11th day of July
A.D. 1905

John E Smith

C L D Sims.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, A.L.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283140

Reference
No 283140

Indian Office Manitowaning
July 26th 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1905

LAND BRANCH.
JUL 31 1905

287856

Sir.

Referring to Official Letter of date 23rd Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lot 15 Con 12 Sheguiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn repat of Mr Forest Bailiff John E. Smith and in view of the same I beg to recommend the Sale of the Lot to the applicant Mr Elias Petit Doan for the sum of $20.40 cash.

Your Obedient Servant

O. L. D. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I40-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 31st July, 1905-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th Instant, enclosing a Sworn Report by the Forest Bailiff, Mr. John E. Smith, of Little Current, shewing that Lot ~~[illegible]~~ I5, Con. I2, Sheguiandah, is all flat limestone with from one to six inches of soil in places, a scruppy growth of timber exists thereon, that it is unfit for farming purposes, and values the Lot @ 20¢ per Acre, or $20.40 as it contains I02 Acres, I have to inform you that in view of your recommendation, you may sell the Lot to the applicant, Mr. Elias Petie Doan, at the Forest Bailiff's valuation, the land without any conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

Sale 4096

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
282,759	FORT FRANCIS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE MEMORANDA, REPORTS AND INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE APPLICATION OF THE ONTARIO AND MINNESOTA POWER COMPANY TO BUILD A DAM ACROSS THE RAINY RIVER AT THE HEAD OF THE FALLS NEAR FORT FRANCIS (PLANS, BY-LAWS, MINUTES AND CLAIMS OF INDIANS BANDS FOR FLOODING ON RESERVES).	1905
282,770	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 12 IN HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905-1930
282,840	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI BANDS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
282,999	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THOMAS STEWART TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 5, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP AND LOT 33, CON. 4, HOWLAND TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,110	MICMACS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.S. - ACCOUNTS OF DR. ARTHUR A.C. WILSON OF SPRINGHILL MINES FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.	1913-1914
283,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF FRANK GAULT TO PURCHASE LOTS 27, 28 AND 29, CON. 17 IN CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,140	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ELIAS PETIT DOAN TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 12, IN SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
283,180	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM A.P. GUY TO PURCHASE LOT 30, CON. 4, IN ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905-1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 283180

Department of Indian Affairs.

24/29 Mch 1905

RED

283180

Manitowaning.

19/34

RE lot 30 con 4 Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario

To Wit

We Samuel Kendrick of the Township of Allan in the District of Manitoulin and Province of Ontario Farmer and William A. P. Gery of the same place Farmer

Each for himself make oath and say

283180

I That I am well acquainted with Lot 30 Concession 4 Township of Allan in the District of Manitoulin Province aforesaid

II That there are no improvements on said Lot

III That there are no buildings erected there on or other traces of occupancy.

IV That the original locatee does not live in these parts and it is our belief that he does not intend to return or occupy the said lot.

V We humbly petition the honorable the Department of Indian affairs to Cancel Sale of said lot 30 con 4 Township of Allan Since none of the terms of the Settlement duties have been Complied with. and place it in the market again for sale.

Sworn before me at the Town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin this twenty Seventh day of February A.D. 1905

T. R. Thorburn
A Com. etc. for H.C.J.

Sam Kendrick
Wm A. P. Gery
Charles Wright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin
Province of Ontario

To Wit

283180

We Mathew Bowser of the Township of Allan in the District of Manitoulin Farmer and Isaac Johnson of the Town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin Auctioneer

Each for himself make oath and say

I

That I am well acquainted with farm Lot number 30 concession 4 Township of Allan which lot has been located for years.

II That the said lot number 30 con 4 of Allan is not occupied has no improvements of any kind

III That the owner or Locatee does not reside here, and I believe he does not intend to make any improvements thereon

IV We humbly petition the honorable the Department of Indian affairs to cancel sale of said lot 30 con 4 of Allan Township and place it again in the market

MKT

Sworn before me
at the Village of Gore Bay
in the District of Manitoulin
This 27 day of January
A.D. 1905

Mathew Bowser
Isaac Johnson

M K Thorburn
A Com in & for Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283180

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
24th March 1905-

87---3

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith joint affidavits made by Samuel Kendrick and W.A.P.Guy and Matthew Bowser and Isaac Johnson regarding Lot 30. Con, 4, Allan.

In view of the representations contained in the inclosed Affidavits I would recommend that the owner be given one month to make a payment on the property, failing which, that the sale be cancelled.

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 31 1905

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient serva nt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I80-

Ex'd

Ottawa,3rd April,I905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th Ultimo,enclosing Affidavits by S.Kendrick and W.A.P.Guy,as to the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lot 30,Con.4,Allan,and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner that he will be given one month in which to make a payment thereon failing which the Sale is liable to be cancelled.

At the expiration of the time given,you will report again to the Department stating what action has been taken,whether the owner has any other improved land in the District,and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283180

283180

283180
87[3]

Indian Office. Manitowaning.
May 10th. 05.

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter of 3rd April instructing me to notify the owner of Lot 30, Con 4, Allan Sale 3395, that he would be allowed one month, in which time to make a payment on the Lot, failing which that the sale would be liable to cancellation.

I have the honor to report having notified the owner as instructed, on April 7th. last and he has informed me that it is not his intention to make any further payments on the lot nor to improve same. I would therefore respectfully recommend cancellation of Sale 3395. The owner does not, to the best of my knowledge, own any improved land in the District

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

D. C. J. Klein
Ind Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 3395- 283 I80-

Ottawa,I9th May,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lot 30,Con.4,Allan was sold on the I0th November,I890,to John C.Ross.

I00 Acres @ 50¢ per Acre -----$50.00

Paid at date of Sale ---------$20.00

Balance Principal due---------$30.00

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for November, I892,93 & 94.

On the 24th March last Agent Sims forwarded joint Affidavits made by Samuel Kendrick and W.A.P. Guy,and Matthew Bowser and Isaac Johnson,all of whom state that the Lot is unoccupied and unimproved.

The Agent was accordingly instructed in letter of the 3rd Ultimo,to notify the owner that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the property,failing which the Sale was liable to cancellation.

Agent Sims now writes in letter of the I0th Instant that he notified the owner,who states it is not his intention to make any further payments or improvements on the Lot.

The Agent recommends cancellation of the Sale,and in view of the above,I would also recommend that it be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 I80-

Sale 3395-

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,22nd May,I905-

WHEREAS Lot 30,Con.4,Allan,was sold on the I0th November,I890,to Johh C.Ross,in whose name it stands,subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties,and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act.Chap. 43,Sec.46,Revised Statutes of Canada,I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

WAB

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs-

1 - Entd in Canada Reg.
2. Ruled off Plan &
3 - Ruled off Sales Bk.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

D Brant
Signature

X021294
Jan 17 19 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 I80-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 23rd May, I905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I0th Instant, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot 30, Con. 4, Allan, and in reply I have to inform you that the Sale of this Lot was cancelled on the 22nd Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C.J.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283180

Gore Bay Manitoulin Island
May 14, 1906

297940

To the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

Ont Sept 2.
1905 I bought Lot 30 Con 4 Sow Allen
as a homestead and cut off about
three acres of underbrush and a short
time after sold my claim to Issac
Johnson of Gore Bay and I under
stand from him that a transfer of a
Lot is not legal, the transfer was
drawn up by Robert Thorburn of Gore
Bay and of course I thought a land
agent was responsible for what he did
and if a transfer is not legal must
I fulfill my agreement with the
Department and pay him back his
money If so I am willing to do this
I did not know that the Department
held me for the Lot till Simon Frazer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Forrest. Lady told me the other day.
the only thing that made me part
with this lot was I was afraid I could
not get water as it is on the bluff
but I guess I can drill and get water
I will go ahead and make my improve-
ments if you say so I have cut
off three acres and will fire it and
cut two more acres if I get a favorable
reply

Respectfully yours

Wm. A. P. Grey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 180-

Hlx'd.

OTTAWA, 21st May, 1906-

Sir-

Sale
4094

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant, in regard to Lot 30 Con 4, Allan, and in reply to say that the transfer made by you to Isaac Johnson has not as yet reached the Department and it would be well for you to communicate in the matter with the local Agent at Manitowaning, Mr. C.L.D. Sims.

I may say that having made an assignment of your lot it will be necessary for you to, obtain a reconveyance thereof or have the transfer relinquished by arrangement with Mr. Johnson, the transferee.

Form D
W.A.G.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLean

SECRETARY.

W.A.P. Guy, Esq.,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 180

Gose Bay Manitoulin Island.

30A572

Nov. 12., 1906

NOV 15 1906

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

LAND BRANCH NOV 17 1906

Sir

would like to know if my lot, Lot 30 Con 4 Allen could be Cancelled by anybody or by the Department for not paying my second payment which was due Sept 1, 1906 I am short of money and cant pay it for a while but I have 40 acre and a half cleared land fenced and I am still chopping and will build a house this Spring I would rather pay Intrist than to loose my farm as I am a poor man and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have a family to keep
Please let me know also if I can
get a second license to take
off timber my last years timber
was seized and I can get six wit=
nesses It wasn't taken off two acre
of the five which I had a wright
to cut on, However Is there any
other way license or dues that I
can take enough timber to build
a house 18. x 24. Please let me
know and oblige

Yours Respectfully

Wm A. P. Gay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 180

Hx'd.

Ottawa, November 19, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13th instant, regarding cancellation of sale of Lot 30, Con. 4, Allan, and in reply to say that in view of the fact that you are making improvements on the property, no cancellation of the sale will take place without due notice thereof being given you.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. A. P. Guy, Esq.,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283180

Advance P. O. Manitoulin Island
Mar 23rd 1910 Ont

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1910

No

Ex.d

361083

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont

Sir I would like to know if my lot 30. Con. 4. Allan Township has been Cancelled by the Department as a neigbour of mine T. H. Thompson has reported it so. If so I have not been notified of its Cancellation. Ja I am the only reformer in this Settlement they would like to get me out. I have about six acres (6) Cleared and partly fenced and a house 20x28 on this lot and have been living on this lot about two years but I have been to poor to pay it out. But will try to do so this Summer I also have apple trees planted and a quantity of Stoning done. I can recemend you to Mr Simon Frazer of Gore Bay for the above Statement. Kindly let me know as I have three acres I want to clean up this Spring. Awaiting your reply I am yours Respectfully

Wm. A. P. Guy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 180

P.X.Z.

P.X.Z

Ottawa, March 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 23rd instant, in regard to Lot 30, Con. 4, in the township of Allan, and in reply to say that the sale of this lot has not been cancelled, and you may make the necessary improvements called for in the conditions of sale.

It is observed that only the first instalment of purchase money has been paid, and you will be good enough to make a payment as early as possible to the local Indian agent at Manitowaning, for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. A. D. Guy, Esq.,
Advance,
Manitoulin Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,180)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
283,260	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM WRIGHT TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,280	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL LONA TO PURCHASE LOT 26, CON.7, AND LOT 27, CON. 6, IN BARRIE ISLAND	1905
283,600	THESSALON AGENCY - REQUEST OF THE THESSALON BAND TO HAVE THEIR RESERVE DIVIDED INTO 40 ACRE LOTS.	1905
283,755	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATIONS OF THE HONOURABLE GEORGE J. BAIRD AND OTHERS TO PURCHASE LOT 5, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84 12 5

No. 283260

Department of Indian Affai

29 March 1905

1 Apr

283260

Gore Bay

19/34

Lot 25 Con. 4
Burpee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 283260

Gore Bay

29 March 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 450-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Geo Thornton has made application to have valued under Sect 6 Lot 25-100 con 4 Township of Burpee

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affs
Ottawa

100 acres
of
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 260-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th April, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, stating that Mr. George Thornton has made application to purchase Lot 25, Con 4, Burpee (100 acres) Under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the matter of Lot 25 Con. 4
in the Township of Burpee
in the District of Manitoulin

284523

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff. do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 25 Concession 4 Township of Burpee and the Land and timber thereon I value as follows:-

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes principally slaty rock and swamp worth 10¢ pr acre - 100 acres $10.00

II That I found that there had been about 5000 ft. in Cedar logs cut and removed.

III That there is no other timber of said Lot of any commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1893.

Declared before me at Silver Water
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin
this 24th Day of April 1905

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

2 May 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1905

284523

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2483
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 2 April 1905 No. 283260

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the Forest Bailiff addisons report & Valuation of Lot 25 con 11 Burpee Townships at 10 cts

In which I concur

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secy Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,260

H x d.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Addison's report on and valuation of Lot 25, Con4, Burpee, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. George Thornton, for the price recommended, viz, $10.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197794

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

3 May 1905

284540

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 547-81
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

Ex'd.

Sir,

I have instructed Mr Forest Bailiff Addison to Seize any timber cut in Trespass and Removed from lot 25 con 4 of Robinson as shown in his report of Valuation with Letter 543 - 3. 3 May 1905

? Bonpie

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affs
Ottawa

Ans
not correct file
DAO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

303783

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1906

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

17 October 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 705 - 3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Wm. Wright has made application to purchase under section six in the Township of Burpee the following lots. Viz

LAND BRANCH OCT 25 1906

Con 2 - 20.100 21.100 22.100 23.100 ✓ 400
" 3 24.100 25.100 ✓ 200
" 4 " 23.101 24.100 25.(100) = ✓
" 5 - 22.100 ✓

Your obedient Servant
R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affs
Ottawa

These Lots are not covered by License
G.H.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 260-

OTTAWA, 12th November, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Wm. Wright has made application to purchase Lots 20, 21, 22 and 23 Con 2 Lots 24 and 25 Con 3, Lots 23, 24 and 25 Con 4 and Lot 22 Con 5, Burpee, and in reply would say that of these Lots but one has been applied for, viz 25 Con 4, the sale of which was authorized by official letter of the 6th May 1902, after report thereon by the Forest Bailiff

If the applicant for the Lot above mentioned is not desirous of completing purchase thereof, you may authorize a re-examination thereof, together with that of the other Lots applied for, the cost of same to be deposited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CORE BAY,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 20 Con. 2
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 20 Con. 2 Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes being flat rock and stony land worth 10 ¢ per acre 100 acres $10 00

II That the timber is small jack pine and Balsam and Spruce of no commercial value.

100 acres @ 20 ¢ = $20 00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Islet
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

John Edmonds J.P.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 25 Con. 3
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 25 Con. 3
Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes
it being stony bluffs
worth 10¢ per acres 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is small spruce
and Balsam of no commercial value.
100 acres @ 20¢ = $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Islet
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

John Edmonds J.P.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 23 Con. 4
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 23 Con. 4 Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes being stony bluffs worth 10¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is small poplar and Birch no commercial value.

100 acres @ 20¢ $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20 day of March A.D. 1907

John Edmund J.P.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 24 Con. 4
In Barpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 24 Con. 4 Barpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes being flat rock and broken rock worth 10 ¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is small spruce and poplar of no commercial value.

100 acs @ 20¢ - $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Islet
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 23 Con. 2
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 23 Con. 2
Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

1st That the Land is no good for farming purposes being broken rock worth 10 ¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

2nd That the timber is small Birch and poplar of no Commercial value.

100 acres @ 20 $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907
John Edmonds J.P.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 22 Con. 2
In Barpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 22 Con. 2
Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming land being flat rock worth 10¢ per acre 100 $10 00

II That the timber is small poplar and Birch of no commercial value-

100 acres @ 20¢ $20 00

V

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Islet
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

John Edmonds J.P.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 21 Con. 2
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 21 Con. 2
Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes being flat rock worth 10 ¢ per acre 100 acres $10 00

II That the timber is small Jack pine spruce and Balsalm of no commercial value

100 acres @ 20 = $20 00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Valley
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmunds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 24 Con. 3
In Barpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 24 Con. 3
Barpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam worth 10¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is small poplars and Birch of no commercial value

100 acres @ 20¢ = $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Lake
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 26th day of March A.D. 1907

Jos. Addison
Forest-Bailiff.

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312178

Dominion of Canada.
District of Manitoulin.

In the matter of Lot 22 Con. 6
In Burpee Township
In District of Manitoulin.

TO WIT

I, JOSEPH ADDISON, of the Township of Robinson, District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 22 Con. 5
Burpee Township, and the Land and Timber therefor I value as follows :—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes being flat rock worth 10¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is small poplars and Birch of no commercial value.
100 acres @ 20 = $20.00

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A. D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin,
this 18th day of April A.D. 1907

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmund J. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

310873

Cockburn Island 9 March 1907

R. Thorburn Esq
Store Bay
Dear Sir!

I hereby assign my claim in Burpee Township to
Lot 25 con 4
William Wright.

Mr Geo Thornton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

310873

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

5 April 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 11 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 379 - 3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 12 November 1906 No. 283.260

SIR:

I have the honor to forward Valuations of land in Burpee Township by Mr Forest Bailiff Addison in which I concur viz:

LAND BRANCH. APR 12 1907

Con 2 - Lots - 20. 21. 22 and 23 @ 20.00 each
" 3 " 24 and 25 " 20.00
" 5 " 22 20.00
" 4 " 23. 24. 20.00
" " " 25. Mr Horton the applicant for whom lot was originally valued at for 10.00 has assigned his wright to the lot. to Wm Wright for which find his correspondence Re. will the sale be made of this lot for former valuation or at $20.00

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

These Lots are not covered by Timber License.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

311343

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1907

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

17 April 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 11118 - 3-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 12 November 1907 No. 283260

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that the lots applied for by Thos W^m. Wright and valued in Burpee Township will the department consent to sale. The application has been over 7 months.

LAND BRANCH
APR 23 1907

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 260-

Ottawa, 27th April, 1907-

Sir,

Sale 2068

In reply to your letter of the 5th Instant, enclosing the Forest Bailiff's valuation of Lots 20, 21, 22 & 23, Con. 2, 24 & 25, Con. 3, 22, Con. 5, 23 & 24, Con. 4, & 25, Con. 4, Burpee, I have to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant Wm Wright at the rate of 20¢ per Acre, the land without conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

S-2069 S-2068 S-2069 S 2068 S 2069

Form L D

A.E.K.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary-

R. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

312312 22 april 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 486-3-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Mr J. O Smith has made application to purchase under sect 6 in Burpee Township

Lots. 23 con 4 — (283260)

" 23. 24. 25 con 1

— 253666 — 257300

Your obedient servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283260

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay 312178

22 April 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 10 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 475-3.2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 12 November 1906 No. 283260

Sir:

I have the honor to forward valuation lot 22 Con 5 Burpee. Missed Lett No 379-32 5 April C 20.00

LAND BRANCH. MAY 11 1907

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 260-

HBO.

Ottawa, 13th May, 1907-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd Ultimo, No. 486/3/2, submitting an application on behalf of Mr. J.A. Smith, for the purchase under Section 6 of Lot 23, Con. 4, & 23, 24 & 25, Con. I, Burpee, I have to inform you that, in view of the proposed examination of all the unsold lands in Manitoulin Island, the Department is not disposed to consider this application. In this connection I might point out that you were instructed in letter of 27th Ultimo, to sell Lot 23, Con. 4, Burpee to Wm. Wright, along with other Lots, at the rate of 20¢ per Acre, under Section 6.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary-

R. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,260

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
283,260	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM WRIGHT TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,280	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL LONA TO PURCHASE LOT 26, CON.7, AND LOT 27, CON. 6, IN BARRIE ISLAND	1905
283,600	THESSALON AGENCY - REQUEST OF THE THESSALON BAND TO HAVE THEIR RESERVE DIVIDED INTO 40 ACRE LOTS.	1905
283,755	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATIONS OF THE HONOURABLE GEORGE J. BAIRD AND OTHERS TO PURCHASE LOT 5, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-123

No. 283280

Department of Indian Affairs

29 Mch
1 Apl 19 35

PEO

283280

Gore Bay

19/34

Lot 26 Con 7 and
Lot 26 Con 6 Barrie
Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 283280

Gore Bay

29 March 1905

APR 1 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 452-66
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Samuel Lana has made application to have Lot 26 Con 7 & 26 Con 6 Barrie Island valued under Sect 6 of Land regulations

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

145 acres
at
$1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 280-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th April, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Samuel Lana has made application to purchase Lot 26 Con 7 and Lot 26 Con 6, Barrie Island, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot 26 Con. 7
Barrie Island
District of Manitoulin.

284520

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison. of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff. Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 26 concession 7, Barrie Island, and the Land and timber thereon I value as follows:-

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and stony ground worth 10¢ per acre - 178 acres $17.80

II That there is no timber on said Lot of any commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water in the Township of Robinson in the District of Manitoulin This 24th Day of April 1905

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

783280

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

284520 Gore Bay

3 May 1902

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5113-66
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 5 April 1902 No. 283,280

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Mrs. F Bailiff Addisons valuation of Lot 26 con 7 Barrie Island Township at $17.80

In which I concur

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

INDIAN DEPARTMENT MAY 5 1905
LAND BRANCH MAY 5 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 280-

H.x'd.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1905-

Sir-

Sale 20/8

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Addison's report, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant Mr. Samuel Lana, for the price recommended, viz, $17.80 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,280

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
283,260	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM WRIGHT TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,280	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL LONA TO PURCHASE LOT 26, CON.7, AND LOT 27, CON. 6, IN BARRIE ISLAND	1905
283,600	THESSALON AGENCY - REQUEST OF THE THESSALON BAND TO HAVE THEIR RESERVE DIVIDED INTO 40 ACRE LOTS.	1905
283,755	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATIONS OF THE HONOURABLE GEORGE J. BAIRD AND OTHERS TO PURCHASE LOT 5, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.
84536 3

No. 283600

Department of Indian Affairs

1905

FILED.

283600

Thessalon

13/30

8 Sept 1905
Sub-division of
Thessalon Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283600

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 8 1905

Indian Office
Thessalon
5th April 1905

Sir

I beg leave to report that I have been waited upon by the chief and one of the Councillors of the Thessalon Band of Indians to enquire if it is possible to have their reserve divided up into 40 acre lots so that each head of a family could be located for a lot.

They also wish to know what claim if any, those Indians who do not reside on the reserve would have on these lot so subdivided. There are a number of families living on St Joseph's Island about 30 miles away

Some of the men are now away on what they call the drive and they want to have a big meeting when those men get home and they want to notify those parties when they are at the meeting what position they occupy in the Band with regard to the land

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Agent
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH. APR 10 1905

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, APR 10 1905 SURVEYS.

Acct. Kowally state as to funds - cost of the Survey is ordered will be about $800 J.B.

$ 27914.91
Cr of Capital

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No .....

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA

Ottawa, 13th April, 1905.

Memorandum:

~~Sir,~~ I see that a subdivision of the Thassalon Reserve is contemplated and that the band makes certain enquiries as to the rights of non-resident individuals.

I wish to clearly express the opinion that this band should clearly understand that the reserve is the property of all members equally. I am strongly opposed to any subdivision of any more reserves in my inspectorate being made until a proper policy of land allotment and location is decided upon, because if made location tickets may be sought, as it is evidently the intention of the Thessalon Band to seek them, and if issued the chaotic state of Indian interest in land existing, and daily being made worse elsewhere, will arise. I think, and believe that I have expressed the opinion, that no individual should ever be permitted to acquire more land than he would be entitled to were he becoming enfranchised unless he buys or otherwise acquires the band or common right in the excess he wants. The course we have pursued and are pursuing, it seems to me, cannot be defended by reason, and is in its effect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 3 1905
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

effects upon many, if not most, Indians distinctly opposed to all that sound reasoning and many years experience has shown to be wise and right.

When Parliament gave the Superintendent General a regulating power over allotments and locations it was, I take it, in order that he might exercise that power to protect the common or general right of the individuals of whom bands are composed in order that no individual might suffer from the mistaken or unjust action of band councils and agents, and I cannot conceive that there can be any justification for the approval of wrongful allotments or locations, and the consequences thereof, upon the score that such approval rest upon the representations of band councils and agents.

I therefore, as said, am opposed to spending money in the subdivision of the Thessalon or any other reserve in my inspectorate, until a proper plan of distributing land on reserves has been determined upon. As I look upon it I fear we might properly be held responsible for not having viewed this matter rightly long ago.

J. P. Macrae

Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 283600.

Memo.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 3rd October, 1905.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

With reference to Mr. Macrae's memorandum, hereunder, I have to say that I am not aware of any case having been brought to the attention of the Department in which it is shown that lands have been improperly located to individual Indians.

The records in the Department show, and my personal experience is to the effect, that the mischief, if any, consists principally in not having the reserves subdivided into lots, and these lots properly located to individual Indians, before the lands have been indiscriminately squatted on and taken possession of by the Indians. I, therefore, beg to recommend, as the Thessalon band have abundant funds, that the Agent be instructed to have the request of the Chief considered by the Indian council. The Council can then pass the usual resolution requesting that the required survey be made.

Mr. Indian Agent Hagan raises, in his letter of the 5th April last, the question as to what right those Indians who have moved away, and do not reside on the reserve, have to the land in the said reserve. This question, I think, is answered by reference to the Indian Act, which provides that lands in a reserve may be located to individual Indians by the band, or Council of the band, with the approval of the Superintendent General. If Indians leave their reserve, and take no action to obtain locations, it would appear to be evident that they do not value the privilege or require the land. Section 39 of the Indian Act also provides that only Indians who habitually reside on

or

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
DEC 9 1905
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

or near and are interested in a reserve can take action to dispose of the same.

With reference to Mr. Hagan's letter of the 5th April last, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that I took action on it by sending it to the Accountant on the 10th of the same month. It is now returned to me with a memorandum from Mr. Macrae. The memorandum is not addressed to anyone, and it does not appear that you have seen it. I beg to submit whether Mr. Macrae should not be requested to withdraw this memorandum, as it animadverts very strongly, and apparently very unjustly, on the administration of this Department, and in any case, I think, questions bearing on supposed mal-administration should be discussed with you, and not placed of record on the files.

J. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283600.

Ottawa, 11th December, 1905.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th April last, I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the proposal to subdivide the Thessalon Indian reserve into Forty Acre lots. It is, however, considered desirable that the Indian council should pass a resolution requesting that the survey be made. Kindly have this done, and forward the resolution to the Department. The survey will then be made during the coming season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,600)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3091)

File		
283,260	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM WRIGHT TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS IN BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
283,280	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL LONA TO PURCHASE LOT 26, CON.7, AND LOT 27, CON. 6, IN BARRIE ISLAND	1905
283,600	THESSALON AGENCY - REQUEST OF THE THESSALON BAND TO HAVE THEIR RESERVE DIVIDED INTO 40 ACRE LOTS.	1905
283,755	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATIONS OF THE HONOURABLE GEORGE J. BAIRD AND OTHERS TO PURCHASE LOT 5, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 283755

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

Fee

283755

Copy Ltr Farrell
N B

11/13 Nov 1905

Ch for Sum due Lw. of
Band & Furniture Lot 5
Blk B Lobster Ck.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

Perth N B
Nov 8th 1905

James Farrell Esq
Indian agent
Dear Sir

I am desirous of purchasing Lot Number 5 Block "D" of the Dobique Indian Reserve for the purpose of wood Cutting

Yours truly
Geo T Baird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 13 1905

Fredericton N.B. 11th Nov. 1905.

Sir.

I beg to submit the enclosed application of the Hon. George T. Baird who is desirous of purchasing for firewood purposes for his own private use. Lot No 5. on the South of Gulch Road so called. and adjoining Lot No 3 recently sold to the Perth Water Commissioners.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agt

LAND BRANCH. NOV 14 1905

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 755-

Ottawa, I4th November, I905-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the IIth Instant, enclosing an application by the Hon. George T. Baird, for the purchase of Lot 5, Block B. Tobique Reserve, for the purpose of cutting firewood, I have to inform you that if the application is made to purchase under Section 6 of the Regulations, the usual Sworn Report as to the quality of the land, the kinds andquantities of timber thereon, and the price at which the Lot should be sold, should be furnished, and of course at the expense of the applicant. If, however, it is intended to purchase the lot for agricultural purposes, you should advise the Department accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

James Farrell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 283.755 -

283755

283984

Fredericton N.B. - 17th Nov. 1905.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. I beg to inform you that the Hon. George T. Baird in applying for the purchase of Lot No. 5 in Block B. Tobique Reserve requires it only for the firewood thereon. The land in this Section owing to its being full of gulches, Mountains &c. is totally unfit for agricultural purposes.

Mr. Baird has been notified to have the Lot inspected by a disinterested person as to the quality of the land - the kind of lumber thereon - and also the price per acre at his own expense, the said report to be sworn to. As soon as same is received it will be forwarded to you,

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agt

The Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH NOV 21 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION OF CANADA)
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK)
COUNTY OF VICTORIA) S.S.

I, Columbus Craig of the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick, Labourer, make oath and say:-

1. That I did on the ninth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven personally examine the lot of land known and distinguished as Lot Number Twenty-one in Block "B" in the Tobique Indian Reserve in the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick.

2. That there is no merchantable lumber on said lot.

3. That the said lot is unfit for farming or cultivation.

Sworn to at the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick this twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven before me,

Columbus Craig

Charles H. Elliott

A Justice of the Peace in and for the said County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick, duly appointed and sworn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Lot No. 21,Block "B",
Tobique Indian Reserve,Parish
of Perth,Victoria County,New
Brunswick.

Affidavit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319919

DOMINION OF CANADA)
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK)
COUNTY OF VICTORIA) S.S.

I,Columbus Craig of the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick,Labourer,make oath and say:-

1. That I did on the ninth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven personally examine the lot of land known and distinguished as Lot Number Twenty-two in Block "B" in the Tobique Indian Reserve in the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick.

2. That there is no merchantable lumber on said lot.

3. That the said lot is unfit for farming or cultivation.

Sworn to at the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick this twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven before me,

Columbus Craig

Charles A. Elliott

A Justice of the Peace in and for the said County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick,duly appointed and sworn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Lot No. 22, Block "B",
Tobique Indian Reserve, Parish
of Perth, Victoria County, New
Brunswick.

Affidavit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319919

DOMINION OF CANADA

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

COUNTY OF VICTORIA

I, Columbus Craig of the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick, Labourer, make oath and say:-

1. That I did on the *ninth* day of *November* in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven personally examine the lot of land known and distinguished as Lot Number Five (5) in Block "B" in The Tobique Indian Reserve in the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick.

2. That there is no merchantable lumber on said lot.

3. That the said lot is unfit for farming or cultivation.

Sworn to at the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick this *twelfth* day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven before me,

Columbus Craig

Charles H. Elliott

A Justice of the Peace in and for the said County of Victoria in the Province of New Brunswick, duly appointed and sworn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Lot No. 5,Block "B",Tobique
Indian Reserve,Parish of Perth
Victoria County,New Brunswick

Affidavit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319019

Perth NB
Nov 12/07

Jas Farrell Esq
Indian agent
Dear Sir
- Enclosed find affidavits
of Columbus Craig in reference
to Lots 5. 21 and 22 en Block
5 = B -
I wish No 5 for myself
21 for Douglas Baird
And 22 for Arthur Herbert
Baird - I trust you will
See your way Clear to
recommend the Sale
Hoping you are well. I remain
Yours truly Geo J Baird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

31001

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1907

Fredericton N.B. 14th Nov 1907.

Sir.

I beg to inform you, that on My Visit to Tobique Reserve, N.B. between the 4th and 8th inst. Senator Baird applied to Me for the purchase of Lot No 15 in Block B. Tobique Reserve, for himself - also Lot 21 in same Block - for Douglas Baird - and Lot 22 same Block - for Arthur Herbert Baird. In reply to his application, I informed him that it would not be entertained by the Department unless perfectly satisfied that the Lots were unfit for agricultural purposes, and no lumber thereon. Hence the enclosed affidavits.

283755

Regarding these Lots I have been frequently advised by parties in the employ of the Late Mr. A. J. Beveridge, that the lumber has been cut from them years ago, and that the firewood on them is partly of a second growth.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt
Jas Farrell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 755- Hx'd.

Ottawa, 20th November, 1907-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the I4th Instant, enclosing an application by Senator Baird, on behalf of himself, ~~and~~ Douglas Baird and Arthur Herbert Baird, for Lots 5, 2I, & 22, respectively, in Block B. Tobique Reserve, I have to inform you that, in view of the Affidavits submitted shewing that there is no merchantable Timber upon the Lots, and that they are unfit for farming purposes, you may sell them to the applicants at the rate of $I.00 per Acre Cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

You will be careful when returning Sales of this nature to quote the letter of instructions, as your authority for the action.

Your obedient servant,

James Farrell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. J. Beveridge & Son,

DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats, Caps, Boots and Shoes, Etc.

3

283755

320553

DEC 4 1907

Andover, N. B., DEC. 2nd 1907.

The DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

Dear Sirs:-

We have been informed that Senator George T. Baird has made application for LOT #5 and also several other lots along side of this mentioned one. Now Gentleman, Mr Baird does not require these lots , only for speculation. We have a party already in there cutting lumber, on Lot #5 and Mr Baird has told him, that if he cuts any more, and also what he has already cut will be liable for seizure. Our License covers that ground to April 30th 1908. and we do not think it would be justice to us , if the Department sold these lots after we had placed our parties for the season to lumber.

Because the M. B. Land Co. took away all of Mr Bairds gound , that is no reason why he should be allowed to get these lots, to fill part of the vacancy. You can rest assured that he is getting them only for future speculation. If any person is entitled to these Lpts it is the Writer , - Having guarded this part of the Reserve and thus saved the lumber for a revenue to be derived therefrom, and placed to the CREDIT of Tobique Band. The Tobique Band is against the sale of these lots being made , just now, and blame us for not making a PROTEST in each case. Hoping this will have the desired effect against sale.

We remain

Yours Respectfully

A. J. Beveridge & Son

per A. W. Beveridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. **CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.**

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, December 4, 1907.

James Farrell,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Do not make sale of lots 5, 21 and 22, block B, Tobique, as per letter 20th. Timber Licensee has [illegible] protested, as he is cutting on lot 5. Am writing.

Ch. DII. A. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 755

Ottawa, December 5, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to telegram addressed you yesterday, instructing not to make sale of Lots 5, 31 and 32, Block B, Tobique, I beg to inclose copy of a communication received from Messrs. A. J. Beveridge & Son in connection with their timber operations on Lot 5, and have to ask you to be good enough to favour the Department with a report thereon, in view of the fact that the evidence which has been submitted by you shows that there is no merchantable timber on thise lots.

Your obedient Servant.

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

James Farrell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fredericton N.B.

Decr 5th 1907.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 283.755 -
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

320090

Ref.: Your Letter of the 20th ult 1907. No.
and telegram of the 4th inst.

SIR:

I beg to inform you that on the Receipt of above letter, I wrote Mr. Baird that I was instructed to Sell to the Applicants Lots No. 5 21 & 22 in Block B. Tobique Reserve N.B. at the Rate of $1.00 per acre Cash. Without any conditions to Settlement. And the Timber free of dues. That on the 26th ult. I Received from George G. Baird a Cheque on the Bank of Montreal for $295.00 in payment for said Lots of Land. Which was deposited in the Bank of Montreal in Fredericton to your Cr. the same day. I then on the 26th ult Mailed Official Receipts acknowledging the Sales to the Misses. Baird & Prepared My Returns and Mailed Same to the to the Department on the 2nd instant. With the aforesaid $295.00. Regarding the Cutting of Lumber by the Licensee, it is My Opinion that Notwithstanding the Affidavits Subscribed. if there is any Merchantable Timber on any of those Lots, he has a right to it. But I further Contend, that he has No right to Cut and remove Timber Such as is not Specified in his License. Namely Beech, Rock Maple. or any other Timber below in Size to that is provided for in the Timber Regulations. The Hon Commissioner Craig that Made those declarations, is a Justice of the Peace. is upright in his dealings, and Knows. every foot of Indian Lands below the Tobique River.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Tweedie
Indian Agt

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa

DEC 9 1907 INDIAN BRANCH

DEC 7 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 755/

Ottawa, December 11, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 5th instant, in regard to disposition of Lots 5, 21 and 22 in Block B, Tobique, and in reply to say that, in view of the uncertainty as to there being merchantable timber on these lots covered by the license, I have to ask you to be good enough to have an examination made of the lots at once, so as to determine whether the licensees are operating on any of them, and if so, to what extent, and what timber covered by the license still remains on the lots.

You will be good enough to give this matter your prompt attention, so that the question of carrying out sale may be dealt with.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

James Farrell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 283,755.

1837 5-5

320915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1907

Fredericton N.B. 10th Dec. 1907.

Sir.

Hx'd

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. requesting me to submit a report on the contents of an enclosed copy of a Communication received from Wm. A. J. Beveridge & Son - relative to the purchase of Lots 5. 21. & 22. Tobique Reserve N.B. With reference to the Statement in Wm. Beveridges letter that these Lands or Lots were purchased for Speculative purposes. I dont believe it. as Mr. Baird Since his first application Some two years ago frequently Complained to me that by withholding this Sale we deprived him of a Chance to get his yearly firewood and that he Wanted the Lot. for no other purpose. Regarding Douglas Baird He is a Married Man. and I am Satisfied he purchased Lot. 21. for no other purpose. than to procure Winter's firewood. — Withers. D. Baird is a Son of the Senators. for what use he Wants Lot. No 22. I can not. Say as he is yet a Single Man. Regarding the Statement that the Tobique Band is opposed to this Sale. I pay no heed to this Argument as they have Nothing to Say in the Matter Providing the Agent is impartial to all Men in the discharge of his duties. Having given you a correct Statement in my letter of the 5th inst. as to the Sale of these Lots. and the passing of Receipts &c. in Connection therewith. I contend that there was Nothing irregular or deceptive in the transaction. If there is a feeling between these Men it must not interfere with Indian Affairs.

I Am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Stovell
Indian Agt

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

320972

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fredericton N.B.

Dec. 12th 1907.

Lands

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 14 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 283.755
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter of Dec. 5th 1907. No.

SIR:

With further reference to above letter, relative to the sale of Lot No 5. in Block B. Tobique reserve to Mr George T. Baird. I beg to enclose you the within letter showing that from Mr Bairds first application for the Lot in question the same was required for firewood purposes only.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agt

DEC 16 1907

The Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

320972

Perth NB
Dec. 9th/905

James Farrell Esq
Dear Sir

Upon receipt of your letter I requested Mr Hoyt to go and value the Lot of land I applied for He promised to do so, Today he tells me he has been so long sick he cannot do it I suspected he had done so long ago- I would like to have got wood on it this winter- Who will I now get? If you choose I will pay
X $1 an acre as I guess me it would not matter what Value was put on it by the Valuator. if it was under $1 you would raise it to $1
X

Yours truly
Geo I Baird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283753

321676

DEC 31 1907

Indian Point Vict Co, N.B.

To The Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

We the Indians of Tobique Reserve do hereby notify the Department of Indian Affairs that there is a rumour in circulation that the said Department of Indian Affairs is about to sell lot No. 5 of surrended ground. This we deem is contrary to laws governing our interests as this lot No. 5 is thickly covered with beautiful timber logs.

If such be done will certainly never forgive this offensive act on the part of the Gobernment and moreover it will be the means of great disorder among us.

Frank S Francis
John Lamiere Solis
Joseph F Solis
Noel Solis
Frank Sapiss
Peter J Francis
Louis Bear
Noel Bear
Charles Bear
Gabatis Ennis
Xavier Francis
William Ellis
Joe Crumbly
Frank Lockwood
Joseph Elkander
Frank J Francis.

INDIAN BRANCH DEC 31 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 755

Ottawa, January 2, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to letter addressed you on the 11th ultimo, in regard to application of Mr. Senator Baird for lots 5, 21 and 22 in Block ~~T~~ 13, Tobique, and to say that a protest has been received from the Indians in regard to the sale of Lot No. 5, as they represent that it is thickly covered with beautiful timber logs. You will be good enough to go into this matter as early as possible, and favour the Department with a full report thereon, as requested.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

James Farrell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3-20160

Andover N.B.
Jany. 4. 1908

Jas. Farrell Esq
Indian Agt.

Dear Sir

In obedience to your order of the 23rd Dec. I proceeded to Block B. Tobique Indian Reserve and made the necessary inspection. Besides the inspection required by your note I was requested by Mr Henry Lewis to make an inspection of Lot No 6, with a view to his purchase of the same.

As you will readily see, it would be impossible, to make an intelligent inspection of Nos 5 & 6, without knowing where the lots are, I ran the line dividing the two lots, as I had previously run the lower line of No 5 & the upper line of No 6. I found that Mr Beveridge claiming under his license, has cut on No 5, 125 pcs. hemlock & 20 pcs. spruce in all 145 pcs which would average 100 ft B.M. each. making a total of 14.500 ft B.M. and is still cutting. I could not find that any cutting has been made on 21 or 22, altho' parties are working in the immediate neighborhood.

I made as thorough an examination of the whole tract as possible in the limited time, and would estimate that on No 5. 1000 M. F.B.M. could be taken in spruce, hemlock & fir of good merchantable size & quality. Besides this there is a considerable quantity of good hardwood suitable for milling purposes, and a large quantity well adapted for fuel. No 6. is similarly situated and Equally well timbered, and I have no hesitation in putting the estimate for mature wood at about the same amount.

With the exception of a small tract near the Gulch road, the lots are covered by a good original growth, undamaged by fire, which has been the source of so much

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

damage to a considerable part of this reserve.

Both lots are very hilly, in many places precipitous, which makes the tract unfit for agricultural purposes, but for wood any difficulty of access is more than compensated for by the proximity to a profitable market.

In the case of No 6. I would estimate its selling value at not less than $250, on the basis of 100 M. FBM. merchantable timber @ $2.50 per M., which rate is but 25 cts in advance of the rate charged for stumpage by the N.B. Rwy Co. at points where transportation costs more by 50c or 75c than it does from these lands.

As to Nos 21 & 22, I would estimate them at about the same value as there is no doubt that the tract will average a cut of 1000 ft BM. per acre.

In making this estimate of value we are merely considering the current value of the mature wood, the capital value left will much more than counterbalance the fire risk involved, which is the principal to its value as property.

Enclosed please find sketch in which I have tried to make clear the situation.

I would like you especially to lay this sketch before the Dept. as it brings out discrepancies in the old survey which have to be accounted for, in the gore division of B.K.B. i.e. Lots 20 to 24. There is an excess of about 100 acres, which will, I presume, be distributed among the different lots, but may at the same time render necessary a revision of the descriptions in the patents to be issued. This discrepancy arises from the fact, that in the original plan, many of the lines laid down, had never been actually run, and were hypothetical, and when the lines come to be surveyed, possible errors in the original measurements

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are Exposed which was previously undiscovered,

Had I surveyed the whole of the lots fronting on the South side of the Gulch road at one time, the Error in the base line could have been discovered at once and the excess distributed throughout the tract, but as I was obliged to survey one lot at a time, and could not discover that any line bounding this tier had ever been previously run, the Error was not discovered until I came to close in the line at the rear of Nos 5 & 6.

If the policy of the Dept is to sell these Lands, I cannot recommend too strongly that they be sold as applied for, at public auction. I, of course do not know why the Lands are being sold, but there is no doubt as to the object of the purchasers, as they are being bought & obtained for speculative purposes, and the general concensus of opinion which would be Expressed in a competitive sale, would more nearly approach their present value than even the most skilled opinion as to the present value of the merchantable product

Yours truly

D. R. Bishop

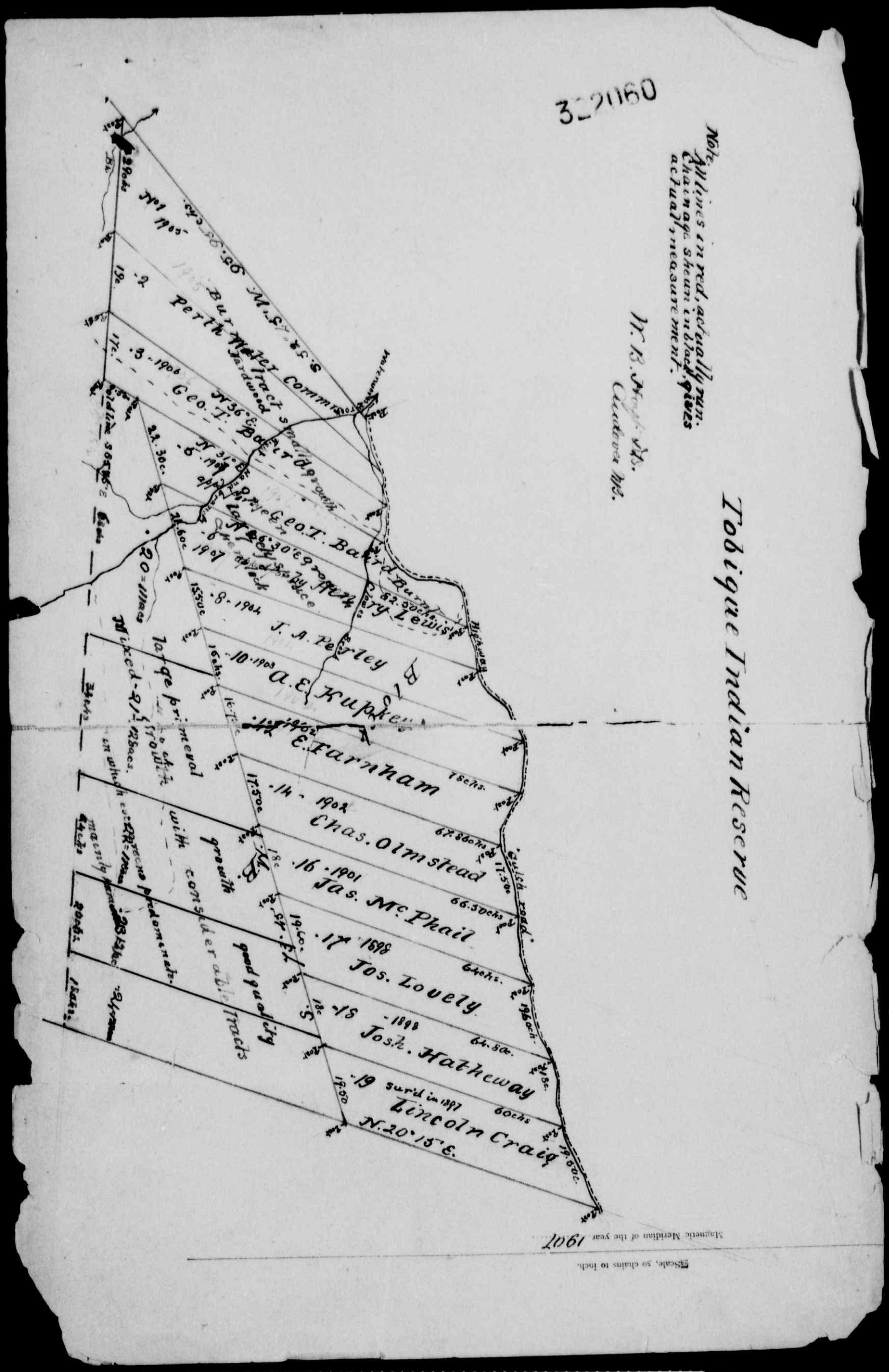
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Send bill on Monday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3-21160

Andover NB.
Dec. 20. 97

Jas. Farrell Esq
Fredericton

Dr Sir

I regret having been unable to answer your note of the 14th at an earlier date owing to my absence from home.

As you are aware the side lines of the lots mentioned viz 5. 21. 22 / 13 have never been run and in order to find what cutting has been done on these lots, and to make a fair Estimate of the standing lumber, it would be necessary to complete the Survey of the lots, is it your intention to have me complete the Survey and then make the necessary estimates. and if so will the expenses be paid by the applts or by the Dept- in any event I will look after the matter as soon as possible, we will say as soon as possible after Xmas as that date occurs next week

Yours truly
P. Abbott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

3-2060

Lands

Fredericton NB
Jany. 6. 1908

Sir

In reply to your letter of January 2nd # 283 755 I herewith enclose Mr. B. Hoyt Report and Sketch of Lands Sold to Senator Baird Douglas and Arthur Herbert Baird Lots # 5 21 22 Tobique Reserve NB.

Your Obedient Servant

James Farrell.
Indian Agent
Pro. P.T.

The Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nc Co.
Andover NB
3[illegible]

Vote No. .....
Farm No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. B. Hoyt Esq
Andover.
N B

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1908 Jany.	2	To Account as per Bill Attached	~~34.00~~ 33	~~00~~ 50

4333

Ck sent Jan 18th

TOTAL, ~~$ 34.00~~ $ 33.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James Farrell
Indian Agent.
Per. P.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

322122

Acct

Fredericton N.B
January 7/1908

Sir

I beg to enclose account of W.B Hoyt Esq. for $34.00 for services rendered examining Lots 5 21 22 Tobique Reserve N.B

Your Obedient Servant

James Farrell
Indian Agent
Per. P.T.

The Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

Apr 75 $33.50

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay Dept
Accountant
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 283 755.

MEMORANDUM.

D.X.H. Ottawa, January 16, 1908.

To the Deputy Minister-

I beg to report that in November last, Mr. Agent Farrell submitted applications made by Senator Baird for the purchase of Lots Nos 5, 21 and 22 in Block B., Tobique--No. 5 for himself, No. 21 for Douglas Baird, and No. 22 for Arthur Herbert Baird, and affidavits were submitted by Mr. Columbus Craig, showing that there was no merchantable lumber on the lots in question, and that they were unfit for farming or cultivation.

In view of this evidence, Mr. Agent Farrell was instructed on the 20th of November last to make sales of the lots to the applicants at the rate of $1.00 per acre, cash, without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues. Sales were accordingly made by the Local Agent on the 26th of November, 1907, and duly returned to the Department in his return for that month.

On the 2nd of December, 1907, Messrs. A. J. Beveridge & Co., who are the timber licensees covering the lots in question, reported that Mr. Baird did not require these lots except for speculation; that they had a party already cutting lumber on Lot 5, and protested against the same, stating that the Tobique Band was opposed to the sales of these lots being made, and blamed them for not making a protest in each case.

Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Agent Farrell was wired on the 4th of December last not to make sale of lots, and he was written on the 5th of December for a full report in the matter. Mr. Farrell was again written on the 11th of December, and advised that, in view of the uncertainty as to there being merchantable timber on these lots covered by license, he should have an examination made at once so as to determine whether the licensees were operating on any of them, and if so, to what extent and what timber covered by the license still remained on the lots.

On the 31st of December a protest was received from the Indians against the sale of Lot No. 5. Mr. Agent Farrell has had the required examination and valuation made of the lots in question, and under cover of his communication of the 6th instant has forwarded a report by Mr. Surveyor Hoyt, of Andover, N. B., which gives the following information. First, as regards Lot 5- "I find that "Mr. Beveridge claiming under his license has cut on "No. 5 125 pieces of hemlock and 20 pieces of spruce, "in all, 145 pieces, which would average 100 feet B.M., "making a total of 14,500 feet B.M.. and is still cutting. "I could not find that any cutting has been done on 21 "or 22, although parties are working in the immediate "neighborhood. I made a thorough examination of the "whole tract as possible in the limited time, and would "estimate that on No. 5, 100,000 feet B.M. could be "taken in spruce, hemlock and fir of good merchantable "size and quality. Besides this, there is a considerable "quantity of good hardwood suitable for milling pur- "poses, and a large quantity well adapted for fuel."

Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoyt also reported that as to Nos. 21 and 22 he would estimate their value at not less than $250.00, which, on the basis of 100,000 feet B.M., merchantable timber, at $2.50 per M., which rate is but 25 cents in advance of the rate charged for stumpage.

Mr. Hoyt favours the disposition of these lands by public auction, if it is the policy of the Department to sell them and states that there is no doubt as to the object of the purchasers, as they are being bought and retained for speculative purposes, and the concensus of opinion which would be expressed in a competitive sale would more nearly approach their present value than even the most skilled opinion as to the value of the merchantable product.

Money refunded on land return file 25400 & 57

In view of the reports received, showing large quantities of timber on these lots, I would beg to recommend that the sales made by the Agent under instructions be disallowed, and the moneys paid returned.

Appd

W. Tider

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 273,060 1

June 26 1907 - Agent reports complaint of Chief re pilfering W. say 10 Cords

Indians ask for Cancellation of Licenses, and Complain that wood is being cut in trespass on West side Tobique, Chief says he reported 4 parties to Mr. Farrell, who took no action. Counted 44 Maples cut, in 3 hours

Says Baird gave Consent to trespassers. He has seen 200 trees cut since he became Chief - Hardwood, and asks for investigation by petition.

Feb. 7 1908 Sir Wilfred asks Mr. Pedley for interview re petition.

Feb 8. Mr Orr reports to D.M.

Feb 20 A J Boyd asked to investigate report

Mar 11 - Father Ryan's letter to Sir Wilfred, says a deputation of Indians will visit Ottawa to see his Excellency in re.

Mar 18. Dept. wrote Father Ryan, that Boyd had been instructed to investigate and report. Boyd on 20th says he will visit Tobique Monday.

Mar 24. Sir Wilfred's Secy. incloses letter from Chief Ellis and asks for information to answer

Mar 24 - Letter from Gov Genl's Secy. refers Dept to letter from Father Ryan.

Mar 26 Orr's Memo also Memo Apl 1 Dues on Logs

April 1st. A J Boyd asks for information and will send final report in May. Meantime no further action by Indians will be taken.

There are prosecutions pending for trespass on Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 11th 1908 File. 273,060 Contd 2

Letter from Father Ryan to Dept. re prosecutions and asks for Carter to be employed.

14 Father Ryan advised that J. J. Gallagher was instructed to act in trespass cases and would consult with him and Agent Farrell. 16th April.

15 Gallagher accepts.

April 24. Gallagher's ap. Minister of Justice tax $50.00 appeal recommended by Dept.

Apl 24 Father Ryan explains case vs. Lallie. says Magistrate favoured Lallie. and complains that Dept. settled in the past for deed on Maple cut without authority.

May 12 D.M. says Father Ryan was here on 8th inst. says trespassing has been so extensive on Reserve that a considerable portion of it is practically denuded of trees and he would like to have the matter looked into.

Nov 8. 1905 File 283,755 Tobigne

Geo. T. Baird applied to purchase Lot 5 Block B for wood

14 Dept. asked for usual sworn report.

Columbus Craig made sworn report that there is no merchantable timber on the Lot, and it is unfit for farming purposes.

Lot No. 22 Block B. do. do.

X " No 21 " " do do.

Nov 20. 1907 Dept. authorized sale @ $1.00 p. acre Cash. Timber free of dues. and no Condns. of Settlement.

Dec. 2. 1907 Beveridge Co. says Baird wants Lots for speculation. They have men cutting on ~~the~~ Lots 5

Dec. 4. Dept. telegraphed Agent not to sell. and asked for report.

Dec 5 Agent reports receipt of $295.00 for Lots sold Baird and sent official receipts for amount

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agent says Licensee cannot cut Beech maple or other timber below size - 9 inches -

Dec 10. 1907. Agent does not believe Baird bought Lots for speculative purposes and explains.

Indians report that Lot 5 is thickly covered with beautiful timber logs, and threaten.

Jany 4 1908. W.B. Hoyt reports Beveridge cut on Lot 5 125 pcs. Hemlock and 20 pcs Spruce = 145 pieces avg. 100 feet Bm. each = 14,500 feet Bm. and is now cutting. No cutting done on 21 & 22. He estimates on Lot 5 100,000 ft Bm Spruce, Hemlock and Fir of good merchantable size and quality, besides considerable good hardwood for Milling purposes and a large quantity adapted for fuel No 6 is similarly situated and Equally well timbered and same value. No 6 worth $250.00. Nos 21 and 22 same value as 5 & 6.

Jany 16. 1908 Mr Orr reports - facts of case and recommends sales be disallowed and money returned.

See File 44025. 4 Gallagher's letter etc

See Memo to Dom 20th May 1908.

on file 243.060.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

376786 2837 5-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Andover N.B.

January 21st 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Mr Hugh. D. Johnston of Keith. N.B. makes application for the purchase, under the settlement conditions, of Lot 5. Block B. Tobique Indian Reserve. The applicant to pay cost of cruising and reporting on the Lot

Yours

Geo. E. Baselet

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1911

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 24 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 755-

EXD.

Ottawa, 28th January, 1911-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st Instant, submitting an application on behalf of Hugh D. Johnston, for the purchase of Lot 5, Block B. Tobique Reserve, under the settlement conditions, I have to inform you that you may have this Lot examined, and furnish the Department with a full report, under Statutory Declaration, shewing the approximate quantities and kinds of green, dead and burnt Timber, upon the Lot, and as far as possible, to what extent the land is suitable for agricultural purposes. The cost of such examination is to be borne by the applicant for the Lot.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Andover,
N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28375-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1911

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Andover N.B.

March 13 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 379627
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Geo. M. Clark of Perth, Vic. Co. has made application for the purchase of Lot No 21, Block B. under settlement regulations

Yours Geo. E. Barker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 755-

Ottawa, 24th March, 1911-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th Instant, submitting an application on behalf of George M. Clark, of Perth, N.B. for the purchase of Lot 21, Block B. Tobique Reserve, under the Settlement Regulations, I have to inform you that in November, 1907, a Sworn Report by Mr. Columbus Craig, was received by the Department, shewing this Lot to be unfit for farming purposes. You will, therefore, be good enough to advise the Department why Mr. Clark wishes to purchase the Lot for settlement purposes, under these circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Andover,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28345-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Andover N.B.

Dec. 9th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEC 12 1911

394101 394101

Sir,—

Joseph Perley, Indian, on the Indian Point wishes to make application to purchase Lot No 5 Block B of the Tobique Indian Reserve for which he is willing to pay $1.50 per acre. He explains that he wants a chance to keep his team employed in the winter time, and if he could purchase this lot he could have work in getting the lumber and cordwood that is on it. He agrees to employ only indian labour. He further states that he can borrow the money to pay for it and his application is approved by the band. It is very desirable to keep them to work during the winter, and I think they should be encouraged to undertake work on their own account and I would ask that his application reave consideration. I can see one objection, when he got the land he might sell it to some white man. It might be better to allow him to operate this lot this winter, under tariff rates, he to employ only Indian labour ~~both men and teams~~ Also allow him to cut cordwood.—

Jas Geo. E. Baxter

See file 52817. Ltr 28 Nov. 11.
re permits to Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,755.

Ottawa, December 12, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th inst., reporting the application of Joseph Perley to purchase Lot 5, Block B, Tobique Reserve, I beg to inform you that the Department is not disposed to sell this lot at present.

It appears he wants it for the timber thereon and in this connection I have to refer you to the letter sent to you under date of 28th November, File 52,812, authorizing you to issue permits to Indians on south side of the Tobique River.

You may act on same in reference to Perley's application.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283755

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 283,755
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Andover N.B.

January 8 1912

Sir,—

395849

Replying to your letter of Dec 12th and further reference to your letter of Nov 26th File 52,812 I wish to say that the Indians can not do anything at cutting burned hard wood as it is not saleable being too much decayed. I can see that in a short time there will be a good many Indians out of work. Up to the present they have been engaged in making moccasins and snow-shoes but the demand for these things is about done. and very soon those chopping in the woods will be home. It is very desirable that they should be employed. and I would ask you to consider the advisability of allowing me to let them cut hemlock and fir and spruce. on Lots No 1. 2. 5 Block B south side of the Tobique River. under tariff rates. They may not be able to do much but I would like them to have the opportunity to try what they could do

Yours Geo. E. Baxter

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 11 1912

Mr Orr
Tobique
Lots 1. 2 & 5 Blk B have not yet been sold. They contain respectively. 105. 95 and 95 acres

19/1/12

A. Pelkey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,755.

Ottawa, January 19, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in connection with the desire of the Indians to be allowed to cut Hemlock, Fir and Spruce on lots 1, 2 and 5, Block B, south side of the Tobique River, and in reply to say that, in view of the representations made, you may issue permits to the Indians to cut in each case a limited quantity of timber upon payment of tariff rates, and upon furnishing sworn returns of the timber cut.

It will be your duty to see that there is no destruction of timber on these lots by the Indians, and that the cutting is confined to limited areas, which should be specified in the permits.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28375-5

T J. CARTER, K.C
BARRISTER &c
ANDOVER, N. B

DEC 9 1914

Andover, N.B. Decr. 8th. 1914

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

5
95

Gentlemen;

I am instructed to ascertain whether or not Lot No. 5 in block B of Tobique Indian Reserve has been granted.

Hugh Johnston applied for it in 1911 and has I believe built on the lot, he says he is ready to pay for it at any time

Kindly furnish me with the necessary information & oblige

459430

Yours very truly

T. J. Carter

28375'5'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,755.

Ottawa, December 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in regard to Lot No. 5, Block B, Tobique, and in reply to say that this lot has been sold and patented to the Perth Water Commissioners.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

1000

T. J. Carter, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Andover, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T... BAXTER, K.C.
BARRISTER &c
ANDOVER, N.B

December 21,1914.

W.A.Orr, 430042

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Re.No. 283755. Lot No. 5 Block B Tobique.

Dear Sir:

I have yours of 16 Inst. concerning this lot and have to thank you for information it contained.

I am instructed by Hugh Johnson that he applied for this lot some years ago and was instructed by your then local agent, George Baxter that he might go on the lot and improve it. Acting on this permission and considering his application regularly made and accepted, Mr. Johnson went on the lot and made certain improvements including erection of small house etc. When your present agent here, Mr. S. Waite took office Mr. Johnson went to him and was told that he might continue his residence and improvements. I cannot understand how the Perth Water Company could get a patent of this lot without any notice whatever from your department to Mr. Johnston and without paying for improvments made by former applicant.

Will you kindly advise me under whose application and under what representation the patent was issued to the Perth Water Company, and oblige,

Yours truly,

G. Baxter

LANDS BRANCH DEC 31 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283,755.

Ottawa, December 31, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, in regard to sale of lot 5, block B, Tobique, and in reply to say that the sale to the Perth Water Commissioners was made under an application for this lot which was filed in the Department on the 8th of November, 1905.

On the 21st of January, 1911, Mr. Agent Baxter advised the Department of Mr. Johnson's application for this lot, but no authority was given him or his successors to allow Johnson to take possession of or make improvements on the property.

I may say that there is nothing of record in the Department showing that at the time the sale was made to the Perth Water Commissioners, Mr. Johnson had made improvements on the lot, and it is thought that possibly it might be well for Mr. Johnson to confer with the Water Commissioners in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Carter, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Andover, N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3091, File 283,755)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 283800

Department of Indian Affairs

190 6

RED

283800

Manitowaning

1934

8/14 Sept 1905

Re Lot 9 Con 4 Campbell's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S 2836

283800

Statutory Declaration.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
District ~~County~~ OF Manitoulin
To Wit:

In the matter of Lot 9 Con 4 in the Township of Campbell

I, Mark Alexander Clarke

of the Township of Campbell in the

Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin Farmer

Do solemnly declare that I am well aquainted with the above mentioned Lot That there are no improvements on the same neither is it occupied by any person.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Manitowaning
in the Dist ~~County~~ of Manitoulin
this 8th day of April A.D. 1906

M A Clarke

O. K. D. Sims
a Commr &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283800

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

8th April 1905-

85---5

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a Statutory Declaration made by Mark Alexander Clarke as to the non-performance of conditions of sale of Lot 9, Con, 4, Campbell and in view thereof I would recommend that the owner of this lot be given one month within which time to make a reasonable payment on account of the arrears due against the property, failing which, that the sale be cancelled.

LAND BRANCH APR 15 1905

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant, enclosing a Statutory Declaration by M.A.Clarke in connection with the non-fulfilment of the conditions of Sale of Lot 9, Con.4, Campbell, and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner that one month will be given him in which to make a payment on this Lot, otherwise the Sale is liable to cancellation.

At the expiration of the time given you will report again to the Department stating what action has been taken in the matter, whether the owner has any other improved land in the District, and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Form L
Wtis

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283800

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 85
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

285650 June 1 1905

Ref.: Your Letter 22 April 1905 No. 283800

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 3 1905

LAND BRANCH. JUN 5 1905

Sir,

Above mentioned letter instructed me to notify the owner of Lot 9. Con 4 Campbell Sale No. 2836, that he would be allowed one month in which time to make a payment on the Lot, failing which the Sale would be liable to cancellation.

I have the honor to report having notified the owner as instructed but no payment has been made on the Lot and as the owner has not to my knowledge, any improved land in the District, I would respectfully recommend that Sale No. 2836 be cancelled.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
D. D. Gibbons
Ind. Agent

The Secretary
Department of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800-

Sale 2836- MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa,6th June,I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lot 9,Con.4,CAmpbell,was sold on the 20th September,I879,to Alex.McColman.

47 Acres @ 50¢ per Acre ------$23.50

Paid at date of Sale ---------$ 9.40

Balance Principal due --------$I4.I0

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for Sept.I889, 90,9I,93 & 94.

On the 8th April last Agent Sims forwarded a Statutory Declaration by Mark Alex.Clarke stating that this Lot was unimproved and unoccupied.

The Agent was accordingly instructed in letter of the 22nd April to notify the owner that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the property,failing which it was liable to be cancelled.

Agent Sims now reports in letter of the Ist Instant having notified the owner as instructed, but no further payment has been made,and the Agent believes he has no improved land in the District. He recommends cancellation of the Sale,and in view of the above,I woils also recommend that it be cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 283 800- Unl 3092

Sale 2836-

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Jan 17 1974

Reg # X021292

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 7th June, I905-

WHEREAS Lot 9, Con. 4, Campbell, was sold on the 20th September, I879, to Alexander McColman, in whose name it stands, subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act. Chap. 43, SEc. 46, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale, and resume the said land.

W.A.D

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs-

1- Entd. in Canc. Reg.
2- Ruled off Plant
3- Ruled off Sales Bk.

7th June 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 13th June, 190 -

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot 9, Con. 4, Campbell, and in reply have to inform you that the Sale of this Lot was cancelled on the 7th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.J.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283800

296039

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

26th March 1906

9 7 7 -- 2

LAND BRANCH
MAR 29 1906

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Mark A. Clark applies to purchase Lot 9, Con, 4, Campbell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

He has made a deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to instruct a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lot and report thereon under oath in the usual way.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800-

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Mark A. Clark has made application to purchase Lot 9, Con 4, Campbell, (47 acres) under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 21 1906
SECRETARY

283800

298046

Reference
No 283 800-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

17th May 1906-

Land

977---2

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 3rd Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lot 9, Con,4, Campbell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff S. M. Fraser and in view of the same would recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant, Mr Mark A. Clark for the sum of $24.70 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

LAND BRANCH
MAY 25 1906

I have the honor t o be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O.B. Gallinée

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

298946

I Simon M. Fraser of the Town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot 9, Con. 4, Campbell Township contains

47 ac. of land @ 10¢ per ac. . $4.70
50 cds. of hardwood @ 40¢ per cd. 20.00
$24.70

The land is not fit for cultivation.

Sworn before me at Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin this 15th day of May A.D. 1906

J. Munro Fraser
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.C.J.

S. M. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800

310104

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1907

Reference
No 283 800-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

28th March 1907

977--4.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that on the 17th May last I forwarded the Department a sworn report made by Mr Forest Bailiff S.M.Fraser as to Lot 9, Con, 4, Campbell which he examined under Sec. 6 of the Land Regulations. The examination was authorized by Official letter dated 3rd April 1906.

I have not yet received any reply to the report and my recommendation that the lot be sold to Mr Mark A. Clark for $24.70 cash.

I would most respectfully ask for the wishes of the Department as Mr Clark wishes to complete his application.

BRANCH.
APR 2 1907

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

283 800-

HXa

Ottawa, 3rd April, 1907-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo, in connection with the application of Mr. Mark A. Clark to purchase Lot 9, Con. 4, Campbell, under Section 6, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to him for the sum of $24.70 Cash, the land without conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 283,800)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135-29

No. 284101

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

284101

Lamed

19/28

19 Sept 1905

Mch 2. 1905 a/s from
Drs. W. A. Henderson & C. Tolton,
G. L. Philips, Phippen & Simpson,
Clark & Fowler, Lamed Gen.
Hospital; Nelson Elijah,
W. L. Laurence from: Lamed
Mayler from J. J. Milliken,
Solons White & Peter Rocket,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284101

Chippewas of Sarnia.

Required by the Chippewas of Sarnia, the sum of Acct to pay the following accounts for March Quarter 1905:

			$	c
W. A. Henderson M.D.	medical attendance	3938	263.	20
A. Lotten M.D.	" "	9	209.	17
G. L. Philips,	coffins	3940	32.	50
Phippen & Simpson,	"	1	18.	00
Clark & Fowler,	funeral trimmings	2	2.	14
Sarnia Genl. Hospital		3	53.	25
Nelson Elijah,	grave-digging	4	6.	00
W. F. Lawrence & Sons,	plank	5	59.	98
James Maylor & Sons	dishes &c	4284	13.	05
John J. Milliken	traveling expenses	6	9.	75
James White	" "	7	6.	50
Peter Rodd	Piles for Indian Wharf	8	18.	36
			693	00

3938 to 3948

F. W. Jacobs — Head Chief
Ben White — Councillor
Elijah George — "
Peter Namang — "
Silas Waubmong — "

a/c 5

Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
Approved. 246
D. S. G. of I. A.

Enclose cheques in form. Agent that there was an error in the Henderson's a/c for February and an error of $1.00 in the addition of cross addition of Dr Lotten's a/c for February their cheques making $263.20 and $209.17 respectively
JWS

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284101

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lamia

April 15th 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

Special Meeting held this afternoon for the purpose of examining the Quarterly accounts which were found correct after which it was moved by Chief F.N. Jacobs sec by Silas Hardwood to pay the accounts out of the Public Funds of the Band - Carried unanimously

F.N. Jacobs
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Rodd

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
March	27th	1905		
"	"	To 5 Oak Piles 30ft long at 10cts per foot	15	00
"	"	(to repair Council House Wharf)		
"	"	To 2 Elm Piles 28ft long at 6cts per foot	3	36 ✓
			18	36 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H Engleston

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 284101

To James White

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
		traveling expenses attending		
		councle meetings at Sarnia		
Jany	4	attended councle meeting	3	25
March	1	" " "	3	25
			$ 6	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John J Milliken

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		Travling Expences attending Councle Meetings at Sarnia		
Jany	4	attended Councle meeting	3	25
Feb	1	" " " "	3	25
March	1	" " " "	3	25
			$9	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Engleson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jas Maylor & Son Forest Ont

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1904		Funeral Furnishings		
Nov	12	To goods as pr order J. McKeown	2	00
Dec	27	" 2 Doz Knives & Forks 4.50 2 Doz Spoons 2.50		
"	"	" 2 Doz C. & Saucers 1.80 2 Doz Plates		
"	"	" 3 Sugar Bowls 75	11	05
			13	05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Engelstad
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 284101

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. F. LAWRENCE & SONS

DATE.				AMOUNT.	
1904					
June	6	10 pcs 2-10-16 ft.	20	5	34
aug	5	12 " 3-12-12 ft.	22	9	51
Sept	8	7 " 2-10-16 H	16	2	99
Oct	6	10 " 3-10-18			✓
		5 " 3-12-18 ft.	22	18	84
	17	1000 ft Boards	18	18	00
		12 posts	10	1	20
		4 pcs 2-4-16. ft	20		85
	18	12 " 1-12-12	18	2	60
	27	5 lbs 4 nails			18
		8 posts	12½	1	00
		10 pcs 2-4-14. 3 pcs 1-6-14.	18	2	05
Jan. 05	18	20 " 2-4-16 H	16	3	42
				$59	98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nelson Elijah

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
		for grave digging graves for the following		
March	8	James Meanass Son	1	00
"	15	Nichlos Plains Child	1	00
"	19	Latt Cabent	1	00
"	19	Luke Gilbert James Child	1	00
"	27	Abel Greags Child	1	00
"	28	Archie Nelson	1	00
			$6	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Longstaff

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Sarnia General Hospital

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		Re Daniel Manass		
March	26	To board and lodging and maintenance from 18th to 20th march @ $4.50 per week	2.	30
		To ambulance	1.	50
		Re Raymond Fisher		
		To board and lodging and maintenance from Jan 5th to February 27th @ $4.50 per week	34.	70
		To 10 days special nurse @ $1 per day	10.	00
		Total	$48.	50
		forward	48.	50
		Re Archie Elijah		
		To board and lodging and maintenance from 23rd to 28th march @ 4.50 per week	3.	25
		To ambulance	1.	50
			$53.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Keyhoe
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Clarke & Fowler Barrie. 284101.

DATE. 1905			AMOUNT.
Mar	21	Funeral articles for Gilbert James child	
		5/8yds Cotton @ 10	55
		3 " Muslin @ 1/-	38
		3 " Lace @ 5	15
		3 " Ribbon @ 4	12
		1/2yd Crape @ 150	75
		hose	15
		spool	04
			2.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chippewas of Simpson

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Jan	13	To Coffin for Mrs Samson Jackson	8	00
		" Robe " " "	2	
Mar	15	" Coffin " " Nicholas Plain Child	3	
		" Robe " " " "	1	
	27	" Coffin " Alex Gray "	3	
		" Robe " " " "	1	
			18	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Engholm
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

284101

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo S Phillips

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		1905.		
Mar	8	Coffin for James Manass	$ 8	00
"	14	" " Lott Cobart	18	50
"	14	" " Luke James	3	00
"	28	" " Archie Elijah	8	00
			$ 32	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284101

Ottawa 5th May, 1905.

With Cheques.

Sir,

I enclose herewith cheques Nos 3938 to 3948(both numbers inclusive) in payment of the accounts of the Chippewas of Sarnia for March quarter last. except the account of James Mayor & Sons.

There was an error in the cross addition of Dr Henderson's account for February, and also an error in the cross addition of Dr Totten's account for the same amount, consequently the respective amounts payable to them are $263.20 and $209.17.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

A.English. Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Return to Mr Dalton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284101

Ex'd.

Ottawa 8th May. 1905.

Sir,

With reference to the account which you forwarded recently in favour of Messrs Jas. Naylor & Son, in which there is a charge of $11.05 for dishes, I have to request that you will kindly report for what purpose the same were bought.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. English, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285083

Sarnia Council House
May 13th 1905

Resolution passed at the Regular Monthly Council held Dec 7th 1904

Upon the application of the Kettle and Stoney Points Indians for Crockery Forks and Knives for Public use at their Feasts and other social gatherings at Kettle Point Council House. It was moved by Peter Nawaug seconded by Silas Waubmong that a Dozen Plates 1 Doz Cups & Saucers & 1 Doz Knives and forks be bought out of the Public Funds of the Band for the use of Kettle & Stoney Points Indians, Carried unanimously

F. W. Jacobs
Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284101

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

May 16th 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter May 8th 1905 No. 284101

Sir,

In reply I have to say that the item for dishes in Messrs James Maylor & Son's account is by the order of the Indian council to be used for dinners, socials &c. that might be held in the council house at Kettle Pt.

I herewith enclose a copy of the resolution

Your obedient servant

A English
Indian Agent

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
D. S. G. of I. A.

4284 13 05

Sent 29 May

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,101)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 284840

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

Fee Regd. 5th Jan. 1911 490034 P.E.D. (July 1911)

284840

Lyncaincaga

34/3-6

3/12 May 1905

Rec'd Copy of Order granting 1/2 acre Swamp Lot 24 Con B. Lyncaincaga to Orange County for building Site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284840

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract - Original on Fyle No.284,720.....

Lands

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga May 3rd. 1905.

11 That the Band grant one half acre on the S.W. corner of Lot 24 Con.A. to the Orange Society for a building site for the Orange Hall.

(sgd) W.R.Aylsworth,

Agent.

LAND BRANCH MAY 15 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 15 1905

Note - Agents covering letter dated 6th May 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 840-

DXH

OTTAWA, 25th May, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to the portion of your communication of the 6th Instant, dealing with the Resolution of Tyendinaga Band, granting one-half acre on the South West corner of Lot 24, Con A, to the Orange Society for a building site for the Orange Hall, I have to ask you to be good enough to report by whom this hall is to be constructed and whether it is to remain the property of the local Lodge, and if so is such Lodge compesed entirely of members of the Tyendinaga Band, and also whether you would recommend approval of the Resolution in question.

Kindly also advise whether the Lot in question is Band land, if not the name of the Indian owner thereof and whether he has given his consent to the erection of the Hall.

W.A.D

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.R.Aylsworth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
BELLEVILLE,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284840

286389

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1905
RECEIVED

Belleville June 22nd 1905.

Sir;—

In compliance with your request, in Letter dated 25th May 1905 No 284840, respecting a piece of ground for an Orange Lodge I have now to say:

The application for a half acre site was made by some of the leading orangemen of the Mohawk Band; and they propose to erect the building and expect it to remain the property of the Local Lodge.

The said Lodge, I am informed, is composed wholly of members of the Tyendinaga Indian Band, except the present Missionary, the Rev. McCreggan, who is a member.

The half acre asked for is upon the South West Corner of that part of Lot No 24 Con. A.—North of the York road, and is Band property; heretofore held for the use of the agent, but now occupied by the "Bay of Quinte Mohawk Agricultural Association"

I respectfully recommend the approval of the resolution; but, from enquiries made, I think the orangemen of that Lodge at present have no money to build with.

Your obedient Servant
Wm R. Aylsworth
agent

Frank Pedley Esqr.
Dpty Supt General of
Indian affairs
Ottawa,

LANDS BRANCH.
JUN24 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284.840.

OTTAWA, 8th August, 1905.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd ultimo, regarding application of an Orange Lodge which you state is composed wholy of members of the Tyendinaga Band except the Rev. Mr. Creeggan for a half acre on the south west corner of that part of Lot 24, Con. A, north of the York road, and in reply to say that the resolution of the Band of the 3rd of May last in this matter meets with approval.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.R.Aylesworth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Belleville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,840)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

File (RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 284860

Department of Indian Affairs.

19

RED

284860

66/34

Leo Farrell Esq
N. B

9/11 Dec, 1905

Appr. from Derrick Watson
to Tobique Lot 9 Blk B.
Tobique Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284860

Andover N. B.
Dec 6th / 905

Mr Farell

Dear sir. Yours of the 2nd received. and in answer would say that lot no 9 would be the one I want.
I just want it for a wood lot. it is not fit for anything else. It is too rough for farming land and there is no lumber on it. Part of it is wood and part is burned land. Please let me hear from you as early as possible and oblige
Yours truly
David Watson
Andover
N. B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284860

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1905

Fredericton N.B. 9th Decr 1905.

Lands

Sir.

I beg to enclose you, Mr David Watson's application for the purchase of Lot No 9. in Block B. Tobique Reserve, for firewood purposes only. The terms Cash down.

Regarding this Lot, I have to report that as stated in the enclosed letter, it is totally unfit for farming. It also has been stripped of all timber years ago. Part of it is burnt land. Whilst the remainder has more or less firewood thereon. In former correspondence, I have notified him that all vacant Lots North of the Gulch Road in said block, would cost $1.00 per acre.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agt

LAND BRANCH
DEC 12 1905

The Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 860-

Mix'd.

OTTAWA, 12th December, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 8th Instant submitting application from Mr. David Watson for Lot No 9, in Block "B", Tobique, I beg to say that you may have this Lot examined and valued, in the usual way under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, at the expense of the applicant, and the sworn report of examination and valuation should be forwarded to the Department, along with your recommendation in the matter.

The sworn report should show whether there is any timber on the Lot covered by existing License.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

James Farrell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285564

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1905

To James Farrell Esq
Indian Agent
Fredericton N.B.

I. Nelson Sapham of the Parish of Perth Victoria County make oath and say—

In re Lot 109 Block B Tobique Reserve for which David Watson has made application I know the lot well having travelled and cruised over it several times, and I am a disinterested party. There is no spruce timber on said lot, except a few small poles. it is chiefly hardwood not heavy as the timber has been cut off. it is very high ground and rough and uneven very rocky and ledgy front and considerably burnt on the front, about twenty rods or more burnt from the road back I do not consider it fit for agricultural purposes. I do not consider that it is worth more than One Dollar per acre.

Nelson Sapham

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of December A D 1905 at Andover in the County of Victoria.

Neil McDuame
Justice of the Peace
Victoria County
New Brunswick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 284,860-

285564 284860

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1905

Fredericton N.B. 27th December 1905.

Sir.

In Reply to your letter of the 12th inst. relative to the appropriation by Lot No. 9. in Block B. Tobique Reserve N.B. The purchase of which has been applied for by Mr. Daniel Watson of Andover, for timber purposes only. I beg to submit the Affidavit of Mr. Nelson Topham as to the quantity of said Lot. The number of thereon. all of which corresponds with My knowledge of this Lot.

Mr. Beveridge the Licensee can raise no objection to the Sale of said Lot. and in fact the only lands on the North East side of Gulch Road. as the number between said Road and Tobique River has been cut and removed by the Licensee Ten years ago. If it was otherwise Mr. Beveridge's interest would be in favor to see protested. In Connection with the Cruising of Lots. under Sec 6. of the Act. I always make it a Rule to recommend Mr. Hoyt for this Work. but Mr. Hoyt has been unable to attend to it lately, on account of illness. Hence the employment of Mr. Topham.

I am Sir.
Your Obed't Serv't.
James Farrell
Indian Agt.

Birch Spruce Hemlock

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 860-

Hx a.

OTTAWA, 30th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Instant, enclosing sworn report by Mr. Nelson Tupham, regarding Lot No 9, Block "B", Tobique, applied for by Mr. James Watson, and in reply to say that the fact is not made clear that there is no timber covered by license on this Lot.

As you are aware, the license held by Mr. Beveridge covers Birch, Spruce and Hemlock and the report shows only that there is no Spruce on the Lot, excepting a few small poles.

In view of the above, therefore, the Department is not prepared to authorize sale.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

James Farrell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284860

319594

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1907

Fredericton N. B. 5th Nov 1907.

Sir.

I beg to enclose you. Dr. R. W. L. Earle. of Perth N. B. Application for the purchase of Lot No 9. Situated in Block. B. and fronting on the Gulch Road so called. Tobique Reserve at the rate of one dollar per acre. The Dr. wishes as shewn by the enclosed application to purchase Lot for Firewood purposes.

Regarding this Lot I can assure the Department that all timber thereon, has been removed and that the said Lot, is unfit for farming purposes. The Department however had better order that it be examined and have a Sworn Statement in Connection therewith.

I Am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agt

LAND. BRANCH
NOV 8 1907

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. R. W. L. Earle.

Physician and Surgeon.

TELEPHONE CONNECTION.

319594

Perth, N. B. Canada, Nov 8 1905

To James Farrell (Indian Agent)

I the undersigned do hereby make application for Lot No 9 adjoining the Lot sold to E & W Larlee on Tobique Reserve for the purpose of cutting firewood

R. W. L. Earle mw.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 860-

Ottawa, 12th November, 1907-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th Instant, submitting an application on behalf of Dr. R. W. L. Earle, for the purchase of Lot 9, Block B. fronting on the Gulch Road, Tobique Reserve, @ $1.00 per Acre, and advising the Department to have the Lot examined as to the Timber thereon, as you are of opinion that the marketable Timber has been removed, I have o inform you that you may have the Lot examined and a Sworn Report furnished, at the expense of the applicant, said Report to show whether the Lot is fit for agricultural purposes, and as far as possible the kinds and quantities of Timber thereon.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

James Farrell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N. B.

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 284.860 -

284860

320425

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. NOV 30 1907

Fredericton N.B. 28th Nov 1907.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 12th inst. relative to the Sale of Lot No 9. in Block B. Tobique Reserve, N.B. to Dr R. W. L. Earle of Perth N.B. at the rate of One dollar per Acre. I beg to enclose you the Neither declaration of W. B. Nayt. Deputy Land Surveyor of Andover N.B. Setting forth the Lots unfitness for farming purposes. And the Kind of lumber &c. on said Lot -

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt.
Jas. Farrell
Indian Agt

AND BRANCH. DEC 2 1907

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Victoria County, S.S.

320425

I, Wm. B. Stoyt, a Deputy Surveyor in the Province of New Brunswick, do solemnly declare that I have inspected the lot on the Indian Reserve in the Parish of Perth, adjoining Westerly the lot applied for and occupied by L. Wallace Larlee, being Lot No. 9 Block B - I.F.

That I find on the front of the tract is very precipitous & rocky and generally denuded of timber by fire, this would comprise ten of fifteen acres, back of this is a considerable tract that has been burnt by an older fire but is becoming rapidly re-afforested. This portion is not of a very high present value but with good prospects, to the rear of this is a good growth of hardwood land well suited for cutting fuel, some of it bearing a growth that would probably cut twenty five cords per acre. There is a very inconsiderable amount of merchantable timber, excepting this fuel growth

Owing to the precipitous front the lot is somewhat difficult of access which somewhat lessens its value

The lot would be of no practical value for agricultural purposes owing to adverse surface conditions

Taking into considerations the general values obtained for lands in this neighborhood I would estimate the average value of the whole lot at one dollar per acre

And I make this declaration under the Canada Evidence Act, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and with the knowledge that is has the same force & effect as if made under oath

Declared before me.
this 22nd day of November 1907

W. B. Stoyt Dep. Sur.

E. Porter Ross J.P.
Victoria C.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 860-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1907-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th Ultimo, enclosing a Declaration by Deputy Surveyor W.B. Hoyt, shewing that Lot 9, Block B. Tobique Reserve, is of no practical value for agricultural purposes, that there is no merchantable timber thereon, and that he estimates the land at an average rate of $1.00 per Acre, I have to inform you that you may sell this Lot to Dr. R.W.L. Earle, for $1.00 per Acre, the land without conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

James Farrell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284 860-

Ottawa, 31st January, 1908-

Sir,

Referring to your Land Return for December last, which includes a Sale of Lot 9, Block B. Tobique Reserve, to Dr. R W.L. Earle, I have to inform you that, upon examining further the Declaration by Deputy Surveyor W.B. Hoyt, which accompanied your letter of 28th November last, and in view of the recent difficulties with the Licensee in connection with applications for other Lots, under Section 6 of the Regulations, the Department is not disposed to confirm this Sale without further evidence as to the Timber. You will, therefore, be good enough to furnish the Department with a Declaration shewing the approximate quantity, kinds and value of Timber on this Lot.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

James Farrell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fredericton,
N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324167

In the matter of the Tobique Indian Reserve in the Parish of Perth in the County of Victoria and Province of New Brunswick:
I, Harry W. Beveridge of the Parish of Andover in the said County of Victoria, Merchant, do solemnly declare that I am well acquainted with the Tobique Indian Reserve, that I have carefully examined lot number nine in Block "B" in the said Indian Reserve, that the said lot is composed of rough hilly land and unfit for settlement purposes, that there is no merchantable lumber on the said lot, and that the timber growing on said lot is composed of second growth of hardwood, one third of said lot has no growth of timber on it, one third of it is covered with a moderate growth of medium sized hardwood and the other third is covered with second growth hardwood, that there is little or no softwood on said lot, and that said lot is not fit for settlement; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force as if made under oath and under the the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the Parish of)
Andover in the County of Victoria)
the 20th day of February A.D. 1908)
Before me

Harry W. Beveridge

Alex Stratton

A Justice of the Peace for Victoria County.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284860

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 28 1908

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fredericton N.B.

Febry 26th 1908

324167

Exd.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 284860
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter of the 31st ult 1908 No.

SIR:

In reply to your letter of the above date, I beg to enclose you the within Declaration of Mr. Harry Beveridge, that relates to the growth of firewood &c, on Lot No. 9. Block B. Tobique Reserve N.B.

It will be observed that the only living holder of License No. 70. has made this inspection and Declaration.

I am Sir.
Your Obedt Servt.
James Farrell
Indian Agent

Sale 82

LANDS BRANCH FEB 29 1908

The Secretary
Indian Department.
Ottawa

Mr Kemp
Decr from Licensee
Satisfactory Sale may
be carried out
W Adams

2 Mar. 1908

254008
acct
8-2-08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 284,860)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 285050

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

See 253,430 Black
re Indian shows travelling

285050

Dr. B. F. McCaig
Garden River

5/14 May 1905

1/27-7

Extract from his Medical Report stating that 40 of the Bd have left to form part of the Indian Village at Earlscourt, London England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
154023.13

285050

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1905
OTTAWA

Extract :-

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. May 15, 1905.

Dear Sir :-

x x x x x

Forty of the Band left a short time ago for England to form part of the Indian village at Earlscourt, London.

Yours truly,

A. S. McCaig.

(RTD)

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secy. Ind. Dept.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285,050

Ex u.

Ottawa, 19th May, 1905.

Sir :-

In a recent letter from Dr. A. S. McCaig he mentions that forty members of the Garden River Band of Indians had left a short time ago for England to form part of the Indian village at Earlscourt, London.

No report has been received from you on this subject and the Department desires to know the circumstances under which the Indians referred to have gone to England.

The rule of the Department has been to discourage the Indians as much as possible from leaving their reserves for exhibition purposes, as the ultimate results to those who have done so in the past have been far from satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

285385

No 285,050

Indian Office
Sault Ste Marie
May 23rd 1905

Letter BK 646

Ex'd.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 19th inst in which reference is made to a letter from Dr A.S. McCaig reporting that forty members of the Garden River Band of Indians had left for England" &c

In reply I beg to say that I am not aware of any such number of Indians of that Band having left the Reserve. I understand however that some five or six members of this band are away to England with a Mr Gordon a former musical Director of the Hiawatha Company who have been exhibiting and producing their play at Kensington point during the last three or four years.

I was not aware that the Department objected to the Indians taking part in exhibitions of the Class referred to In my report for 1902 I referred to the matter of the Hiawatha Company and exhibitions in some of the Great cities of the United States but no notice appeared to be taken of this matter.

As to their having the reserve they frequently have to do so for a good part of the year to obtain a living and I do not believe that their mixing with the outside world will be any more detrimental to them than mixing as

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as they do with the outside element found nearer home.

Was there Reserve situated in a more isolated position where they could not reach a border town like Sault Ste Marie much. It might be different but the acquire here all the vices that they possibly could if in more distant cities

Besides the five or six members of the Garden River Band, two of the Batchewana Band have gone with the Company as well as a number of non-treaty Indians

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294594

them, in the event of the report being true, how it would be best to give the help, so that it should go to the object for which it is given.

Mr. Preston told me to ask you to cable to him at his office (Canadian Emigration Office, 2 Whitehall.) your reply, when you have been able to ascertain the facts.

I must apologise for giving you this trouble & hope you will not feel I am presuming on your kindness. Yours faithfully (Rev.) Evan J. Hopkins.

Would be important to hear as soon as possible —

St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square.

19, REDCLIFFE STREET,
SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

294594

30th Jan. 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1906
Ottawa

Frank Pedley Esq
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have been advised by Mr. Preston, Emigration agent for Canada, whose card I enclose, to write to you about the following matter.

During the recent Earl's Court Exhibition there was a family of American Indians, at the Indian Village there, named Wigwas, in whom I have been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

specially interested. They attended our church on Sunday sometimes. The other day their Manager, who had recently returned from Holland where they have been performing, called on me & said this family of Wigwas had had their house at Garden River broken into & their property robbed, & asked if I could do anything for them.

They are to return home probably on Feb. 13th by the Canadian Pacific Line, & are at present still in Holland.

I write now to ask if you would be good enough to let me know

(1) If the report that this family of Wigwas has been robbed, is a true one, & if so, to what extent have they suffered.

(2) if I should agree to help

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error or delay in transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. **CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.**

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 10th February, 1906.

W. L. Nichols,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Reported that house of Indian family named Wigwas now in England been broken into and their property robbed. Wire at once if this so and to what extent they have suffered.

J. D. McLean
(Charge Indian Dept.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
12
1906

291595

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

Please send answer by G. N. W. Telephone 1379

42 N SO BE 225 PM 39 Collect an ans Feb 10-06

Sault Ste Marie Ont 10

Immediate

104

J D McLean

Ottawa

Another family occupied wigwass house after he left . Margrett Dason an Indian woman was charged before Justice Morris and myself by constable with removing clothing and bedding. No conviction not known what goods were missing until Wigwass returned

W L Nichols

Torosus
London

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. **CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.**

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

(CABLE) Ottawa, 12th February, 1906.

Torosus,

London.

Wigwas house entered. Cannot tell what missing until he returns.

Pedley

(Charge Indian Dept.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285,050

Ottawa, 13th Feb., 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you desire to ascertain the facts regarding the Indian family named Wigwass who were at the recent Earl's Court Exhibition, London, and whose house on the Garden River Indian Reserve was reported to have been entered and certain articles removed therefrom, I beg to say that immediately upon receipt of your letter the Agent of this Department in charge of the reservation referred to was wired for information on the subject. His telegram in reply was as follows,-

" Another family occupied Wigwass house
" after he left. Margrett Dason an Indian woman was
" charged before Justice Morris and myself by con-
" stable with removing clothing and bedding. No
" conviction not known what goods were missing until
" Wigwass returned."

As suggested by you, I communicated with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability thereof. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Copy for File

Ottawa, February 12th, 1906.

Cable

Dominion,
London.

John Wigwash, Tom Shawano, Tom Shingwauk, are Garden River Indians. Angus Monteor, Michael Monteor, Angus Jacobs, Frank Deepsky, Mrs. Cecilia White, Annie White, Caughnawaga Indians.

Pedley.

Charge I. A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

OFFICE OF THE CITY PASSENGER AGENT, 42 SPARKS STREET.

C. E. [illegible] USSHER,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT, MONTREAL.

GEORGE DUNCAN,
CITY PASSENGER AGENT, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA February, 26th 1906.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No 295009

Acct

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In account with,

George Duncan.

To. 7 Tickets St. John to Garden River, @ $15.30,	$107.10
4 1-2 Tickets St. John to Adirondack Junction' @ $5.50,	24.75
	$131.85

For Indians of S. Ct. Champlain.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
Accountant
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

Return once for letter
H Wrax

OK 3417
Sent - 1/3/6
Has the cheque been sent 12/3/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-050

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

accl

42

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 27 1906

36 Mo Ed B 19 Paid. 10.49.A 295008

St John, N.B. Feb. 26th-06

W. D. Scott,

Supt Imgn, Ottawa:-

Fourteen stranded indians wild west show sent here by Lord Strathcona without funds need tranportation to destinations. wire instructions.

J.V. Lantalum.

IMMIGRATION
FEB 26 1906
RECEIVED.

Please send answer to G. N. W. Telegraph Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Office of the High Commissioner
for Canada,

15th February, 1903.

B. 45.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that representations were recently made to me by a Mr. F. R. Burton, in regard to certain Canadian Indians who have been giving entertainments under his direction on the Continent. Mr. Burton alleged that his business has failed disastrously and that he was without resources enabling him to care for the Indians or to return them to their homes.

I enquired into the matter very closely and procured evidence that the Indians in question were, in regard to six of them, members of the Iroquois tribe, born in Canada and residing in the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve near Montreal; while the three remaining men, one of whom has a wife and five children were Indians of Canadian origin from the Garden River Reservation. Corroboration of the bona fides of the Indians was also furnished by a cablegram from Mr. Pedley, the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, which reached me on the 12th instant and read as follows:-

"John Wigwas, Tom Shawano, Tom Shingwauk are Garden "River Indians -- Angus Monteor, Michael Monteor, Angus Jacobs, "Frank Deepsky, Mrs. Cecilia White, Annie White, Caughnawaga "Indians."

Mr. Burton was required to make a sworn declaration that he is absolutely without the means of enabling these Indians to return to their homes in Canada; and they have also been required to make sworn declarations - the effect of which was duly explained to them - that they were without the means

of

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of helping themselves.

In these circumstances, and as nothing but harm could result if the Indians were thrown on their own resources in London, there has been no other course than for me to arrange for their return to the Dominion. This I have effected through the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, at quite a special rate of £3.0.0. per adult from Liverpool to St. John, N.B., and the party sailed by the steamer "Lake Champlain" on the 13th instant. The names of the Indians are as follows:-

From the Garden River Reservation, Ontario.	(John Wigwaus, wife & 5 children)Tom Shawano (Tom Shingwauk
From the Caughnawaga Reservation, Quebec.	(Angus Monteor)Michael Monteor (Angus Jacobs)Frank Deepsky (Mrs. White, and Annie White.

The expense incurred, including railfare from London to Liverpool, amounts to £45.16.3., and as this will practically exhaust the funds placed at my disposal by your Department for the relief of distressed Canadians, I shall be glad if it is possible for the case to be regarded as a special one and for some adjustment to be effected which will permit of that amount being replaced to my credit for the purposes of any cases that may arise in the ordinary way between now and the close of the financial year.

Mr. Burton states that he is getting employment in London, and promises to repay the cost of these passages by instalments, as and when he is in a position to do so. In the meantine, the only security which it was possible to obtain has been taken from him,i.e., a Promissory Note with a stamped covering letter.

I shall be obliged if you will kindly have some arrangement made for the Indians to be taken in hand on their arrival at St. John, in order that they may reach their reserves without further trouble.

It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It occurs to me to add that it seems very desirable that some steps should be taken to prevent Indians being taken out of Canada for purposes of profit, unless sufficient guarantees are provided for their return at the expense of the parties exploiting them - otherwise there may be a recurrence of the recent trouble with which we have just had to deal.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Strathcona.

High Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ans

I think the Railway fare from St John should be made up and sent to the High Commr as part of the obligation to be borne by Mr Burton JS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

Ottawa, 9th March, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith the letter of the 15th February which was addressed to your Department by the High Commissioner for Canada in the matter of the expense incurred in defraying the transport from London to Canada of certain Indians who apparently left this country under the care of a Mr. Burton.

It is observed that the High Commissioner states that he defrayed the expense of transport from the funds placed at his disposal for the relief of distressed Canadians. As this is a fund administered by your Department it would appear to be a matter to be dealt with by you.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050.

B-45.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1906.

My Lord,-

With reference to your Lordship's letter of the 15th ultimo, addressed to the Honourable the Minister of the Interior, regarding the expenditure (£45.16.3) which you incurred in arranging for the transport from London to Canada, of certain Indians belonging respectively to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands, I have the honour to say that it is observed that your Lordship took from Mr. Burton (who apparently was responsible for the Indians leaving this country) security, in the form of a promissory note, for the repayment of the amount above mentioned.

In order to bring the Indians from St. John, N.B. (the point of their arrival in this country) to their respective reserves this Department has been obliged to pay out $131.85. I have therefore the honour to request that your Lordship will kindly cause this amount to be added to the claim against Mr. Burton as $131.85 should, if possible, also be collected from him.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your most obedient servant,

Over

FRANK PEDLEY
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona
and Mount Royal, C.C.M.G.,
High Commissioner for Canada,
17 Victoria St.,
London, England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295501

No. of Account office

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Canadian Pacific Ry Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1906 Mar	12	To amt of annexed ap for Cablegram to Lord Strathcona London Eng.	4 3	00
		copy of ap		
Feb	6	To Strathcona London for Nichols Sov	3	00

JWS

3525

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm L Nichols
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 295501

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 14 1906

Sault Ste Marie

March 13 1906

Acct

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 338
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

ACCOUNTANT MAR 14 1906 BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of Can. Pac. Ry. Co. for Cablegram to Lindon Esq. This Cablegram was in reply to one from Lord Strathcona relating to Indians of Garden River Band Strauss in London.

I have the honor to
Sir
Your most obedient Servt
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

A/c 12

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 378 Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Inform Agent
He amount of a/c should be kept out of Indians interest. The Indians were -
John Wigwams
Tom Shewano
Tom Shingwank

JWS

3525
Ck sent
19 Mch

JWS
16/3/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

295520

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

March 13th 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 339
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter Telegram 10th Feb 1906 No.

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to your Telegram of above date relating loss or theft of property belonging to Jno. Mignaw while absent in England.

It appears that Chas Mignaw, who is a member of the Garden River Band, left the Reserve in May 1905, he left his house in charge of another Indian, one Frank Pequetabinini another Indian of the Band, having his bedding and household effects and a lot of clothing put away in the upper story.

The man left in charge remained there for several months and then left leaving another Indian in charge of the place

Some Circumstances led Constable Maguire to think that goods were being taken from the house and strong suspicion pointed to a woman named Marguerite Dawes as the party who took the goods and a search warrant was issued by me to search the house this woman occupied, when certain articles claimed by the Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 295520

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

to belong to the Wigwass family, were found. The woman was then arrested and brought before Frank Norris J.P. and myself, but the evidence failed to convict the accused of the theft though Circumstances pointed strongly to this woman being the guilty party. The Articles stolen consisted of all the sheets quilts and pillows belonging to them as well as a quantity of clothing belonging to Mrs Wigwass. so that when they came back home they had neither money nor clothing except what they brought with them.

They have asked me to assist them in getting them some of the necessaries of life to keep them from suffering from the Cold and a little clothing for the Children

I gave them to understand that I would report their Circumstances to the Department for consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

339 Ottawa 22nd March, 1906.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, reporting in regard to the present circumstances of the Indian John Wigwas and his family, consequent upon certain articles being stolen from their house on the Garden River Reserve during their absence in England and on the Continent, and stating that they have applied to you for assistance in the way of the necessaries of life; and in reply I have to inform you that if the Council of the Garden River Band passes a resolution signifying their desire that assistance be afforded this family from Band funds the Department will deal with the matter and advise you.

In this connection I may say that the sum of $107.10 was paid by the Department for the railway fare of J. Wigwas (and family) Tom Shawanoe and Tom Singwauk from St John N.B. to the Garden River. In addition to that amount the Department paid $3.00 for a cablegram in connection with the articles stolen from Wigwas' house. The total amount is to be deducted by you from these persons' shares of interest and Robinson Treaty money as the same fall due, until the whole amount has been repaid. The money when retained from the Indians should be forwarded to the Department, with an explanation, and a note should be placed in the pay-list.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

Hix'd.

Ottawa, 26th March, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to letter to you of the 22nd instant in which you were instructed to retain the interest moneys of the Indians therein mentioned until the respective amounts paid by the Department for their railway fare from St. John,N.B. to Garden River(and in one case for a cablegram) have been repaid, I beg to inform you that the following statement gives the names of the Indians and also the amount in each case which has to be repaid,viz:-

John Wigwams - $76.50 for tickets & $3.00 for cablegram.
Tom Shawano - $15.30 " "
Tom Shingwauk- $15.30 " " .
107.10

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Mrs. Osprey (see under)

W.L.Nichols,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.

Acct

Ottawa, April 4th, 1906.

296438

Dear Mr. Pedley,

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo, Ref.285050, with which you returned certain papers with regard to the expenses that were incurred by the High Commissioner for Canada in London, in defraying the transport from London to Canada of certain Indians who left this country under the care of a Mr. Burton, I beg to state that although the Department has a small fund out of which expenses of this nature can be paid, it is felt in the present case that it would not be possible to charge to this vote the amount that was expended for the repatriation of these Indians, as it will more than absorb our small appropriation. The matter was brought to the attention of the Minister and he is of the opinion that if you have some vote out of

F. Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296438

out of which the amount could properly be paid, it might be well for you to do so as, after all, the expenditure was incurred on behalf of the wards of the Government and the liability is one which might very properly be assumed by your Department. I would be glad to hear from you on this subject.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Pedley

Shall we
pay or have
the money?

DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D-H

Ottawa, 17th April, 1906.

My Lord,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter of the 15th February, in regard to the Indians (belonging respectively to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands) who were recently assisted by you to return from London to this country; and in reply I have the honour to state that upon receipt of a certified statement supported by vouchers to procure for the expenditure(£45.16.3) incurred, the Department will have pleasure in sending your Lordship a cheque for the amount.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your most obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona,
and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G.,
High Commissioner
for Canada,
London, England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

CABLE & TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,
"DOMINION," LONDON.
TELEPHONE No. 686 "WESTMINSTER."

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PLEASE QUOTE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE

B. 45.

17, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.

297107

18th April, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, regarding the expenditure incurred in arranging for the transport from London to Canada of certain Indians belonging respectively to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands, I have the honour to inform you that Mr.Burton has been seen on the subject of the cost (viz: $131.85) of conveying the Indians from St.John, N.B., the port of landing, to their respective Reserves in Canada, and has given an acknowledgment of his liability for the repayment of this sum, together with his Promissory Note for that amount.

Mr. Burton is still engaged in journalistic work in London, and hopes to be able before long to publish a book relating to Red Indians, of whom he has made a special study; and if successful in his endeavours, it will no doubt be possible for him to discharge the claim against him in this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

High Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General ,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum

a/c 12 - 124.97
45 - 80.34
205.31

285050

4328

Sent 16 May

Auditor General's Office

Ottawa 15th May 1906

Secretary of Department of Interior

D. C. Scott Esq. Acct. Dpt Indian Affairs

Re payment of L 42-3-9 = $205.31, by High Commr. London for Stranded Indians, we have charged the amt temporarily to the Vote under "Miscellaneous, Relief of Distressed Canadians" - I understand you intend paying the amt from Indian Funds - Will you issue a Cheque to the Dept of Interior to refund the amt to the Appropn; which is overdrawn by the Charge?

Yours E D Sutherland

Repayment of amt expended for by High Commr London for transport of stranded Ind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

CABLE & TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,
"DOMINION," LONDON.
TELEPHONE No. 686 "WESTMINSTER."

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PLEASE QUOTE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE

B. 45.

17, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAY 26
1906
RECEIVED

15th May, 1906.

Acct

298253

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, in regard to the Indians belonging to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands, who were recently assisted to return from London to Canada, I am directed by the High Commissioner to inform you that the expenditure incurred by this Department in the matter, viz: £42.3.9., was paid by official cheque drawn on the amount placed to the High Commissioner's credit by the Department of the Interior for the relief of distressed Canadians; and vouchers, in duplicate, supporting the payment, were sent to the Department with the usual statement for the month of March last.

In these circumstances, I am therefore to suggest that perhaps the better way of adjusting the matter would be for the Department to renew the High Commissioner's credit at the Bank of Montreal for the purposes in question, to the extent of the expenditure that has been incurred.

I am to explain that the amount in question was reduced from £45.16.3., as specified in the letter to the Minister of the Interior dated 15th February last, to £42.3.9., owing to the fact that Angus Monteur, one of the Indians, did not sail with the rest of the party and his fare was not paid.

I am also to add that Mr.Burton called here yesterday, and stated that he had been advised by Mr. Hardyman of the Anglican School, Garden River, that the cost of the transportation of the Indians belonging to that Reserve from St.John to Garden River, was being deducted

from/

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

298253

from their pay. Mr. Burton was unable to understand thisaction, as, in accordance with your letter of the 9th March, he has given a formal undertaking to repay all the expenses in the matter, and, as advised you by the High Commissioner's letter dated 18th ulto., an acknowledgment of his liability, together with his Promissory Note for the sum of $131.85, in respect of the cost of conveying the Indians from St.John, N.B., to their respective Reserves in Canada, is held in this Office. Mr. Burton stated that he had no doubt whatever that when required to do so he would be in a position to meet his obligations, and in the meantime he cannot understand the reason for stopping the expenses from the pay of the Indians, who, as has been shown in the correspondence, were in no way responsible for their position.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. J. Taylor.

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 30th May, 1906.

My Lord,-

With reference to your Secretary's letter of the 15th instant, I have the honour to state that the matter of the expense involved in connection with the return to their reservations in this country of certain Indians who were stranded in London has been adjusted with the Department of the Interior.

With reference to the concluding portion of the communication referred to, I beg to state that when Mr. Burton, who was responsible for the Indians making the trip to Europe, pays the amount of the Promissory Note which he has given, and which is held in your office, the Department will pay to the Indians interested the amount of interest money now withheld from them.

It is absolutely necessary that the Department should hold this interest money for the present, in order to protect the Band funds, and also as a warning to Indians generally who may wish to go travelling, and who have not money with which to defray their expenses.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your most obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY
Deputy Supt.General
of Indian Affairs.

The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona,
and Mount Royal,G.C.M.G.,
High Commissioner,
for Canada,
London,Eng.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

June 5th 1906

298695

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 527
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 28th March 1906 No. 285050

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you herewith Imperial Bank of Canadas draft and Certificate No 83 for fifteen Dollars and seventy-five cents ($15.75) being amts collected from the following Indians part payment of Transportation from St John's N.B. to Garden River

John Wigwass and family	$12.25
Tom Shingwauk	1.75
Tom Shawano (Thebault)	1.75

Official receipts for which have been given by me, a proper return of which will be made at the end of current month.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obedient Servt.
Wm L Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Transportation
pd. by CK 4338
a/c 12 for 124 97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 83

285050

Duplicate for Department.

$15 75/100

Bank of Imperial Bank of Canada.

298695

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. JUN - 5 1906 190

Received from Wm. Nichols

on account of Repayment Transportation Indians

the sum of Fifteen 75/100 Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [signature] pacent.

[signature] H.P. Taylor.

PRO MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253,430
285,050

Ottawa, 30th June, 1906.

Memorandum:

Superintendent General,-

With reference to the enquiry by cablegram from Lord Strathcona as to the report that five Indian Chiefs were leaving Canada for England, and desiring to know whether the trip was officially authorized, I beg to state that the Department has not authorized such a visit and is not aware as to what bands the Chiefs belong to.

I may state that it is the policy of the Department not to encourage Indians to leave their reserves for exhibition purposes, and requests of this nature have heretofore been refused - as will be seen by the correspondence herewith.

Of course there is nothing to prevent Indians from going on such trips, but if they do so it should be at their own expense.

Jas. D. McLean

Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE & TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,
"DOMINION," LONDON.
TELEPHONE No. 686 "WESTMINSTER."

IN A[redacted]RTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PLEASE QUOTE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE

B. 45.

13, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
AUG 8 1906

AUG 7 1906

28th July, 1906.

301055

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 30th May last regarding certain Indians belonging to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands, who were recently assisted to return from London to Canada, I am directed to inform you that Lord Strathcona has caused enquiry to be made of Mr. Burton as to whether he is now in a position to redeem either or both of the Promissory Notes held on his account, or to meet any portion of his obligation in this matter; and to transmit to you herewith, for your information, a copy of the reply which has been received (dated 23rd instant) which will advise you of the present position, so far as Mr. Burton is concerned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. Shipsmith
Secretary.

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

301055

387 Fulham Palace Road, S.W.
July 23, 1906.

W.H.Griffith, Esq.,
Secretary to High Commissioner for Canada.

Dear Mr. Griffith,

Yours of 16th came at a time when I was under such pressure of work that all correspondence had to be postponed, and this is the first opportunity I have had for replying.

The letter of June 12th to which you refer was in answer to a question from me, for which reason I felt that it did not require an immediate acknowledgment. I am not in a position to begin payment of the Notes, but I am more confident at this moment than I have been for some time recently that I shall be able to do so before much longer. This is necessarily vague. My present occupation is not of a nature to make definite promises possible. Since the Indians left London I have barely supported my family by newspaper work and have put every extra hour that I could endure into the production of literary matter. Now comes the process of marketing it. I may succeed quickly and the matter may drag somewhat, but you may be sure I shall not cease my efforts until my obligations with regard to the Indians are liquidated.

Very truly yours,

(Sgd.) F. R. BURTON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

London



On demand after date I promise to pay
to the High Commissioner for Canada
in London for the time being or order (now) the sum
of Forty five pounds sixteen shillings
and three pence together with interest
at the rate of five per centum per annum
until paid for value received Dated this Twelfth day of February 1906

Witness W.H. Griffith

F.R. Burton

£27:1:10 London 17th April 1906.



On demand I promise to pay to the High
Commissioner for Canada in London for
the time being or order the sum of Twenty
Seven pounds one shilling and ten pence
together with interest at the rate of five per
centum per annum until paid for value received

F.R. Burton

Witness
C.J. Taylor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

387 Fulham Palace Road,

London, S.W.

January 25th 1906.

Sir,

As mentioned in my letter of the 25th January last, I am personally responsible for the return of the Indians therein named to Canada. In consideration of your arranging for and defraying the cost of the transport of these Indians, I agree to pay you the sum of £45·16·3 and, accordingly enclose herewith my promissory note of this date for this amount together with interest at 5 percent, in your favour payable on demand.

Yours truly,

F. [illegible]urton

SIX PENCE

* This amount has been reduced to £42·3·9 see correspondence

THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA,

17 VICTORIA STREET,

S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

387, Fulham Palace Road,

London, S.W.

17th April, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to my letter dated the 25th January last, respecting the return of certain Indians to Canada, in which I became personally responsible for the repayment of a sum of £45.16.3. expended by you on my behalf on ocean transport, I now acknowledge my indebtedness for the expense incurred by the Canadian Government in conveying the Indians in question by railway from St. John. N.B., the Port of landing, to the Reserves in Canada on which they reside, and accordingly enclose, herewith, my promissory note of this date for £27.1.10., together with interest at 5 per cent, in your favour payable on demand.

Yours truly,



The High Commissioner for Canada,

17, Victoria Street,

London, S.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Registered 285050

CABLE & TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,
"DOMINION", LONDON.
TELEPHONE No 686 "WESTMINSTER."

17, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.

[redacted] URTHER CORRESPONDENCE
PLE[redacted] QUOTE THE FOLLOWING REFERENCE

B. 45.

304082 23rd October, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 26th July last, and previous correspondence, regarding the return to Canada of certain Indians belonging to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands, I am directed to inform you that, so far, Mr.Burton has not met any part of his obligation in regard to this matter.

Mr. Burton called at this Office to-day and notified that he was leaving for New York, and he promised to communicate with you when in a position to pay the amounts which have been advanced. In these circumstances, therefore, I am to transmit to you, herewith, the two Promissory Notes given by Mr.Burton, dated 12th February 1906 and 17th April 1906, for the sums of £45.16.3. and £27.1.10. respectively. With regard to the former amount, however, I am to explain that the actual amount paid to the Steamship Company was £42.3.9., a reduction having been brought about by the fact of one of the Indians not sailing, so that Mr.Burton is only liable for the reduced amount.

I am also to forward two stamped acknowledgments made by Mr.Burton, of his indebtedness for the sums in question.

I am to add that it was gathered from Mr.Burton's remarks, that he still seems to think that he has a grievance against the Government, inasmuch as he states your Department is continuing to withhold from the Indians money due to them, and at the same time

is/

Frank Pedley, Esqre.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304682

is retaining his Promissory Notes on the same account. It was, however, pointed out to him that he had only to redeem the latter when the matter could at once be adjusted.

Please acknowledge receipt

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. Spragge

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 5th November, 1906.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing two promissory notes, etc. which were given by Mr. Burton in connection with the payment by this Department of the transport expenses of certain Indians belonging to the Garden River and Caughnawaga Bands who had to be brought from London to this country, and returned to their reserves. I observe that you state that Mr. Burton was, at the time your letter was written, about to leave for New York, and that he promised to communicate with this Department when he is in a position to pay the amounts which have been advanced.

Yours very truly,

D. Scott

B. STEWART

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

W.H.Griffith, Esq.,
Secretary to the High Commissioner
for Canada,
Canadian Government Office,
17 Victoria St.,
London, S.W. England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Miscellaneous Collections made by Wm L Nichols
during the month of November 1906, for credit
of Garden River Band of Indians.

305551

No. of Certificate.	BY WHOM PAID.	FOR WHAT PAID.	AMOUNT.	
	Tom Shingwauk	in transportation from St John R B	1	75
	Tom Shawano	" " " " " "	1	75
	John Wigwass	" " " " " "	12	25
			15	75

Imperial Bank of Canada's draft no 79 –

Wm L Nichols
Indian agent

No. 100.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 1906

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie

December 4 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 164
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

305181

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

SIR:

I have the honor to enclose herewith Imperial Bank of Canada's draft & certificate no 79 for fifteen Dollars and seventy-five cents, Miscellaneous Collections on up Garden River Band to end of month of November, which will appear in my return for said month

Return on file 254010 13

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obt Servant
Wm Nichols
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 79

285 05 7

Duplicate for Department.

$ 75

Bank of Imperial Bank of Canada

Sault Ste. Marie DEC - 3 1906 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 1906

Received from W. L. Nichols 305181

on account of Miscellaneous Collections

the sum of Fifteen 75/100 Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. [signature] H. P. Taylor

PRO. MANAGER.

ACCOUNTANTS DEC 6 1906 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

374735

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 14 1910

11 Dec. 1910 Garden River. Ont.

To The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:—

With reference to trip to England of a party of Indians in 1905-1906- Owing to the failure of the enterprise the Indians were stranded in London. I had to pay the cable sent by Lord Strathcona, to the Department at Ottawa, besides my Fare & of my family, 5 full fares, from St John to Garden River. My Treaty Money & Interest Money were kept back each payment, until the Department were repaid; the cable despatch should have been borne equally by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374735

the other members who were in the party not solely by me; then when the final payment was taken, some 2 or 3 dollars were taken over & above the amount of the fares & the cable despatch.
Mr Nichols says he has written more than once, & cannot get any reply, & he said he would write again & gave me permission to write direct to you.
I would feel much obliged to you if you will look into this for me, as I need the money badly.
I have the Honor
to be Your obedient servant
John Wigwams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285450

Ottawa, 20th December, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your recent letter to the Department in regard to your claim that you have overpaid the amount which you owed in connection with your expenses returning to Canada from the Old Country, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with Mr. Nichols of Sault Ste. Marie in the matter. He has been asked to forward a statement of the moneys which he has collected from you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. John Wigwaus,
Garden River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

225450

EX'D.

Ottawa, 20th December, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that John Wigwaus has written the Department stating that collections have been made from him in connection with money advanced him when he was in England for tickets and for a sablegram. He says that he has overpaid the amount due and asks that the matter be adjusted. The Department desires that you will kindly forward a statement of collections which you made from Wigwaus, giving the date of each and stating from what source the money was derived. Kindly give this matter prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050
285450

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 375434

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 27 1910

ACCOUNTANT DEC 31 1910 FRANCE

Sault Ste Marie

December 24 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

See letter Mar 26 1906 no 285050

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 26th inst no 285,450 re collections made by me from John Wigwass. of interest and annuity to repay transportation of himself and family from St John to Sault Ste Marie and cost of Cablegram totalling $79.50, on which I have on record the following payment which were returned by me to Department

June 4 1906	$12.25	Spring Int.
Aug 26 1906	28.00	Annuity
Nov 30 1906	12.25	fall interest
June 6 1907	11.20	Spring interest
Total	$63.70	
Besides above	18.20	was returned
to Department fall Int 1905	$81.90	
Total amount returned from Wigwass		$81.90
Amt due from him		79.50
This leaves a balance of due him		$2.40

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servant
[illegible]
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

4950

Encl. Jan. 5th
A/C 12
refund amt over deducted from Inv shares on a/c expense for England
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(10-5-09—45669)

T. D. Form 3

TRANS-ATLANTIC CABLEGRAM

The following Cablegram has been received, via

MACKAY-BENNETT CABLES,

working in connection with the

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH

This is an Unrepeated Telegram, and is delivered by request of the sender, subject to the conditions printed on Form No. 2.

A-53 Ra Cu Be, 25 Collect Gov't 394850 48

London Dec 22nd-1911.

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa:-

Imbon igreen age twentytwo alleged nomad Canadian indian stranded here father igreen eelanee living Chicoutimi wire funds repatriation if bona fide.

Dominion.

9.55 A.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

H. P. DWIGHT, President

C. McMICHAEL, Vice-Pres. and General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ex'd

A. Tessier,

Indian Agent,

Pointe Bleue, P. Q.

Cable from London, England states Isbon I Green, son of I. Green e elanee living at Chicoutimi is stranded in England says he is a Nomad Indian. Make inquiry as to facts and report by wire as soon as possible.

J. D. McLean.

Charge I. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(7-7 08 -35985)

27 5 4 50
355378

D. FORM 3 B
JAN 3 12

TRANS-ATLANTIC CABLEGRAM

The following Cablegram has been received, via
MACKAY-BENNETT CABLES,
working in connection with the
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH

This is an Unrepeated Telegram, and is delivered by request of the sender, subject to the conditions printed on Form No. 2.

A-32Ra MI D 13 Collect Gov't

London Jan 3rd-12 30

Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA:-

Please reply my cablegram twentysecond ultimo Isbon igreen urgent.

Dominion

18a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285052

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1912

185. Me.B. 42 Collect. Roberval, Q. Jan. 2nd-12 355380

J.D. McLean,

Sec'y. Indians Affairs, Ottawa-

After inquiries in every part of my district Chicoutimi and Lake StJohn I must say that it has been absolutely impossible for me to trace indian or half breed man am answering the name given in your telegram of December twenty fourth.

Arman Tensier.

5. 21. P A.E.S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. D. FORM 2 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices: if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent: if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as Agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt. Winnipeg, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moosejaw, Sask.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Cablegram. 10691 Ottawa, 3rd January, 1912.

Dominion,
London, England.

Cannot identify Isbon I. Green as Indian.

J. D. McLean.

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

R.M.S. "LAURENTIC"
14,892 TONS TRIPLE SCREW

WHITE STAR - DOMINION

CANADIAN SERVICE

ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

MONTREAL - QUEBEC - LIVERPOOL IN SUMMER.
PORTLAND - HALIFAX - LIVERPOOL IN WINTER.

LARGEST AND FINEST STEAMERS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE.

R.M.S. "MEGANTIC"
14,878 TONS TWIN SCREW

TRAVELLERS CHEQUES ISSUED AVAILABLE ALL OVER THE WORLD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED, THE MANAGER, WHITE STAR - DOMINION, CANADIAN SERVICE, MONTREAL . . . . .

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

118 NOTRE DAME STREET WEST

CABLE ADDRESS "ISMAY"

Montreal, Jan. 10, 1912

356194

Frank Pedley Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

N B—PASSAGES ARE ONLY BOOKED SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THE PASSAGE TICKET

Dear Sir:-

Please find attached a letter from the Company's Office at New York, which encloses an account for $534,70 for the transportation of 15 Indians from Paris to Montreal, these Indians having been abandoned at Paris by their employers, and were returned with Indians of the United States at the request of the American Consul-General. We will be obliged if you will look into this matter, and authorize a cheque to be made in our favor in settlement of transportation, etc., given for the return of these Indians.

Yours truly,

For the PASSENGER DEPARTMENT.

H H Macfarlane

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMERICAN LINE

NEW YORK
TO
PLYMOUTH, CHERBOURG
AND
SOUTHAMPTON

PHILADELPHIA
TO
QUEENSTOWN AND LIVERPOOL.

III Cl. Pass. DEPARTMENT

356194

9 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, January 6-12

TRAVELERS CHECKS ISSUED AVAILABLE ALL OVER THE WORLD.

N. B.—PASSAGES ARE ONLY BOOKED SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THE PASSAGE TICKETS

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1912
ANSWERED
9/1/12

Passenger Department,

Montreal, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

CANADIAN INDIANS RETURNED TO CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVATION.

Referring to our previous letters on this subject, as you will recall these Indians came out together with a party of U. S. Indians for the Pine Ridge Reservation, both being engaged in a show in Paris which got stranded. Mr. Martin at the request of the American Consul-General took a draft from the representative, Mr. Akoun, drawn on the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington for the full amount but that was naturally repudiated by the Authorities here from the fact that it covered the passage of the Canadian Indians. A delay therefore ensued in order to get the Paris Office to give us separate accounts. We have now got the matter adjusted and enclose you a statement which we will thank you to take up either with the Reservation or through the Superintendent at Ottawa. Included in this amount, you will see, is the cost of the immigrant fares from New York to Montreal via Norwich Line thence rail by Central Vermont and Grand Trunk and also includes a few lunches furnished them at Ellis Island to last them through the journey.

Yours faithfully,

FOR AMERICAN LINE

F.V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

Ottawa, 16th January, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the Department is giving consideration to the question of the payment of the account of $534.70 therewith submitted for transportation of fifteen Indians from Paris to Montreal, via New York. Mr. Letourneau, the assistant Indian Agent for the Caughnawaga Reserve has been communicated with in the matter and when he has been heard from, you will be advised further.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. J. Macfarlane, Esq.,
For the Passenger Department,
White Star- Dominion,
Royal Mail Steamers,
118 Notre Dame St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

Ottawa, 16th January, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that this Department is in receipt of an account rendered at $534.70 covering the cost of the transportation of fifteen Indians of the Caughnawaga Reserve from Paris to Montreal, via New York. It appears that the Indians were employed by a showman, who took them to Paris and there abandoned them. They were returned under arrangements made by the American Consul-General to New York, with certain American Indians who apparently were also stranded in Paris. The account above referred to covers the cost of the transportation, not only from Paris to New York, but also from New York to Montreal.

The Department desires to learn from you at an early date of the names of the fifteen Indians mentioned and also whether they possess any property. This information is necessary as the Department has under consideration the question of the payment of the account referred to and desires to ascertain whether it will be guaranteed against loss in the event of the payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

New York. Jan. 6th 1912

Bureau of Indian Affairs, Canadian Govt.

356194 (our regular No G.C.C.)

To International Mercantile Marine Co. Dr.

American Line. S. S. St Paul at Dry 10/19/11 9 Broadway

Transportation of Indians.

			Frs.
13. — Adults Paris to Cherbourg	@ Frs 13 85		180.05
2 - Children " " "	"		13.85
13 - adults Cherbourg to N. Y.	"	" 145	1885.
2 - Children " " "			145.
French Govt. stamp on contract			1.
	@ Frs 5.15	Frs. 2224.90	$432.
14 Fares N. Y. to Montreal	@ 6.80	(all inclusive)	95.20
15 Packages of provisions at Ellis Island			7.50
			$ 534.70

$432.00
95.20
7.50
$534.70

6319

a/c 45 = 496.55
" 46 = 38.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

357766

CAUGHNAWAGA.

St. CONSTANT, 3 February, 1912

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No 285050, dated 16th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the names of the fifteen Indians that were employed last summer by a showman in Paris are as follows:

	names,	properties	value
1	Joseph Beauvais,	1 house,	$500.00
2	Angus Adams	1 house,	400.00
3	Mrs Joseph Lazarre	1 house	500.00
4	Angus Adams's wife		no property
5	" " " "'s daughter		" " "
6	Mrs Louise Deerfoot		" " "
7	Thomas Diome Jr		" " "
8	Mrs Martin Lazarre		" " "
9-10-11-12	" " " " 's four children		" " "
13	Mrs Joseph Diome		" " "
14	" " " "'s sister known here as Rogers, a St Regis Indian		" " "
15	Josephine Martin		" " "

Your obedient servant,

Asst-Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

With Cheque.

Ottawa, 9th February, 1912.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th January regarding the case of the Indians who were stranded in Paris and afterwards returned to Montreal, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No 6319 for $534.70, in payment of the cost of their transportation from Paris to Montreal.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. J. Macfarlane, Esq.,
For the Passenger Department,
White Star - Dominion,
Royal Mail Steamers,
118 Notre Dame St. West,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

R.M.S. "LAURENTIC"
14,892 TONS TRIPLE SCREW

WHITE STAR - DOMINION

CANADIAN SERVICE

ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

MONTREAL - QUEBEC - LIVERPOOL IN SUMMER.
PORTLAND - HALIFAX - LIVERPOOL IN WINTER.

LARGEST AND FINEST STEAMERS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE ROUTE

R.M.S. "MEGANTIC"
14,878 TONS TWIN SCREW

TRAVELLERS CHECKS ISSUED PAYABLE ALL OVER THE WORLD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1912

397953

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

118 NOTRE DAME STREET WEST

CABLE ADDRESS
"ISMAY"

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED THE MANAGER. WHITE STAR - DOMINION. CANADIAN SERVICE. MONTREAL . . . . .

Montreal, Feb. 14, 1912

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. P.M.119

PLEASE DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ONE LETTER.

N B PASSAGES ARE ONLY BOOKED SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPEARING ON THE PASSAGE TICKET

Dear Sir,

We have yours of the 9thinst. enclosing check for $534.70, in settlement of passage of fifteen Indians from Paris to Montreal, who were stranded at Paris and brought forward by the International Mercantile Marine Co., and are obliged for the prompt attention you have given to this matter.

Yours truly,

For the PASSENGER DEPARTMENT.

J B Macfarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358606

Copy:

MEMORANDUM.

Isbon Igreen, 22 years of age, called here to-day - December 23rd, 1911. He stated in a peculiar dialect of French that he was an [redacted]-Canadian-Indian (? half-breed) born at Chicoutimi, near Montreal; that his occupation was that of a hunter in the woods of northern Quebec, but that he left the Dominion two years ago in the service of a Canadian family (Joseph Maradis) of wealth and independence, spending all his time travelling. He stated that they went to Cuba, New York, Philadelphia, San Francisco and Chicago. Thence to France where he arrived in January 1911. Says that he left his employer through no fault of his own and of his own accord. Found place with Monsieur Andony, a travelling manufacturer's agent, with whom he worked for three months; also in a hospital at Havre as cook's help. He carries a certificate declaring that he bravely risked his life in saving a drowning man in the Bassin du Roi, Port of Havre, on the 26th August 1911. After leaving M. Maradis he was three months without work.

Left France November 22nd for England with "a friend" (a Frenchman) who he says robbed him of most of his belongings. The little money remaining was spent in food and lodging and at last he was driven by sheer want to present himself at the High Commissioner's Office for assistance. Expressed most urgent wish to work his passage back to Canada.

[signature] decb:

23rd Dec/11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-050

CABLE & TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,
"DOMINION," LONDON.
TELEPHONE Nº 686 "WESTMINSTER."

IN [illegible]RTHER COMMUNICATION ON THIS SUBJECT, PLEASE QUOTE

AND ADDRESS LETTER TO THE SECRETARY.

17, VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 19 1912

Encl.

February 8th 1912.

358606

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 20 1912 ARANCHE

Immediate Acct

Sir,

I beg to refer to the telegraphic correspondence that has taken place between your Department and this Office relative to one, Isbon Igreen, an alleged Canadian Indian, and to quote the cablegrams as follows:-

My message dated December 22nd 1911:-

"Isbon Igreen, age 22, alleged nomad Canadian Indian stranded here. Father Igreen Eelanee, living Chicoutimi. Wire funds repatriation if bona fide".

Your reply dated January 3rd 1912:-

"Cannot identify Isbon Igreen as Indian".

The man under notice was in due course made acquainted with your inability to trace his Canadian domicile, but he left here earnestly protesting that he was a Canadian. Nothing, however, was heard of him until yesterday, when he again presented himself here, and begged that some further investigation might be made on his behalf.

In view of the fact of the man's continued insistence, and that there has been no variation from his original story, I think it well, now, to furnish you with full particulars of his case; and they are appended in the form of a memorandum herewith.

As Igreen is in very sore straits here - without work - or any likelihood of obtaining employment, the High Commissioner

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

398605

will be glad if some further enquiry can be made, and to receive your permission to repatriate Igreen if he really is a Canadian Indian. In view of his youth, and his statement that his short life has been spent as a hunter in the woods, it is very conceivable that much difficulty might be experienced in tracing his antecedents; especially having regard to his statement that the only relation he has is his father. Probably, however, this man Igreen Eelanee may yet be found.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. H. Griffith.
Esq:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. E. Paradis

Department of the Secretary of State,

Ottawa, _____ 190

MEMORANDUM.

J. R. Paradis
c/o Paradis & Vincent
General Brokers
320 Beaudry Street
Montreal

a Son of late Judge Paradis ~~[illegible]~~
whose residence is
at St. Je

C. O. another at Sorel—

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:-
Mr. Pedley.

With reference to the letter from Mr. Griffith of February 8th I have to report that I think any further inquiry as to the identity of this Indian would be fruitless. I have attempted to trace the Joseph Maradis or Paradis, with whom the Indian says he was travelling. I can obtain no very definite information, but I think the man may be Joseph Paradis, a relative of the late Judge Paradis of St. Jean.

I would hope that the Canadian Office has sufficient evidence that the youth is a bona fide Canadian and will repatriate him, but I do not see how we can assist to that end by stating that he is an Indian.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285050

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of February 8th, with reference ~~with reference~~ to the person called Isbon Igreen who states that he is a Canadian Indian, I have to inform you that I think any further inquiry as to the identity of this person would be fruitless. An attempt has been made to trace Joseph Maradis or Paradis with whom Isbon Igreen says he was travelling. No very definite information has been obtained, but it is possible that the man may be Joseph Paradis who is known to be a Canadian.

It is hoped that you have sufficient evidence that the youth is a bona-fide Canadian and that you will repatriate him, but I do not see how we can assist to that end by stating that he is an Indian.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. L. Griffith, Esq.,
Secretary,
Office of the High Commissioner
For Canada,
17 Victoria St.,
London, S.W.
England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,050)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 285,085

RED

285085

35/13-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Temiskaming

School Municipality on Surrendered Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15220-5

285085

INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 18 1905

May 18

Department of Indian Affairs.

Translation

Ottawa, ... 190 .

Although Kaniwaki is organized into a school municipality, it was done in a legal manner in 1853 by an order of the Governor General under which authority was the organization of school municipalities before Confederation. The circumstances are not the same to-day. Indian reserves are exclusively under the control of the Federal Govt., which alone has the right to regulate the education of Indian children there. There is a law to the effect that schools on reserves are subject to the regulations that may be passed by the chief or chiefs of a band after ratification by the Governor General in Council.

It does not state that the whites settled on a reserve are bound

SCHOOLS. MAY 19 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285085

Department of Indian Affairs.

(2)

Ottawa, ... 190 ....

to submit to the regulations adopted by the chiefs of the band, but I believe that the lands of white the reserve in the possession of white men cannot be taxed for the support of schools held for the whites, as the school law of Quebec cannot be put in force on these reserves, and that therefore the Quebec Govt. cannot form school municipalities there.

Perhaps it might be easy for you to obtain an amendment to the Federal law so as to permit of the forming of a school municipality on a reserve for the whites that are in possession of lots and who reside there with their families. Until the law shall be amended, I beg you not to insist on the forming of a school municipality that the Provincial Government in Council cannot legally order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,209-5

Copy.

North Temiskaming, 12 May, 1905.

Mr. Brabazon, M. P.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

I am trying to organize here a school municipality and lately I have received from the Superintendant of public Instruction, Quebec, the following lines in answer to a letter I had written to him:

(Translation from the French by Mr. Ross.)

"Although Maniwaki is organized into a school municipality, "it was done in a legal manner in 1853 by an order of the "Governor General under which authority was the organization "of school municipalities before Confederation. The cir- "cumstances are not the same to-day. Indian reserves are "exclusively under the control of the Federal Govt., which "alone has the right to regulate the education of Indian "children there. There is a law to the effect that schools " on reserves are subject to the regulations that may be "passed by the chief or chiefs of a band after ratification "by the Governor General in Council.

" It does not state that the whites settled on a "reserve are bound to submit to the regulations adopted by "the chiefs of the band, but I believe that the lands of "the reserve in the possession of white men cannot be taxed "for the support of schools held for the whites, as the "school law of Quebec cannot be put in force on these re- "serves, and that therefore the Quebec Govt. cannot form "school municipalities there.

" Perhaps it might be easy for you to obtain an "amendment to the Federal law so as to permit of the form- "ing of a school municipality on a reserve for the whites "that are in possession of lots and who reside there with "their families. Until the law shall be amended I beg you "not to insist on the forming of a school municipality that

" the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" the Lieut. Governor in Council cannot legally order. "
(end of French.)

According to that opinion of the Superintendant white people who have settled on Indian reserves and bought land could not organize in school municipality and are condemned to bring up their children in ognorance. There must be some misunderstandings somewhere. Would you, please, enquire at the Department of Indian Affairs about it and if the law was such as supposed by the Superintendant of public instruction of Quebec would you, please, ask the federal gouvernement to amend the law so that school municipality could be established on Indian reserves for the benefit of white people residing on these reserves and that lands surrendered to the white people and bought by them could be taxed for the support of schools. I do not see any difficulty in having the law amended in this manner as it affects only lands bought from the reserves and that it will not change at all the condition of Indians who could not be taxed for the support of schools.

I would like that this question should be settled as soon as possible as we intend organizing this summer to have our school in operation in the fall.

Hoping that you will give us all the help you are able of, I remain,

Yours most sincerely,

A. Laniel, Ptre., O.M.I.,

Parish priest, North Temiskaming.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152209----5

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 19th May, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the communication from Rev. Father Laniel of North Temiscamingue, addressed to Mr Brabazon, M.P. regarding the request of the white settlers on the Indian reserve there to organize a school municipality, I beg to say that the white settlers appear to be without any school facilities, but their power to establish a school section is a question which should, I think, be dealt with by the Provincial authorities, and in this connection I beg to refer you to the opinion of Mr Justice Sedgwick on fyle 88,886,* given by him when Deputy Minister of Justice in reply to an enquiry from this Department as to whether white people holding land on the reserve or lots in the town plot of Maniwaki, in the County of Ottawa, could form a municipal organization under the provisions of the municipal code of Quebec. Mr Sedgwick gave it as his opinion that he could see no reason why the territory should not be created a municipality. The mere fact that the lands were once Indian lands would not, he thinks, prevent the municipal code of Quebec from applying to their case.

The settlers on the North Temiscamingue reserve have taken up lands which were surrendered for sale and these lands are exempt from taxation until the terms of sale have been complied with, but

* Letter from Dept of Justice dated 11 Oct 1888

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

there is no reason why taxes should not be levied for municipal and school purposes, On Location improvement It would appear from Chap.22, of 51 Victoria amending the Indian Act, that conveyance of land sold for taxes may be recognized by the Department and patent issued to the grantee named in such deed or conveyance. From this it would appear that the Department acknowledged the right of purchasers of Indian lands to form municipal organizations and tax themselves for their support.

The case in point is one which I think should be submitted to the Department of Justice for their opinion before a definite decision can be given to Mr Brabazon on the points raised by Father Laniel.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152209-----5

OTTAWA,19th May,1905

Sir,

With reference to the communication addressed to you by Rev.Father Laniel of North Temiscamingue,regarding the request of the white settlers on the Indian reserve there to organize a school municipality,I beg to say that this question will be referred to the Department of Justice for their opinion as to the points raised by Father Laniel,and as soon as the same is received,you will be further advised,and Father Laniel's letter will then be returned to you as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Gerald H.Brabazon,Esq.M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287353

Ottawa, May 23, 1905. 190

F.
550-05.
Ener

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. -- 152,209 -- with respect tp the white settlers on the surrendefed portion of the Indian reserve ~~there~~ of Lorette Jeune Lorette to organize a School Municipality.

Father Lenier and the Superintendent of Public Instruction of Quebec appear to be under the impression that these surrendered lands still form part of the reserve, which of course is not the case. There is no doubt I think that this territory may be constituted, or included in, a School Municipality under the Education Act of the Province, Chapter 28 of the Statutes of 1899.

Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. M. J.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152209------5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1905

Sir,

With further reference to the communication addressed to you by Rev. Father Laniel of North Temiscamingue respecting the request of the white settlers on the Indian reserve there to organize a school municipality, I beg to inform you that this question having been submitted to the Department of Justice I am advised that Father Laniel and the Superintendent of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec appear to be under the impression tht these surrendered lands still form part of the reserve, which is not the case. The Department of Justice is of opinion that this territory may be constituted, or included in a school municipality under the Education Act of the Province, Chap. 28 of the Statutes of 1899.

Father Laniel's letter to you is returned herewith as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Gerald H. Brabazon, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,209/5

Ottawa, 20th May, 1905.

Sir,-

I am directed to enclose file 152,209/5 of this Department, containing a letter dated the 13th instant from the Rev. Father Laniel, of North Temiskaming addressed to Mr. Brabazon, M. P., regarding the request of the white settlers on the surrendered portion of the Indian Reserve there to organize a school municipality; and have to request that you will be good enough to advise this Department on the points raised by Father Laniel in his letter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister

of Justice, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,085)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,580)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 285580

Department of Indian Affairs.

30/31 May 1905

Dept. Marine & Fisheries

Re survey of St Lawrence river for Navigation purposes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,580)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES,
DEPUTY MINISTER'S OFFICE,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT OF MARINE
MAY 31 1905

30th May, 1905.

285580

Frank Pedley Esq.,
Deputy Superintendant General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

One of the parties connected with our Hydrographic Survey is engaged upon a survey of lake St. Francis. In connection with the charting of this waterway it is necessary for us to make a survey of a portion of the Indian reserve at St. Regis.

Nothing we do there will mean any permanent occupation of the land, nor entitle us to any claim in future. The work to be done is purely and simply in the interests of navigation.

I will be deeply obliged if you will instruct your agent there that Mr. Bickerdike and his party are to have access to the reserve, and request him to inform the Indians that no injury is to be done their exclusive property.

I am, Dear Mr. Pedley,
Your obedient servant,

L. Gourdeau.
Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,580)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D.H 285580

Ottawa, 31st May, 1905.

Sir,-

The Department of Marine and Fisheries is engaged in making a survey of the St. Lawrence River, its shores, and the islands therein, for the purposes of navigation. This survey does not affect the Indian Reserve, the islands, or the ownership of the Indians in the remotest particular.

I have to request you to convey the foregoing, without delay, to the Indian council and Indians generally, and instruct them that on no account are they to interfere with the Government Surveyors or their men, or to tamper in any way with the Surveyors' points that they may mark on the ground. You will please make it very clear to them that the survey is for navigation purposes only.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Geo. Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,580)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
283,800	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MARK A. CLARK TO PURCHASE LOT 9, CON. 4, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
284,101	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
284,840	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - APPLICATION OF THE ORANGE LODGE FOR A GRANT OF A PORTION OF LOT 24, CON. "A" ON THE RESERVE FOR CONSTRUCTION OF A ORANGE HALL.	1905
284,860	NORTHERN DIVISION, N.B. - FREDERICTON - APPLICATION OF DR. R.W.L. EARLE TO PURCHASE LOT 9, BLOCK "B" ON THE TOBIQUE RESERVE.	1905-1908
285,050	SAULT STE MARIE (GARDEN RIVER) AND CAUGHNAWA - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE RETURN OF SEVERAL INDIAN FAMILIES TO THEIR RESERVES AFTER BEING STANDED IN LONDON AND PARIS.	1905-1912
285,085	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - REQUEST OF REVEREND FATHER LANIEL OF NORTH TEMISCAMINGUE ON BEHALF OF WHITE SETTLERS FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL MUNICIPALITY.	1905
285,580	ST REGIS AGENCY - REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO SURVEY A PORTION OF THE SHORES OF THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER FOR NAVIGATION PURPOSES.	1905
285,780	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER BAND TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,780)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

120-8

No. 285780

Department of Indian Affairs.

5/7 June 1905

RED

285780

8/3-6

Cape Croker

Res^{n} of Council granting 200^{00} for celebration on 24th May & 1st July.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,780)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$20.00

Cape Croker June 5/1905

285780

Moved by J. W. Kushig and James Solomon That twenty dollars be asked the Department from our funds Ten dollars of which has already been spent on the 24th May & Ten dollars to be used in festivities on the 1st July, and hope the Department will grant it to encourage the feelings of Loyalty among the Indians.

A true Copy
Fred K Lamorandiere

Car^d

John McGover
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,780)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285780

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cape Croker Ont.

June 5 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 7 1905 BRANCH

Sir,

I enclose herewith a Resolution of Council of today voting and requesting that $20.00 (Twenty dollars) be sent for the purpose stated in the Resolution, $10.00 Ten dollars of it was spent on the 24th of May celebration and it is proposed to spend the other $10.00 on the 1st of July. The Indian Council over looked voting it at the meeting proceeding the 24th so they borrowed it and want the other $10.00 on the first of July. It is thought better to have some games and recreation at home instead of having the young people go to other places on these days.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient Servant

John McIver

Indian Agent

a/c 3

Recommended for Payment $20.00 Grant for celebration on 24th May + 1st July

Approved. 229 S. G. of I. 261

Accountant.

Enclose cheque to agent & request him to fwd a voucher showing how the grant was expended. J.W.S.

J.W.S. 8/6/05

The Secretary
Dept. of I. A.
Ottawa.

45-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,780)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285/780

Hxd.

Ottawa 16th June, 1905.

With Cheque.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, with enclosure I transmit herewith cheque No 4521 for $20.00, being grant from band funds to defray the cost of the celebration which the Indians held on the 24th of May, and also the cost of the proposed celebration to be held on the 1st July. It will be necessary for you to submit a voucher showing how the grant has been expended

Your obedient servatt.

Secretary.

John McIver, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,780)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-192

No. 285990

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

285990

Memorandum

19/34

9/12 June 1905

Re Lot 29 Con 4 Tekkummah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285990

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

June 9 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 982
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

LAND BRANCH. JUN 18 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Henry Martin has applied to purchase Lot 19. Con. 4. Tebkummah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and has deposited a sufficient sum to defray the expense of valuation.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make an examination and valuation of the Lot and Sworn Report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
[signature]
Ind^n Agent

Licence
Covers Ont
26, 27, 28, & 30
Con. 4.
[initials]

ok - 100 acres
[initials]

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285 990-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 23rd June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, stating that Henry Martin has made application to purchase Lot 19, Con 4, Tehkummah, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the Township of
Tehkummah in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say: That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C.L.D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 19 Con 4 of Township of
Tehkummah and find That there is
no timber of any Value on the Lot.

about 50 acres of the Lot stoney
and gravely and Shallow worth
Say 30 cts per acre $15 00

Balance Rock worth Say
10 cts per acre 5 00
Value of Land $20.00

The Lot is unfit for Farming
Purpose

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 6th. day of July
A.D. 1905

C.L.D. Sims
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.C.J.

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285990 287158

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning. Ont.

LAND BRANCH. JUL 10 1905

JUL 10 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 9824
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 6 1905

Ref.: Your Letter June 23 1905 No. 285990

Sir,

Above mentioned letter authorized the examination and valuation of Lot 19, Con. 4 Tehkummah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations for Henry Martin.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Report of Mr Forest Bailiff Rolt. Russell and would respectfully recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant for the sum of 20.00 cash, being the valuation placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant.

D. D. C. Sims
Ind'n Agent

The Secretary
Department of Ind'n Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285 990-

OTTAWA, 11th July, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Russell's report on and valuation of Lot 19, Con 4, Tehkummah, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Henry Martin, for the price recommended, viz $20.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 285,990)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84.12 2

No. 286100

Department of Indian Affairs.

12/13 June 1905

RED

286100/34

Manitowaning.

Re lots 13 & 14 Cow & Allan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

92

286100

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

108926
13

June 15 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 981
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

LAND BRANCH. JUN 15 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Edward Hore has applied to purchase lots 13 and 14 Con. 8 Allan under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and has deposited a sufficient sum to defray the expense of examination.

S 245

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make an examination and valuation of the lots and sworn Report thereon in the usual way.

OK. Hill

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
O. R. A. Sims
Ind. Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 100-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of yo ur letter of the 18th Instant, stating that Edward Hore has made application to purchase Lots 13 and 14, Con 8 Allan, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine these Lots, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287527

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Simon M. Fraser of the Town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lots and report thereon as follows,

Lot 13, Con. 8, Allan contains

100 acres of good pasture land worth 25¢ per acre $20.00

There is no timber and the land is not suitable for farming purposes.

Lot 14, Con. 8 Allan contains

100 acres of good pasture land worth 25¢ per acre $20.00

There is no timber and the land is not suitable for farming purposes.

S. M. Fraser

Sworn before me at Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin this 15th day of July A.D. 1905

J. Munro Fraser

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits. N.L.J. Manitoulin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286100

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 287527

Manitowaning, Ont.

July 17 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 981
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 31 1905 No. 886100

Sir,

Above mentioned letter authorized the examination and valuation of Lots 13 and 14 Con 8 Allan under Section 6 of the Land Regulations for Edward Hore.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Report of Mr. Forest Bailiff Fraser concerning the said lots and would respectfully recommend sale of same to the applicant for 40.00 cash for the two lots being the valuation placed therein by the Forest Bailiff

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
O. C. D. Lima
Indn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indn Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 100-

OTTAWA, 20th July, 1905-

Sir-

Sale 4/16

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Fraser's report on and valuation of Lots 13 and 14, Con 8, Allan, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you mayy sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. Edward Hore, for the price recommended, viz $20. cash, per lot, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,100)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-196

No. 286120

Department of Indian Affairs.

12/15 June 1905

RED

286120

19/34

Manitowaning.

Re Lot 15 Con 11.
Shequiandah.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286120

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

JUN 15 1905

June 18 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 974E
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to report having received an application from Mrs Emma Chisholm to purchase hot 15 Con. 11 Shequiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and she has deposited a sufficient amount to defray the expense of valuation.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make an examination and valuation of the hot and Sworn Report thereon in the usual way

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. R. Tims
Indn Agent.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

238200

S 1858

105

LAND BRANCH JUN 16 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 120-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th Instant, stating that Mrs. Emma Chisholm has made application to purchase Lot 15, Con 11, Sheguiandah, ~~xx xxx~~ and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Tom L
W.A.O.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I 28667 John E. Smith
of the ~~Village~~ Town of
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin.
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot Number fifteen in the Eleventh
Concession in the Township of
Shequiandah. I find the
above mentioned Lot to be
totally unfit for farming
purposes. It is all limestone
with very little soil and
covered with a growth of stunted
poplar. There is not any
timber on the Lot.
I place a value of 20¢ per
acre on the same which I
consider is the full value.

103 X 20 = $21.00

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 26th day of June
A.D. 1905.

C. L. D. Sims

John E Smith

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. A.E.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 120 286649

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning. Ont.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1905

June 29 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 974
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 21 1905 No. 286120

LAND BRANCH
JUL 3 1905

Sir,

Above mentioned letter authorized the examination and valuation of Lot 15, Con. 11 Shequiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations for Mrs. Emma Chisholm.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Sworn Report of Mr Forest Bailiff Jno. E. Smith and would respectfully recommend sale of the Lot, to the applicant, for the sum of $21.00 cash, being the valuation placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,
C. D. Sims
Ind. Agent

The Secretary
Department of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 120-

Mix 4.

OTTAWA, 7th July, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Smith's report on and valuation of Lot 15, Con 11, Sheguiandah, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mrs. Emma Chisholm, for the price recommended, viz $21.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 4093

Your obedient servant

E.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,210)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 8482

No. 286210

Department of Indian Affairs.

15/17 June 1905

286210

Walter M Dack

Registrar

Walkerton

Asks if there is a lot 48 Con 17 E.B.R. Lindsay

RED

8/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,210)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALTER M. DACK,
REGISTRAR.

GEO. D. MACKAY,
DEPUTY REGISTRAR.

286210

S
56/3

Walkerton, Ont.

June 15th 1905

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ontario.

Sir;-

I would be obliged if you would advise me if there is a Lot number 48 in the 17th Concession E.B.R. in the Township of Lindsay. The Plan in this office shews only lot 47 but our County Treasurer claims there is a Lot number 48 on his Plan.

I am

Truly yours

Walter M. Dack

Registrar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,210)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

386210.

Ottawa, 21st June, 1905.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to state that there is no lot No. 48, in the 17th Concession, E. B. R., in the Township of Lindsay.

In the original plan, the concession line between the 16th and 17th Concessions ends at the south side of Wingfield Basin, and the division line between Lots 47 and 48, concession 16, ends at the west side.

The points which would, by the production of these lines, form Lot 48, Concession 17, are thrown into the adjoining lots; the point east of the basin is part of Lot 47, Concession 17, and the one north is part of Lot 48, Concession 16.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Walter M. Dack, Esq.,
Registrar,
Walkerton, Ont'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,210)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-8 5

No. 286230

Department of Indian Affairs.

16/17 June 1905

RED

286230

Jones Leonard & Gibson.

8/34

Re Lot 10 Con 29
E.B.R. Eastnor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JONES, LEONARD & GIBSON.

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS.
CANADA PERMANENT CHAMBERS
18 TORONTO STREET TORONTO.

Beverley Jones C. J. Leonard
Goodwin Gibson

286230

TELEPHONE MAIN 3511. CABLE ADDRESS "LEONARD"

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.
Solicitors Office for Ontario.

Toronto June 16, 1905.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1905

RE Mackie

LAND BRANCH. JUN20 1905

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly advise us in whose name lot 10. Con. 7 east of the Bury Road, Eastnor, stands, and whether anything remains to be done before the issue of the patent. The arrears due the Department appear to have been paid by the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company in 1883, at which time Charles W. Davidson was the owner of the land subject to the issue of the patent. The property now belongs to Edward T. Dufton who is selling it to George Mackie, but the patent never appears to have been issued. Kindly advise us fully, and oblige,

Yours truly,

Jones Leonard & Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286,230.

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 21st June, 1905.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enquiring as to Lot 10, Con. 29, E.B.R. Eastnor Towhship, and in reply to say that there is no lot of this description in the Township of Eastnor.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Messrs Jones, Leonard & Gibson,
Barristers &c.,
18 Toronto, St.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286230

JONES, LEONARD & GIBSON.

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS.

CANADA PERMANENT CHAMBERS
18 TORONTO STREET TORONTO.

Beverley Jones C. J. Leonard

Goodwin Gibson

TELEPHONE MAIN 3511. CABLE ADDRESS "LEONARD"

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation.
Solicitors Office for Ontario.

286362

Toronto June 22, 1905.

Re Mackie, et al.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1905
OTTAWA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

S 4464

In reply to your letter No. 286230, of the 21st of June, we beg to say that our letter of the 16th inst. was intended to apply to Lot 10. Con. 9, E.B.R. Eastnor, in place of Concession 29. Will you kindly give us the particulars asked for in our letter of th 16th inst. and oblige,

Yours truly,

Jones Leonard & Gibson

LAND BRANCH.
JUN 23 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 230-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1905-

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd Instant, in regard to Lot 10, Con. 9, E.B.R. Eastnor, I have to inform you that this Lot stands by Assignment in the name of C. Davidson, and is paid for in full. I may say, however, that, before Patent can issue, it will be necessary to file with the local Agent, Mr. W.J. Ferguson, of Wiarton, the usual proof as to the performance of settlement duties. Application for Patent should also be paid to Mr. Ferguson.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Messrs. Jones Leonard & Gibson,
Barristers &c.
18 Toronto St.
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,230)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135-34

No. 286250

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

286250

Tyendinaga

17/19 Dens 1905

Surrender Refer for Enfranchisement

34/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286250

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Seth A. Maracle

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1905			
June 17	To nursing Mrs Hester Claus when ick -	$ 3	00 ✓

3 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm R. Aylsworth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286250
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michael Brant

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 June	17	To building culvert on side-road between lots 22 & 23 —	$ 5	00

Jwl

38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Aylsworth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 286250

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John S. Hill

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	17	To repairing bridge over Mud creek vide resolution of council No 9	$ 20	00

37

Twenty Dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm R. Aylesworth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 286250

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. E. Gracey

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	17	To provisions furnished to Chas. Maracle as per Bills attached	$ 8	00

Duplicate

Mr. ..... Acc't. Opened 190

286250

Sales^m No.
Check No.
Date
Am't. of Sale.
Cr. by Cash

Acc't. Ren'd ..... 190 Acc't. Closed 190

Phone 53. Dundas Street.

Goods delivered free to all parts of the town.

Deseronto, Ont. May 2 1905



M By Order Indian Council

To A. E. GRACEY Dr.

Charity for Chas Maracle

DEALER IN

Choice Family Groceries.

The Best Flour, Feed and Provisions. Fine Teas a specialty

Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month, on overdue acc'ts.

Copyrighted by F. W. Briggs, 75 York St., Toronto

36

1 Flour 70 Bag Potatoes 75	1	45 ✓
4 Butter 92 Sugar 25 Bacon 85	2	02 ✓
Pickles 25 1 C Oil 10 3½ Rice 8		53 ✓
	4	00 ✓
Apr 22 1 Broom for swamp C House		30 ✓
	$4	30

✓

...lt dollars

...plied, the work performed and ...y and that each item of the

W. R. Hayworth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286250

of Account

Bay of Quinte

cey

AMOUNT.

$ 8 00

Mr. Duplicate Acc't. Opened 190

Sales^m No.														
Check No.														
Date														
Am't. of Sale.														
Cr. by Cash														

Acc't. Ren'd 190 Acc't. Closed 190

Phone 53. Dundas Street.

Goods delivered free to all parts of the town.

Deseronto, Ont. June 3 1905



Mr. By order Indian Council

To A. E. GRACEY Dr.

Dealer in Charity for Chas Maracle

Choice Family Groceries.

The Best Flour, Feed and Provisions.
Fine Teas a specialty

Interest charged at 1 per cent. per month, on overdue acc'ts.

Copyrighted by F. W. Briggs, 75 York St., Toronto

Bacon 1.10 1 Flour 70 B Potatoes 75 2 55 ✓
Sugar 25 3 Soap 15 Lard 20 C Oil 12 72 ✓
Butter 73 ✓
$ 4 00 ✓

Jw

36

...ht dollars

...plied, the work performed and ...ely and that each item of the

W. R. Hayworth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Hill & Co.

DATE.			AMOUNT.
			286250
1905			
June	17	To provisions furnished by Messrs Hill & Co to the following Indians as per Bill attached.	
		viz. To Hester Claus	3 64
		" Jacob O. Brant	2 00
		" Nichol Maracle	3 00
			$ 8 64

STATEMENT

Deseronto, Ont., June 13 1905

Hester Claus

286250

IN ACCOUNT WITH **HILL & CO.**

GENERAL DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, BOOTS, SHOES, RUBBERS, GROCERIES, GRANITEWARE, ETC.

TERMS ..... FOLIO .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Apr.	26	To 25 flour		75
"	"	" sugar		25
"	"	" 1/2 doz oranges		15
"	19	" 1 night gown	1	25
"	"	" 1 eggs 10 14 1/2 Lemons		24
May	9	" night gown		75
"	13	" 1 pkg K. Oats		25
			3.	64

35

d, the work performed and
nd that each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

Indian Affairs,

To Messrs Hill & Co.

	AMOUNT.
	286250
shed by	
the	
ains as	
ached.	
Claus	3 64
O. Braut	2 00
hoe Maracle	3 00
	$ 8 64

STATEMENT

Deseronto, Ont., June 13 1905

Jacob O. Braut

Charity

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HILL & CO.

GENERAL DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, BOOTS, SHOES, RUBBERS, GROCERIES, GRANITEWARE, ETC.

TERMS ..... FOLIO .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

286250

Apl.	8 To 50 lbs. Flour	1. 60
"	" " Pork	40
		2. 00

3.8-

Jw1

d, the work performed and
nd that each item of the

Sworth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

...dian Affairs,

To Messrs Hill & Co.

	AMOUNT.
	286250
...shed by ...the	
...es as ...shed.	
...aus	3 64
...Braut	2 00
...Maracle	3 00
	$ 8 64

...ATEMENT

Deseronto, Ont., June 13 1905

Nuchodemus Maracle

Charity

IN ACCOUNT WITH **HILL & CO.**

GENERAL DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR CLOTHING, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, BOOTS, SHOES, RUBBERS, GROCERIES, GRANITEWARE, ETC.

TERMS ..... FOLIO .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

286250

Mch 2	To 50 lbs flour	1 50
" "	" 1 potatoes	60
" "	" 2 naptobo, 10	20
" "	" Beef	70
		3 00

...d, the work performed and ...nd that each item of the

...worth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs Brant Brant Jr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1905 June 17	To gravel Pit 1/2 acre on S 1/2 13 Con. 2 Tyendinaga vide resolution of Council	$8 00
		286250

34

Eight dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm R. Aylesworth

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3B

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Mohawks Bay of Quinte.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Dryden

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 June	17	To Provision furnished Peter John, poor, as per Bill May 3rd 05 attached —	$ 3	00

STATEMENT

Deseronto, Ont., May 3 1905

286250

Mr Peter Johns

Order Joseph J Brant.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **James Dryden**

...DEALER IN...

FLOUR, FEED GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

May 3		To Pat. 1.00 Felin 2.00		3.00	

Jw

the c... the work performed and
same... that each item of the

...worth
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
286,460
(Copy)

Extract:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried.

x x x x x

11. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Levi Maracle $5.00 for keeping Hester Claus while ill in his house.

12. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Mrs. Seth H. Maracle $3.00 for nursing Hester Claus who was ill.

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
286,460
(Copy)

Extract:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried.

x x x x x

10. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Michael Brant $5.00 for building a culvert on side-road between lots 22 and 23.

x x x x x

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
286,460
(Copy)

E x t r a c t:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried.

x x x x x

9. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay John S. Hill $20.00 for repairing the bridge across Mud Creek.

x x x x x

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
286,460
(Copy)

E x t r a c t:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried

x x x x x

3. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Messrs. Hill & Co. of Deseronto $3.64 for provisions to Hester Claus sick and very poor.

4. That the Ind. Dept. be requested to pay Messrs. Hill & Co. $2.00 for provisions for Mrs. Jacob O. Brant- sick and poor.

5. That the Ind. Dept. be requested to pay Messrs. Hill & Co. $3.00 for provisions furnished to Mrs. Nicho- demus Maracle- Poor.

6. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay A. E. Gracey $8.00 for provisions to Charles Maracle poor.

x x x x x

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
....286,460.....
(Copy)

E x t r a c t:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried.

x x x x x x

2. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay Mrs. Brant Brant, Jr. $8.00 for ½ acre of gravel Pit on E ½ 13 Con. 2, Tyendinaga Reserve.

x x x x x

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
286,460
(Copy)

E x t r a c t:

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, June 14th, 1905.

Chiefs met for the transaction of business.

x x x x x x

The following motions were made seconded and carried.

1. That the Indian Dept. be requested to pay James Dryden $3.00 for furnishing provisions to Peter Johnsick and poor.

x x x x x

The Council adjourned.

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Agent.

Belleville, Ont., June 16th, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286250

JUN 19 1905

Belleville, June 17th 1905.

Sir :—

Enclosed I beg to hand you requisitions as follows; viz.

For James Dryden	3	$3.00	Pro. to Peter John
" Mrs Brant Brant	4	8.00	gravel Pit
" Messrs Hill & Co	5	8.64	prov. poor
" A.E. Gracey	6	8.00	prov Chas. Maracle
" John S. Hill	7	20.00	rep. bridge
" Michael Brant	8	5.00	building culvert
" Mrs Seth H. Maracle	9	3.00	nursing Hester Claus

These were all recommended by the Indian Council and were necessary.

Shall be glad to get Cheques at your convenience

Your obedient Servant

Wm R. Aylsworth
agent

J. D. McLean Esqr.
Secty. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Recommended for ... Approved. 266 Recommend

Jwf 23/6/05

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 20 1905 OTTAWA

Sent 3/7/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,250)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135 40

No. 286340

Department of Indian Affairs.

20/22 June 1905

RED

286340

Walpole Isld.

40/28

June Qr. Acs
of Chippewa Bd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. I. Saint & Co 286340

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Mar	28	To coffin for Mrs Ashgwa deceased	$ 9	50
April	29	" " " Peter Willis child	9	50
May	2	" " " Solomon Swords child	9	50
"	3	" " " Wm P. Johnsons child	9	50
"	18	" " " Moses Johnsons	9	50
"	29	" " " James Birds grand child	9	50
			$57	00

(92)

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

286340

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Kiyoshk

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Mar	29th	To digging grave for Mrs Oshegua below	$1	00
April	30	" " " " Peter Willis child	1	00
May	3	" " " " Solomon Swords "	1	00
"	4	" " " " Wm P. Johnson "	1	00
"	19	" " " " Moses Johnson	1	00
"	30	" " " " James Bird grand child	1	00
			$6	00

123

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
J McLean Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa
Walpole Island
286340

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Tiba Brigham

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
April	3	To Rent of Hall for Regular Council		50
"	27	" " " " Chippewa Pay Day		50
"	28	" " " " General Council		50
May	1	" " " " Regular Council		50
June	5	" " " " " "		50
			$2	50

12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDonald
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McDougall & Gordon

286340

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 April	5	To 500 ft Pine at $18.00 Plank for culverts	$9	00 ✓

JWS

1 2 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

286340

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. S. George

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Mar	13	To coffin for Pupil Susie Altman	$16	35 ✓
"	14	" Digging grave	1	50 ✓
		" Doctors attendance and Medicine	7	00 ✓
			$24	85 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

286340

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Elgin & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1903				
June	2	To Relief to Mrs Greenbird Quarantined for Small Pox		
"	"	" 1½ lb currents 9c 2 lb Prunes 20 @ 10c		29
"	"	" 1 lb Tea 30 4 lb sugar 28 1 Pk matches 16		74
"	"	" 4 lb Rice 24 8 lb Oat meal 40 4 B Soap 20		84
"	"	" 25 lb Flour 80 7½ lb Pork @ 12c 90	1	70
"	9	" 2 ½ Bush Potatoes 25 1 gall Oil 20		45
"	"	" 25 lb Flour 80 7½ lb Pork 90	1	70
"	"	" 1 Bush Potatoes 50 5 lb Sugar 40		90
"	"	" 8 lb Oatmeal 40		40
			$7	02

119

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286340

Required by the Chippaway Band of Walpole Island One Hundred and Six Dollars and thirty Seven cents $106.37 to Pay the following accts for June Quarter 1905

J S Saint & Co
6 Coffins $37.00 ✓

Jacob Kiyoshk
digging 6 graves 6.00 ✓

Biba Brigham
Rent of Parish Hall 5 meetings 2.50 ✓

McDougall and Gordon
500 ft Plank 9.00 ✓

S S George
Burial and Medical attendance late Pupil Simon Altman 24.85 ✓

James Elgin & Co
Provisions furnished Mrs Greenbird while quarantined for Small pox 7.02 ✓

$106.37

Council Chamber
Walpole Island
June 12th 1905
J McDougall
Sec
Pro Tem

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286340

D.X.H

Walpole Island June 20th 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you Quarterly Pay lists and accts for the Chippawa Band of Walpole Island for Quarter Ending June 30th 1905 the Secretary being absent from the reserve I acted in his place

Your Obediant Servant
J B McDougall
Indian Agent

Acct
/

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 269
D.S.G. of I.A.

Acc 9

J.W.S.
26/6/05

119
20
1
2
3
4

Sent
5/7/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,340)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.
135-40

No. 286350

Department of Indian Affairs.

20/22 June 1905

RED

286350

Walpole Isld. 40/28

June Qr a/cs of
Pottawatimie Band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

286350

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Day

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Mar	22	To Digging grave for Amos Thomas child		75 ✓
April	5	" " " " Amos Day		75 ✓
"	6	" " " " Geo Isaac child		75 ✓
June	14	" " " " John Day		75 ✓
			$3	00 ✓

127 Jns

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286350

No. of Account Pottawatimie

Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. I. Saint & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Mar	21	To Coffin for Amos Thomas child	$ 9	50 ✓
		" delivering to Ferry	1	50 ✓
April	4	" Coffin for Amos Day	9	50 ✓
"	5	" " " Geo Isaac child	9	50 ✓
June	13	" " " John Day	9	50
			$ 39	50 ✓

126

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286350

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J B McDougall

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
April	5	To 1 Brooms for No 2 School		25 cts ✓

Jno S

125

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286350

General business and resolution of the Pottawattomy Council is duly called this 12th day of June A.D. 1905 held at new Council chamber Walpole Island Ont.

The amount of money required by the Pottawattomy Council to pay expenses for the following June Quarter amounts to Forty two dollars and seventy five cents $42,75

Acct of J. T. Saint & Co
four coffins, and furnishings $38.00

" " delivery Coffin and contents for Amos Thomas" child $1,50

" David Day digging four graves 3.00

" J. B. McDougall broom for No two school .25

42,75

New Council chamber
June 12th 1905

Wm Soney
Sec.

Chief Amos Thomas
Elijah Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286350

Walpole Island June 20th/05

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you Pay List and accts of Pottawatomie band for Quarter ending June 30th 1905

Your Obediant Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent

JUN 22 1905

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 23 1905

A/c 31
Recommended for Payment after 1st July
Approved. 269
Accountant
D.S.C. of I.A.

JWS 26/6/05

125
6
7

sent 5/7/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,350)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-19 12

No. 286660

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

286660

19/34

Mamborcanning

20 Lan
3 Lots

Peter St. Mc Lean has applied to purchase Lot 23 Con 6 Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286660

JUL 3 1905

Lands

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
30th June 1905-

276--17

LAND BRANCH JUL 3 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Victor H. McLenon has made application to purchase Lot 23, Con,6, Carnarvon under conditions of settlement.

I beg also to report that Mr George Vanhorn applied for this Lot some time ago and wished to purchase the same under Section 6 of the Land Regulations as he informed me it was unfit for settlement but that he wanted it for grazing.

Mr McLenon also states that not more than 25 acres of the Lot is suitable for farming purposes.

As this Lot is covered by timber License No 101 and as the greater part of it is unfit for farming purposes I do not think it would be wise to dispose of the Lot to Mr V. H. McLenon as in all probability it is timber and not land that he is after.

I would most respectfully ask for instructions as to the disposal of these applications.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 660-

DIAN.

OTTAWA, 7th July, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, regarding application of Mr. Victor H. McLenon to purchase Lot 23, Con 6, Carnarvon and in reply to say that in view of your report it is not considered advisable to authorize any disposition of the Lot.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

332838

House of Commons
Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1919
RECORDS

Chapleau, Ontario
November 17, 1919

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Would you be good enough to advise me whether Lot No. 23 concession 6 of the townsship of Carnarvon, Manitoulin Island is for sale. I am imformed that this lot with several other has been under timber liscence to the Michaels Bay Lumber Co., and the the liscence has been surrendered. If it is for sale, would you be good enough to advise me the terms.

Yours truly,

Geo. B. Nicholson
M.P.

GBN/JN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 286,660.

532836

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, November 19, 1919.

Memo.

The Deputy Minister,-

In regard to letter of the 17th instant, from Mr. Nicholson, M.P., as to lot 23, Con. 6, Carnarvon, I beg to say that this lot, which is open for sale, contains 100 acres, and is valued at 25 cents per acre. The lot is reported on as having 20 acres fit for agriculture; balance unfit, unoccupied, unimproved and no merchantable timber. The timber license covering this and other lots in Carnarvon was terminated some time ago, so that the Department would be in a position to sell the lot at the upset price of 25 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

W. Cedar

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286660

file

532836

November 20, 1919.

Dear Mr. Nicholson,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 17th instant, and to say in reply that Lot 23, Concession 6, Carnarvon, which contains 100 acres, is open for sale, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations of this Department, at the upset price, namely, 25 cents per acre, cash, the timber license covering this and other lots in Carnarvon having been terminated some time ago.

DCI

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. B. Nicholson, Esq., M.P.,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286,660

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1920
RECORDS

53683

983-9, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
February 24th, 1920.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Mr. William Vincer, of Mindemoya, has made application to this office to purchase Lot 23, Con. 6, Carnarvon.

As it is the wish of Mr. Vincer to purchase this Lot for grazing land I would most respectfully recommend that it be sold to him at the valuation placed thereon by the Land Valuator, Mr. Robt. Russell.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Lewis

Indian Agent.

INDIAN OFFICE
FEB 28 1920
MANITOWANING ONT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286,660.

Ottawa, March 1, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 17th November last, inquiring in regard to lot 23, Con. 6, township of Carnarvon, and to reply thereto of the 20th November last, advising that the lot was open for sale under section 6 of the Land Regulations, at the upset price of 25 cents per acre, cash, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Lewis, of Manitowaning, has submitted an application by Mr William Vincer, of Mindemoya to purchase this lot for grazing land, and I should be pleased if you would kindly advise as to whether your inquiry was on behalf of any other applicant.

Yours very truly,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

G. B. Nicholson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 286,660.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, March 26, 1920. 191

Memo.

The Deputy Minister,-

Mr. Agent Lewis submits an application on behalf of Mr. William Vincer, of Mindemoya, to purchase lot 23, Con. 6, Carnarvon, which contains 100 acres. As the lot is reported as unfit for settlement, I would beg to recommend that the Agent be authorized to carry out a sale to the applicant at the upset price of 25 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

W.A.Orr

Officer in Charge.

OKDC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286,660.

Ottawa, April 1, 1920.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th February last, No. 983-9, submitting application by Mr. William Vincer, of Mindemoya, to purchase lot 23, Con. 6, Carnarvon, I beg to say that a sale of this lot may be carried out to the applicant at the upset price of 25 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3092)

File		
285,990	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF HENRY MARTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 19, CON. 4, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,100	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EDWARD HORE TO PURCHASE LOTS 13 AND 14, CON. 8, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,120	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. EMMA CHISHOLM TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 11, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,210	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - REQUEST FOR INFORMATION REGARDING A CERTAIN LOT ON THE 17th CONCESSION, LINDSAY TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,230	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A PATENT TO LOT 10, CON. 9, EAST OF BURY ROAD, EASTNOR TOWNSHIP.	1905
286,250	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE MOHAWKS OF THE BAY OF QUINTE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,340	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,350	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
286,660	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATIONS TO PURCHASE LOT 23, CON. 6, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1920
286,784	THESSALON AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 13 AND 14, THOMPSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84 36 1

No. 286784

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

286784

13/34

A McLean

30 June
4 July

For permission to cut timber on S½ Sec 13 N E¼ Sec 13 N W¼ Sec 13 & N E¼ Sec 14 Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1905

286784

Sowerby Ont June 30th/05

LAND BRANCH.
JUL 5 1905

Dept of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs-

I have some lots on the Mississaga Indian Reserve I have a little cleared on them and there are a few little pines on these lots and I would like to know if you will let me cut and remove them as there are alot of them lying down and if they are not taken out they will be worthless does the Dept charge dues on them Kindly let me hear from you at once. what would the dues be per M

S. W 1/4 Sec 13
N. E 1/4 Sec 13
N. W 1/4 " 13
N. E 1/4 " 14
Sales 3798
3799
3800
3801

Thompson

Yours truly
Andrew McEwan

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286 784-

OTTAWA, 6th July, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, in regard to land in the Township of Thompson purchased by you from this Department, and in reply to say that timber for sale can only be cut under Settlers' License obtained from the local Agent, as provided by the Land Regulations of the Department.

I have to call your attention to the fact that the purchase money is largely in arrear on this property and the sales made to you are, therefore, liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant

W. E. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Andrew McEwean, Esq.,
Sowerby,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286784

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1928
RECORDS

Dean Lake
19/1/28

The department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 24 1928

R

Dear Sir

Re N W 1/4 section 13
Township of Thompson.

Will you please inform me if the above section is owned by Wm Rowan Blind River he has been assessed for it and paid taxes on it, but the timber being taken off he claims he does not own it.

Thanking you for the information

Yours truly
Thos Chevis Treasurer Twp of Thompson.

Hessalon
301-319

S. 3799

Purchased 7 Sept 1901 by Andrew McEwan
Hessalon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286784.

Ottawa, January 31, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your inquiry of the 19th instant with reference to a certain portion of the township of Thompson and advise that the N. 1/2 of Section 13, the N. E. 1/4 of Section 14 and the S. W. 1/4 of Section 13 were purchased by Andrew McEwen, of Thessalon, in September, 1901, and subsequently assigned to Messrs. Shepherd and Wallace in whose name they now stand.

On the 15th of September, 1920, Messrs. Shepherd and Wallace assigned the Gore Lot in the N. E. 1/4 of Section 14, being the southern portion of the said quarter section, containing 30 acres more or less, to John Inkster of the Township of Thompson.

Our records do not show that Mr. William Rowe of Blind River has had any connection with the N. W. 1/4 of Section 13.

Your obedient servant,

In Charge Land and Timber Branch.
(J. C. Caldwell)

Thomas Chevrs Esq.,
Treasurer, Township of
Thompson,
Dean Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dean Lake
25/1/29.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
RECORDS

Dear Sir

Will you please inform me what sections of land in the Township of Thompson District of Algoma, are held by Sheppard & Wallace, this land being 3 years in arrears of taxes is liable to be sold for taxes & I want to be sure of the right discription.

Yours truly
Thos Chevis Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

286784.

Ottawa, June 1, 1929.

Sir,-

Replying to your inquiry of the 25th ultimo I advise that the N.½ and S. W. ¼ of Section 13, in the Township of Thompson, stand on our records in the names of Messrs. Shepherd and Wallace.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
Director of Indian Lands & Timber.

Thomas Chevrs, Esq.,
Treasurer, Township of Thompson,
Dean Lake, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3092, File 286,784)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-19½

No. 287820

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

287820

19/34

Manitowaning

20/28 July 1905

Re Lot 18 Con 12 Cancenon
L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$1976

Statutory Declaration. 287820

DOMINION OF CANADA,

COUNTY OF .....

To Wit :

In the matter of Lot 13 Con 12 in the Township of Carnarvon

I, Charles McDougall

of the Township of Carnarvon in the District County of Manitoulin, Provd

Do solemnly declare that

I am well acquainted with the above Lot That there are no improvements thereon neither is it occupied by any person

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Mantowaning

in the ~~County~~ Dist of Manitoulin

this 25th day of July A.D. 1905.

Charles McDougall

A Commr &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287820

86 9

Indian Office Manitowaning
25th July 1905

Hands

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUL 28 1905

IND BRANCH. JUL 29 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a Statutory Declaration by Chas McDougall as to the non-performance of condition of sale of Lot 13 Con 12 Carnarvon and in view of the same I would recommend that the owner of the Lot be given one month, within which time to make a reasonable payment on the property failing which that the sale be cancelled.

5
1976

100 acres
not under Licence
H.E.K.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

O. R. D. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820-

Ex d.

Ottawa, Ist August, I905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo, enclosing a Statutory Declaration by Chas. McDougall as to the non-performance of the conditions of Sale of Lot I3, Con. I2, Carnarvon, and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner he will be given one month in which to make a payment on the property, otherwise the Sale is liable to be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820

289231

Reference
No 287 820-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
11th September 1905-

Rds

86---9

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 1st Ultimo, instructing me to notify the owner of Lot 13, Con.12, Carnarvon that one month would be allowed him within which time to make a payment on the property, otherwise the sale would be liable to be cancelled.

I have the honor to report having notified the owner as per your instructions on the 5th Ultimo but no further payment have been made nor have I received any reply to my letter.

The owner has not any other improved land that I am aware of in this vicinity.

I would most respectfully recommend cancellation of sale of the Lot.

Your obedient servant

O. D. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820

[illegible]le I976-

Ottawa, 25th September, I905-

To the Deputy Minister,

Lot I3, Con. I2, Carnarvon, was sold on 28th May, I878, to George Hunter, who assigned to Andrew Kitto.

I00 Acres @ 50@ per Acre ----------$50.00

Paid date of Sale--------$20.00

Paid 27th Oct. I885-------$I0.00

$30.00 $30.00

Balance Principal due ----------$20.00

and Interest &c.

Regular Notices were sent for May, I889, 90, 9I, 93, 94 & 95.

In letter of the 25th July last, Agent Sims forwarded a Statutory Declaration by Chas. McDougall stating that this Lot was unoccupied and unimproved.

The Agent was instructed in letter of the Ist August last to notify the owner that he would be given one month in which to make a payment on the property, failing which the Sale was liable to be cancelled.

Agent Sims now reports in letter of the IIth Instant, having notified the owner, but no further payment has been made, nor any notice taken of the letter.

The Agent is not aware of the owner having any improved land in the District, and recommends cancellation of the Sale, and in view of the above, I would also recommend that it be cancelled.

W. A. Orr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 287 820-

1976-

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 27th September, 1905-

WHEREAS Lot 13, Con. 12, Carnarvon, was sold on the 28th May, 1878, to George Hunter, who assigned to Andrew Kitto, in whose name it stands, subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sale was made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act, Chap. 43, Sec. 46, Revised Statutes of Canada, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

B Brant
Signature
X021295
Jan 17 1974

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs-

1, Entd. in Canc. Reg.
2, Ruled off Plan &
3, Ruled off Sales Bk.

27/9/05-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820-

Hxa.

Ottawa, 30th September, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the IIth Instant, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot I3, Con. I2, Camarvon, and in reply have to inform you that the Sale of this Lot was cancelled on the 27th Instant, and the land is again in your hands for disposal at the upset price, and subject to the Regulations of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

I.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

287 820

298012

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

16th May 1906-

983---3

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Charles McDougall applies to purchase Lot 13, Con, 12 in the Township of Carnarvon under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

LAND BRANCH MAY 21 1906

He has made a deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to have a Forest Bailiff examine the Lot and furnish sworn report thereon in the usual way.

160 acres

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820-

"XIH"

OTTAWA, 7th June, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Charles McDougall has made application to purchase Lot 13, Con 6 12, Carnarvon, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287820

300263

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1906

Lands

983 - 3,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July, 9th, 1906.

Sir :-

LAND BRANCH
JUL 14 1906

Reffering to Official Letter # 287 820 of June 7th, authorizing the examination of Lot 13, Con. 12 in the Township of Carnarvon under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Robt. Russell, Forest Bailiff, and view of the same I would recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant Mr Charles McDougall for the sum of $ 20.00 cash.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

300263

I Robert Russell of the Township of Tehkummah in the District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. C. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot No 13 Con 12 in the Township of Carnarvon
I find there is no timber of any value on the lot the lot has been burnt over 20 years a go
Lot Rocky and Stoney worth 20 cts per acre $20.00

The Lot is unfit for farming Purpos

Sworn before me at Manitowaning
in the
District of Manitoulin
this 7th day of July
A.D. 1906

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. A. G. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 820-

Hix'd.

OTTAWA, 16th July, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Russell's report on and valuation of Lot 13, Con 12, Carnarvon, in which you concur, and in reply to say that you may sell this Lot to the applicant Mr. Charles McDougall for the price recommended, viz $20.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 41 25

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,820)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 287865

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

287865

Manitowaning

24/31 July. 1905

Re Lot 15 Con 9 Chippewa Rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

old
Try 56016

287865

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 31 1905

974 2

Indian Office Manitowaning
27th July 1905

LAND BRANCH
JUL 31 1905

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Emerson Creighton, Abbott applies to purchase Lot 18 Con 9 in the Township of Shequiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

He has made a sufficient deposit to defray the cost of examining the Lot.

I would recommend that authority be given to instruct a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lot and report thereon under oath in the usual way.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

S 2017

Unsold
File noted
not under T.L.
E.S.M.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

O. L. D. Lewis
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 865-

Dept.

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1905-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Ultimo, stating that E.C.Abbott has applied to purchase Lot I8, Con. 9, Sheguiandah, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply have to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine and value this Lot, provided the cost of such examination is deposited with you in advance by the applicant, as stated in your letter-

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary-

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288783

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I John E. Smith of the Town of Little Current in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from D. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot 18. Concession 9, Shequiandah,

The above mentioned Lot is all flat rock with very little soil to cover it.

There is not any timber on the Lot, as it has all been burned over and nothing of any value left.

The Lot might be used for pasture in wet seasons. It is entirely unfit for farming purposes.

I consider 20¢ per acre to be all it is worth.

Sworn before me at Little Current in the District of Manitoulin this 24th day of August A.D. 1905—

John E. Smith

D. L. D. Sims

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1905
RECEIVED

287865

288783

Reference
No 287 865-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
28th August 1905-

974---2

LAND BRANCH
AUG31 1905

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 2nd Instant authorizing the examination and valuation of Lot 18, Con, 9, Sheguiandah under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff John E. Smith and in view of the same I would recommend sale of the Lot to Mr Emerson Creighton Abbott for the sum of $20. cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

O. D. D. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

287 865-

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 5th September, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Ultimo, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Smith's report on and valuation of Lot 18, Con 9, Shequiandah, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. Emerson Creighton Abbott, for the price recommended, viz $20.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 287,865)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

35-29

No. 288020

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

288020

Lands

29/28

apos fin Dec 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

August 1st 1905.

AUG 4 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

288020

Sir,

Required by the Chippewas of Sarnia the sum of $367.71 for payment of the following accounts for June Quarter 1905.

W. A. Henderson & D. for medical attendance	876	$75.00
A. Totten " " " "	889	~~163.65~~ 159.65
Sarnia General Hospital	7	24.40
Clark & Fowler, Funeral Trimmings	8	1.63
J. B. Woodhall, Coffins	9	15.00
Chippen & Simpson "	880	57.00
G. L. Philips "	1	5.00
Nelson Elijah, grave-digging	2	7.00
Elijah Ashquabe " "	3	3.00
William Nimmo, Funeral Trimmings	4	3.81
" " " "	5	1.22
John Milliken, traveling expenses attending council	6	9.75
James White " " "	7	3.25
		$367.71

Recommended for Payment as amended.
Accountant.
Approved. 295
D. S. G. of I. A.

a/c 5

JWS 24/8/05

Francis W. Jacobs Head Chief
Elijah George Councillors
Peter Namany "
Ben White "

Inform Agent for Sarnia a/c should be $159.65 instead of $163.65. He added the a/c for June as $51.30 instead of $47.30

JWS

Chs 876 to 887

Sent 31 Aug

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Council House

Sarnia August 2nd 1905

288020

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

Resolution passed by Council held this afternoon

After examining the Quarterly Accounts it was moved by Chief F. W. Jacobs seconded by Peter Nawaug to pay the accounts as they stand. and that the Department be asked to pay the accounts out of the Public Funds of the Band -

Carried unanimously

Francis. W. Jacobs
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James White

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Traveling Expences		
1905		attending Council Meeting at Sarnia Reserve		288020
april	5	attended Council Meeting	3	25
			$ 3	25

JWS

887

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Englisch
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Milliken

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Traveling Expenses	288	020
1905		attending Council Meetings at Sarnia Reserve		
April	5	attended Council Meeting	3	25
May	3	" " " "	3	25
June	7	" " " "	3	25
			$ 9	75

JWS

886

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Nimmo

288020

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	30	Funeral trimmings for Mr. E Wolfe's child		
		4 yds Cotton 10 40 2 yds Muslin 10 20		60
		3 " Lace 8 24 3 yds Ribbon 6 15 2 Spools 8		47
		Needles 6 Hose 10		15

885

$1,22

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Nimmo

288020

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	7	Funeral trimmings for Same Bressette's child		
		2 yds Muslin 15 30 3 yds Cotton 10 30		60
		1 Pair Hose 10 Spool 4 Needles 5		19
		4 yds Lace 6 20 3 yds Ribbon 5 15		35
June	30	Trimmings for late James Johnston		
	"	7 yds Cotton 10 70 Shirt 75 Tie 25	1	70
		1 Pair Hose 15 3 yds Ribbon 5 15		30
		2 Spools 7 4 yds Muslin 15 60		67

884

$3 81

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Elijah Ashquabe

DATE.		for grave digging	AMOUNT.	
1900			288020	
June	17	" for Samuel Bressette child	1	00
"	30	" James Johnston	1	00
July	1	" Edward Wolf child	1	00
			$3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Graham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nilson Elijah

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		grave digging		288020
May	3	grave Luke James	1	00
June	5	" Stephen Nahmabin Child	1	00
"	9	" Frank Cotteille	1	00
"	9	" George David	1	00
"	9	" Levi Plain Child	1	00
"	29	" Mrs Frank Williams Ch'l	1	00
"	29	" Mrs Washington Daughton	1	00
			$7	00

882

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo L Phillips

DATE.		AMOUNT 288020
June 5th 1905	Coffin for Stephen Nukmabin Child	3,00
		3,00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Englehart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Phippen and Simpson

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
May	3	To Coffin for Luke James	8	288020
		" Robe " " "	2	
June	9	" Coffin " Frank Cotterell	8	
		" Robe " " "	2	
		" Coffin " George David	8	
		" Robe " " "	2	
		" Coffin " Levi Plain Child	5	
		" Robe " " " "	2	
	29	" Coffin " Mrs Frank Williams	8	
		" Robe " " " "	2	
		" Coffin " Miss Washington	8	
		" Robe " " "	2	
			57	00

880

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Engleske
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

3

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. D. Woodhall

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		Coffins		
June	17	Coffin for Samuel Bressette child	3	00
"	"	Cable " " "	1	00
			$ 4	00
"	30	Coffin for James Johnston	8	00
July	1	" " Edward Wolfe child	3	00
			$ 15	00

288020

879

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Longlois
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Clark & Fowler. Sarnia

DATE. 1905			AMOUNT.
May	4	Funeral articles for Luke James	
		3 yds muslin 12¢	.38
		1 yd Crape	125
			1.63

288020

818

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Sarnia General Hospital

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 June	22	To board, maintenance etc. for Mrs Frank Williams from 19th May to 22 June @ $4.50 per week & $2.50 for ambulance	$	24.40

288020

877

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Engstrom
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephones 241 and 74

Sarnia, Ont. June 17th 1905

Mr Frank Cotterell

Reserve

X 449 to Capt Cotterell 20 July 1905

To **PHIPPEN & SIMPSON**, Dr. 288004

The Leading Furniture Dealers and Undertakers

June 9	To Funeral expenses Louis Cotterell	24 50	age 23
" XX "	" " " Geo David	20 50	" 19
	Cr	45 00	
	By Government allowance	20 00	
		$ 25 00	

X Taken ill after drilling in the rain 23 May 1905
& both died of pneumonia on 9 June i
XX Taken ill with pneumonia 22 May 1905 & died 9 June 1905
Both were privates in the Sarnia Reserve Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. & C. COLERICK,
Painters and Decorators.
Dealers in WALL PAPERS.
Importers of
Fine Engravings and Carbon Photos, Statuary, etc.
212 Dundas Street.
LONDON, CANADA, August 1st 1905.

Mr. Joshua Adams, 288004
Sarnia,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of 24th and owing to absence from City I have been unable to write you sooner. With regard to the matter mentioned I feel quite sure that it would be useless to apply to the Militia Department for any assistance. Had the two men died while undergoing Military Training in Camp the expense of burial would have been borne by the Militia Department, as it would of any other soldier who died while undergoing training, but the Militiaman when not under pay and not under military orders occupies no different status from that of any other citizen.

If you consult with Col. Ellis of your City, I think you will find that he will bear me out in this.

I exceedingly regret that I am powerless in the matter, otherwise I would be only too glad to go to any amount of trouble to assist Cottrell. The two men, Leo. Cottrell and Geo. David were unusually good men and good soldiers.

Yours truly,

James Colerick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154086 -

288004

Sarnia 2nd August 1905

RECEIVED AUG 9 1905 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Sir

Frank Cotterell of the Sarnia Indian Reserve, an Indian, desires me to apply to your Department for aid to enable him to pay for the funeral expenses of his son Louis Cotterell and his adopted or rather his stepson George Daniel both of whom were privates in the Reserve Company of Volunteers of the 27 Bat. Lambton Militia and both of whom died from pneumonia on the same day 9th June last on the Reserve.

On 22nd May last Daniel was taken ill with that disease and on the next day Cotterell was out drilling with his Company. Rain was falling during the drill and he became wet and in consequence he was taken ill and died as above stated.

Daniel would have been out also drilling but for his illness and the Company had the drill preparatory to going into Camp with the Battalion.

The Undertakers account (Phillips & Simpson) which I enclose herein

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288904

amounts to $45. of which Sum Jour Department, it appears, paid $20 leaving a balance due of $25 which Frank Cottrell is unable to pay. He is a very "poor" Indian and having lost his two helpers in the family and not being a good or efficient farmer or worker he has no way of paying the debt. He says he applied to Mr English the local Indian Agent but was told he could not aid him and on his behalf I applied to Capt Colerick whose reply of 1st inst I also enclose, from which it appears the Militia Department cannot assist him for the reason stated therein.

I hope Jour Department will, on consideration of his case, make provision for aiding Cottrell to pay the amount still due

Jour obedient Servant

Joshua Adams

My services for Cottrell in this matter are wholly gratuitous

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288020

Ottawa, 2nd September, 1905.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo with enclosures and in reply I beg to say in regard to that your recommendation that the Department take into consideration the question of payment of the balance of Messrs. Phippen & Simpson's account for the burial of the two young Indians Louis Coterell and George David that this firm rendered their account to the Department for the funeral furnishings supplied for the said Indians at $20.00. The account was paid at the amount rendered. The Department, therefore, sees no reason why Messrs. Phippen & Simpson should reclaim the balance of $25.00 from Frank Coterell or from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Joshua Adams, Esq.,
Indian Lands Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288020

Ex'd.

Ottawa 1st September 1905.

Sir,

With reference to cheque No 889 for $159.65 in favour of Dr Totten(which is being sent you with other cheques in payment of accounts forwarded on the 1st ultimo)I beg to say that the correct amount is $159.65 ,not $163'65 as given by you. Your error arose through your having added the account for June as $51.30 instead of $47.30.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. English, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,020)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84 19 11

No. 288111

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

288111

Manitowaning

19/34

4/8 Aug 1906

Geo Laidlaw applies to purchase Lots 1. 2. 83 Con 3 Bidwell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288111

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

4th August 1905-

973---2

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr George Taillon applies to purchase Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con. 3, in the Township of Bidwell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

He has made a deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to instruct a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lots and report thereon under oath in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH AUG 9 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288 111-

Mix a.

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, stating that Mr. George Taillon has made application to purchase Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con 3, Bidwell, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine these Lots, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Form 2
W.A.D

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I John C Smith
of the Township
of Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lots 1. 2 & 3
and report thereon as follows,

Lots 1. 2 & 3 Con 3 Bidwell
No timber on said lots no land fit
for cultivation. On the low lying portions
there is some short scrubby willows
the whole lots are flat rock with
a small quantity of soil on some
portions.
I Value these lots at 20¢ per
acre - or $62.40 Full Value for
the 3 Lots -

Sworn before me at
Little Current in the
District of Manitoulin
this 4th day of September
A.D. 1905

T. C. Sims

John C Smith

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.B.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288 111
28r662

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1905

Reference
No 288 111-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
7th September 1905-

973---3

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 21st Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con, 3, Bidwell, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff John E. Smith and in view of the same I would recommend sale of these Lots to the applicant Mr George Taillon for the sum of $62.40 cash.

LAND BRANCH
SEP 11 1905

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

O. E. D. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288 111-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 13th September, 1905

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Smith's report on and valuation of Lots 1, 2 and 3, Con 3, Bidwell, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. George Taillon for the price recommended, viz $62.40 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 4129

Your obedient servant

L. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.
84-8 6

No. 288333

Department of Indian Affairs

190 5

R & D

288333

Wm P Telford

8/34

10th Aug 1905

Enclosing 2 Letters re. canceled
sale by David Mole on
W/2 Lot 7 Con 14 Keppel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288333

A.G. Mac. Kay, K.C. W. P. Telford, Jr. H.E. Simpson, B.A.B.

Mac. Kay, Simpson & Telford.
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries, &c.

BRANCH OFFICE, DUNDALK.

SOLICITORS FOR { THE COUNTY OF GREY.
GREY & BRUCE LOAN CO.

OFFICE, MERCHANTS BANK BLOCK, OWEN SOUND.

Owen Sound, Ont. Aug. 1st, 1905

W. P. Telford, Esq., M.P.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. George E. Taylor of Wiarton writes me with reference to the West half of Lot 7 Concession 17 Keppel, on which Lot David Mole is locatee. Mr. Taylor represents to me that this lot is very stony and not fit for cultivation and he thinks that the Government charges against the lands should be remitted and Mr. Mole given a free title.

I may say that I know the locality quite well and the representations made by Mr. Taylor as to the lands being very stony indeed are correct. Mr. Taylor is an elderly gentleman, a very reputable citizen, and I shall be glad indeed if you will make such representations to the Indian Lands Department as may lead to a very substantial reduction of whatever charges there are against the lands.

Respectfully yours,

A. G. Mac Kay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HUGH REID, PRESIDENT

WM. P. TELFORD, MANAGER

TELFORD & CO.
BANKERS

288333

P. O. Box 474

OWEN SOUND, Aug. 10/05. 190

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Minister Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1905

LAND BRANCH
AUG 14 1905

My Dear Friend:-

I have received two letters, one from George E. Taylor, another from A. G. MacKay, which I enclose, asking that the amount due against the west half of Lot 7, Concession 17, Keppel, owned by David Mole, be remitted. A great deal of Keppel is exceedingly stony and the poor inhabitants have a terrible struggle to make ends meet, and from what I can learn this is a case in which the Government would do well to act in a benevolent spirit towards the old gentleman, Mr. Mole. Kindly let me know if something cannot be done towards the cancellation or at least a liberal reduction on the amount still due the Indian Land office. I shall be obliged if you will return Mr. George E. Taylor's letter after perusal.

E_n-c-l-2-

Yours truly,

Wm. P. Telford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Sale 5420

Ottawa, 14 August 1905

The W½ Lot 7, Con 17, Ripple was sold to David Mole on 8 June 1863 for $1 25 per acre

50 acres @ $1.25 p. a. $62 50
Paid date of Sale 12 50
Bal Prin due 50 00

+ Interest @ 6% from date of Sale until paid

By Order in Council of 21 March, 1898, File 178271, the price was reduced from $1 25 per acre to $1 00 per acre thus leaving a balance now due of $12 50 Principal instead of $50 00 as under original Sale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 288 333

Elx'd.

Ottawa,15th Augustm1905-

Dear Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10th Instant,enclosing letters addressed you by Mr.George E.Taylor and Mr.A.G.MacKay regarding arrears due by Daid Mole on the West Half of Lot 7,Con 17,Keppel,and in reply to say that as the purchase price of this Lot was reduced by Order in Council of the 21st March 1898 from $1.25 per acre to 50 cents per acre,and as the Interest was remitted by Order in Council of the 13th January 1899,the Department regrets that it cannot consider favourably application for further reduction.

At the reduced rate,the arrears against the Half Lot amount to $12.50,with Interest thereon at 6 per cent from 13th January 1899 until paid.

As requested,Mr.Taylor's letter is herewith returned.

Your obedient servant

J.D.McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

W.P.Telford,Esq.,M.P.,
Owen Sound,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,333)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-19 10

No. 288555

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

Rec'd

288555

Manufacturing 19/34

19/22 Aug 1905

Re Lot 18 Kg. B. Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 2465 288555

Statutory Declaration.

DOMINION OF CANADA,
~~County~~ District of Manitoulin

In the matter of Lat 18 Con B, in the Township of Carnarvon,

To Wit:

6.L.D.S.

I, ~~John~~ Robert John Kay,

of the Township of Carnarvon in the ~~County~~ District of Manitoulin, Farmer

Do solemnly declare that I am well acquainted with Lat 18 Range B in the Township of Carnarvon. That the said Lat is not occupied by any person, That ~~there are~~ none of the land is cleared nor fenced, The only thing thereon that might be called improvement is a small timber Camp.

6.L.D.S.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Manitowanning

in the ~~County~~ District of Manitoulin

this 19th day of August A.D. 1905.

R. J. Kay

O. D. Davis
A Commr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288555

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1905

86---9

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
19th August 1905-

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith a Statutory Declaration made by Robert John Kay as to the non-fulfilment of conditions of sale of Lot 18, Range B. Carnarvon and in view of the representations contained therein I would recommend that the owner be given one month to pay the arrears due on the Lot, failing which that the sale be cancelled.

IND BRANCH
AUG 22 1905

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

O. D. D. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

288 555-

DXIH

OTTAWA, 22nd August, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 19th Instant No 86-9, enclosing Declaration as to non-fulfilment of conditions of sale of Lot 18, Range "B", Carnarvon, I have to request you to give the usual month's notice to the owner of the Lot to pay arrears, or sale will be cancelled.

When reporting at expiration of time given you will be good enough to state whether the owner of the Lot is a resident of the District and whether he has any improvements on other land.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 288,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 289400

Department of Indian Affairs.

14/18 Sept 190 1-

RED

289400

Cape Croker

8/28

A/c from Paul Johnson, Henry Richards and Elizabeth King for work in Park & on Council Hall & cleaning Cape Croker & Port Elgin Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cape Croker Sept 5/1905

Cape Croker Band

To Paul Johnson Dr

289400

To 9th Days Work Clearing Park	$11.87
" 2 Panes of Glass	25
" Nails & Clamps	25
	$12.37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker,

No. of Account

Duplicate

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

289400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Paul Johnson, Nancy Pichards & Eliza King

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Sept.	5	To Paul Johnson for work in Part and fixings for Council Hall	1105 12.37	8 ✓
"	"	Nancy Pichards for cleaning Cape Croker school	6 2.00	
"	"	Eliza King for cleaning Part Elgin school	7 1.50	
		Total	$ 15.87	6

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McIver
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cape Croker Sept 5/1905

Moved by Js Solomon & Stephen Elliott. That The accounts be paid out of our funds. Paul Johnson of $12.37½. Nancy Richards $2.00 Eliza King $1.50.

Car.d

A true Copy
Fred Hamorandure

289400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289400

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Mr. Iver Ont.

September 14th 1905

Acct

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter Exa. 190 No.

Sir,

I enclose a Resolution of the Capecroker Indian Council Requesting Payment to Paul Johnson, Nancy Richards and Elizabeth King your obedient Servant

John McIver
Indian Agent

a/c 3

Recommended for Payment (three cheques)
Approved 307
Accountant
D.S.G. of I.A.

J.W.S.
21/9/05

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 19 1905
BRANCH

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1105
6
7

Chs sent
27 Sept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

13540

No. 289540

Department of Indian Affairs.

18/21 Sept 190 3

RED

289540

40/28

Walpole Island

Acs for Sept qr. of Chippewas of Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289540

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 21 1905

289540

Walpole Island Sept 18th 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose Salary and Pension list together with accts for Chippawa Band of Walpole Island for Quarter ending Sept 30th 1905 also Resolution of Chippawa council Mrs. J. W. Sands No 93 having married again and not needing assistance the council voted to strike her name of the Pension list which I have done also Wid Andrew Yahnodt No 113 on list her family having grown up and are able to support themselves

Jacob Kiyoshk having resigned as grave diger the council appointed Isaac Nah dee to succeed him I would recomend that his apointment be approved

Your Obedient Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 307
Accountant.
D.S.G. of I.A.

a/c 9
Jw J
25/9/05

EXTRACT
on 254016-40

1137
to
1140

Sent
28 Sept

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 23 1905
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289540

Quarterly Business Meeting of Chippawa Council Walpole Island held in the Union Hall Sept- 11th 1905.

Moved by Johnson Peters and seconded by William George that to pay the following account Viz-

J. J. Saint & Co 5 coffins a $9.50 each	$47.50 ✓
Jacob Kiyoshk for digging 5 graves	5.00 ✓
McNairnie Bros 1000 ft 2 in plank	17.00 ✓
Richard Little for hauling St Anns ferrys cow	6.00 ✓
	75.50

Motion carried

Moved by Peter Miskokomon & seconded by Johnson Peters that they do struck off Widow John Lands from pension list as she is now married and need no help. Motion carried.

Moved by Chas Altiman & seconded by William George that they do struck off Widow Andrew Yalmodt from the pension list as her family are all grown up and able to support themselves. Motion carried.

Moved by Johnson Peters and seconded by Joseph Nahdee that they do appoint Isaac Nahdee as grave digger for the Chippawas to succeed Jacob Kiyoshk who have just retired.

Motion carried.

EXTRACT
on 25401b 40

William Peters
Sec

Chief Jas Richardson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289540 No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jacob Kiyoshk

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	16	To digging Grave for Julia Rankin	$ 1	00
July	5	" " " " Jane Sands child	1	00
"	16	" " " " Francis Penance	1	00
Aug	5	" " " " Jane Thomas	1	00
"	10	" " " " Silas Altmans Boy	1	00
			$5	00

Jas 1

1137

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J McDougall
Indian Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289540

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mc Cairnie Bros

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Aug	22	To 1000 ft 2" Plank for culverts	$17	00

1138

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289540

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. I. Saint & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	17	To Coffin for Julia Rashdie	$ 9	50
July	4	" " " Isaac Sands (child)	9	50
"	15	" " " Francis Penance	9	50
Aug	4	" " " Jane Thomas	9	50
"	9	" " " Charles Altwas (boy)	9	50
			$ 47	50

11 39

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

289540

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R Little

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 Aug	22	To Towing st Cams Ferry scow from Lake	$6	00

1140

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,540)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.
135-40

No. 289550

Department of Indian Affairs.

19/21 Sept 1905

RED

289550

Walpole Isld

40/28

Ags for Sept qr of
Pottawatimies of Walpole
Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~254006~~

Exd.

289550

Walpole Island Sept 19 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Acct

Sir

I enclose your Salary and Pension list and accts of the Pottawatimies of Walpole Island for Quarter ending Sept 30th 1905 also resolution of Council authorising payment the acct of Stonehouse Bros for goods furnished Moses Colwell was given by myself thair was two bad cases of diptheria in his family and it was nessesary to quarentine the family at once and as they had no provisions on hand we had to furnish them

No pres'n

Your Obediant Servant
J B McDougall
Indian Agent

a/c 31
Recommended for Payment
Approved 309 Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Jwl 25/9/05

1192
3
4

Sent 2 Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289550

No. of Account Pottawatomie "

of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Day

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
July	23	To digging Grave for Eliza Days wife		75 — ✓
Aug	22	" " " " John Ledwells (child)		75 — ✓
"	28	" " " " Jonas White "		75 — ✓
Sept —	2	" " " " Joshua White "		75 — ✓
			$3	00 ✓

jwl

1192

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289550

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J S Saint & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
July	22	To Coffin for Eliza Soneys wife	$ 9	50 ✓
Aug	21	" " " John Colwells (child)	9	50 ✓
"	27	" " " Jonas Whites "	9	50 ✓
Sept	1	" " " Joshua Whites "	9	50 ✓
			$ 38	00 ✓

Jus

1193

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289550

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stonehouse Bros

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
June	22	To Provisions furnished Moses Colwell while Quarantined for Diptheria		
		50 lb Flour 1.50 6 lb Pork .75	2	25 ✓
		1 lb Tea .25 3½ lb Sugar .25 7 lb Oat Meal .25		75 ✓
			$ 3	00 ✓

J.W.S.

1194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,550)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
287,820	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF CHARLES McDOUGALL TO PURCHASE LOT 13, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
287,865	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF EMERSON CREIGHTON ABBOTT TO PURCHASE LOT 18, CON. 9, SHEGUIANDAH TOWNSHIP.	1905
288,020	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
288,111	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF GEORGE TAILLON TO PURCHASE LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, CON. 3, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.'	1905
288,333	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION FOR A REDUCTION IN THE PRICE OF LOT 7, CON. 17, KEPPEL TOWNSHIP ON BEHALF OF DAVID MOLE.	1905
288,555	MANITOWANING AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 18, CON. "B", CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1905
289,400	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CAPE CROKER COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,540	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,550	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE POTAWATOMIS OF WALPOLE TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
289,950	TREATY 9 - JAMES BAY - INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS AT MOOSONEE AND MOOSE FACTORY (PHOTOS).	1905-1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

150-1-8

No. 289950

Department of Indian Affairs.

19

289950

Treaty 9

RED

44/25

Re. Grants to Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCT 4 1905

Dec

File return

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

EDUCATION, TREATY 9.

The undersigned had opportunity during the Treaty 9 expedition to consider fully the educational needs of the new district, and beg to report and make recommendations as follows:-

At the present time the grants made to education are as follows:- Church of England, 8 schools, $1,600.00; Roman Catholic Church, 1 school, $300.00. The whole field of missionary work is occupied by these two denominations. The Church of England has a larger establishment and has probably two-thirds of the Indians as adherents, the Roman Catholic Church having the remaining one-third of those who come under the influence of christianity. There are a considerable number who are pagans but the influence of the mission is gradually being extended to them.

Although the Church of England has received $1,200.00 per annum for some time for the support of day schools, not a great deal has been accomplished. The only place where we saw a day school in operation was at Moose Factory where in a samll building with insufficient equipment a day school is being conducted in which the Indians of the mission are very much interested. At Fort George there is also a day school but this point we did not visit as it is in the Province of Quebec and outside our purview. The great difficulty to be met with in the operation of a day school is that there is no resident Indian population at any of the Posts. The Indians are all hunters, they come

In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

during the month of June
in with their winter's catch of furs and leave for the woods again not much later than the first week in July. Day schools cannot, therefore, be of any practical utility as a means of education unless at Albany and Moose Factory where there is a small resident population of half-breeds some of whom are classed as Indians. We came to the conclusion, therefore, that so far as the practical needs of education are concerned a grant of $1,200.00 to the Church of England, from the character of Indian life in the country, cannot be productive of any very great results. We are of the opinion that any benefits which arise from Indian education must come from adequate boarding schools situated in favorable localities and our recommendations must lie along this line.

The Indians of the district do not require an advanced education on ordinary subjects. They require an elimentary training and instruction in cleanly modes of life both in the preparation of food and personal surroundings, as well as the most important hygienic rules.

All the assistance the Roman Catholic Church has received for education is a grant of $300.00, nominally for the salary of the day school teacher but which really goes to meet the expenses of the boarding school at Albany. This boarding school for which aid has already been asked by Reverend Father Fafard, its founder, is a commodious building, part of a small group of buildings which constitute the settlement at Fort Albany. It lies north of the Hudson's Bay Company's buildings which divide the lands of the Roman Catholic Church from those of the Church of England both of which hold under lease from the Company.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The building is commodious, well suited to the purpose for which it was erected and provides a comfortable home for 25 Indian children, 6 aged and infirm Indians, and hospital accommodation of four beds. All this expenditure has been undertaken and the work carried on without any financial assistance from the Department. It is the first and only boarding school existing in this large district.

As it will be necessary to deal justly with both denominations, we have decided to make our recommendation as a whole, no part of which we think ought to be considered by itself, that the whole scheme should carry in the interest of the Indians. The recommendation is made with due consideration for economy and is by no means an extravagant one for the inception of the work considering the large number of Indians to be served and their great need.

ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL.

For the boarding school at Albany, 25 pupils at $60.00 per capita, $1,500.00.

Grant for the current fiscal year for which there is no special appropriation, 15 pupils at $60.00, $900.00.

An immediate supply of school material. The details of this grant can be settled with the Schools Branch and could be sent in through Revillon Freres in the spring.

A grant of $1.00 per diem for each Indian inmate of the hospital, the grant not to exceed $500.00.

A grant of 25¢ per diem for the keep of old and infirm Indians to the number of 5.

Church

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

When we were at Moose Factory we were able to make a thorough inspection of Bishop's Court, the residence formerly occupied by the Bishop of Moosenee. It is the intention of the present incumbent of the See to reside at Chapleau and he is desirous of turning this residence into a boarding school for Indians. In conversation with him and so far as we can see from his correspondence he does not intend to ask the Government to make him any allowance for this building and we beg to certify that it is very suitable for educational purposes and with some alterations can be an almost perfect structure for the purpose. Accompanying this report is a photograph of the building.

To assist in the erection of a new day school building at Moose Factory, $500.00.

To assist in altering the Bishop's house at Moose Factory to make it suitable for a boarding school and to provide equipment, $1,500.00.

To provide for 25 pupils at $60.00 per capita at Moose Factory, $1,500.00

It is understood in making these grants to the Church of England that the present grant of $1,600.00 shall cease except where any portion of it is actually used in the maintenance of a day school, and where this is the case the amount granted shall be $300.00 per annum instead of $200.00

J. Stewart

Commissioners Treaty 9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Necessary Equipment for Boarding School at Moose Fort.

35 Beds (iron) (of the Dept^nt think them necessary)
Desks for School - say for 45 Scholars
School material - Sheets ~~Readers~~ Primers
Readers Copybooks Exercise book, Slates &c
Cooking & table utensils - This does not include ~~stoves~~ Cooking Range which we have already

2 Good Sized Box Stoves (for Wood).
Cattle we have but a team of horses & harness would be most useful & economical

I think that the French Co. would ship all this by their Steamer next Summer
I will ascertain while in Quebec & let you know.

Geo. Holmes

Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug: 19 - 1905

Necessary Equipment for Moose School

Cooking & table utensils. about $60.00
Furniture Tables Seats & etc. 50.00
35 Bedsteads (iron) if the Dept. think them necessary - I think they are more healthy
School desks for 45 Scholars
For necessary rearrangements of the Bishops house - 100.00
2 Good Sized Box Stoves (for Wood)
School Material -
Sheets Primers - Readers
Copybooks - Exercise do. Slates - Ink -
Pencils - Pens & etc. Black board material

We have Cooking Range & one Good Box Stove.
We have also cattle - but a team of horses ~~would~~ & harness would be most useful & economical.
The School will be opened with 12 or 14 Scholars on Sept. 1st. and you asked one of $900. would provide their support for the year. Which think will well what we are able to provide in vegetables

George Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Long Portage
Moose River
Aug: 19: 05

Dear McScott

While at Moose R. you very kindly asked me to let you know what would be a fair estimate of the initial cost of outfitting the Boarding School at Moose Factory. I beg herewith to enclose a list of the necessary equipment without stating prices as you will be better able than myself to estimate the cost. I am not able to state what the freight would be per 100 lbs but probably not more than $2.00 by Ships from England. The Opposition Co: would I think be prepared to ship from Montreal if you think it preferable to make the purchase in Canada.

I trust that you will also be able to see Boarding Schools for Albany & H. Hope where there is great need of them. The School at H. Hope would serve for Cranberry & Martins Falls. So I would need to be on a large scale than the one at Albany. The latter would serve for English River & the north of the Bay. I propose to also see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is my power during my visit to Eastern Canada & England to find good, strong, qualified men as heads of all these Centres where Schools are established and I also hope to be able to find the necessary funds for their salaries - and I have every confidence in the Women's Auxiliary providing us with Matrons. So that if the Dept'l can see their way to make us building grants to supply us with the first equipment we can set to work with the $60 - pr. capita afterwards. It is not my intention to try & draw as much money out of the Dept'l as possible but to try & show them how economically such an institution can be carried on when once we have had a good start -

As soon as we are able to ascertain what the Dept'l are able to do. I shall be thankful to know. as I would like to come it is necessary to send in a good Carpenter or two next Spring to prepare the building material. A full year would be occupied in getting & preparing the material in a Country like this -

If three Schools are established within the next

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

two years I venture to say without boasting that in seven years time the Dept will see a very practical change in the Indians of Moosonee

To me it has been a most providential coincidence that I should have had such strong views about these Schools from the very first & that the Government should decide to treat with the Indians at the important crisis.

I am writing this at the Long Portage while waiting for the baggage - as I know that it will be a great rush when once I reach civilization. You will kindly ensure the indelible pencil as I did not bring ink along.

We are getting on splendid only a little over five days in covering the first 150 miles. Hope you are doing equally well. My men returned from Moose with a good Canoe on Monday at 2 p.m.

Now dear Mr Scott in closing let me thank you once more for all your kindness. It was a great pleasure & privilege to me you all & I enjoyed it very much. Trust you will have good news of Mrs Scott.

Yours Very Sincerely
George Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec

Church Missionary Society

Sept. 6 '05

Dear Mr Scott

Just a line to say that I enquired for your letters at Missanabie & was sorry to find that they had already been sent down to Moose. I suppose we will them on the way, but was unaware of it. Will you kindly see Mr Stewart. He may think that I forgot -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I intended to have forwarded all your Mail to Mattawa

Hope you are safe home by this time.

Synod commences to day so excuse a hurried note

I did not go to Ottawa as I knew that Mr Olivier would be in Edmonton, but if I can arrange it I intend to reach up before I sail

Will you kindly let me know if Mr Pedley & Mr Olivier will be in the City say on the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16th or 17th I hope
to sail for England
about the 20th Sept:

Yours Very Sincerely
Peter Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291202 Montreal
~~282702~~ September 27.
1905.

To the Minister of the Interior
The Hon. Frank Oliver.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1905

Hon: Sir

I beg to lay before you the urgent need of Indian Boarding Schools in the Diocese of Moosonee, at the following Centres, where your Commissioners have been able to make a most practical & successful treaty with the Indians namely:

Moose Fort; South of St. James Bay;
Fort Hope; & Fort Albany on the West Coast. The Centre of a large inland District; with an Indian Population of about 1400.

A fourth District which is even more urgent than the former, is Chapleau. with its five out Stations, where the Indian children are brought into Contact with the worst Evils of a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pioneer civilization. ~~289703~~ 291202

At Moose Fort we have already opened one of these Schools which we have been able to do by my placing the former Episcopal Residence at the disposal of the Diocese, having myself decided to make Chapleau my headquarters, + where I shall have to build a See House at the cost of $2000.

Your Commissioners will be able to testify to the great need of these Schools.

We do not propose to give the Indian Children, in these districts, more than a very Elementary Education - more domestic than book learning.

Our aim would be to train them for their future Vocations. Such an outlay now, as we suggest, I venture to say, would save thousands of dollars later on.

If the Department will make us a grant of $2000 for each of these Centres with the exception of Moose Fort, where I should not ask more than $1000, for the See House, which cost $3000.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291202 282702

This would enable us to erect the necessary Buildings. after which the $60 per Capita would suffice for support.

I hope during my stay in England to raise sufficient funds to pay the Salaries of four Principals for these Schools, besides funds to augment your Grants, should you be pleased to make them.

This seems as little as the Department could do in Consideration for the great readiness + goodwill with which the Indians gave up their claim to the Country. If the Department will make these grants, I venture to say, that in five or Six years, they will see a great change which will more than justify the outlay.

I understand that the question of Indian is to be thoroughly discussed in Conference with the various religious bodies working amongst the Indians. When the result of this Conference is known, I shall be grateful to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

hear what the Dept. have decided to do for Moosonee.

My fifteen years experience in Athabasca, as Principal & Supt. of the Protestant Boarding School at Lesser Slave Lake will enable me to build & support such Schools as proposed on the most Economic Lines, & to the best interests of the Indians.

One very important need exists apart from Schools, & that is, the presence of a Doctor on the Bay.

The Commissioners will report on this.

Kindly oblige.

Yours truly

George Moosonee

Address -
7 Wellesley Grove
Croydon.
Eng.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S. I am sailing on Friday next. Hope to return in May next. G.M.

Montreal
Sept. 27. 1905

Sep 23/05

~~282702~~

291202

Mr Pelley - Kindly return with report for ministers information

Dear Mr Oliver

I am sending you a rough draft of what I propose to do in Moosonee, if the Department will kindly assist us. I was very sorry to find that you were away on my visit to Ottawa the other day.

I venture to think that you will conclude that my appeal is a reasonable one, and the object a worthy one. The Indians in Moosonee are the best & most moral & honest ~~Indians~~ I have seen, but they are, generally speaking, very dirty & much in need of domestic training.

Shall be most grateful for any assistance you can give me - and shall hope to meet you next Summer

Yours Very Sincerely
George Moosonee

in haste

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

D XIH

Ottawa, October 19th, 1905.

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 31st ultimo, addressed to the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior, re the need of Indian Bourding Schools in the diocese of Moosonee, and to say in reply that this matter will receive very careful consideration here, but the Department is not prepared to say at present just what provision will be made for education in the territory covered by the new Treaty.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Reverend George Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
7 Wellesley Grove,
Croydon, England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7 Wellesley Grove
Croydon
Surrey Eng.
Feb. 8. '06

Church Missionary Society

Ack'd
Radley
Report

To the Hon: F. Oliver
Minister of the Interior. Ottawa

Hon: Sir,

I wrote to you on two previous occasions, & made one journey to Ottawa specially to see you, but unfortunately found you away. re the matter of Schools in the diocese of Moosonee. especially for the Indians on the South & West Coast of the James Bay, where the Govt. have made treaty with the Indians. Beyond a note from your assistant to say that I should hear as soon as the Dept. had decided upon their future policy. I have heard nothing in reply.

I have been working very hard during my short furlough in England in the effort of raising funds to help to build these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools. No. 1. in the Chapleau district where there are probably 100 Children of School age, being demoralized at a very deplorable rate. No: 2. at Moose Fort, where we have already commenced a Boarding School. & I have just heard from Mr Oxley, the Superintendent & teacher, that they have 25 boarders, all either Orphans, Motherless or fatherless.

No: 3. At Albany, on the West Coast; where we have probably not less than 150 children of School age.

No: 4. At Fort Hope. 350 miles inland, where there are, in the district; 1500 of our Indians in the very greatest need of some domestic training.

The funds I have collected will erect the buildings if the Dept. will furnish & allow the Support grant of $60 or $72. per capita for all treaty children.

No. 5. is outside the present treaty on the East side of the Bay, in the Province of Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

so for this, & have the responsibility of collecting the funds both for building & support.

As I stated before, we do not propose to give the Indian Children but a very elementary Education - their training should be more domestic, as they need for health's sake to be taught habits of cleanliness. They are absolutely ignorant of the barest sanitary laws. I quite agree with the Dept. that the Indian Children in the past have suffered from too much indoor confinement. I also hold that the Boarding Schools are much preferable to Industrial Schools. and are all that is necessary for the Education of the first two generations of Indians.

At Moose Fort, they are without the necessary School material. Will the Dept. supply this? if so the Hudson Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have kindly promised to ship it for us.

I shall be very grateful if you can kindly give me some idea of what the Dept: are prepared to do for Schools in Moosonee.

Will they kindly make us a grant for the support of the 25 Children in the Moose Fort School this Winter? and will they furnish the School with the necessary Equip-ment which they have not at present?

With kindest regards.

Yours Very Sincerely
George Holmes
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM:

For the Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

I have read the letter from the Bishop of Moosonee of the 8th. ultimo. The matter of Indian schools in the Diocese of Moosonee, or rather within the limits of Treaty No. 9, has already received some attention from the Department. After the return of the Treaty No. 9 Commissioners they made a report upon education within the district, but as it was decided not to burden the main estimates with any new items, the question of appropriation was held over for the supplementary estimates.

The Commissioners recommend the recognition of a Roman Catholic Boarding School at Albany, and a Church of England Boarding School at Moose Factory with a pupilage of twenty-five each at $60.00 per capita.

The Roman Catholic School at Albany is already established in permanent quarters and the Church of England School at Moose Factory has been opened in Bishopscourt, the former residence of the Bishop of Moosonee. In addition to these grants the Commissioners recommend a grant for the current fiscal year of fifteen pupils each at these two schools: five hundred dollars for a new Church of England Day School at Moose Factory where there is a flourishing school now established but without proper accomodation, and fifteen hundred dollars to make alterations and provide equipment in the Bishopscourt building at Moose Factory.

These additional grants to the Church of England are balanced by the recognition of the Roman Catholic Indian hospital and infirmary at Albany. I am of opinion that we will not fully meet our responsibilities with reference to Treaty No. 9 unless we make some such provision as has been recommended by the Commissioners. The needs of the Indians at these two points have, so far, been met by missionary effort: but now that we

have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have an obligation under treaty for education, we should assist to the extent set forth which appears to me moderate.

I observe in the Bishop's letter that he has collected sufficient funds to erect buildings, and he places first on the list the establishment of a boarding school at Chapleau. Chapleau is on the line of the C.P.R. and the Bishop has established his head-quarters there instead of at Moose Factory. Chapleau would, no doubt, be a favorable point for the establishment of a Church of England school on the line of railway, and the application is worthy of attention. A number of Indians have congregated there belonging to different bands and it has been represented that they are without guidance and are, for the most part, leading dissolute lives.

It is the intention of the Treaty No. 9 Commissioners to visit this point this summer and they will investigate the needs of the Indians there. In the meantime I think we should give favorable consideration to the recommendations made in their previous report, which, as I have before stated, seem to me moderate.

Deputy of the Sup't. General of
Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, March 6th---1906.,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950

Ottawa, July 6, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

Referring to official letter of October 19, last, on the subject of Indian schools in your diocese, I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that provision has been made in the supplementary estimates for the current year for the sum of $1,500 to make alterations and provide equipment in the Bishop Court building at Moose Factory, as well as a provision for $60 per capita for each of 35 pupils at the boarding school established there, in addition to which $500 is provided for a new Church of England day school at Moose Factory.

The work of repairs to the Bishop Court building and the construction of the day school building should be proceeded with as soon as possible, as this vote lapses on March 31, 1907.

Properly certified accounts in detail for this expenditure should be furnished by Your Lordship, when payment will be made. The boarding school grant will be available on receipt of the usual quarterly returns.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. George Holmes, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950 DXIH

300119

THE RECTORY

CHAPLEAU,

ONT:

July 8th, 1906.

My Dear Mr, Leard,

I beg to acknoledge the receipt of your kind letter of the 6th, instant, No. 289950, and to state that I am leaving for Moose-Fort on the 20th of this month. I am unable at present to furnish you with the Moose-Fort accounts, but will be pleased to do so on my return which will be about the end of September.

I am my Dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

GEO: MOOSONEE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For. Hope 301516
June 11th 1906

Sch

302933

Dear Sir

I am the curate here and have a large number of Indians to teach and preach to during the Summer, I try to teach the children as much as possible, but I think that more could be done for them, I can only teach them a short time each day, but if I had the means I could get a teacher for them as they want one so much, I would be very glad if you could give me a grant for the Indian school here. The average number of scholars is 30 during the Summer, and 12 during the winter. Hoping to get an answer from you at your first chance

Believe me
yours most sincerely

Edward Richards

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 5 1906

Edward E. Richards
Fort Hope Mission
c/o Hudsons Bay Company
Jamesville Station C.P.R
Ont.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch 421/54

Sch

Moose [illegible]516
James Bay
N.W. Canada.

302931 30th June 06.

My dear Sir

The English Day school here which is held twice daily during the winter months & once during the summer months consists at present of over forty-five scholars, thirty of these being boarders at the Church of England Boarding School.

For the last 12 months I have practically been without any school supplies, all that I have at the present time consist of about a dozen slates, mostly broken, & a few pieces of slate pencil.

You can imagine how difficult my work has been, & is, to train the children under such conditions, & trust my application for school supplies as per enclosed list will meet with your approval, & that ere long I shall be furnished with the articles contained therein.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly

Ernest C. F. Deley. (M.S.A.)

Principal.

J. H. Ramsden Esqre.

&c. Inspector.

1 .. Set reading sheets
2 .. gross. Scribblers.
2. gross. Copy books.
4. doz. Arithmetical Test Cards.
½. doz Euclid (B.R.I)
1. Modulator.
2. doz. Infant School Primers.
2 . 1st. Readers.
2 .. 2nd do.
2 . 3rd do.
2 . 4th do
1. School Dictionary.

Note.

Supplies can only be sent to the Hudson Bay once a year, by the H.B. Co's ship or by that of Messrs. Revillon Bros. of Montreal.

ARCHIVE
C.

List.

2 Gr. Exercise Books Faint lines.
2 Gr. do. Squares.
1 ream Foolscap Exam. paper.
2 doz. Drawing Books.
1 ream Blotting Paper
4 doz. Slates.
4 boxes slate pencils.
2 boxes white chalk.
1 " cold. do.
2 galls. Ink.
4 doz. Inkwells.
4 gross lead pencils.
1 doz. cold. do.
1 gross. India rubbers.
4 " Pen nibs.
1 " Pen holders.
1 School Bell.
1 doz compasses.
1 set. Drawing Models.
1 48" T. Square.
1 Blackboard compass
1 48" flat rule.
1 doz. 45° Set Squares
1 " 60° do.
1 School clock.
1 " Globe.
1 doz. object lesson cards.
4 doz prs. dumb Bells.
1 Inkwell tray.
1 Abacus.
1 Map hook.
2 Pointers.
2 Easels.
2 48" × 36" Blackboards.
1 Head Teacher's Desk.
1 Asst. do.
4 doz. Drawing Cards.
4 " rulers.
1 ea wall maps. world, Canada

303548

Moose Mission School.

1905 - 6.

List of Equipment Tools &c.

15. Wash Basins.
10. Kettles.
4. Shanty Pans.
6. Teapots.
14. pairs Blankets.
36. Flannel Sheets.
60. Towels.
5. Corn Brooms.
70. Plates.
3. Jugs.
2. Sponges.
6. Boot brushes.
3. Hair brooms.
20. Axes.
60. Handkerchiefs.
2. prs. Scissors.
13. Counterpanes.
6. Saucepans.
9. Ewers.
1. Wash Tub.
6. Clothes lines.
40. Knives & forks.
27. Table spoons.
6. Tea spoons.
5. Mirrors.
36. Mugs.
2. Wash Boards.
12. Bread tins.
4. Tumblers
3. Scrubbing brushes.
1. Box Iron.
3. Frying Pans.
4. Glass Lamps.
1. Fil[illegible]

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12. Lamp Glasses.
12. Water Pails.
3 Hard brushes.
1. Shovel.
2. Sets Dr. Harness.
1. Wringer.
2. prs. Shears.
2. Fine Combs.
1. Sewing Machine.
14. Forks.
3. Iron Pokers.
3. Milk Pans.
40. Meat Hooks.
6. Paint brushes.
10. Pole Shoes.
2. coils Rope.
2. fibre pails.
1. Bedstead.
1. Clothes brush.
2. Hammers.
50. Rapping Dogs.
1. Saw.
2. Gimblets.
2. Rnots. Jack Twine.
2. Scythes.
4. Sit Stones.
6. Soups Plates.
30 ft. Stove pipes.
1. Rkt. Oakum.
2. Alarm Clocks.
2. Carving Knives.
6. Saucers.
1. Bowl.
1. Meat Dish.
4. Mattresses.
24. Pillows.
18. Roller Towels.
12. Tea towels.
48. pillow cases.
4 Hair brushes.

POOR COPY

...3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Combs.
6. Axe handles.
40. galls. Oil.
1. Cooking Range.
1. Clock.
2. Lamps.
1. School Bell.
1. Mangle.

Total $700.00.

POOR COPY

... Affairs. (RG 10,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
Mr Scott

289950

Moose Mission School Acc.

1905 - 6.

303548

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1906

		$	c
Hudson Bay Co's Acc.		1916	38
Logs, lumber &c. on premises.	350.00		
New Buildings & Improvements.	250.00		
Additional Buildings acquired.	200.00		
Equipment, furnishings & tools.	700.00		
	1500.00		
Food & provisions.	416.38		
	$1916.38	$1916.38.	
4 Cows —	200.00		

Towards new Schoolhouse
4000 ft. Lumber
Ordered p. H.B.Co. 5000 ft.
7000 Shingles
Windows Doors Desks &c.
to be made during the Winter

The building will be completed by June 30. next. & can be inspected by the Pay Agent when there next year.

Besides the above we hope to get out if possible a team of horses & Waggon.

Geo: Holmes
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO:

Acting Deputy Supt.General.

The Rt. Rev. Geo. Holmes, Bishop of Moosonee, has forwarded to the Department statement of accounts showing expenditure to the extent of $1916.38 at the Moose Factory Boarding School. $1500 of this amount is for improvements and equipment upon a new school, and this amount is provided by the Department. The balance - $416.38 - represents provisions for maintenance, (and unless as a matter of grace) the Department ~~is~~ need not ~~responsible for~~ pay this item. The per capita grant is provided only from the 1st July, 1906. The question whether anything should be allowed the school for maintenance expenses up to that date might be further considered.

The Bishop presents the Department with an estimate of articles required for the new day school building for which we provide $500.00. His Lordship should furnish more detailed accounts for the expenditure of $1500.00, and I propose preparing a letter to him upon this subject, but there is no reason why we should withhold payment of this amount, as owing to the remoteness of Moose Factory, it would be a serious matter if we were to withhold this payment until more extended accounts could be received. I would, therefore, recommend that cheque be issued for the equipment grant and for the grant for day school.

Chk 267 - $2000.00

Accountant.

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950 Chapleau: Ont.
Oct: 29 '96

300342

Received from the Indian Department
Ottawa the sum of three hundred
dollars. $300. being towards support
part for Indian Boarding School
at Moose Fort. 1st Quarter —

Georgie Moosonee
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950

Hist'O.

Ottawa, 5th November, 1906.

Rt. Rev. Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith copies of the accounts left by your Lordship with the Department during your late visit to the Capital. For purposes of audit it is necessary to have full details in matters of account and I shall be glad to receive details of the items amounting to $1500.00. Full bills of lumber and labor on the new school should also be forthcoming, and the list of equipment, tools etc. with the prices and total value should be extended. When the accounts are sent in you should make the following certificate "Goods received, labor performed, prices fair and just; all the expenses were incurred in connection with Indian education, Moose Factory."

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Rt. Rev. George Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. ROBERT JOHN RENISON
MOOSE FORT, HUDSON BAY
VIA HAILEYBURY
ONTARIO, CAN.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF
JAN 18 1907
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1907

307004

St. Thomas Mission Dec 6th 1906

To the Deputy Minister
for Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

In Submitting to you the Annual Reports of Hospital, Boarding School and Day School in Connection with this Mission. I have two Requests to make -

I - The $500 which Bishop Holmes tells me has been granted for a new Day School is inadequate for our purposes - we have even now 60 children attending School Regularly and in the Summer when all the Indians are here I expect over 100 Children to attend. I should like to put up a two story building of which the upper Room could be used for an Assembly Hall for the Indians at Treaty time and other occasions - Do you think the Department could increase the grant to $1.000 this would enable me to make ample provision for our growing work --

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II - We need a Doctor Here very Badly.
Dr Milne of the Hudson Bay Co happens to be with us at present and is very kind. It is he who made out the list of Simples required for the Hospital. But he will leave next Spring and as none is the centre of all the 93 ay where Sick People are sent. I think that a Doctor would find Ample Scope for activity.
Besides if he combined the duties of Indian Agent and magistrate with his Medical work his Salary Superintendence would be doubled and I think the Expense to the Department would be less than the present System of Yearly payments. We ought to have a Magistrate here to Enforce the Liquor Law. The Hudson Bay Company and Bishop Holmes would I think Second my Suggestion. I beg you to give the matter your consideration. I could find a Residence for the Doctor in Mission somewhere if necessary until a Proper House could be built -

Yours very truly
Robert J. Renison
Supt of Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950

Ottawa, 26th February, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. Robert J. Renison of Moose Factory requesting that the grant of $500. to assist in the erection of a new day school be increased to $1000. in order to permit of the erection of a larger building of two storeys, the upper room to be used as an Assembly Hall etc. This grant of $500. has already been paid to your Lordship to enable you to make purchases of lumber for the building, and the Department is not in a position to increase the same.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Right Rev. Geo. Holmes,

Bishop of Moosonee,

Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will be necessary.

ELOQUENT VOICE FROM FAR NORTH

Archdeacon Rennison Tells of Missionary Work on Shore of Hudson Bay.

Although he has labored in the diocese of Moosonee in the far north for over ten years, Ven. Archdeacon Rennison has not lost the gift of eloquence and during the whole of his discourse yesterday evening at Holy Trinity church, he held his congregation spellbound.

Taking as his text the words, "Am I my brother's keeper?" the preacher traced the indifference of the ages down to the present time and showed how man was coming more and more to realize his responsibility toward his brother. "As men and women study missions," he said, "they are inevitably attracted by the murmuring sound of the myriads of the east, but we often forget the poor, benighted Indian—the unalluring, unattractive owner, as he was once, of this country, who lies helpless ,suppliant, voiceless at our very door.

"I have had the honor to labor for more than ten years in the diocese of Moosonee on the shores of Hudson bay. To the north is a great inland sea and this is inhabited along the shores by Indians and a few white traders, representative of the Hudson's Bay company and by the missionaries of the Church of England. There is one Roman Catholic mission to be found in the whole diocese. We are a secluded people in that country. Our mail is obtained from Canada four times a year. Twice in the summer the canoe leaves Moose Factory and wends its way up the river to the railroad, and twice in winter the Indians leave on snowshoes to walk the distance. I left on Feb. 1, for instance, with an Indian, and walked 300 miles before we came to the first settlement where the new G. T. P. railway is being built. We can obtain no necessities of life from Canada at all. Transit by canoe would be absolutely prohibitive in cost, and so we have to order everything over a year before in order that it may come in the annual ship from England. The cathedral of the diocese is at Moose Factory, which has a population of about 500 people. Of these, 25 may be white people. There are no houses in the country except the houses built by the missionaries. The Indian prefers to dwell in his nomadic fashion.

Not Very Much Building.

"Perhaps on account of the great floods it is well there is no great building done. I remember on one occasion some members of the mission staff at Albany had to betake themselves to the woods and on a primitive stage erected between two of the trees, they passed a not unpleasant existence for two or three days, coming down in a canoe every day to see if the mission house was still in the same place. In fact, it is not unusual for a traveller when going on a journey, to chain his cabin to the nearest tree in order to be sure that it is there when he comes back.

"Our busy time begins in the spring, when the Indians come from all parts of the country and camp on the bank of the river just outside the church. The first thing an Indian family does is to come into the church to offer thanks to Almighty God for its preservation throughout the winter. During the summer time we have two services a day; at 8 o'clock in the morning and 6 o'clock in the evening. There is no difficulty in persuading an Indian to go to church in that country. The missionary is much more likely to tire of preaching than they of listening.

Simplified Spelling.

"We have schools for our Indians, too. Every Indian over ten years of age is able to read and write. Last year I heard something about a form of simplified spelling. We have a simplified spelling of our own in the north and have had it for forty years. In fact, it is the only way we can get along, some of the Indian words being fifteen syllables in length. Being a synthetic language, we write it by a sort of shorthand; fourteen groups turned in four different ways expressing every sign in the language, so that they all read their bible and they have a wonderful knowledge of the new testament. I do not by any means wish to insinuate that these Indians are angels, but they are living in a state of innocence. Temptation has not yet reached them, but," continued the archdeacon impressively, "I know by what I have seen in other places that the time of their trial is only drawing near. It is when civilization comes that they will have to stand the test for the first time.

"Our Indians are as yet by no means perfect. He can with difficulty be trained to earn his living in a regular way. He prefers to trust each day to God for the blessings that may come that day. Their social customs are, of course, very different. As the hunter who provides the food of the family, the Indian is free from all minor cares and everything in the nature of domestic work and drudgery is reserved for the ladies of the family. It is very difficult to impress upon the Indian the ethics of the white man in this respect.

"Just now we have a doctor at Moose Factory, the assistant commissioner of the Hudson's Bay company, and he kindly helps us gratuitously, but it is remarkable that throughout the whole country, although we have never had medical aid for ten years, how wonderfully we can get along without it. An Indian as long as he receives medicine which looks miraculous enough and tastes strong enough never fails to get rid of any minor complaint.

Originally the Indian was a worshipper of demons. He believed in the propitiation of demons and it is very hard to persuade an Indian that sickness comes sometimes from a natural cause. Very often, an Indian with no particular reason for it, says he is going to die, and if he is determined upon it, he will die.

Only a Few Thousand Left.

"I want to enlist your sympathy for these poor children of the wilderness," continued the preacher. "This vast country from the Pacific to the Atlantic was once their undisputed possession, and as I stand in this magnificent church to-night where the Indian once held his camping ground on land of his own, I think of the few thousands that are left of this picturesque people, and see them passing rapidly as they are over across the 'Great Divide.'

"Their lands are being inhabited by white men; the game from the country is being depleted, and unless an Indian can take to himself wings, what shall he do to preserve his life? Physiologists tell us that in ancient times, long before the dawn of human life, whales were quadrupeds and walked upon dry ground, but that owing to the terrific struggle for existence with other monsters fierces than themselves, they were driven at last into the water and found refuge and security in the ocean. And unless the Indian by a process of evolution can evolve to himself fins and pass into the ocean, I do not know where he can rest, and even there he might not be safe if it should happen that he should grow a hide that might be useful or valuable for commerce.

"Christian Canada owes something to this poor Indian and when we think of the great destiny that God has before this country ,let us remember that to whom much has been given, of them will much be expected." Closing with a quotation from the "Parable," by James Russell Lowell, the archdeacon said: "Let us beware that from under the heavy foundation stones of our national prosperity there does not ascend to the listening ears of the Lord God of Sabbaoth the despairing cry of the poor disenchanted Indian, for I believe, my friends, that God will deal with this country as this country does with the Indian."

Because we are p...

Because our prices are low.

Because we are never satisfied but always trying to improve.

The Gordon-Mitchell DRUG CO.

NEW BOOKS

THE RED YEAR.. .. .. by Louis Tracy.
THE ANCIENT LAW..by Ellen Glasgow.
THE YOKE .. .. by Hubert Wales.
DR. ELLEN.. .. .. by Tompkins.

McIntosh Library and Clarendon Cigar Store

P.S.—Smoke T.M.

Baggage and Express

PHONE 810.

WINNIPEG MESSENGER CO

Cooking

with wood or coal is a miserable, dirty process, and you never can be sure of your oven temperature. Cook with gas. Come in and see our gas stoves. All prices and best quality in the world.

Gas Stove Department

WINNIPEG ELECTRIC RAILWAY COMPANY,

322 Main Street. Phone 2522.

RAILWAY PROMOTIONS

Newly Appointed Officials Will Formally Assume Duties.

Leading officials of the Canadian Pacific railway will to-day assume new duties in accordance with circulars issued some time ago from the office of the second vice-president.

G. J. Bury, assistant general manager, becomes the general manager of western lines. The work done by Mr. Bury during the past year has been that of general manager, and this fact is now recognized in his official title.

Frank W. Peters, assistant freight traffic manager, assumes his new title of assistant to the second vice-president, and W. B. Lanigan ceases to be general freight agent of the central and western divisions, and assumes the duties formerly discharged by Mr. Peters.

The name of W. M. Kirkpatrick, of Toronto, is mentioned as a possible successor to W. B. Lanigan, as the general freight agent in Winnipeg. It has been known for some time that the appointment of Mr. Kirkpatrick was being considered in Montreal, and it was believed that the announcement would be made on Saturday. No decision was arrived at, however, in Montreal, and it is now uncertain what action may be taken.

The chief reason of the failure of the appointment of Mr. Kirkpatrick to go through, is said to be the reluctance of that official of the company to leave the city of Toronto, where he holds the position of general freight agent in charge of through traffic. He is a son of Sir George Kirkpatrick, former lieutenant-governor of Ontario.

Mr. Peters, on being asked regarding the appointment of Mr. Kirkpatrick, stated that no action had yet been taken in the case, but that it was possible that the appointment might be made to-day.

W. H. Robertson, of the city, assistant general freight agent under appointment to Vancouver, is in Montreal. In consequence of the transfers which are being made at the present time, it is thought that Mr. Robertson's appointment to Vancouver may be cancelled, and that he may be located at one of the important centres for freight traffic on the Canadian Pacific in the east.

INDIANS AT HUDSON BAY

They Will Require Assistance This Year, as Meat Is Scarce.

The Indians of Hudson bay will require special assistance from the Dominion government this winter, according to the statements made by Rev. Archdeacon Renison, of Moose Factory, who arrived in the city yesterday. Rabbits have been scarce during the winter, deer have been equally scarce and the catch of fur has been the smallest for many years. Much suffering has already occurred among the natives and the possibilities of death from starvation are said to be not very remote.

Archdeacon Renison has been at Moose Factory for the past ten years. He is originally from the province of Ontario and was educated for mission work at the university of Toronto and at Wycliffe college. He has now become archdeacon of the diocese, working under Bishop Holmes of Chapleau, the bishop of the diocese of Moosonee. At Moose Factory there is a resident population of about five hundred people. Of these about fifty are white, the balance being Cree Indians. The Church of England maintains a large boarding school at Moose Factory and have in all about a dozen churches about the bay. The archdeacon reached the city by walking from the Factory to the main line of the Canadian Pacific, which was struck some distance west of North Bay. No dogs were used on the trip and Archdeacon Renison was accompanied only by an Indian boy. Their food was drawn by themselves on a toboggan and they slept out each night during the trip. Twelve days were spent on the journey to the line of rail, but as the weather was much milder than usual no great inconvenience was experienced. Archdeacon Renison will spend a month in the city on vacation and at the expiration of that time will return north by the same route. He will preach to-morrow morning in All Saints' church

ANGLICAN HYMNAL

Archdeacon Fortin Speaks of Progress Made in Its Preparation.

Ven. Archdeacon Fortin, who has just returned from the east, where he has been attending a session of the new hymnal committee as representative of the northwest, gave some very interesting information in regard to the new hymnal in his sermon yesterday morning.

He said, in part: "I am now able to state that the book will be ready the beginning of next year. I had hoped that it would be ready for Christmas, but the meeting of the Pan-Anglican congress this summer will cause delay. In view, however, of the magnitude of the work and of the immense benefit it will be to the church, we may well wait patiently for it for a few more months. The meeting just closed was perhaps the most important of our series. A great mass of suggestions which reached us from all parts of the Dominion—from Vancouver to Prince Edward Island—received minute and sympathetic consideration. All along the committee has realized that they were working for the people, and that individual preferences must be sunk for the general good. We shall have 800 hymns—a large number, but not too large considering the inclusive character of the book.

"We have greatly enlarged the section of children's hymns in order to do away with the necessity of having a special hymn book for Sunday schools. There is also a section for the best known and most popular carols. In future we may have a carol service without the trouble of printing the carols especially for the occasion. There is also a section for hymns suitable for personal use. This meets a felt want. In the new hymn book, I am happy to say, that you will still feel at home, for it contains no less than 896 hymns with which we are familiar, as users of the hymnal companion.

"We have also taken care to provide for those hardy sons of toil who build our railways and exploit our mines. It was felt that for very many years to come there will be large camps on the outskirts of civilization, where occasional services will be held by travelling missionaries. For these men the simple words of the parochial mission hymns set to catchy, stirring tunes, are especially suitable.

"There are many other excellencies in the book, which has been characterized by many as the greatest work the church of the Dominion has ever undertaken."

The dead march in Saul was played at the conclusion of the service, out of respect to the memory of Judge Killam.

CASTORIA.

Bears the Signature of Chas. H. Fletcher

The Kind You Have Always Bought

Most people always use—and will always use WINDSOR SALT. Pure—fine—perfect in subtle savour.

133

H. O.

Ottawa, March 17th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Accountant & Schools.

When Archdeacon Renison was here the other day he brought to the attention of the Department the following matters,-

Moose Factory,- Request that the per capita grant be extended from 25 to 50 children.

They desire to amalgamate the Albany and Moose Factory Schools at Moose Factory.

An additional $500.00 is requested towards building (day school) at Moose Factory.

Archdeacon Renison suggests that he be charged with the oversight of advances made by the Hudson Bay Co. or any one else to destitute Indians.

D. S. G. I. A.

EXTRACT
on 25.4.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

289950

Ottawa, March 25, 1908.

Very Reverend Sir,-

With reference to the matters referred to by you on your visit to the Department about the middle of the month I beg to say that the Department is not at present prepared to make provision for an increased number of pupils at the Moose Factory Boarding School.

There will be no objection raised, however, to Indian children from Albany being placed in the Moose Factory school when there are vacancies. The Department contributes the sum of $300 a year towards the salary of a teacher at Albany Mission, which will be continued as heretofore.

Regarding your application for an additional grant of $500 towards the erection of ~~xxx~~ the day school building at Moose Factory, the Department will be prepared to consider the same upon receipt of detailed vouchers showing the total expenditure on this building.

Your other recommendation that you be charged with the oversight of advances made by the Hudson's Bay Company to indigent Indians or by anyone else will be dealt with in another communication.

I have the honour to be,

Very Reverend Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Renison,

Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 289,950)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

File	(RG 10, Volume 3093)	
290,073	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOSEPH PIM TO PURCHASE WATER LOTS IN FRONT OF LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 17, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1923
290,400	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
290,850	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - RIFLE RANGE ON THE FORT WILLIAM RESERVE (PLANS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, COPY OF SURRENDER).	1905-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-12-6

No. 290073

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

290073

Lo. Simm

3/5 Oct 1905

Appm. to Limehouse Water Lots in front Lots 1 & 2 Con 14 Lt Campbell.

RED

1934

54 Alexander Street. Toronto. Ont.
Oct. 3rd 1905

Dept. of Indian Lands
Ottawa Ont.

290073

LAND REGISTRY OFFICE OCT 6 1905

DEPARTMENT OF OCT 5 1905

Dear Sir.

I wish to make Application for the purchase of Water lots in front of my Land - namely - Lots 1 and 2 Concession 14 Township of Campbell. Manitoulin District.

This property is located on the North Shore of Providence Bay - The lots extend to the Waters edge as shown on the map of this Township - are broken Lots - No. 1 Contains 76 acres. And No 2 - 69 acres -

My purpose is to extend my property Southward from the Shore line as shown on the map of the Township - Southward into the water, a short distance along the whole of my frontage on the Bay - The Shore here is a Sand Beach and the water is quite shallow - I may need to purchase anywhere from 5 to 10 Chains in width along the whole of my Shore frontage, so that I may have access to the deeper water -

In your reply please state lowest price per acre - also send Copy of Map of this Township - & State mode of procedure you me to follow in making this purchase &c. & oblige

Yours very truly Jos. Pim.

P.S. Please address reply to
Providence Bay - Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 073-

Hix'd.

OTTAWA, 7th October, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 3rd Instant, making application for the purchase of water lots in front of Lots 1 and 2, Con 17, Campbell, and in reply to say that in view of the decision in the Fisheries Case, the Department is unable to entertain an application for a water lot.

It might be well for you to communicate in the matter with the Crown Lands Department, Toronto.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Joseph Pim, Esq.,
Providence Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 290.073-
Ont. 4 15

290612

290073

Providence Bay Ont.
Oct. 13th 1905.

Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Re Application
for water Lots

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1905

Dear Sir -

In replying to your favor, I beg to say that while in Toronto recently, I called at the "Crown Lands Dept." - "Surveys Branch" in reference to the "Water Lot in front of my Land Lots 1 and 2 (Broken) Con. 14 Campbell, containing in all 145 acres - and I was informed that as the land was "Indian Lands" I should apply to Ottawa and now upon writing to Ottawa I am directed to apply to the "Crown Lands Dept." at Toronto - I need scarcely say that I am at a loss to know in whose jurisdiction the matter lies -

I presume however that you can inform me if I am right in understanding that my land comes to the water line - On reference to a map of this Township it is shown to front on the Bay - that is, there is no "Reservation" for a Road between my land and the waters of the Bay, and my understanding is that there is no Reservation of any kind whatever - And that I have a waterfront on the Bay - I have owned this land for about 20 years and have always understood that my land comes to the waters edge - Kindly let me know if this is so -

In your letter you refer to a "decision in the Fisheries Case" - I do not know how or why that should affect me or my right to reclaim a "water lot" in front of my own land - I have no connection whatever with any Fishing Company or with anyone else (do I want it) now, for fishing purposes - The water here is very shallow and I may want to extend my stone line by filling out to deeper water - and also to build a wharf or dock, & warehouse for shipping purposes - And if your Dept. has jurisdiction in the matter I would like to buy at least a few acres as a "water lot" for purposes mentioned, at the S.E. end of Lot No 1, Con. 14. to start with, & I may wish to reclaim more later on for same purposes - Can I do this? -

Kindly favor me with an early reply and oblige

Yours [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 073-

Hx'd.

OTTAWA, 19th October, 1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 13th Instant I beg to say that the Fisheries Case, referred to in letter addressed you on the 7th Instant, was an action between the Attorney Generals of the different Provinces and the Attorney General for the Dominion regarding the property, rights and legislative jurisdiction of the Dominion of Canada and the Provinces respectively in relation to Rivers, Lakes, Harbours, Fisheries and other cognate subjects.

The decision of the Privy Council in this case is to the effect that water lots adjoining Indian lands or Indian Reserves do not belong to the Crown for the Indians and are not at the disposal of this Department unless they are situate in unnavigable waters, in which case the Crown has the rights which any other riparian owner in the like circumstances would have.

Your obedient servant

S. STEWART

Joseph Pim, Esq.,
PROVIDENCE BAY,
Ont.

ASST. SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290073

ALFRED W. BRIGGS, K.C.
HAROLD R. FROST

CABLE [illegible]GS, TORONTO

E. MACAULAY DILLON
RAY T. BIRKS

PHONE ADEL. 2051

Briggs, Frost, Dillon & Birks

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

83 Richmond St. West

Toronto, Canada

September 21st., 1926.

Pat'd June 1875
to John M. Garland.
Alexander Mutchmor
145 acres

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 22 1926 OTTAWA

LANDS BRANCH SEP 23 1926

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ref-5455

Lot 1- 76 acres
2- 60
136 acres

Dear Sirs:-

Mr. Joseph Pim of this City, a client of ours, claims to be the owner of Sections 1 and 2, Concession 17, Campbell Township, Manitou Island, containing about 145 acres, and also Lot 25, Concession 3, Billings Township, Manitou Island, containing about 100 acres.

D. 345½

D-206

Ref-5312

Pat'd Dec. 1874
to Ralph W. Mutchmor

Mr. Pim is doubtful about taxes. He has not apparently been receiving any bills.

Will you kindly tell us how these properties stand in your records.

Yours truly,

BRIGGS, FROST AND COMPANY.

AWB/CA. per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,073.
O'C/

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1926.

Gentlemen:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to certain lots in the Townships of Campbell and Billings, Manitoulin Island, and advise that Lots 1 and 2, Concession 17, Campbell, were patented in June, 1875, in the names of John M. Garland and Alexander Mutchmor, Ottawa. Lot 25, Concession 3, Billings, was patented in 1874 to Ralph W. Mutchmor, Ottawa.

As we have no information here in connection with the taxes due on property, I should like to refer you to Mr. C. C. Platt, Registrar at Gore Bay, Ontario, who, I am sure, will be pleased to advise you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell,
In Charge Land and Timber Branch.

Messrs.Briggs, Frost, Dillon & Birks,
Barristers, etc.,
85 Richmond Street West,
TORONTO, CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,073)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
290,073	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOSEPH PIM TO PURCHASE WATER LOTS IN FRONT OF LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 17, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1923
290,400	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
290,850	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - RIFLE RANGE ON THE FORT WILLIAM RESERVE (PLANS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, COPY OF SURRENDER).	1905-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 290400

Department of Indian Affairs

190 0

RED

290400

29/28

Lands

Of. 12 Oct. 1905

Enclosing Vancouver Of. Sept 21. 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 290400

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 12 1905

Council House

October 10th 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Cit
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

~~Sir,~~

Council met this afternoon Agent. A. English and Councillors present.

Public Accounts were examined and found correct,

Moved by Peter Nawaug sec by Silas Waubmong to ask the Indian Departments to pay the accounts out of the Public Funds of the Band

Carried

Francis W. Jacobs
Secretary

A English
Indian Agent

1917 to 1934

Chs sent 14 Nov.

Recommended for Payment except a/c of R. Hanless Reg for $21.73

a/c 5

Approved. 321 Accountant.

D. S. G. of I. A.

JWS 8/11/05

Return a/c of R. Hanless Reg for $21.73 & inform Agent the details of the goods supplied must be given to admit of Audit before payment can be made. J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

290400

Sarnia

Oct. 10th 1905.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

~~Sir,~~

Required by the Chippewas of Sarnia the sum of $461.37 for payment of the following accounts for Sept. Quarter.

W. A. Henderson M.D.	medical attendance	1917	$67.25
A. Totten	" "	1918	126.75
Sarnia Genl. Hospital		9	48.82
Phippen & Simpson	coffins	1920	28.00
G. L. Philips	"	1921	17.00
Clark & Fowler	funeral trimmings	2	1.78
Nelson Elijah	grave-digging	3	7.00
Elijah Ashquabe	"	4	1.00
J. B. Woodhall	coffin	5	3.00
Mackenzie Milne & Co.	oil, nails &c	6	3.94
Guttridge & Sullivan	tile	7	35.10
R. Wanless & Co	goods supplied Indians in quarantine		21.73
John J. Milliken	traveling expenses	8	3.25
F. W. Jacobs	" "	9	3.25
Silas Waubmong	" "	1930	3.25
Elijah George	" "	1	3.25
Ben White	" "	2	3.25
John Copland	Repairing Indian Reserve Wharf	3	81.25
David Gray	teaming	4	2.50
			$461.37

Francis. W. Jacobs Head Chief
Peter Nawang Councillor
Silas. Waubmong. "
Elijah George "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Gray

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
July 30th 1905	Drawing Sand and lime for Repairing Agt. Hall	2.	50 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Copland

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
July 30th 1905	Repairing Indian Wharf		
	Man & Team watering Piles & c	$ 2.	50 ✓
	Driving 11 piles @ $2.00 each	22.	00 ✓
	Bill for Plank —	14.	50 ✓
	Iron Bolts	1.	25 ✓
	Spikes —	2.	00 ✓
	3 pieces 8×8×16 }	10.	00 ✓
	2 " 8×8×14 }		
	Team 2 days @ $3,50	7	00 ✓
	3 men 2 days @ 2.00	12.	00 ✓
	Self 2 days with tools @ $5.00	10.	00 ✓
		$ 81.	25 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Benjamin White

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
July 7th 1905	Expenses attending Council at Kettle Point	$ 3.	25 ✓

Jwl

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 290400

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Elijah George

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
July 7th 1905	Expenses attending Council at Kettle Point	$	3.25 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290400

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Silas Waubmong

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
July 7th	1905	Expenses Attending Council at Kettle Point	$3	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290400

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Francis W. Jacobs

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
July 7th	1905	Expenses Attending Council at Kettle Point	$ 3.	25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John J Williams

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		Traveling Expences attending Councle Meeting at Sarnia Reserve		
Sept	6	attended Councle Meeting	3	25 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Gutteridge-Sullivan Co., Limited,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Aug	10	To 9 pieces 24" pipe	$22.50	
Sep	20	" 9 " 15" "	12.60	$35.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Englesh
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mackenzie Miller & Co

290400

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Jany	18	To 6 galls 10 Wh oil		1 08
		" 1 Broom		25
Feb	31	" 10 lb 10 d nails		35
	31	" 10 " 10 "		35
Apl	11	" 2 Cups Gold		20
May	23	" 1 Lt 12 x 20 Glass		14
		" Putty 12 yd wick 4		06
		" 2 Reliable Chimneys		20
	26	" 10 lb 4 nails		35
June	27	" 6 galls Pw oil		96
				3 94

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J B Woodhall

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Sept	12	coffin for Wesley Shawkeness Child	3	00
			83	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Longhurst
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Elijah Ashquabe 290400

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
		grave digging		
Sept	12	grave for Wesley + Shawkeeons Child	1	00
			$1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Longlade
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nelson Elijah

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				290400
		Grave digging		
July	14	Grave for Mrs Brown	1	00
Aug	8	" " Elizabeth White	1	00
"	9	" " John Thomas child	1	00
"	24	" " Frank Williams child	1	00
Sept	6	" " Louisa Rogers	1	00
"	13	" " Mary Jameson	1	00
"	15	" " James Joseph child	1	00
			$7	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Clark & Fowler Dunnville

DATE.					AMOUNT.
					290400
1905 June	9	Funeral Articles for N. Andersons Daughter			
		7 yds Cotton	10	70	
		3.. muslin	12½	38	
		3.. lace	6	18	
		3.. ribbon	5	15	
		tape 2 spool 2		06	
		gloves 1½ hose 13		31	
					1 78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Englaska
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo L Phillips

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Coffin for	290400
Aug 8th 1905	Elizabeth White	4.00
Sep 6th	Coffin for	
	Louisa Rogers	8.00
	Burial Robe	2.00
Sep 15	Coffin for	
	~~Jacques Joseph~~ child	3.00
		17.00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Englisa
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shippen and Simpson

290400

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
190 J.				
July	14	To Coffin for the Late Mrs Brass	8	00
		" Robe " " " "	2.	00
Aug	9	" Coffin " John Thomas' child	3	00
		" Robe " " " "	1	00
	27	" Coffin " Frank Williams "	3	00
		" Robe " " " "	1	00
Sept	13	" Coffin Extra Size " Late Mary Jamieson	8	
		" Robe " " " "	2.	
			$ 28	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Sarnia General Hospital

DATE. 1903		AMOUNT 290400
July 25	Peter Manass To board, lodging and attendance from 1 July to 21 July @ 4.50 per week	3.25
Sept 30	Mrs Jackson To board lodging and attendance from 25 July to 30 Sept @ 4.50 per week	43.07
	To ambulance	2.50
	Total	$48.82

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Mr Langston
To copy
2 Acct

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 4 1903
BRANCH

290400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290400

Hx'd

Ottawa 16th November, 1905.

Sir,

With reference to the accounts of the Sarnia Band which you recently submitted for payment, I return herewith the account for $21.73 in favour of Messrs R. Wanless & Co. In order to admit of the question of ~~payment~~ payment being dealt with it should be rendered so as to give details of the articles supplied and the price charged in each case. The account can not be intelligently audited as at present rendered.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. English, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291721

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

290400

The Department of Indian Affairs, H.X.O.

To R. Wanless & Co.

DATE.		Goods Supplied Indians during quarantine	AMOUNT.	
May	20	Wm Jacobs. Goods	3	00 ✓
"	20	Geo. Oliver Goods	3	00 ✓
July	18	Allan Bunce Goods	2	77 ✓
"	15	A. Rogers. Goods	6	36 ✓
	18	A. Rogers Goods	4	30 ✓
	18	Levi Williams Goods	2	30 ✓
			21	73 ✓

a/c 5

Recommended for Payment

Approved. 331 Accountant

D.S.G. of I.A.

JWS 25/11/05

2071

Sent 27 Nov.

NOV 20 1905

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,400)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3093)

File		
290,073	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOSEPH PIM TO PURCHASE WATER LOTS IN FRONT OF LOTS 1 AND 2, CON. 17, CAMPBELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1923
290,400	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
290,850	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - RIFLE RANGE ON THE FORT WILLIAM RESERVE (PLANS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, COPY OF SURRENDER).	1905-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

190.

RECEIVED

290850

Statistics & Returns Clerk

20/25 Oct 1905

Re Inspection Rifle Ranges
St Clem Essex

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOUNT MC KAY

1200 FEET IN HEIGHT

TARGETS

500 YARDS

Approximate Scale
400 Feet to 1 Inch

All this ground is heavily timbered with Spruce Poplar — and is rough with good land in places.

Property of the INDIAN DEPARTMENT

(RESERVE)

(Gradual rise from River to Mountain)

Heavily wooded with Spruce and Poplar

Cost of clearing estimated roughly at

from $8.00 to $10.00 per acre

Largest trees about 7 Inches diameter

G.T.P. Rail Way

A

B

A.B

KAMINISTIKWIA (NAVIGABLE)

Property of G.T.P. Railway Co
(between River and channel as far West as cleared)

RIVER (NAVIGABLE)

Fort William Bridge

Transcontinental Railway Bridge

MONTREAL STREET

YONGE STREET

JAMES STREET

HEATH ST.

MONTREAL STREET

Rouen Plan

Proposed Rifle Range at WEST FORT WILLIAM

Shown inside Red Lines.

Note. To cross the River by Yonge St Bridge
AN ELECTRIC CAR LINE is proposed to be built from Fort William along Montreal St

MOUNT MC KAY

1200 FEET IN HEIGHT

TARGETS

500 yards

Approximate Scale
400 Feet to 1 Inch

All this ground is heavily timbered with Spruce Poplar — and is rough with good land in places.

Property of the INDIAN DEPARTMENT
(RESERVE)

(Gradual rise from River to Mountain)

Heavily wooded with Spruce and Poplar

Cost of clearing estimated roughly at
from $8.00 to $10.00 per acre

Largest trees about 7 Inches diameter

Property of G.T.P. Railway Coy
(between River and chain, distant line)
cleared as far West as

A B

B

KAMINISTIKWIA
(NAVIGABLE)

RIVER
(NAVIGABLE)

MONTREAL STREET

JAMES STREET

YONGE STREET

HEATH ST.

Rough Plan of land for Proposed Rifle Range at WEST FORT WILLIAM
Shown inside Red Lines.

Note. { To cross the River by Yonge St Bridge an ELECTRIC CAR LINE is proposed to be built from Fort William along Montreal St

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April 16/07 190

311293

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of

No. 290 850

I herewith beg to enclose you copy of resolution passed by the Fort William bamd today regarding the land required for a rifle range on the reserve, Major R R Wayland and Lieut Dow of the 96th Lake Superior Regt. were present and request the early acceptance of the bargain

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

311299

April 16/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of

290850 *No.*

We the members of the Fort William band in council assembled this 16th day of April 1907

Do hereby agree to sell or surender to the Militia Department of Canada one hundred acres - more or less- according to a plan now exhibited, commencing at a point opposite Yonge street on the boundary of the "Reserve" and the Grand Trunk Pacific property and extending to the "Mountain"

The consideration to be the sum of $5000 in cash for distribution amongst the members of the band and the sum of $5000 to be placed in the band fund.

when the $5000 cash is placed for distribution the documents will be signed.

Signed on behalf of the band

J B Penassie Chief

Simon Waybobkisiki

Andrew Bannan

Alex Mc Coy

Witness N Mc Dougall Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2874

...., P.C.2864 File 290850

Certified Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy
PRIVY COUNCIL Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor
CANADA General on the I4th, November, I9I4.

---0---

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 6th November, I9I4, from the Acting Superinten-dent General of Indian Affairs, Stating, -with reference to Order in Council of 6th. October, I9I4, authorizing an exchange of land at the Fort William Indian Reserve between the De-partments of Militia & Defence and Indian Affairs, -that in the ninth and tenth lines of the description of the land conveyed to the Department of Militia and Defence errors have occured by the use of the term south limit instead of the term north limit.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that the following corrected description be authorized for the descrpition con-tained in the said Order In Council of the land conveyed th the Department of Militia and Defence.

" Commencing at the point where the Easterly limit of Young Street produced intersects the Southerly limit of the road allowance along the Southerly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific Property : thence South 0 5½" West 3,553 feet: Thence south 67 I3½" West 406.3 feet; thence South 26 0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 feet to the easterly limit of t the Dowler Mining Location; thence North I,364.8 Feet along the

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

Of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the said limit to the North limit thereof:thence West along the said North limit 790.5 feet:thence North I,I72.7 feet: to the southerly limit of the above mentioned road allowence along the Southerly Limit of the lands granted to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company:thence North 47 29" East fol--lowing the Southerly limit of the said rodd allowance I,948.3 feet thence North 64 48"East again following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 653.5 feet to the point of Com--mencement,containing I30.65 acres be the same more or less".

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for approval.

RODOLPHE BOUDREAU

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Privy Council
Canada

P.C. 1907- File No. 290850

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by the Governor General on the 31st August: 1907.

On a memorandum dated 21st August 1907 from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs submitting herewith a surrender in duplicate made by the Fort William Band of Indians in the district of Thunder Bay, in the Province of Ontario, on the 5th day of August 1907 of 100.81 acres of land in that reserve to be sold to the Militia Department for the sum of $10.000.00 to be used as a rifle range.

The Minister recommends as the surrender has been duly authorized executed and attested in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act that it be accepted by the Governor in Council and that payment of the $10 000 00 offer for the land be treated in the Militia Department to be used as a Rifle range. The original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Sgd. F. K. Bennett
Asst: Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 9/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290 850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

316080

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of July 26th

No. 290 850.

Herewith I beg to hand you surrender to the Militia Department from the Indians of Fort William reserve 100 acres as shewn on plan attached.

As soon as the paysheets for the $5000 payment is completed I will forward them

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall
Indian Agent

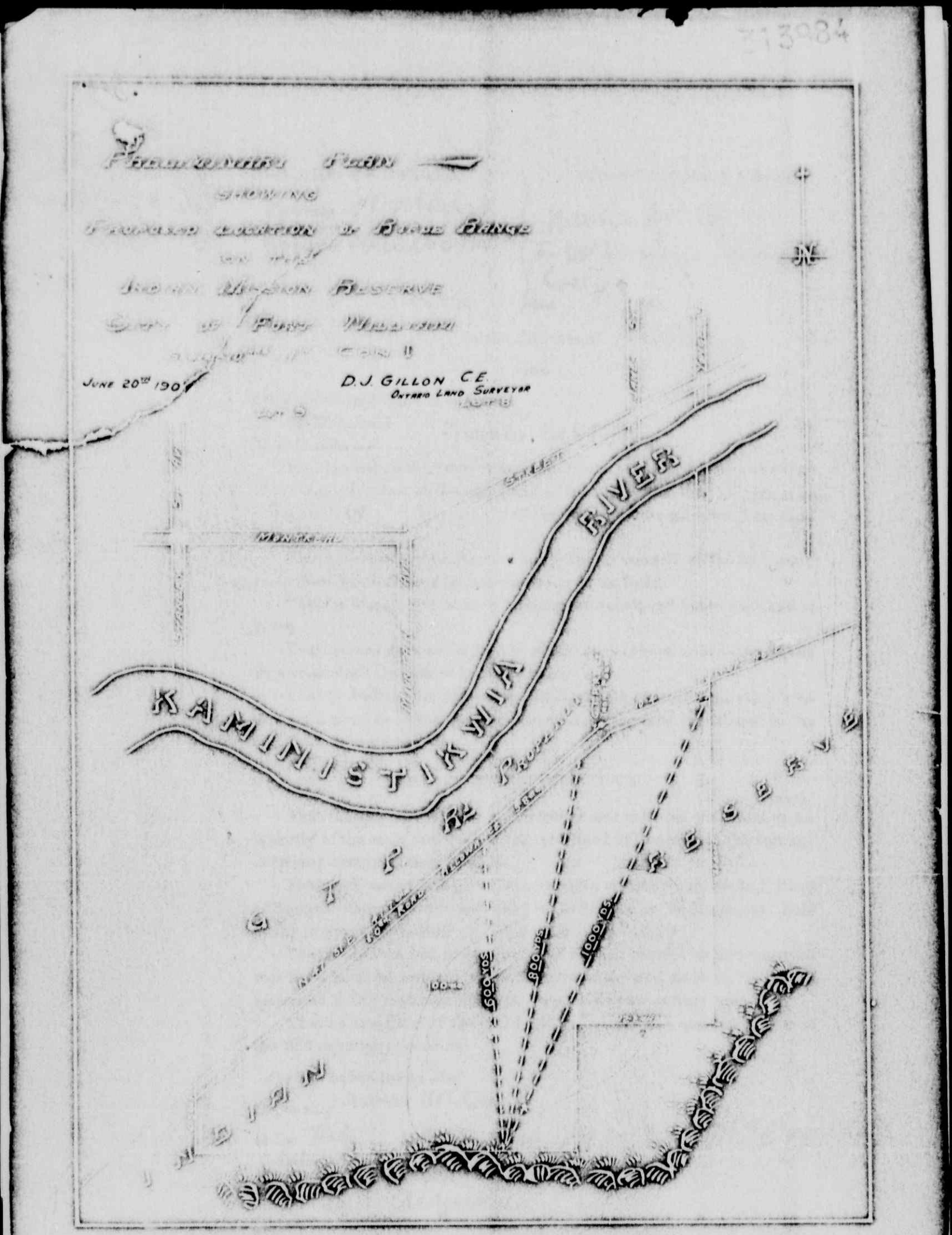
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LAND TRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F13984



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316080

DOMINION OF CANADA,

Province of Ontario

District ~~County~~ of Thunder Bay

Personally appeared before me,

Moses McCoy of the Fort William Indian Reserve ~~the~~ ~~of~~

To Wit:

in the Province of Ontario

~~and~~

Chief of the said Band of Indians.

AND the said Moses McCoy for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the Fort William Reserve of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its Rules.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the Band or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

And the said Moses McCoy says:

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by him and a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band of Indians summoned for that purpose, according to its Rules, and held in the presence of the said Moses McCoy

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the Reserve of the said Band of Indians or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

That he is a Chief of the said Band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the Deponent Moses McCoy at the City of Pal Arthur in the District ~~County~~ of Thunder Bay this 9th day of August A.D., 1907

Moses McCoy Chief

Form No. 66.

[illegible]

Notary Public for Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File # 290850
Vol # 3093

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated July 1907

Fort William
Band of Indians
-to-
The King

Surrender

of

Pt Fort William Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In reply refer to 254

18-111-1

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to THE SECRETARY, MILITIA COUNCIL, Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada, And the above number quoted.

OCT 25 1905

290850

Department of Militia & Defence

Ottawa, October 20, 1905.

Sir,

I have the h
reported to this D
thereof, opposite
as it is the inten
river front *
sidere

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254410.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Asst Secty

Ottawa, 31st October, 1905.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to say that the sale of land expropriated by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company in the Fort William Indian Reserve has not yet been completed, and to inform you that you may allow the Company to make any surveys they may desire, but you are not to allow any act of construction whatever to be proceeded with on the said land until you have received instructions from this Department to the effect that the said Company may proceed with their work on the said lands.

S.B.

You will be hereafter advised with regard to the price which the Railway Company will have to pay for the land. It is understood that Mr. Bray has already informed each individual Indian of the sum or approximate sum which he will receive for his improvements.

Your obedient servant,

Signed S. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

E. Bonin, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254410.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Asst Secty

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1905.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I have the honour to inform you that the strip of land varying in width across the whole Northern part of the Fort William Indian reserve has been acquired by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, and an Order in Council was passed on the 26th June last authorizing this Department to sell the said land to that Company. The tract to which you refer appears to be the same as that herein mentioned.

acquired

Your obedient servant,

Signed S. Stewart,

Asst. Secretary.

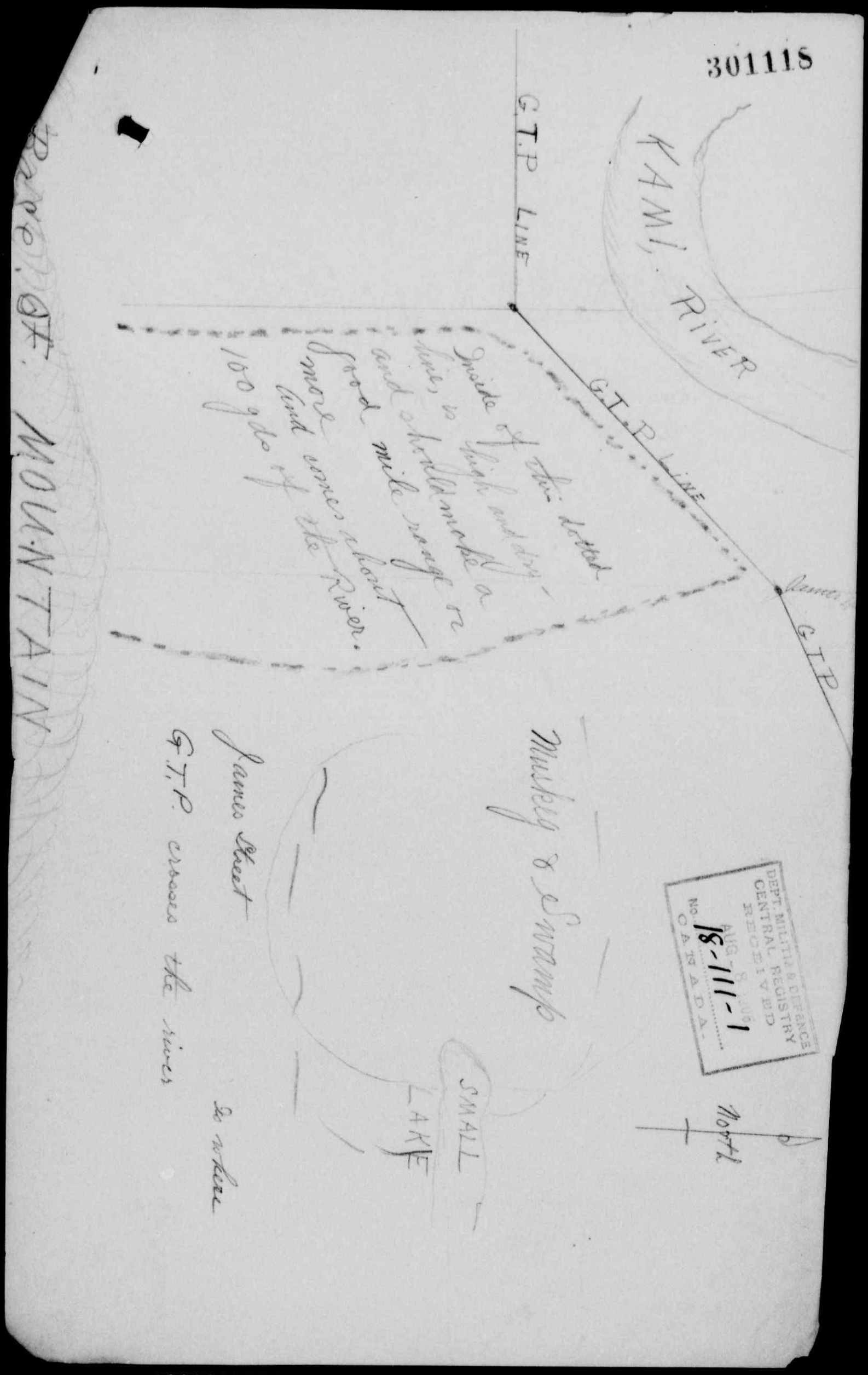
S.S.

Col. L.F. Pinault,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301118

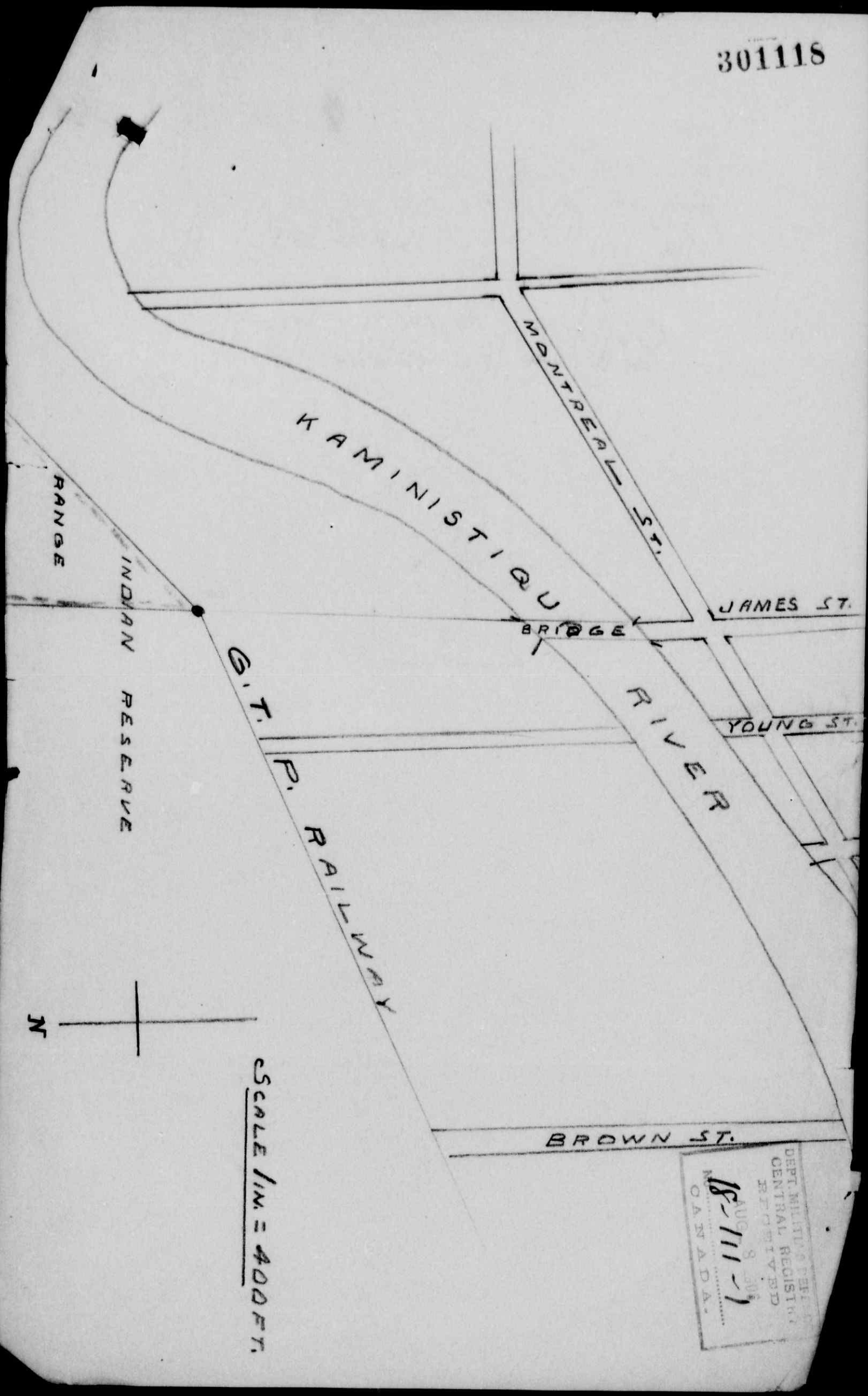


DEPT. MILITIA & DEFENCE
CENTRAL REGISTRY
RECEIVED
AUG 8 1906
No. 18-111-1
CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301118



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301118

No. 18-111-1. 254410

H.F.G., [illegible]

AUG 9 1906

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

Survey

OTTAWA, August 7, 1906.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 9 1906 SURVEYS

Sir;-

In continuation of my letter to you, dated 20th October, 1905, on the subject of the acquisition of a certain area of Indian Reserve land at West Fort William, as a site for a rifle range, and your reply thereto (No. 254410, dated 3rd November, 1905), I have the honour to acquaint you that further correspondence on this same question has lately been received in this Department and that the Minister in Militia Council desires me to enquire whether the land now referred to and shown on the two tracings attached is the same as that stated by you to have been acquired by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway in your letter above referred to.

In is thought that in the previous correspondence in this connection which passed between our Departments there may have beem some misapprehension as to the exact location of the land in question, but that it would appear now to have been sufficiently ~~cleared~~ clearly indicated by the two sketches enclosed. These sketches show the land as extending southwards from the Grand Trunk Pacific line to Mount McKay and about 1050 feet westwards from James Street, Fort William, or from a line continued southwards

in

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301118

No. 18-111-1. 254410

H.F.G.,

AUG 9 1906

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Survey

OTTAWA, August 7, 1906.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 9 1906 SURVEYS

Sir;-

In continuation of my letter to you, dated 20th October, 1905, on the subject of the acquisition of a certain area of Indian Reserve land at West Fort William, as a site for a rifle range, and your reply thereto (No. 254410, dated 3rd November, 1905), I have the honour to acquaint you that further correspondence on this same question has lately been received in this Department and that the Minister in Militia Council desires me to enquire whether the land now referred to and shown on the two tracings attached is the same as that stated by you to have been acquired by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway in your letter above referred to.

In is thought that in the previous correspondence in this connection which passed between our Departments there may have beem some misapprehension as to the exact location of the land in question, but that it would appear now to have been sufficiently ~~cleared~~ clearly indicated by the two sketches enclosed. These sketches show the land as extending southwards from the Grand Trunk Pacific line to Mount McKay and about 1050 feet westwards from James Street, Fort William, or from a line continued southwards in

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301118

in prolongation of that street.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

E.F. Jarvis

Acting Deputy Minister,

Militia and Defence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

DSTH

Ottawa, 18th August, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, No. 18-111-1, and with reference to your letter of the 20th October last, I have to say that the land to which you refer, and shown on the sketches accompanying your first letter above mentioned, lies to the south of the land in the Fort William Indian reserve, Ont., which was sold to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company.

The said land has not been surrendered by the Indians for sale, and is consequently not in the market.

If your Department will submit a sketch, or plan of survey, showing definitely the tract of land required, and its extent, the question of surrender will be submitted to the Indians, and the valuation of the land will be obtained in the event of their deciding to surrender.

Form 10
F.B.

. Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E.F. Jarvis, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

302566 OCT 4 1906 DEPT OF INDIAN

No. 18-111-1.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, Oct. 3, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of August 18 in reply to my letter relative to the question of this department acquiring part of the Indian Reserve at Fort William, for military purposes, I have the honour to forward herewith blue-print plan showing (within red lines) the area, the acquisition of which is under consideration.

I shall be very much obliged if you will let me know at an early date if this land can be acquired in the event of the department requiring it.

LANDS BRANCH OCT 5 1906

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

E. F. Jarvis

Acting Deputy-Minister of Militia & Defence.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OCT 5 1906 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

Ottawa, 6th October, 1906.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a blue print copy of a rough plan showing a tract of land in the Fort William Indian reserve that the Department of Militia & Defence desires to acquire for Military purposes.

Please call a council of the band, and submit the question of surrendering this tract of land, in order that it may be sold to the said Department. In the event of their deciding to surrender, kindly reduce the promise to writing, and have ½ half a dozen signatures of the leading men attached thereto.

Please inspect the said piece of land and give me your opinion as to what should be the price that should be demanded for it, in the event of its sale. Also report on any other matters that may occur to you in connection with this land (crossings, reservations of any kind.)

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

DXTH

Ottawa, 6th October, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 18 - 111- 1, and to say that steps will be taken to ascertain whether the Indian are willing to surrender the land in the Indian reserve at Fort William, in order that it may be sold to your Department.

I shall feel obliged if you will send me three blue print copies of the plan enclosed with your said letter.

Your obedient servant,

E. McLEAN

Secretary.

E.F. Jarvis, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

250850

503416

No. 18-111-1.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 13 1906

OTTAWA Oct. 12, 1906.

Lands

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, No. 290850, relative to the question of the acquisition by this department of a part of the Indian reserve at Fort William, for military purposes, I have the honour to forward herewith, in compliance with the last paragraph of your letter referred to, three blue-print copies of the plan.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

E F Jarvis

Acting Deputy-Minister of Militia & Defence.

LAND BRANCH. OCT 15 1906

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 15 1906 SURVEYS.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1. 290 850 H.F.G.,

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 16 1907

OTTAWA, January 15, 1907.

306891

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant (No. 290 850), in regard to the question of the acquisition by this Department of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Fort William for rifle range purposes, I regret to say that the three hundred ~~yards~~ feet strip which the Indians are willing to lease would be insufficient for the requirements of this Department. If a wider area cannot be obtained, it will be necessary to look for another site.

As lands can be expropriated for military purposes, would you be so kind as to let me know if there could be any question of obtaining the land required, even if the Indians are unwilling to dispose of it, i.e. by giving them land elsewhere, or full compensation for what is taken.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

JAN 15 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

HXQ

Ottawa, January 7, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 31st ultimo, in regard to the question of acquisition by your Department of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Fort William for a rifle range, I beg to say that the Local Agent of the Department at Port Arthur advises that the Fort William Band of Indians at a Council meeting held on the 27th ultimo, after considerable discussion, expressed themselves as willing to lease a tract of land, 300 feet wide, not 1500, as desired, but the length required, as per the plan forwarded under cover of your letter of the 12th of October last, at the rate of $200 per annum.

If the rental and area proposed are satisfactory, upon your so advising and indicating the exact 300 feet desired, a surrender will be prepared and submitted to the Indians, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of
Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 4 1907 DEPARTMENT OF

Lands Port Arthur

Jan 2/07 190

306482

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 24th Dec 1906 No.

Sir,

LD BRANCH. JAN 4 1907

In reply to your communications regarding the granting of a piece of land on the Fort William reserve for a RIFLE RANGE, at a council meeting held on 27th after considerable discussion it passed that a tract of land 300 feet wide and the length required- as per the plan sent in your letter 6th Oct-would be leased at the rate of $200 per annum

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

DXIV

Ottawa, December 24, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 5th instant, in regard to land on the Fort William Reserve desired by the Militia Department as a Rifle Range, I beg to say that the Deputy Minister of Militia advises that if a lease for a period of not less than ten years could be obtained, the Department might consider the question of entering into it, as a lease for a shorter period would hardly be satisfactory as it would cost such a large sum to construct a rifle range.

I have to ask you, therefore, to kindly advise if such a proposition would be entertained by the Indians, and ~~xx~~ if so, what rent the Indians would desire should be paid for the property.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1.

290850

H.F.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 22 1906

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

305852

OTTAWA. December 21, 1906.

BRANCH. DEC 24 1906

Wir;-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant (No.290,850), relative to the question of the acquisition by this department of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Fort William, it is regretted that the Indians do not seem to be prepard to consider the question of selling the property.

If a lease for a period of not less than ten years could be obtained, this department might consider the question of entering into it. A lease for a shorter period would hardly be satisfactory, as it would cost such a large sum to construct a rifle range.

Kindly let me know if such a proposition would be entertained by the Indians, and, if so, what rent would be asked.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

E. J. Davis

Acting Deputy Minister,
Militia and Defence.

Secretary of
the Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ottawa, December 11, 1906.

Sir,-

In further reference to your communication of the 31st ultimo, No. 18-111-1, as to purchase of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Fort William, I beg to say that the Local Indian Agent reports that he has tried to get a decision from the Indians regarding the surrendering of one hundred acres on the Reserve to be used for a rifle range, but they appear to be very much against giving up the particular piece in question, as the land is nearly all good agricultural land and heavily timbered, where they calculate to get their fire-wood. Some are opposed on account of danger of accident, and others think it is a scheme to get the land away from them.

The Local Agent asks if it would be satisfactory provided the Indians would agree to lease at a yearly sum for, say five or ten years, and if so, what rental your Department would be prepared to pay.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Acting Deputy Minister
of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 605317

PORT ARTHUR

Dec 5/06

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29085
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 6th Oct 190 No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of 6th Oct regarding the surrendering a 100acres on the Fort William reserve to the Militia Department to be used for a rifle range, I have tried to get them to some decision in the matter, but they appear to be very much against giving up this particular piece, the land is nearly all good agricultural land heavily timbered- where the "Mountain" village calculate to get their fire wood/some argue the danger of accident / others say it is a scheme to get the land away from them/

Would it be satisfactory if they would agree to lease at a yearly sum for say 5 or 10 years? and if so give me an idea what figure

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ottawa, January 18, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 15th instant, No. 18-111-1, in regard to the question of acquisition by your Department of a portion of the Indian Reserve at Fort William for rifle range purposes, and indicating that the three hundred feet strip which the Indians are willing to lease would be insufficient for your purposes, I beg to say, relative to your inquiry as to expropriation, that this Department ~~is not disposed to express an opinion as to~~ does not admit the right of your Department under the law to expropriate a portion of an Indian Reserve for military purposes, and would say further ~~I may say~~, ~~however~~, that even if expropriation were allowable it would certainly appear inadvisable, as far as the relations of the Indians with the Department are concerned, that such a course should be taken, as it would in all likelihood tend to antagonize the Indians and make dealings by the Department with them in the future more unsatisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

The Secretary
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

No. 18-111-1. H.F.G.,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1907

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

307897

OTTAWA, February 6, 1907.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and have noted your view that expropriation of that part of the Indian Reserve at Fort William, Ont., which this Department is desirous of obtaining possession of for military purposes ~~will~~ would be inadvisable.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1907

Fort William

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Feb 25/07 190

300800

Sir,—

Land

Referring to your letter of Dec 24 and other

No. 290850

BRANCH
MAR 1 1907

Herewith I hand you copy of agreement passed by the Fort William band regarding the granting of a piece of land for a rifle range

---

Fort William Feb 21/07

This is to say that the Fort William band of Indians agree to lease to the Militia Department for a term of five years that portion of land situate south of the Grand Trunk Pacific- towards Mount Mc Kay- at the following annual rental that is to say - for every piece of land fifty yards wide by one thousand yards long- the Department shall pay one hundred dollars
The width shall not exceed three hundred yards and one thousand yards in length as aforesaid.
It is understood that the rental shall be paid annually and distributed among the band.
Should the terms of this agreement not be adhered to that the same became null and void

Signed on behalf of the band
John B Penassie (Chief)
Simon Waybobkisiki
Frank Ogima
Moses Mc Coy
Alex Mc Coy

Your obedient Servant
Neil McDougall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ottawa, March 1, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to your communication of the 6th ultimo, No. 18-111-1, and prior correspondence, in regard to obtaining land for a rifle range on the Fort William Reserve, I beg to say that the Local Indian Agent has furnished the Department with a copy of a resolution passed on the 21st ultimo by the Indians, as follows:-

"This is to say that the Fort William Band of Indians
"agree to lease to the Militia Department for a term of
"five years that portion of land situate south of the
"Grand Trunk Pacific-towards Mount McKay- at the follow-
"ing annual rental that is to say - for every piece of
"land fifty yards wide by one thousand yards long- the
"Department shall pay one hundred dollars.
"The width shall not exceed three hundred yards and one
"thousand yards in length as aforesaid.
"It is understood that the rental shall be paid annually
"and distributed among the band.
"Should the terms of this agreement not be adhered to
"that the same become null and void."

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister
Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1.

H.F.G.,

290850

309393

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAR 11 1907
OTTAWA

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
And quote above number.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Mixa.

OTTAWA, March 7, 1907.

Sir,

LAND BRANCH
MAR 1[illegible] 1907

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter (No. 290,850), of the 1st instant, with further reference to the lease of a piece of land, being part of the Indian Reserve at Fort William, to this Department for rifle range purposes.

The conditions under which the Indians are now prepared to lease a part of their reserve have been noted, and, at an early date, I shall let you know the views of this Department in the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1. 309643 H.F.G.

250 850

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, March 18, 1907.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 19 1907 RECEIVED

LAND BRANCH MAR 19 1907

Dear Mr. Pedley,

We have been in correspondence with your Department respecting a site for a rifle range at Fort William, the location being part of the Indian Reserve.

Your letter of March 1st (No. 290,850) indicates that a piece of land 1,000 yards long and 300 yards wide could be leased for five years, at a rental of $600.00 per annum.

Some of our officers at Fort William have reported that the Indians would sell this land, if they, themselves, could get the purchase price, estimated at $10,000.00. If not, then they would only lease it, as in that way they would get the rental.

We would rather purchase the land for $10,000.00 than lease it under the conditions stated. In fact, it is our policy to purchase rather than to lease sites for our rifle ranges.

I do not know if your Department has any option in the matter of allowing the proceeds for Indian lands being given to the Indians, or if they must go to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309643

2.

I shall be glad if you will let me know as to how this is, or if there is any object in our making further efforts to buy.

Yours very truly,

Aug Frisit
Col D M M & D

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 290 850.

Ottawa, March 20, 1907.

Dear Col. Fiset,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th instant, in regard to desire of your Department to secure a rifle range on the Indian Reserve at Fort William, and in reply to say that, as regards payment of portion of the purchase price to the Indians, the Department is empowered, under the 89th section of the Indian Act, Chapter 81 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, to pay to the Indians a sum,not exceeding fifty per cent. of the proceeds of any land, which may be agreed to at the time of surrender.

If an arrangement to purchase can be come to by your Department with the Indians, upon advice of same and description by metes and bounds of the land required, the question of submission of surrender to the Indians, under the provisions of the Indian Act, will be given prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Col. Fiset,
Deputy Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

311299 April 16/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

29085⁰ *No.*

We the members of the Fort William band in council assembled this 16th day of April 1907

Do hereby agree to sell or surender to the Militia Department of Canada one hundred acres - more or less- according to a plan now exhibited, commencing at a point opposite Yonge street on the boundary of the "Reserve" and the Grand Trunk Pacific property and extending to the "Mountain"

The consideration to be the sum of $5000 in cash for distribution amongst the members of the band and the sum of $5000 to be placed in the band fund.

when the $5000 cash is placed for distribution the documents will be signed.

Signed on behalf of the band

J B Penassie Chief

Simon Waybobkisiki

Andrew Bannan

Alex Mc Coy

Witness N Mc Dougall Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

311293

April 16/07 190

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of

No. 290 850

I herewith beg to enclose you copy of resolution passed by the Fort William band today regarding the land required for a rifle range on the reserve, Major E R Wayland and Lieut Dow of the 96th Lake Superior Regt. were present and request the early acceptance of the bargain

your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ex'd.

Ottawa, April 23, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16th instant, inclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Fort William Band as to land required for a rifle range on the Fort William Reserve, namely, 100 acres, upon which a price is placed of $10,000.00, and, before taking any action in the matter, I have to ask you to be good enough to report whether you consider this a fair price for the land in question, and if not, what price you consider should be asked therefor.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1. H.F.G.

290850

311672

Lands

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 27 1907

OTTAWA, April 26, 1907.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

I duly received your letter of March 20 (F. 290 850), in which you inform me that under the 89th section of the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, the Indians can be paid a sum not exceeding 50% of the proceeds of any land, which may be agreed to at the time of surrender.

Since the receipt of your letter I have been in communication with Major Wayland, who has been negotiating with the Fort William Indians, with a view to our obtaining possession of part of their Reserve for Rifle Range purposes, and I am now in receipt of a letter from him, stating that the Indians have agreed to sell this Department 100 acres of land for $10,000.; $5,000. to be paid to the Band when the transfer of the land is made, and the other $5,000. to go to the credit of the Band with the Indian Department.

Will you be so kind as to let me know if this Department can proceed,with a view to acquiring the 100 acres of land in question?

Of course, before that amount can be paid, it will be necessary to have the land valued in the usual way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311672

If you say that there will be no objection to this Department acquiring the property, it is my intention to ask the Acting Minister to submit a recommendation for the approval of His Excellency in Council. When that has been done, will it be necessary to ask the Department of Justice to search the title deeds and convey the property to the Crown, as represented by the Minister of Militia and Defence, as is ordinarily done, or what course should be followed?

Yours very truly,

Reg Fiset

27.4 or Col D.M.A.D.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.W. Ray. C.H. Jarvis.

Ray, Street & Co.

Bankers, Brokers & Financial Agents.

Head-Office Port Arthur.

Fort William, Ont. Canada. April 27, 1907

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

311784

Dear Sir,

In reply to your enquiry as to the valuation of the property on the Indian Mission under consideration for the purpose of a rifle range, I may say that in my opinion the valuation of $100 per acre is an extremely reasonable one, and the property is very good value at that figure.

Yours truly,

J R Lumby

Manager, Real Estate Branch,

Ray, Street & Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. Rutledge,

Rents Collected

Money to Loan

Real Estate and

Insurance Agent

311784

Fort William, Ont., April 27th *190* 7

Neil McDougall Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With regard to valuation of 100 acres, a part of the Indian Reserve opposite the proposed Grand Trunk bridge, I would consider that the price of $100 per acre would be quite fair and reasonable between both parties, the Indian Department and the Militia Department. According to my judgment, I could not fix a fairer estimate.

Yours truly, E S Rutledge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311784

Young & Lillie.
REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, LOANS &c.

S.C.YOUNG W.C.LILLIE
ESTABLISHED 1899.

Fort William, Ont. Apr. 27th, 1907.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding 100 acres on the Indian Reserve opposite Lot number Seven Fort William, we believe that $100.00 per acre is a very good price for this land, having regard for its location and its condition. We believe this price is as fair as could possibly be arrived at by the parties interested.

Yours truly,

P. Young & Lillie
Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

311784

Port Arthur

April 27/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290 850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 30 1907

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of April 23rd

No. 290 850

LAND BRANCH MAY 6 1907

In reply to your letter of above number and date regarding the price of the 100 acres the Fort William band has agreed to sell to the Militia Department the matter had been fairly gone into before the council had been held with the Indians and the $100 per acre is a fair price to both parties.

I attach herewith the opinions of Messrs Young & Lillie E S Rutledge (Ex Mayor), and Ray, Street & Co all prominent and reliable real estate firms of Fort William

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3 Snc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

Ottawa, May 7, 1907.

Sir,-

The Department of Militia and Defense has been asked to have the tract of 100 acres in the Fort William Reserve surveyed which the Indians are to be asked to surrender to be sold to the said Department, and that the surveyor should consult with you before commencing the work. Kindly assist him in any manner that you can. Please arrange all details with regard to the location of the land and especially decide upon the location of one or more necessary road allowances across the tract. One road only across one end may be all that is necessary. As this will probably be a main road it will be well to make it one hundred feet wide.

S. B. Town

Your bbedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 11 1907
SURVEYS.

Minister

File 290850

Ottawa, May 7, 1907.

Dear Col. Fiset,-

With reference to your letters of the 26, and 18, ultimo I have now to inform you that the Indians of Fort William Band have agreed to sell 100 acres in their reserve, according to a plan which appears to have been exhibited to them by Major E. F. Wayland and Lieutenant Dow for the sum of $10.000. and on condition that the half of this sum ($5,000.) be paid them at the time of their signing the surrender.

Enquiry has been made and it appears the said sum is a fair payment for the land; the Department is therefore willing to ask the Indians for the necessary surrender and on the condition mentioned.

We, however, require a correct description for insertion in the surrender and to accompany the Order in Council to be subsequently obtained, transferring the land to your Department. We have not a copy of the plan above referred to and have no other data with which to prepare the necessary description. I would suggest that your Department should have a survey, plan and description made by an authorized surveyor for the Province of Ontario; copies of the plan and description may then be forwarded to this Department when the surrender will at once be prepared and forwarded for execution by the Indians.

Your Department should arrange to place at the disposal of this Department the sum above mentioned ($5,000.) to be paid to the Indians at the time of taking the

Col. E. Fiset,

Department of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

surrender.

With reference to the proposed survey I shall be obliged if you will instruct the surveyor you engage to consult with Mr. Neil McDougall, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, before making this survey and especially to arrange when one or more necessary road allowances are to be provided for across, or across one end of, the tract of land in question. Kindly also instruct the surveyor to mark the boundaries of the land with substantial posts and mounds.

Yours faithfully,

[redacted]

pp. Frank Pedley

Deputy of the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.18-111-1. C.P.

312551

EXTRACT FROM A REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 9TH MAY, 1907.

Sale 36

On a Memorandum dated 2nd May, 1907, from the Acting Minister of Militia and Defence, submitting that a Rifle Range is urgently required for the troops belonging to Port Arthur and Fort William, and that the only site available is part of the Indian Reserve adjacent to the last named City where there is a site not only in every way suitable for a Rifle Range, but also for a Barracks for a unit of the Permanent Force, which will, it is expected be stationed at Fort William in the course of a few years.

The Minister states that the Department of Militia and Defence has, with the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs, approached the Indians, with a view to acquiring by purchase, 100 acres of their reserve which the Indians haveagreed to sell, provided 50% of the proceeds be paid to them, and the sum remaining be placed at their credit with the Indian Department.

This distribution of the proceeds the Department of Indian Affairs is empowered to make under Section 89 of the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906.

The Minister, therefore, recommends, that he be empowered to enter into negotiations with the Department of Indian Affairs and the Band of Indians who own the Reserve for the acquisition, by purchase,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 17 1907 SURVEYS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, MAY 18 1907 SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of 100 acres of their land, as shown within red lines on the blue print plan attached, the approximate value of the 100 acres of land being $10,000.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

(Sgd) RODOLPHE BOUDREAU,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 18-111-1. 310850 H.F.G.

312551

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, May 15, 1907.

O.H

Dear Mr. Pedley,

I duly received your letter of the 7th instant, respecting the acquisition of part of the Indian Reserve, at Fort William, by this Department, and have sent instructions to Fort William to have it surveyed and marked, in accordance with your request.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of the Order-in-Council which my Minister has obtained, authorizing him to negotiate for the acquisition of this 100 acres. If we were purchasing land from individuals, this is the only Order-in-Council which would be necessary, but it has occurred to me, since receiving your letter under acknowledgment, that, perhaps, another Order-in-Council will be necessary, and that it might have been well if I had consulted you before asking the Acting Minister to sign his submission of May 2.

We are ready to complete the purchase of this property just so soon as you are in a position to convey it over.

Yours very truly,

Col. Deputy Supt. Gen.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

to note

Ottawa, June 11th, 1907.

Memorandum,

For File.

When the surrender papers are being sent for that part of the Reserve at Fort William to be acquired by the Militia Department for a site for Rifle Range $5.000.00 must accompany them.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
36072-7

290850

313592

The Mission, Fort William, 4 June, 1907.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

* * * * *

I understand also that petitions asking to surrender some portions of the Reserve have been sent to the Dept. signed by few of the Indians only, contrary to the well definite mode determined in the Indian Act.



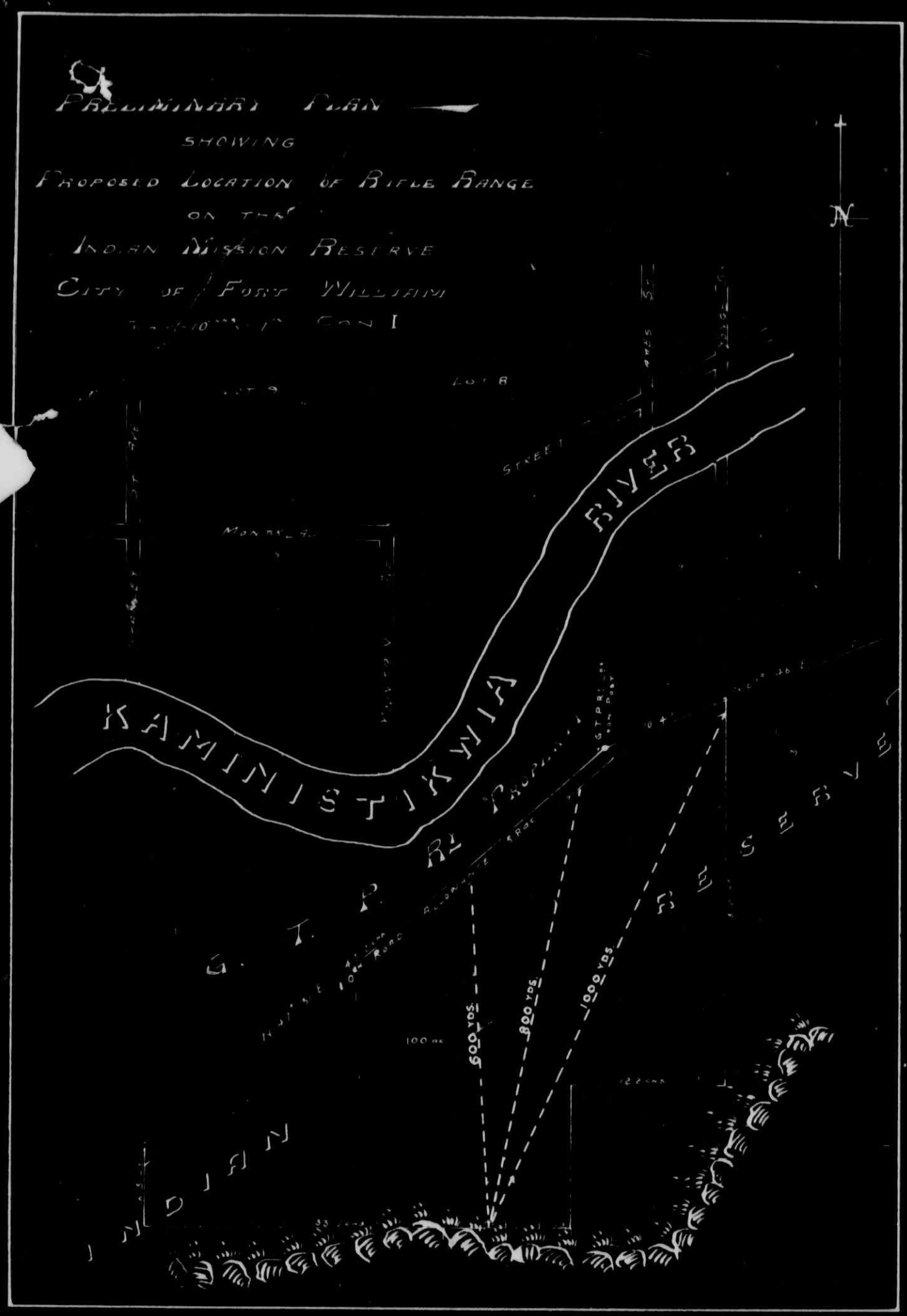
* * * * *

Yours truly in Xst,

Rev. P.E.Lamarche, S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 24 1907

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

June 22/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 29085
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

313984

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JUN 24 1907 SURVEYS.

Survey

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No. 29e 85e

herewith I beg to hand you survey plan of the 100 acres , surveyed by D J Gillen O L S, for transfer to the Militia Departmentfrom the Fort William band, road allowance has been made along the front adjoin- the Grand Trunk Pacific property, the property can be described commencing at the point opposite Yonge St. I have to point out the understanding with the Indians that when the documents are sent for the Indians to sign that the payment of $5000 be sent at same time also to request the Department to have the release and money here as soon as possible, not later than the date of the regular annuity payment (5th & 6th July)

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850

Hxa.

Ottawa, June 25, 1907.

Dear Col Fiset,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a blue print forwarded to this Department by Mr. N. McDougall, Indian Agent, Port Arthur Ont., showing a tract of land containing 100 acres as surveyed by Mr. D.J.Gillion, O.L.S., for transfer to your Department.

It is presumed that this survey is made at the instance of your Department. If the block of land as surveyed is satisfactory to your Department, I shall be obliged if you will immediately advise me and have the sum of $5000 transferred to this Department in part payment. The said sum together with authority to take the necessary surrender from the Indians will then be sent to the Indian Agent at Port Arthur.

I have to add that the Agent has made an especial request that the money (and the blank forms of surrender) be in his hands at the date of the regular Indian annuity payment, that is the 5th or 6th proximo. Prompt attention should therefore be taken.

D.B.

Your obedient servant

Sdg. Frank Pedley.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

LtCol. E.Fiset,
Department of
Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.Q. 18-111-1.

H.F. JUL 11 1907 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

3,4903

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, July 9, 1907.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

With reference to your letter of June 25, ultimo, transmitting a blue-print plan of the tract of land, being part of the Indian Reserve, at Fort William, Ont., required by this Department, I enclose, herewith, cheque for $5,000., being that part of the purchase money to go to the Indians. Upon being notified by you that the surrender from the Indians has been obtained, I shall then forward you a cheque for the balance, viz;- $5,000.

I am sorry that, through it being necessary to communicate with Major Wayland, who has been acting for this Department in the matter, respecting the boundaries of this tract of land, I have not been able to send you this cheque at an earlier date, but trust that now the transfer will be expedited by your Department as much as possible.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1314

Mr Bray 290850

Original, for the Depositor.

$ 5000.00

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA 3:4903

JUL 10 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 10 1907

190

Received *from* Dep. Mil & Def.

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five thousand 00 — *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ann Appleton

Pro Manager.

26885

Ent'd G.A.C. B

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 13 1907 BRANCH

10

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1314

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA JUL 10 1907 3:4903

$ 5000.00 Ent'd Sale 36.

Bank of Montreal.

190

Received *from* Dep Mil & Dep

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five thousand 00 — *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ann Appleton

Pro Manager.

Ent'd B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description for Surrender.

290850 Ottawa, July 24, 1907.

That parcel of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve containing 108.8 acres described as follows,- Commencing where the Easterly limit of the road allowance which is the production Southerly of Yonge Street with the Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific property thence south 31 chains, thence West 12 2/10 chains thence South 11 5/10 chains more or less, thence West 33 7/10 chains thence North 6 3/10 chains to the Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property, thence North-easterly following the said Southerly limit to point of commencement. The said description includes a road allowance one chain wide along the said Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property which said road allowance is hereby dedicated for the purpose of a public highway, the whole as shown on the plan herewith attached.

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Description for Surrender.

290850

Ottawa, July 24, 1907.

That parcel of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve containing 108.8 acres described as follows,- Commencing where the Easterly limit of the road allowance which is the production Southerly of Yonge Street intersects the Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific property thence south 31 chains, thence West 12 2/10 chains thence South 11 5/10 chains more or less, thence West 33 7/10 chains thence North 6 3/10 chains to the Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property, thence North-easterly following the said Southerly limit to point of commencement. The said description includes a road allowance one chain wide along the said Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property which said road allowance is hereby dedicated for the purpose of a public highway, the whole as shown on the plan herewith attached.

S. J. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ottawa, July 26, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 22nd ultimo, in regard to the land on the Fort William Reserve, desired by the Militia Department, I beg to enclose form of surrender, in duplicate, which you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

A cheque for 50% of proceeds of sale, amounting to $5,000.00, will be forwarded you under separate cover, with instructions in regard to distribution thereof, which should not be made until after surrender has been executed.

Your obedient Servant,

D. C. MCLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

DXH

Ottawa, July 26th., 1907.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is Cheque No. 1691 for $5000.00, being 50 % of proceeds from the sale of Lands to Dept. of Militia.

This amount is to be distributed at a per capita rate to members of Fort William Band; pay-lists in duplicate to be signed by recipients and forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H.Q.18-111-1. 150850 H.F.G.

315813

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, August 6, 1907.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 7 1907 OTTAWA

Dear Mr. Pedley,

I wrote you on April 9, enclosing a cheque for $5,000.00, being that part of the purchase money of the part of the Indian Reserve, at Fort William, which we are acquiring, which goes to the Indians.

Word has just been received from Fort William that the Indians have not yet been paid the money, and that they are, daily, inquiring of Major Wayland when they will be settled with.

I only write to ask that there may be no unnecessary delay in completing the transfer of the land.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

Ottawa ,9th August, 1907.

Dear Colonel Fiset,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant,I beg to say that the amount of $5,000.00 therein referred to which was paid by your Department to this Department in connection with the purchase of a portion of the Indian reserve at Fort William was sent to the Indian Agent,Mr McDougall, at Port Arthur,on the 26th ultimo. Mr McDougall will distribute the money to the Indians as soon as possible.

Yours very truly.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Colonel E. Fiset,D.S.O.,C.G.H.S.etc.,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa '

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 9/07 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290 85e
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

316080

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of July 26th

No. 290 850

Herewith I beg to hand you surrender to the Militia Department from the Indians of Fort William reserve 100 acres as shown on plan attached.

As soon as the paysheets for the $5000 payment is completed I will forward them

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316080

DOMINION OF CANADA,

Province of Ontario

~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay

TO WIT:

Personally appeared before me,

Moses McCoy of the Fort William Indian Reserve ~~the~~ of

in the Province of Ontario

~~and~~

Chief of the said Band of Indians.

AND the said Moses McCoy for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the Fort William Reserve of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its Rules.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the Band or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

And the said Moses McCoy says:

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by him and a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band of Indians summoned for that purpose, according to its Rules, and held in the presence of the said Moses McCoy

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the Reserve of the said Band of Indians or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

That he is a Chief of the said Band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

SWORN before me by the Deponent Moses McCoy at the City of Port Arthur, in the ~~County~~ District of Thunder Bay this 9th day of August A.D., 1907

Moses McCoy Chief

Form No. 66.

[illegible]

Notary Public for Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated July 1907

Fort William
Band of Indians

-to-

The King

Surrender

of

Pt Fort William Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316080

DOMINION OF CANADA,

Province of Ontario

District ~~County~~ of Thunder Bay

Personally appeared before me,

Moses McCoy of the Fort William Indian Reserve

To Wit: ~~the~~ ~~of~~

in the Province of Ontario

~~and~~

Chief of the said Band of Indians.

AND the said Moses McCoy for himself saith :—

That the annexed release or surrender was assented to by a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the Fort William Reserve of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band summoned for that purpose and according to its Rules.

That he was present at such meeting or council and heard such assent given.

That he was duly authorized to attend such council or meeting by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

That no Indian was present or voted at said council or meeting who was not a member of the Band or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

And the said Moses McCoy says:

That the annexed Release or Surrender was assented to by him and a majority of the male members of the said Band of Indians of the full age of twenty-one years then present.

That such assent was given at a meeting or council of the said Band of Indians summoned for that purpose, according to its Rules, and held in the presence of the said Moses McCoy

That no Indian was present or voted at such council or meeting who was not a habitual resident on the Reserve of the said Band of Indians or interested in the land mentioned in the said Release or Surrender.

That he is a Chief of the said Band of Indians and entitled to vote at the said meeting or council.

Sworn before me by the Deponent Moses McCoy at the City of Port Arthur in the District ~~County~~ of Thunder Bay this 9th day of August A.D., 1907

Moses McCoy Chief

Form No. 66.

[illegible]

Notary Public for Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated July 1907

Fort William
Band of Indians
-to-

The King

Surrender

of

Pt Fort William Res.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290 850

Ottawa, August 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th instant, enclosing surrender, in duplicate, by the Fort William Band of Indians of land on the Thunder Bay Reserve, required by the Militia Department, and in reply have to return the documents in question, in order that the affidavit of execution may be made by yourself and the Chief before a Justice of the Peace, Judge or Stipendiary Magistrate, as required by the provisions of the Indian Act, a Notary Public not having authority to take this affidavit.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

250850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 16/07 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 19 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290 850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

316474

Lands

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of Aug 13th

No 290 850

LAND BRANCH AUG 20 1907

As requested in your letter of above date and number the release from the Fort William Indians for the purchase of 100 acres by the Militia Department has been duly executed before W C Dobie Esq J P

I beg herewith to return the documents

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Attg DM
I would beg to recommend that surrender be submitted to His Ex in C for approval
20 Aug 07
To Adv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850

Ottawa, August 21, 1907.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made by the Fort William band of Indians, in the district of Thunder Bay, in the province of Ontario, on the 5th day of August, 1907, of 105.81 acres of land in their reserve, to be sold to the Militia Department for the sum of $10,000.00 to be used as a rifle range.

Sale 36

The undersigned would recommend that, as the surrender has been duly authorized, executed and attested in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council and that on payment of the $10,000.00 therefor the land be vested in the Militia Department to be used as a rifle range; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

(Sgd) Wilfrid Laurier

for Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

for S. G. 21-8-07.
" M. 24-8-07.
" P. C. 24-8-07.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Privy Council
Canada

P.C. 1908-

File No. 29088-0

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by the Governor General on the 31st August. 1907.

On a memorandum dated 21st August. 1907 from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs submitting herewith a surrender in duplicate made by the Fort William Band of Indians in the district of Thunder Bay. in the Province of Ontario. on the 8th day of August. 1907 of 105.81 acres of land in that reserve to be sold to the Militia Department for the sum of $10.000.00 to be used as a rifle range.

The Minister recommends as the surrender has been duly authorized executed and attested in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act- that it be accepted by the Governor in Council and that the payment of the $10 000 00 thereof for the land be treated in the Militia Department to be used as a Rifle range. The original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Sgd. J. K. Bunnells
Asst: Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Hxd.

Ottawa, 9th September, 1907.

Sir:-

Referring to your communication of the 9th July last, enclosing cheque for $5000.00, being part of purchase money of the portion of the Fort William Indian Reserve surrendered by the Indians for Militia purposes, I beg to say that the surrender of this land has been duly executed by the Indians and the same has been accepted as required by the provisions of the Indian Act by order of His Excellency in Council of the 31st ultimo.

I have therefore to ask that you will kindly have a cheque forwarded for the sum of $5000.00, balance of purchase price.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister
of Militia & Defence,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bank of Montreal

317446

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1908

Ottawa, Sept. 17' 190 7'

The Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose you herewith Receiver General Receipt for Five thousand dollars for a deposit made with this Bank on September 13th. The Requisition was filled in as being deposited by the Militia Department on account of Indian Funds, but we mailed this receipt to them and they returned it to us saying that it must belong to your Department. We therefore enclose the receipt to you.

Yours faithfully,

A Macnaughton

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850 · 250 850

H. C[redacted]18-111-1.

Acknowledged Sept. 13th

OTTAWA, Sept. 12, 1907.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to enclose a cheque for $5,000., being balance of purchase money for that portion of Fort William Indian Reserve surrendered by the Indians as a site for the Fort William Rifle Range.

Sale 36

Yours very truly,

Colonel,
D. M. M & D.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent-General of

Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2311

350850

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

$5000.00

OTTAWA SEP 13 1907

Received from Mil Dept 190 317446

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five thousand 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

R J Mackay

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

26969

DEPT MILITIA & DEFENCE SEP 14 1907 H.Q. CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1908

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

10 Cap

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 2311

Duplicate, for Department.

317446

Bank of Montreal.

$5000.00 Ent'd Sale 36

OTTAWA SEP 13 1907

Received from Mil Dept 190

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Five thousand 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

R J Mackay

Pro Manager.

Ent'd B

DEPT MILITIA & DEFENCE SEP 14 1907 H.Q. CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 18 1908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur Aug 8 1907

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 290850
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Statement of payment to Fort William Band August 1907, proceeds of sale 100 acres to Dept. of Militia

Cheque No 1691 recd. from Dept.		5000.00
Amount paid	4984.00	
Cheque to balance	16.00	
	$5000.00	5000.00

Expense account $8.70

your obedient servant

Neil McDougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

acknowledged Oct. 12th

$16.00

$5.2

a/c 10 cap

Draw cheque for 35 favor Neil McDougall refund of overpayment of balance re payt of $5000 a/c sale of land to Militia Dept.

2898

Ck sent Oct 18th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

D.S.H.

Ottawa 19th October, 1907.

Sir,

With reference to the distribution made by you in August last of moneys derived from the sale of Fort William Reserve land to the Department of Militia and Defence, I have to request that you will furnish information as follows:-

No 22 on pay list . You should give authority(quoting fyle number and date) for this transfer.

No 91 Why were two boys and one girl left off the pay-list?

No 183 . Was this man's wife paid under any other band? If paid with another band kindly give the number under which payment was made, also state name of band.

Owing to an error in your statement of distribution you refunded 35¢ in excess of the amount to be refunded. This sum is being returned to you. You were sent $5,000.00 to distribute. You paid out $4984.35, which left $15.65 to be refunded, not $16.00, the amount which you returned.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN SHOWING

LOCATION OF RIFLE RANGE

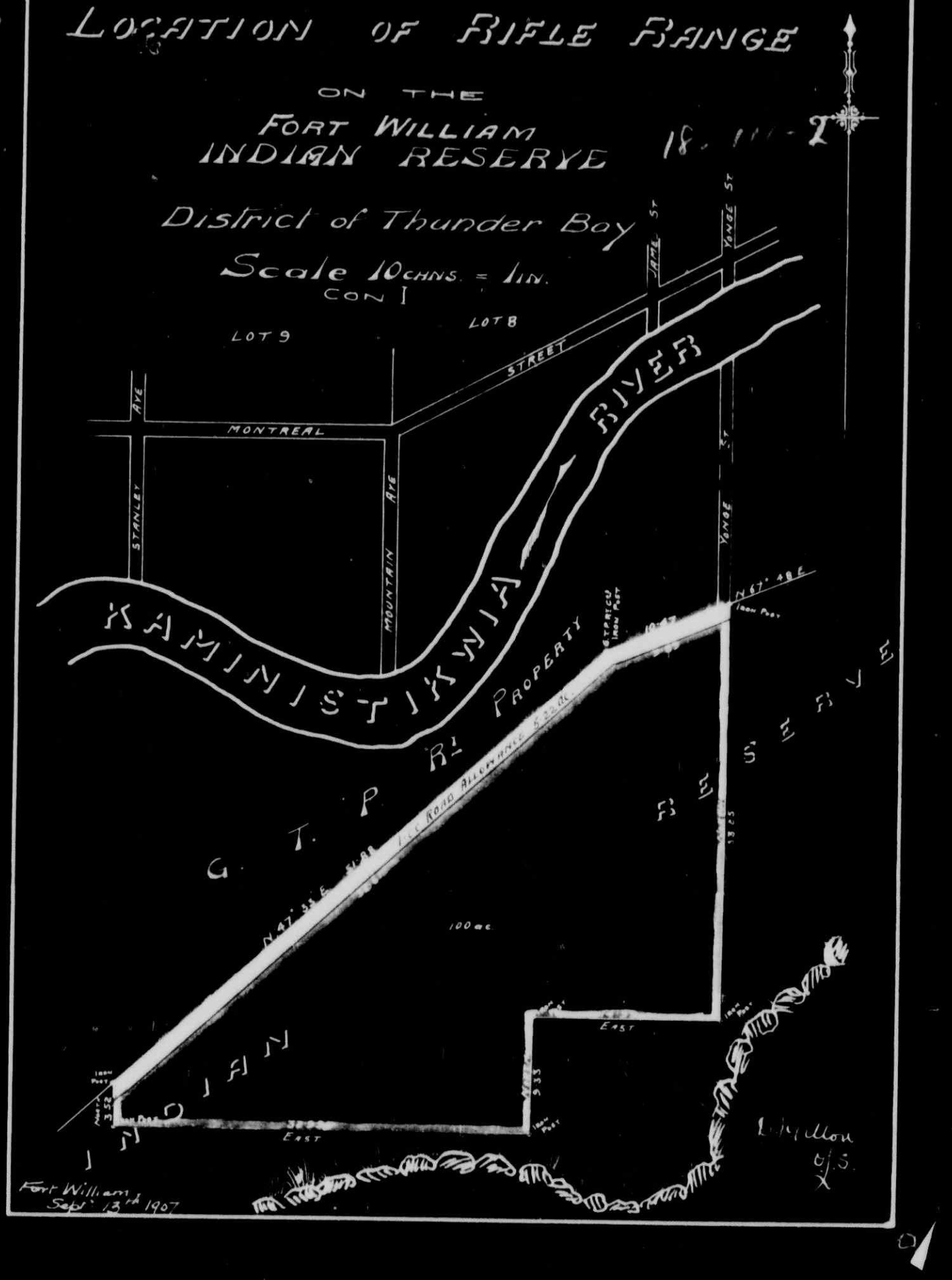
ON THE

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESERVE

18. III - 2

District of Thunder Bay

Scale 10 CHNS. = 1 IN.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319589

C.St.C.

H.Q. 18-111-2.

FIELD NOTES,etc.

RIFLE RANGE LOCATION,Fort William.

G.

****

DESCRIPTION.

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises,containing by admeasurement one hundred (100) acres, more or less, being composed of a Location for Rifle Range, situate,lying and being in the Fort William Indian Reserve in the District of Thunder Bay and Province of Ontario, as shewn on a plan thereof, made by D.J.GILLON, O.L.S., dated Septr. 13th,1907, on record in the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, which said parcel may be more particularly known and described as follows, that is to say;

Commencing at a point distant due South,one chain and eight links (1.^{c}08) from an iron post planted on the Southerly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Companies Terminus property at its point of Intersection with the production, South of the Easterly limit of Yonge Street in the City of Fort William.

Thence South Astronomically,thirty-two chains and seventeen links (32.^{c}17) to an iron post.

Thence West Astronomically fourteen chain and ninety-nine links (14.^{c}99) to an iron post.

Thence South Astronomically nine chains and thirty-three links (9.^{c}33) to an iron post.

Thence West Astronomically thirty-two chains and ninety-nine links (32.^{c}99) to an iron post.

Thence North Astronomically two chains and seventeen links (2.^{c}17) to a point distant South one chain and thirty-five links (1.^{c}35) from the said Southerly limit of Terminal Property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thence North forty-seven degrees and thirty-three minutes East (N. 47°33' E.) parallel to the said Southerly limit, and always at a distance of one chain (1°00,) at right angles therefrom to an angle fifty-two chains and sixty-one links (52°61).

Thence North sixty-seven degrees and forty-eight minutes East (N. 67°48' E) still parallel to the said Southerly boundary and one chain (1°00) distant therefrom nine chains and eighty-nine links (9°89) more or less to the place of beginning.

Together with an allowance for Road one chain (1°00) in width, lying North of the above described parcel, which said Road may be more particularly known and described as follows:-

Commencing at an iron post planted at the point of intersection of the production South of the Easterly limit of Yonge St. in the Town of Fort William, with the Southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company's Terminal property.

Thence South sixty-seven degrees and forty-eight minutes West (S67°48'W) following the said Southerly limit, ten chains and forty-seven links(10°47) to an iron post.

Thence South forty-seven degrees and thirty-three minutes West (S 47°33'W) following the said Southerly limit fifty-one chains and eighty-eight links (51°88 to an iron post.

Thence South Astronomically one chain and thirty-five links (1°35) to an angle.

Thence North forty-seven degrees and thirty-three minutes East (N. 47°33' E) parallel to the said South boundary and one chain distant therefrom, fifty-two chains and sixty-one links(52°61) to an angle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thence North sixty-seven degrees and forty-eight minutes East (N.67°48 E) parallel to the said South boundary and one chain (1.00) distant therefrom nine chains and eighty-nine links (9.89) to an angle.

Thence North Astronomically one chain and eight links (1.8) more or less to the place of beginning containing by admeasurement five acres and twenty-two hundreds of an acre (5.22) more or less. 6.12

I hereby certify that the enclosed Plans and Field Notes are correct and are prepared from actual survey made under my personal supervision.

Dated at Fort William.

This 15th September,1907. (SD) D.J.GILLON,

ONTARIO LAND SURVEYOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 Asst Dep
as h reprobation

250850 319583

C.St.G.

NOV 9 1907

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA CANADA.
And quote number H.Q. 18-111-2.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, November 8,1907.

1 Mr Gray

2 Lands

Sir,

With reference to your letter of May 7,last, stating that a correct description of the property acquired by this Department from the Indians of the Fort William Band for rifle range purposes, is required for insertion in the deed of Surrender, I have the honour to enclose herewith a description of the property by meter and bounds, and also two blue prints of a plan of the same, compiled by Mr. D.J.Gillon, an authorized land surveyor for the Province of Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, NOV 11 1907 SURVEYS.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.F. Jarvis

~~Colonel~~,

Acting Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850

Ottawa, February 19, 1908.

Sir : -

I have the honour to inclose herewith for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Fort William Band of Indians, in the district of Thunder Bay, Ontario, of a parcel of land in their reserve to be sold to the Militia Department for the sum of $10,000.00 to be used as a rifle range.

Incl.

This surrender was accepted by His Excellency in Council on August 31, 1907.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Pope, Esq., C. M. G.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W.W.

290850

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 21 1908

S.
457.

Ottawa, 20th Feb., 1908.

323798

Ex'O.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19 instant, No. 290,850, enclosing Surrender made by the Fort William Band of Indians of a parcel of land in their reserve to the Militia Department, and to state that the matter shall be duly attended to.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 350850 324497

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAR 9 1908

No.457 Ottawa, 7th March, 1908.

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence I have now the honour to return to you, herewith, duly recorded in this department, Surrender made by the Fort William Band of Indians of a parcel of their reserve to the Militia Department.

LANDS BRANCH MAR 1908

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for the Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Geo. F. Corrigan

290850

Port Arthur, Can., May 7th 1910 19

Acct' Asia

The Secretary, Department

Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

363542

ACCOUNTANT MAY 11 1910 AUDIT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 9 1910

Dear Sir:-

At the recent Interest Payment to the Fort William Bandmade by Inspector Ramsden accompanied by myself, the Indians made enquiries as to the Interest on the purchase of land by the Militia Department in 1907.

We informed them that the matter would be taken up with your Department and your reply would be communicated to them at a later date.

Yours truly

Geo F Norrigan

Acting. Agent

Miss Maxwell

The interest from this is already being distributed semi-annually to these Indians, so there will be no special distribution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

P.X.B

Ottawa, 11th May, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the Fort William Indians are in receipt semi-annually of the interest money which accrues in connection with the land purchase therein referred to. There will be no special distribution made in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

DOWLER & DOWLER.
Barristers, Notaries,
Proctors &c.

W. DOWLER, K.C. ARTHUR H. DOWLER

Immediate
Mr. Orr

SOLICITORS FOR THE TRADERS BANK OF CANADA,
AND
THE BANK OF OTTAWA.

Fort William,
ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1911

April 7th., 1911.

Frank Pedley, Esq., 361106

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, O N T.

Dear Sir,-

Will you please send me at your earliest convenience, a copy of the description of the land assigned to the Militia Department for Rifle Ranges or otherwise from the Fort William Indian Reserve, giving the metes and bounds of the land so assigned. We are very anxious to have this at the very earliest convenience and it is important that we should have it quickly. You will very much oblige us by having a copy made and forwarded by the first mail in which it can be conveniently sent up forward.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 11 1911

Yours truly,

W. A. Dowler

P.S. We are laying out a site for a plant on the East side of Rifle Range and west part of Hamilton Location

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 290,850 .

Ottawa, April 11, 1911.

Sir,-

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inclose copy of description of the land transferred to the Militia Department for rifle range on the Fort William Indian Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W A. Dowler, Esq., K. C.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY
MONTREAL, CANADA

WM. [redacted]NWRIGHT,
SECOND VICE PRESIDENT

38471

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1911

Montreal, June 7th.1911.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Pedley:-

I tried to see you yesterday but you had left. We understand parties in Fort William have purchased from the Indian Department certain portion of the reserve bounded by our property on the Mission. Can you kimdly give me the particulars?

I cannot think it is true seeing the trouble we have in dealing with these Indian lands.

Yours truly,

Second Vice President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

file

Ottawa, June 8, 1911.

Dear Mr. Wainwright,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, in regard to land adjoining the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property on the Fort William Indian Reserve, I beg to say that some four years ago a portion of land adjoining the railway property was transferred to the Department of Militia and Defence for a rifle range, and no other disposition of land on this reserve adjoining the Company's property has been made.

I may say that an application has been filed in the Department by the town of Fort William for a tract of land adjoining the railway property, to be used for park purposes, but no disposition of this land has been made.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Wm. Wainwright, Esq.,
Second Vice President,
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391439

(2)

PLAN

SHOWING LOCATION OF

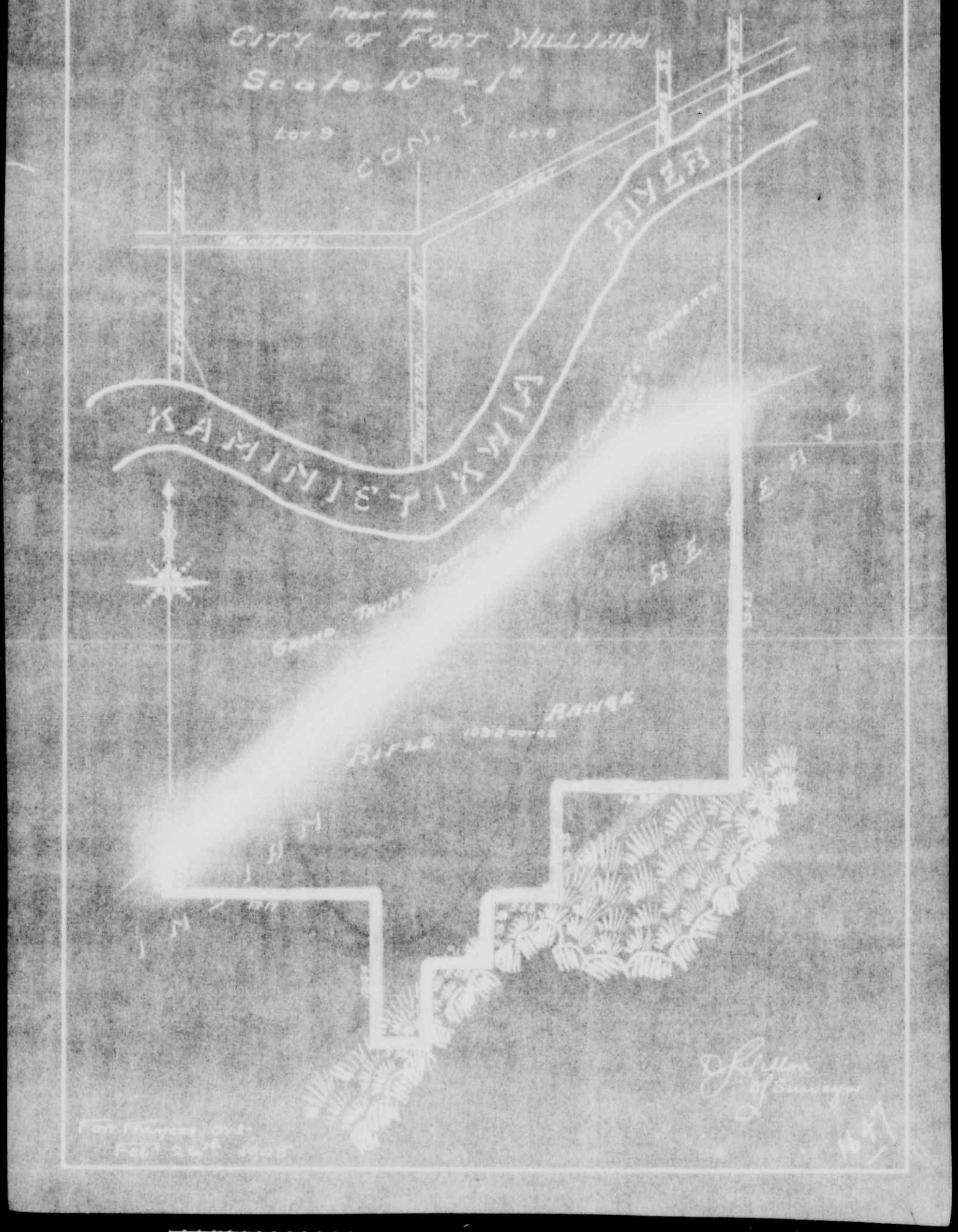
RIFLE RANGE

ON THE INDIAN RESERVE

Near the

CITY OF FORT WILLIAM

Scale. 10 Chs. - 1 In.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

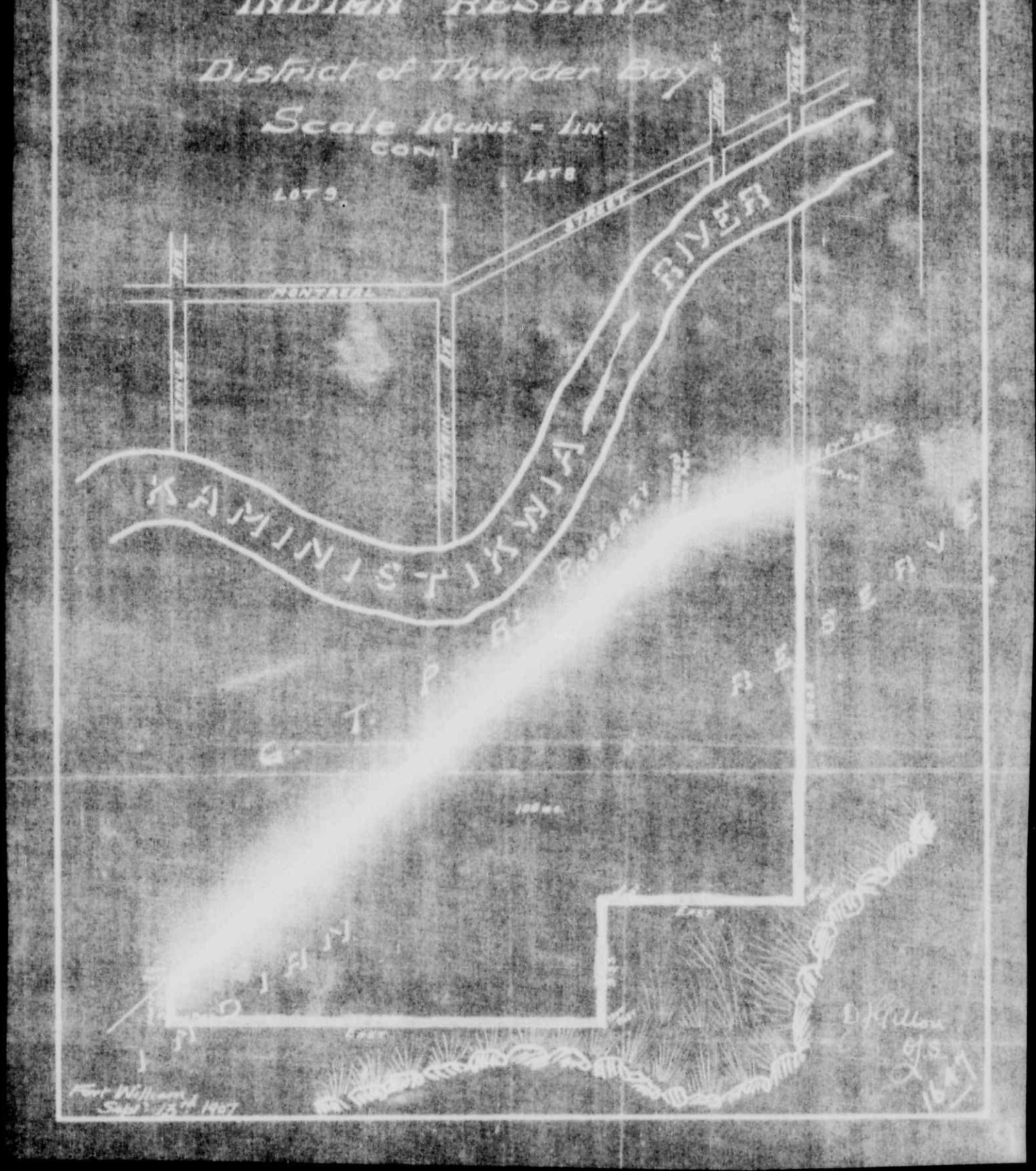
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN SHOWING LOCATION OF RIFLE RANGE ON THE FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESERVE

391439

District of Thunder Bay

Scale 10 CHNS. = 1 IN.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

H.H.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1911

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
H.Q. 18-111-1.
And quote number.....
391439

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, October 13th, 1911.

Site Fort William, Ont.
Rifle Range.
No. 290,850.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1911
SURVEYS.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th June last, 1907, I have the honour to inform you that there is a question as to what is the actual tract of land which was transferred from the Indian Reserve to this Department for Rifle Range purposes.

As encroachments are reported to have occurred in the range property by mining operations on the face of Mount McKay, it is very desirous that this Department should be in possession of the proper extent of land handed over by your Department.

Enclosed are three copies of plans; the first being as referred to in the above mentioned letter, and the second on file in this office being made by the same surveyor, later; while the third is furnished by the District Officer and shows the mining locations referred to above.

Will you kindly inform me which plan correctly indicated the area transferred, and also state if the North slope of the Mountain is Indian Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

E.J. Daly
~~Colonel;~~
Acting Deputy Minister.

To -
The Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

M. F. A. 168.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, October 30, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your favour of the 14th instant regarding the site for the Rifle Range at Fort William, I beg to enclose a copy of the description for this land. You will note that this description corresponds with the plan forwarded by you marked No. 1. It contains 100 acres.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd S. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

E. F. Jarvis, Esq.,

Acting Deputy Minister,

Dept. of Militia & Defence,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

G.R.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 15-111-1

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, 358060

OTTAWA, February 1, 1912

Site - Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that in 1907 your Department conveyed to this Department 100 acres of land near Fort William for Rifle Range purposes.

2. It was the intention of this Department at the time, to obtain sufficient land to include the top of the hill in rear of where it was proposed to place the targets.

3. It was only recently ascertained that the surveyor who laid out the Range did not do this and therefore it is found our property only extends to the foot of the hill.

4. The attached plan shows in red lines the Rifle Range property, in yellow the land yet required.

5. It has been further ascertained that a lease of mining or quarrying rights has been given by your Department to Mr.Dowler, for 40 acres outlined in black on attached plan.

6. As this 40 acres is in rear of the Rifle Range and in the Danger Area, will you kindly inform me if the Rights of the above firm can be cancelled at any time or if there is any penalty involved.

M. F. A. 168.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

398060

DEPT. MILITIA & DEFENCE FEB -8 1912 H.Q. CANADA

Will you also kindly inform me if the additional land required including the top of the hill as shown in yellow lines is available for the use of this Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,950.

Ottawa, Ont. February 15, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant No. H-Q-18-111-1 in regard to additional land required for rifle range purposes on the Fort William Reserve and in reply to say that the 40 acres referred to in your letter were granted to W. H. Hamilton, James Gowanlock and W. A. Dowler some short time ago subject to certain conditions regarding establishment of a plant for the manufacture of brick. Failure to comply with which would possibly warrant the Department in annulling the grant.

The land outside of that granted to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Dowler has not been surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit and therefore the Department is not in a position to sell same.

Your obedient Servant,

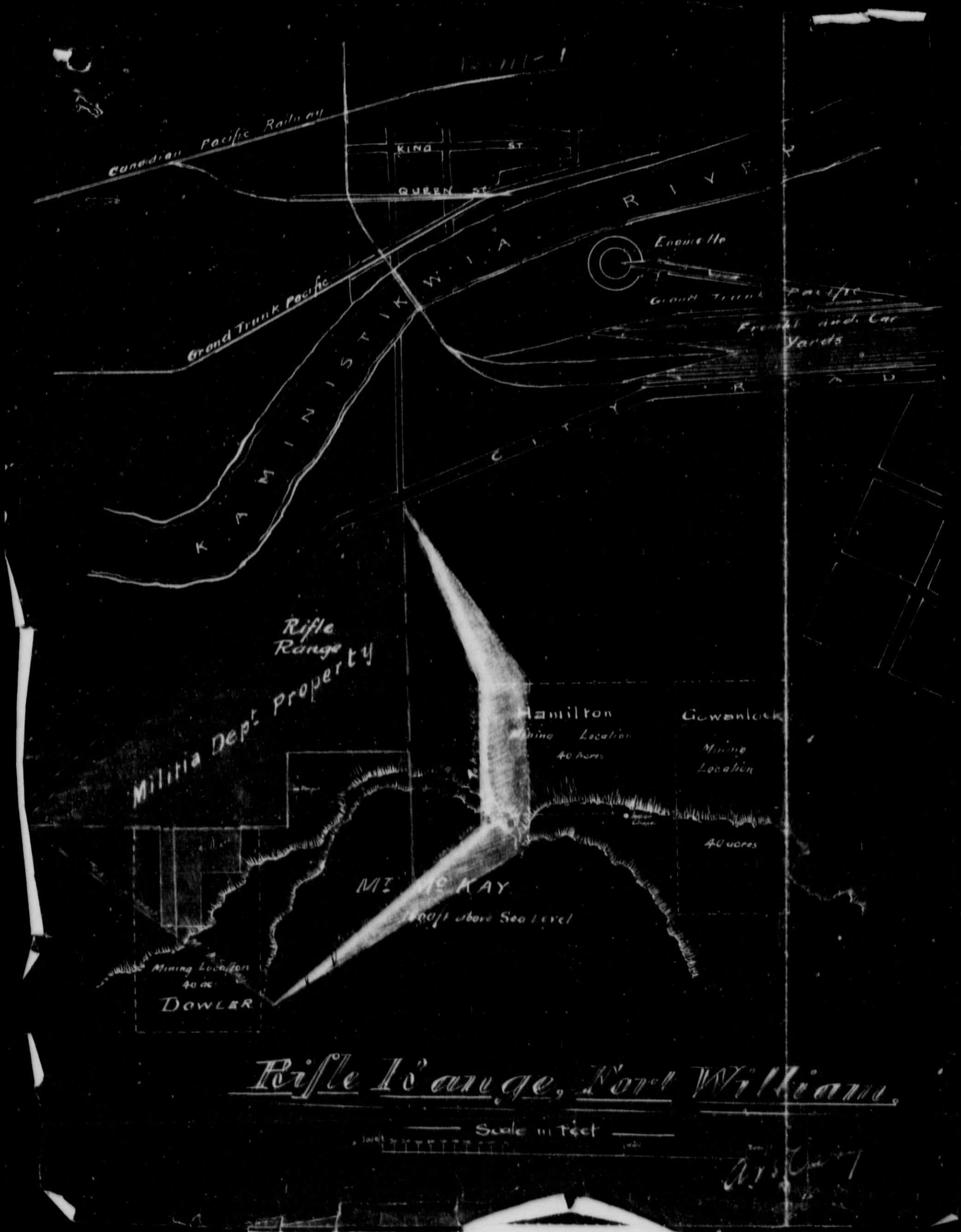
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Secretary, Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.S.

290250

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number.....
H.Q.18-111-1.

INDI.
MAR 6 1912
DEF

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, February 28, 1912.

Lands

39416

Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 15th instant, No.290,850, concerning the additional land required for rifle range purposes at Fort William and to request that I may be informed as to the conditions that govern the grant to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Dowler, and the earliest date at which it would be possible for your Department, to take steps, towards annulling this grant.

FRANCH BRANCH
MAR 7 1912

The attached blue print shows in yellow the area necessary to provide for safety with the present size of the range and the area shown in yellow datted lines is required to provide for future extensions.

It is pointed out that this additional land required comprises the face of the hill to its crest and is of practically no use to anyone.

It is furthermore pointed out that when this site was obtained, it was understood that the face of the hill to its crest was included in the Rifle Range.property and it was subsequently ascertained that this was not the case. The front of the hill is of vital importance to the safety of this range and it is urged that every endeavour be made to have it transferred to this Department,.

M. F. A. 168.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39476

If Messrs.Hamilton,Gowanlock and Dowler are allowed to carry on brick manufacture on the 40 acre claim referred to, it will act as a further obstacle in the way of safeguarding this range and may require its being closed and rendered useless.

This Department is therefore very desirous to secure the face of the hill within the boundaries shown in yellow on the attached plan and having the above lease cancelled and any assistance or advice you can give for that purpose will be greatly appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Duncan

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

The ~~Deputy Minister~~ Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, H. Q. 18-111-1, in connection with the Fort William rifle range and in reply to say that the patent which issued to Messrs. William Henry Hamilton, James Gowanlock and William A. Dowler for three mining locations on the Fort William Reserve, comprising the James Gowanlock Location, the W. H. Hamilton Location and the W. A. Dowler Location, contained the following proviso:-

"Provided always and this Patent is issued subject "to and in consideration of the grantees, their heirs, "executors, administrators and assigns faithfully perform- "ing the following conditions and obligations, namely:-

"1. That they will establish by the thirty-first "day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, "a complete plant for the manufacture of brick having a "capacity of producing five million bricks annually, "and to begin th actual manufacture of brick by the said "date; and to commence the establishment of such plant "not later than the first day of June, 1911;

"2. That they will manufacture one million bricks "during the year 1913, and manufacture the said number "of bricks or other products of equal value in whole or "in part annually for a period of eight years thereafter;

"3.

The Secretary,
Militia Council
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"3. That with respect to labour and the employment "of labour in connection with the proposed works on said "lands, it is distinctly understood and agreed that the "Indians of the Fort William band residing on the Fort "William Reserve will always be granted a preference for "employment in all classes of labour which they can per- "form whether they are men, women or children;

"4. That they will not sell any building stone "from the said land without the consent and permission "of the resident Indians of the Fort William Band entitled "to vote given in Council."

The Department has no information as to whether the work has been proceeded with in accordance with arrangement, but the local agent is being written in order to ascertain what has been done.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850.

Ottawa, March 7, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that in the Grant issued to Messrs. W. H. Hamilton, James Gowanlock and W. A. Dowler for the James Gowanlock, W. H. Hamilton and W. A. Dowler Mining Locations on the Fort William Reserve, there was contained the following proviso:-

"Provided always and this Patent is issued subject "to and in consideration of the grantees, their heirs, "executors, administrators and assigns faithfully perform- "ing the following conditions and obligations, namely:-

"1. That they will establish by the thirty-first "day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, "acomplete plant for the manufacture of brick having a "capacity of producing five million bricks annually, "and to begin the actual manufacture of brick by the said "date; and to commence the establishment of such plant "not later than the first day of June, 1911;

"2. That they will manufacture one million bricks "during the year 1913, and manufacture the said number "of bricks or other products of equal value in whole or "in part annually for a period of eight years thereafter;

"3. That with respect to labour and the employment

Robert McKnight, Esq., of
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"labour in connection with the proposed works on said "lands. it is distinctly understood and agreed that the "Indians of the Fort William band residing on the Fort "William Reserve will always be granted a preference for "employment in all classes of labour which they can per- "form whether they are men, women or children;

"4. That they will not sell any building stone "from the said land without the consent and permission "of the resident Indians of the Fort William Band entitled "to vote given in Council."

You will be good enough to ascertain and report what action has been taken by the patentees in the establishment of the brick plant as required by the conditions of Grant.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 13 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

MAR 1 1912

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Surveys
Lands

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SURVEYS. MAR 13 1912

LANDS BRANCH MAR 14 1912

395385

Sir,—

I am in receipt of yours of 7th inst. No.290850 with reference to the Grant for Mining Locations on the Fort William Reserve to Messrs, James Gowanlock, W.H.Hamilton and W.A.Dowler. I beg to state that no improvements have been made on these Locations beyond certain clearing of timber and underbrush from one of the locations. The work was stopped last Summer by the Gowanlock Syndicate pending a decision on their application for the right of way for a spur track consisting of 19.36 acres into the three locations and across the Fort William Reserve lands. This matter was referred to the late Acting Agent in a Departmental letter dated June 16th.1911, No.177-293-1.

This letter was replied to by the Acting Agent by telegram and letter on June 19th. and since that time no further action has been taken by the Gowanlock Syndicate towards any further improvements on the said locations.

Your Obedt. Servant

R McKnight

Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 290,850..

M E M O R A N D U M.

Ottawa, March 15, 1912.

To the Deputy Minister-

I would beg to refer to letter of the 28th ultimo, from the Deputy Minister of Militia & Defence, asking that the grant made to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Dowler on the Fort William Reserve be cancelled, and also would refer to letter addressed the local Indian Agent on the 7th instant, and his reply thereto of the 11th, and to say that it would appear desirable before taking any action in this matter, to have the same duly investigated by the Chief Inspector.

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16-111-1

Canadian Pacific Railway

KING ST

QUEEN ST

R I V E R

Engine He

Grand Trunk Pacific

Grand Trunk Pacific

Freight and Car Yards

R O A D

C I T Y

K A M I N I S T I K W I A

Rifle Range Property

Militia Dept Property

Hamilton Mining Location 40 Acres No. 2

Gowanlock Mining Location No. 1 40 acres

Top of Hill Mt.

BAY.

00 ft above Sea Level

Mining Location 40 ac.

DOWLER

Rifle Range, Fort William.

Scale in Feet

A.R. Carey
Major (R.E.) D.M.
District Engineer M.D. No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

P.M.C.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.
H.Q. 18-111-1.
And quote number.....

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, 400114

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1912.

Fort William Rifle Range

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, No.290850, with regard to the site of the Fort William Rifle Range, and to thank you for the information given.

LANDS BRANCH APR 6 1912

2. May I point out further that, if the location of the area granted to Mr. Dowler is correct as shown on the plans which accompanied my letter of the 1st and 28th February, last, it might be possible, if your Department agreed, to move Mr. Dowler's claim slightly to the west to clear our danger area. This would appear a simple matter as it is understood that no attempt has yet been made by Mr. Dowler to open up any operations there.

3. May I also point out that this Department only requires the hill or mountain side which is practically perpendicular, at that point, and a width of what is shown on the plan attached.

4. If your Department and Mr. Dowler would consent to the suggestion in para.2 and if we may extend our present boundary to the top of the hill within the area shown in yellow on attached plan, you will confer a very great favour upon this Department

M. F. A. 188.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and will save the government the great expense of rebuilding one of the safest and best rifle ranges in Canada.

5. May I ask for your careful consideration of this matter, and if any advantage will be gained by one of my officers going over the question with you, I shall be very glad to send him over to your office for that purpose.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

To-

The Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850 M.S.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

402405 And quote number.....
H.Q.18-111-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, April 20, 1912.

SARNIA
MAY 8 1912
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 18th ultimo, with regard to changing the location of the Mining Claim granted to Mr. Dowler at Fort William, Ont., I have the honour to inquire if you have received any information concerning this matter, and if you are now in a position to state if the arrangement suggested in my letter of the 18th ultimo can be carried out.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

M.F. A. 163.
100 Reams 11-11.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, May 8, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, H. Q. 18-11 1. in regard to changing the location of the mining claim granted to Mr. Dowler on the Fort William Reserve. and in reply to saythat the matter is under consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

T. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 30, 1912.

Ref. 290,850.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Rogers.

Rifle Range and Mining Locators,
Fort William Reserve:

In October, 1905, the Department of Militia and Defence signified its desire to acquire a portion of the Fort William Indian reserve along the river front to be used as a rifle range and other military purposes.

Negotiations were opened with the Indians to ascertain whether they were willing to grant a surrender of the tract required, and, on the 5th of August, 1907, a surrender was duly executed by them for 105.81 acres of land in the Fort William reserve to be sold to the Militia Department for the sum of $10,000.00, to be used as a rifle range. By Order in Council of 31st August, 1907, this land was vested in the Militia Department on payment of this amount.

A survey of the tract was made under instructions from the Militia Department by D. G. Gillon, Ontario Land Surveyor, and a plan and description were filed in the Department as well as in that of the Militia Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By letter of 13th of October, 1911, the Militia Department stated that encroachments were reported to have occurred on the range property by mining operations on the face of Mount McKay, and asked to be furnished with plans showing the area transferred for militia purposes. This request was at once complied with, and, on the 1st of February, last, the Deputy Minister of Militia informed the Department that it had been the intention of that Department to obtain sufficient land to include the top of the hill in rear of where it was proposed to place the targets; but that it was only recently ascertained that the surveyor who laid out the range did not do this, and that, therefore, it was found that the property acquired only extends to the foot of the hill. It had also been ascertained that a lease of mining or quarrying rights had been given by this Department for 40 acres in rear of the Rifle Range and in the danger area. It was therefore asked whether the rights of the firm mentioned could be cancelled at any time or any penalty was involved, also whether the additional land required by the Militia Department, including the top of the hill, was available.

In reply the Militia Department was informed that the 40 acres referred to were granted to W. H. Hamilton, James Gowanlock and W. A. Dowler, subject to certain conditions regarding establishment of a plant for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the manufacture of brick, and further that the land outside of that grant had not been surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit, and that, therefore, the Department was not in a position to sell same.

Several letters have since been received from the Militia Department, setting forth the importance of having the front of the hill included in the Rifle Range property. To do this it is urged that the grant to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and W. A. Dowler be cancelled, as, if that firm is allowed to carry on brick manufacture on the 40 acres granted to them, it will act as a further obstacle in the way of safeguarding the range and may require its being closed and rendered useless.

Regarding the grant issued to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and W. A. Dowler, it may be said that, under its terms it is provided that the grantees would establish by the 31st December, 1912, a complete plant for the manufacture of brick having a capacity of producing five million bricks annually, and to begin the actual manufacture of brick by the said date, and to commence the establishment of such plant not later than the 1st day of June, 1911. That they will manufacture one million bricks during the year 1913, and manufacture the said number of bricks or other products of equal value in whole or in part annually for a period of eight years thereafter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

That with respect to labour and the employment of labour in connection with the proposedd work on sakd lands, that the Indians of the Fort William band would be granted a preference for employment.

That they will not sell any building stone from the said land without the consent and permission of the resident Indians of the Fort William band.

The Indian Agent was asked by letter of the 7th March last, to ascertain and report what action has been taken by the patentees in the establishment of the brick plant as required by the conditions of the Grant, to which a rpply was received reporting that no improvements had been made on the locations beyond certain clearing of timber and underbrush from one of the locations. The work, the Agent stated, was stopped by the Gowanlock Syndicate pending a decision on their application for the right of way for a spur track consisting of 19.36 acres into the three locations and across the Fort William Reserve lands.

The application for land for this spur line has been before the Department for nearly a year past. In connection therewith, Mr. Dowler was informed by letter of the 9th instant that at present it is not possible to make any grant of additional land in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William reserve. In reply that gentleman sets forth the necessity for this right of way and switch to enable them to comply with the terms of the agreement. He states that the failure to go on with the work has been due to the Syndicate being unable to secure access to the site of their plant by means of the road which they desire permission to build.

It may be said that an opinion has been received from the Deputy Minister of Justice that notwithstanding that no express grant of a right of way was made when the mining locations were acquired by Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Bowler, as the locations are inaccessible except by passing over other portions of the reserve, a way is of necessity implied, and in his opinion no further surrender by the Indians is required.

The Gowanlock Syndicate are now pressing to have this access provided and in accordance with the opinion of the Department of Justice it would appear right and proper to grant it.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.M.C.

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. 5th June, 1912.

405331

Fort William Rifle Range

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 5th ult. No. 290850, I have the honour to enquire if it has been found possible to make any arrangement with Mr. Dowler with regard to a change of location of the mining claim granted to him within the danger area of the Rifle Range at Fort William.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

To-
The Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

M.F. A. 163.
100 Reams 11-11.
H. Q. 1772-39-976.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA November 6th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Law Clerk -

With reference to the applications for a rifle range and mining locations on the Fort William Indian Reserve, it is desired that the papers be referred to the Department of Justice for opinion on the points, (1) as to the present standing of the patentees of these mining locations, having in view the conditions imposed in the patent and their claim for a right of way to these locations. (2) To what extent or in what manner can the Militia Department acquire land for militia purposes without reference to the Indians or private owners.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov., 8th 1912.

Sir,

Mining localities within the Fort William Indian Reserve were surrendered by the indians to His Majesty and patented to Messrs. Hamilton Gowanlock & Dowler of Fort William for the purpose of the manufacture of brick and similar products for which patent was granted subject to certain conditions with respect to the establishment of a plant and the manufacture of a specified number of bricks within a specified time. These locatees afterwards applied for additional land including a right of way to the locations. Your Department by letter dated the 4th Nov., 1911 advised that a way of necessity would be implied in the grant of the locations and that no further surrender by the Indians would be required.

A settlement as to the right of way has been delayed apparently on account of the fact that the application for this right of way was included with an application for additional land which the Department was not disposed to grant. On account of this delay the locatees have been unable to establish their plant and commence operations within the time agreed upon.

A portion of this reserve adjacent to the locations above referred to was surrendered by the indians and transferred to the Department of Militia and Defence for a rifle range, and that Department would like to acquire a portion of said locations as being essential to the proper use of the rifle range, and a question has arisen as to whether a portion of these locations

Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

can be acquired.

Would you kindly advise as to whether, in your opinion the locatees have forfeited their rights in the said locations on account of their failure of fulilling the conditions set forth in their grant and also as to whether the Department of Militia and Defence could acquire such land for military purposes without reference to the Indians or locatees.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. C.,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1912

Ottawa December 7th 1912

Please address reply to
Deputy Minister of Justice

1523-12 416838

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th ulto.in which you ask to be advised as to whether the locatees Messrs.Hamilton,Gowanlock & Dowler of Fort William,who have obtained a grant of certain lands for the purpose of manufacturing bricks and similar products have forfeited their rights on account of their failure to carry out the conditions set forth in their grant, and also as to whether the Department of Militia & Defence could acquire such land for military purposes without reference to the Indians or locatees.

In reply I beg to state, that the mere nonfulfilment of the conditions set forth in the patent does not render the grant liable to be forfeited by the Crown as the grant does not provide for such forfeiture in the case of the breach of any of the conditions therein set forth.

The agreement of the 19th November 1910,furnished by the grantees for the due performance of the conditions provides a penalty for a breach of any such conditions, and this is the remedy that may be resorted to if they fail to carry out the terms of the grant; the lands of course may be expropriated if they are required for military purposes, but the grantees would be entitled to compensation not only for the lands but for the works placed thereon as well.

Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, December 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo. H. Q. 18-111-1, in regard to the Fort William Rifle Range, and in reply to say that a reference was made to the Department of Justice for advice as to whether the Department could cancel the grant made to Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Dowler, of Fort William, of land on the Fort William reserve, for failure to carry out the conditions set forth in their grant, and also as to whether your Department could acquire such land for military purposes, without reference to the Indians or locatees. In reply the Deputy Minister of Justice advises that the mere non-fulfilment of the conditions set forth in the patent does not render the grant liable to be forfeited by the Crown, as the grant does not provide for such forfeiture in the case of the breach of any of the conditions therein set forth. The Deputy Minister also advises that the lands may be expropriated if they are required for military purposes, but the grantees would be entitled to compensation not only for the lands but for the works placed thereon as well.

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, Dec. 12, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of August 21, last, No. H.Q. 18-111-1, relating to the Fort William Rifle Range , I beg to inform you that the application for certain parcels of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve as shown on the blue print plan enclosed here with has been again made by the interested parties who are now known as the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Company It is intended to submit the matter to the Indian Band with the view of obtaining a surrender from them of the land required if they feel so disposed. Before, however, taking this action I have to request you to be good enough to state whether no portion of the land as indicated in the said blue print is required by your Department and that it can therefore be disposed of to the said company in the event of its being surrendered for the purpose.

S.B.

Encl.

6

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J.D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

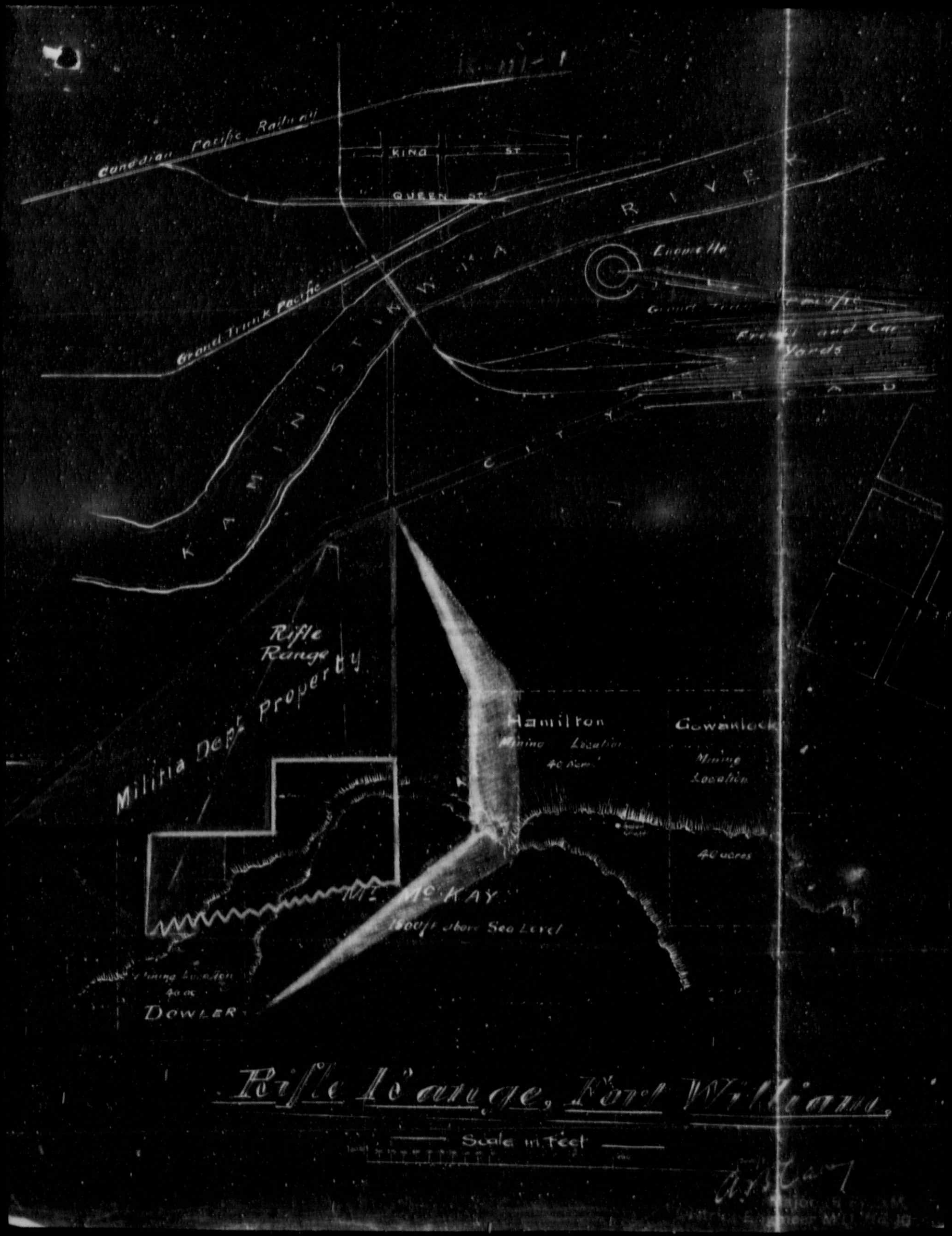
The Secretary,

Dept. of Militia & Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Rifle Range, Fort William.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

KB

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1912

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

H.Q.18-111-1

And quote number. No. 290850

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. December 17th, 1912.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1912
SURVEYS.

416718

Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,-

LANDS BRANCH
DEC 24 1912

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, No. 290850, regarding the Fort William Rifle Range, I have the honour to inquire if it would be possible to get Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock and Dowler to agree to moving their mining location west to clear the danger area of the rifle range, as suggested in my letter of the 18th March last.

It may be that these gentlemen would agree to the re-siting of their claim on the area outlined in blue on the attached plan, possibly for a small compensation, and thus make it possible for this Department to complete the danger area required as shown outlined in yellow.

Would it be possible for your Department to take up this matter with Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock, and Dowler, and inform me of the result of negotiations.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Plan attached.

Colonel,

Deputy Minister, MILITIA & DEFENCE

Deputy Supt. General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, December 27, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant H. Q. 18-111-1, in connection with the question of communicating with Messrs. Hamilton, Gowanlock & Dowler, as to moving their mining location west to clear the danger of the rifle range, and in reply to say that this Department is not disposed to enter into communication with these gentlemen in this matter, but if it were taken up by your Department, and an arrangement made with them, the Department would endeavour to carry same out by submitting a surrender to the Indians of the additional land required.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850

Ottawa, Dec. 30, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to letter from this Department of the 12th ultimo regarding the land applied for by the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Company, I shall feel obliged if you will state whether any of the land ~~from~~ Each of that occupied by your Department is required for your purposes. This Department is anxious to dispose of the matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1913
SURVEYS.

290850

(ARH)

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

418506

And quote number HQ. 18- III- I.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 14th January, 1913.

INTERIOR DEP., OTTAWA.
JAN 20 1913
REGISTRATION BRA

Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th December, last, (a copy of which I received with yours of the 10th instant) asking this Department if they have any objection from a Rifle Range point of view to the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Co: acquiring land to the East of the present Rifle Range property, Fort William, Ontario.-

I am to inform you that, as you know, the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Company have obtained quarry rights from your Department on the piece of ground shewn in green on the attached plan, and which we have asked you to have re-sited on the ground marked blue on plan, so that our back-ground (Rifle Range danger area) will not be destroyed, and to inform you that, if the Brick Company will not agree to the above mentioned suggestions upon which I am now in communication with them, it will be absolutely necessary for us to ask you for a further strip of property somewhat as shewn in yellow on the attached plan, so that the line of fire may be changed to keep the danger area from the property shewn in green.-

I would, therefore, urgently request you not to issue any grant of the land marked in yellow until it

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

418506

is decided whether the portion of ground shown in green can be made available for us.-

I shall let you know at the earliest possible date the nature of the reply which I receive from the Brick Company in regard to the property marked green.-

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

Duncan Scott

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

To.-

The Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA. Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, Jan. 28, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, No. H.Q.18-111-1, and to inform you that Mr. J. F. Smellie of the firm of Messrs. Lewis and Smellie, Barristers, this City , called at the Department in behalf of the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Company and after discussing the question of the landsnecessary for his company decided that he would call at your Department with the view of making explanations in connection with the lands desired by the said company and those required by your Department for a Rifle Range in the Fort William Indian Reserve, Ontario. It is presumed that Mr. Smellie will communicate with the Department immediately after having the said interview.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. Michaud.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Militia & Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
FEB 1 1913
SURVEYS.

LMBT.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

419234 and quote number... H.Q. 18-III-I.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, January 27th, 1913.

Fort William Rifle Range.

Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 14th instant, regarding additional land required for the Fort William Rifle Range, I have the honour to inform you that the question of moving the Dowler Mining location, (shown in green on plan which accompanied my letter of the 14th instant,) was taken up with the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Company, and in reply this Company states that it is absolutely impossible to shift this location in any way.

Under these circumstances, it is extremely imperative for this Department to secure the land shown outlined in yellow, on plan with my letter of the 14th instant.

Will you kindly take this question up with the Indian owners and inform me of the terms on which a surrender of the above area can be obtained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel.

Deputy Minister.

To -

The Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

1 Dy. Minister
2 Secty

Ottawa, Feb. 17, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo, No. H.Q. 18-111-1., relating to the proposed Fort William Rifle Range, Ontario, I beg to inform you that Mr. J.F. Smellie, (Messrs. Lewis & Semllie, Barristers, Etc.) has stated verbally that the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence has decided that an officer of your Department shall be sent to examine and report particularly on the matter of the limits of the lands required for the Rifle Range and until his report is received no further action will be taken in connection with obtaining the land desired by the Department in the said reserve.

S.B.

In view of the above no action will be taken towards obtaining a surrender from the Indians of the land applied for in the said reserve by your Department until we have received a further communication from you on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Dept of Militia & Defence
~~Dept. of the Interior,~~
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

LMBT.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1913

420913

And quote number H.Q. 18-III-I.

Surveys

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, Feb. 20th, 1913.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 25 1913
SURVEYS.

Rifle Range,
Fort William, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, and 17th instant regarding land required to complete the Rifle Range at Fort William, I have the honour to inform you that an Officer from this Department visited this site, and from his report, it appears that the demand of the Mount McKay Pressed Brick Co. can be met, in regard to land required on the Eastern boundary of the Rifle Range. Instead of the area asked for in my letter of the 14th ultimo, I would now make application on behalf of this Department, for the area outlined in yellow on attached plan. This will allow the Brick Co. to install the system of transportation they propose, and afford a new site for the Rifle Range.

As the Militia property, shown outlined in blue, cannot be utilized for the Rifle Range, on account of the position of the Dowler Claim, it is thought that this might possibly be exchanged with the Indian Band for the area outlined in yellow. As a great part of the land required from the Indians comprises the rocky face of Mount McKay, it is considered that these two areas would be of about equal value.

Will you kindly take up this question of an

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

420513

exchange with the Indian owners and inform me of their decision.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, No. H.Q.18-111-1., and to inform you that in accordance with your request the question of the surrender for sale or exchange of the land in the Fort William Indian Reserve outlined in yellow on the enclosed plan will be taken up with the Indians immediately. Kindly send me as soon as possible two additional blue prints similar to the one enclosed with your said letter.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. Michaud

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

S.B. Fort

The Secretary,

Dept. of Militia & Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Minister

Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1913.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith is a blue print plan showing outlined in yellow a tract of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve required by the Department of Militia and Defence. Kindly interview the Indian Council and any individual Indians who may have claims on the tract, and arrive at a reasonable valuation of the land. Please note that this land being taken under proper authority will not require to surrendered by the Indians but will be transferred to the said Department by an Order in Council.

The said Department proposes instead of purchasing the said tract coloured yellow to give in exchange for it the three cornered piece outlined in blue on the plan herewith. The portion outlined in yellow contains approximately forty-four acres whereas the portion outlined in blue contains only 27 acres; it is,however, stated that they are approximately the same value. Please look into this matter carefully.

It would appear to be desirable to effect the exchange and if the portion outlined in yellow is more valuable the demand will be made for the extra sum that it may be worth.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61675 16-111-1

Canadian Pacific Railway

KING ST

QUEEN ST

KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER

Engine Ho

Grand Trunk Pacific

Grand Trunk Pacific

CITY ROAD

Rifle Range property

Militia Dept

Hamilton Mining Location 40 Acres

Gowanlock Mining Location

40 acres

MT. MCKAY.

1100ft above Sea Level

Mining Location 40 ac.

DOWLER

Rifle Range, Fort William.

Scale in Feet

Arthur St

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

P.M.C.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1913

And quote number 18-111-1.

Awaiting answer to letter of 27-2-13

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA. 4th March, 1913.

421115

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding land required for the Rifle Range at Fort William, Ont., I have the honour to enclose, two blue print plans of this site as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Colonel,

Deputy Minister.

To-

The Deputy Minister,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1913

FORT ARTHUR, ONT
MAR 8 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

191

421279

Sir,—

I am in receipt of your letter of 27th ulto No.290,850 with reference to a tract of land outlined in yellow on a blue-print enclosed therewith. I have discussed this matter with the Indian Council and other Indians of Fort William reserve, and they are not disposed to consent to an exchange of property with the Department of Militia and Defense, as suggested.

The Indians do not object to a sale, at a reasonable price, of the forty four acres required by the Department of Militia but state that the twenty ~~seven~~ acres which it is proposed to exchange with them are not of any value to them.

Your Obdt. servant

Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1913
SURVEYS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, March 15, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant and note that you state the Indians are averse to an exchange of property with the Department of Militia and Defence but will not object to a sale at a reasonable price of the forty-four acres required by the said Department. Please note that in the letter from the Department of the 27th ultimo you were requested to arrive at a reasonable valuation of the said land and also of the improvements if any of individual Indians thereon. Kindly attend to this mat'er as soon as you reasonably can.

S. B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 9, 1913.

R. McKnight, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Refer to letter to you March fifteenth and send your valuation of forty-four acres in Fort William Indian Reserve required by Department Militia and Defence. Consult Indians in this matter as usual.

Charge Dept. I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 16, 1913.

C. C. Parker, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C/o R. McKnight, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Letter written to McKnight March fifteenth and telegram ninth instant requesting his valuation of forty-four acres in Fort William Indian Reserve required by Department Militia and Defence. Cannot get reply from him. Get plan from him and make necessary valuation.

Charge Dept. I.A.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FOR ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND MARITIME PROVINCES.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1913
SURVEYS.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1913. *19*

429520

Sir;-

With reference to the matter of land required by the department of militia for a rifle range at the Fort William Indian reserve and for which you have asked me see a valuation, I beg to offer the following valuation.

The land is contingent to very valuable industrial sites and is touched by the street car line. It is dry land and requires very little clearing. I should say that it is a more desireable piece of land than that lately asked for by the Gowanlock Syndicate. I have no hesitation in placing a present valuation on the land of $1200, twelve hundred dollars per acre.

A plan of the city of Fort William is attached hereto. I would call your attention to the surrounding features of the land in question.

I have the honor to be,
sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. C. Cakes
Inspector.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290, 850.

1 Dy. 2 Minister Deels

Ottawa, July 15, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to letter to you of the 10th ultimo and preceding correspondence (please see your letter of the 4th ultimo, No. H.Q.18-111-1,) I beg to inform you that the Indians of the Fort William Indian Reserve are decidedly averse to making an exchange of land as requested in your letter of Feb. 20, last, but have stated that they would be willing to sell the portion of land required by your Department at a reasonable valuation. This Department instructed one of its inspectors to visit the reserve and after examination to place a fair value on the land required. The said inspector has reported to the effect that he has no hesitation in placing a valuation of $1200.00 per acre on the tract of land required as it is contiguous to valuable industrial sites, is touched by the street car line and it is also dry land and will require very little clearing.

In view of the fact that the Indians will not agree to an exchange I have to request you to be good enough to state whether your Department is willing to purchase the land at the rate mentioned. In that event kindly have the tract desired, surveyed and the sum due therefor transmitted to this Department together with a copy of the plan. On the receipt of the said plan

The Deputy Minister,

Dept. of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

plan and money an Order in Council will be applied for transferring the tract to your Department.

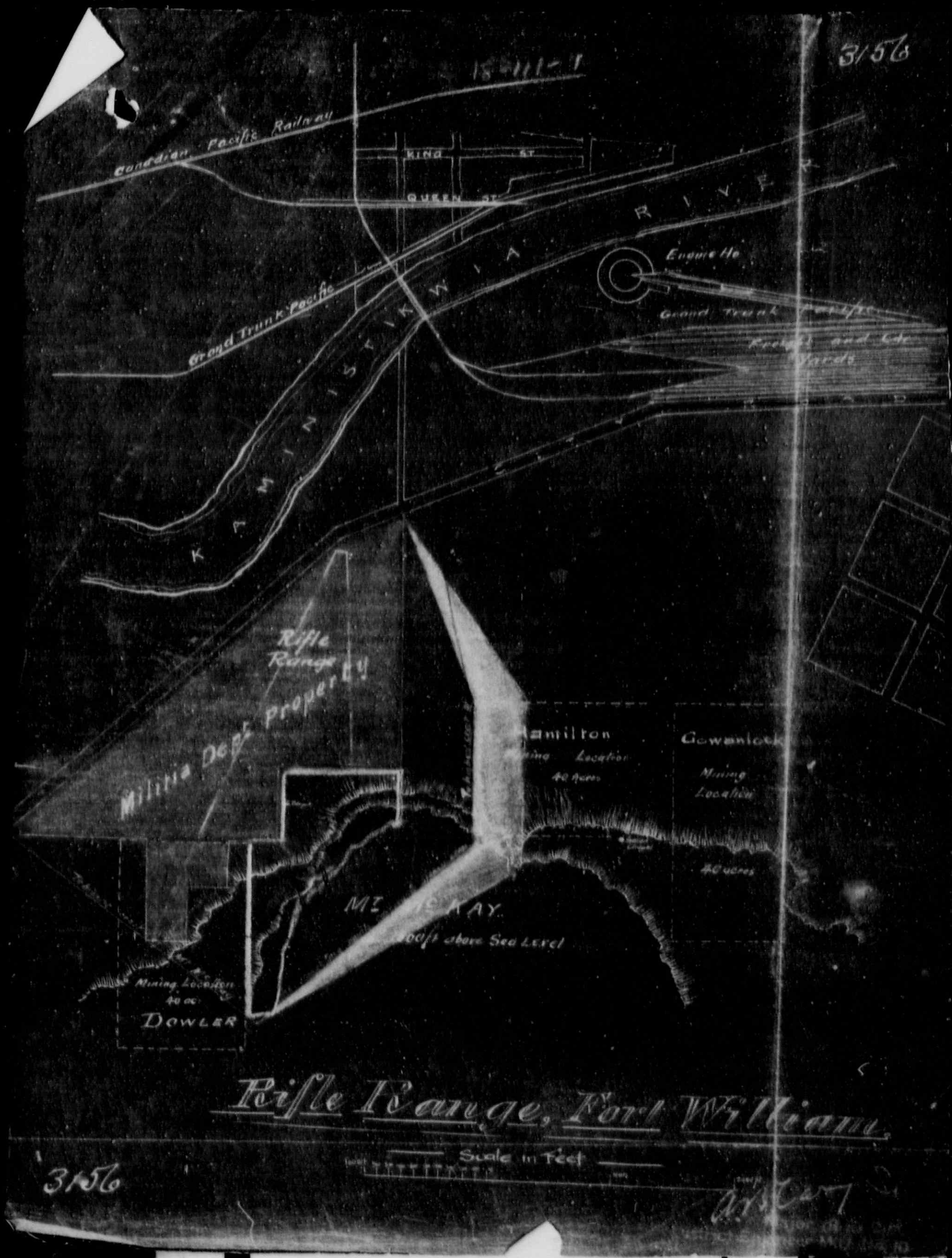
Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. S. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EBH. 290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE. 450204

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1913.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 30 1913
SURVEYS.

Rifle Range
Fort William, Ont.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, No. 290850, regarding additional land for the Rifle Range at Fort William, Ont., I have the honour to inform you that considering the very high estimate that is placed on this land it would appear that this Department will be obliged to restrict its purchase to the face of the mountain, as shown in yellow lines on attached plan, which can have very little commercial value.

Will you kindly ask your inspector to place a value on the face of this mountain, and to inquire if the Indian Owners would be willing to exchange this portion for a part of the Rifle Range site that is not now required.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister

To-
The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

1.
2.

Ottawa, Aug. 14, 1913.

Sir,

With reference to your favour of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the Rifle Range at Fort William it is noted that you change your application, restricting it to the face of the mountain. As our inspector is absent this matter will have to be held in abeyance for a short time until his return.

WDLW.

Your obedient servant,

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,

Dept. of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1

440677

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, January 14, 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1914

Sir,-

Referring to the letter of your Assistant Deputy of the 14th August, No. 290850, regarding additional land required for the rifle range at Fort William, Ontario, I have the honour to inquire if your Inspector has yet reported on the value of the land on the face of the mountain, as asked for in my letter of the 22nd July last, and if it is thought that it will be possible to make arrangements with the Indians for the exchange of part of the present rifle range site for the additional area now required.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Davis

Acting ~~Colonel~~, Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, Jan. 28, 1914.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith is a blue print plan showing a tract of land bordered in yellow which the Department of Militia and Defence wishes to acquire for the extension of the Rifle Range.

I have to request that you will inform the Department as to what in your opinion would be a fair valuation per acre for the said land. Your immediate attention to this matter is requested.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, Jan. 28, 1914.

Sir,

I have been directed to request you to be good enough to make a valuation of a parcel of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve desired by the Department of Militia and Defence in connection with their Rifle Range there. Enclosed please find a blue print showing bordered in yellow the lands in question. Kindly examine the said land and submit to the Department what you consider to be a fair and just valuation per acre for these lands. You will please value separately the Indian improvements affected, if any. I have further to request that you will give this matter you attention at your very earliest convenience and that you will return the enclosed blue print when you are finished.

The Department is willing to pay you at the local rate for your services in this matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Alfred Cooper, Esq.,

Simpson St.,

Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

ALF. COOPER & CO.,

FIRE, LIFE
ACCIDENT
MARINE

INSURANCE

REAL ESTATE
MONEY TO LOAN
GUARANTEE BONDS Etc.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

February 17th, 1914.

Lands

FEB 28 1914

LANDS BRANCH FEB 28 1914

EXD. 442666

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am sorry that I have not been able to valuate property in accordance with your letter of the 28th, of January until the present time, and I have gone over the ground fully in the last day or two..I might say that most of the 32 acres outlined in yellow pencil in the little map enclosed is solid rock trap rock and large gravel, entirely unfit for farming or building, therefore I place the valuation amply at $50.00 per acre.

If the property had run a little more to the ~~north or~~ north-east, the valuation would have been much more; However as above stated, I consider $50.00 per acre a fair valuation for the above mentioned property.

32 acres at $50.00 per acre is $1600.00, expense $3.00, valuation fee $15.00.

Enclosed you will find blue print, returned as per your request.

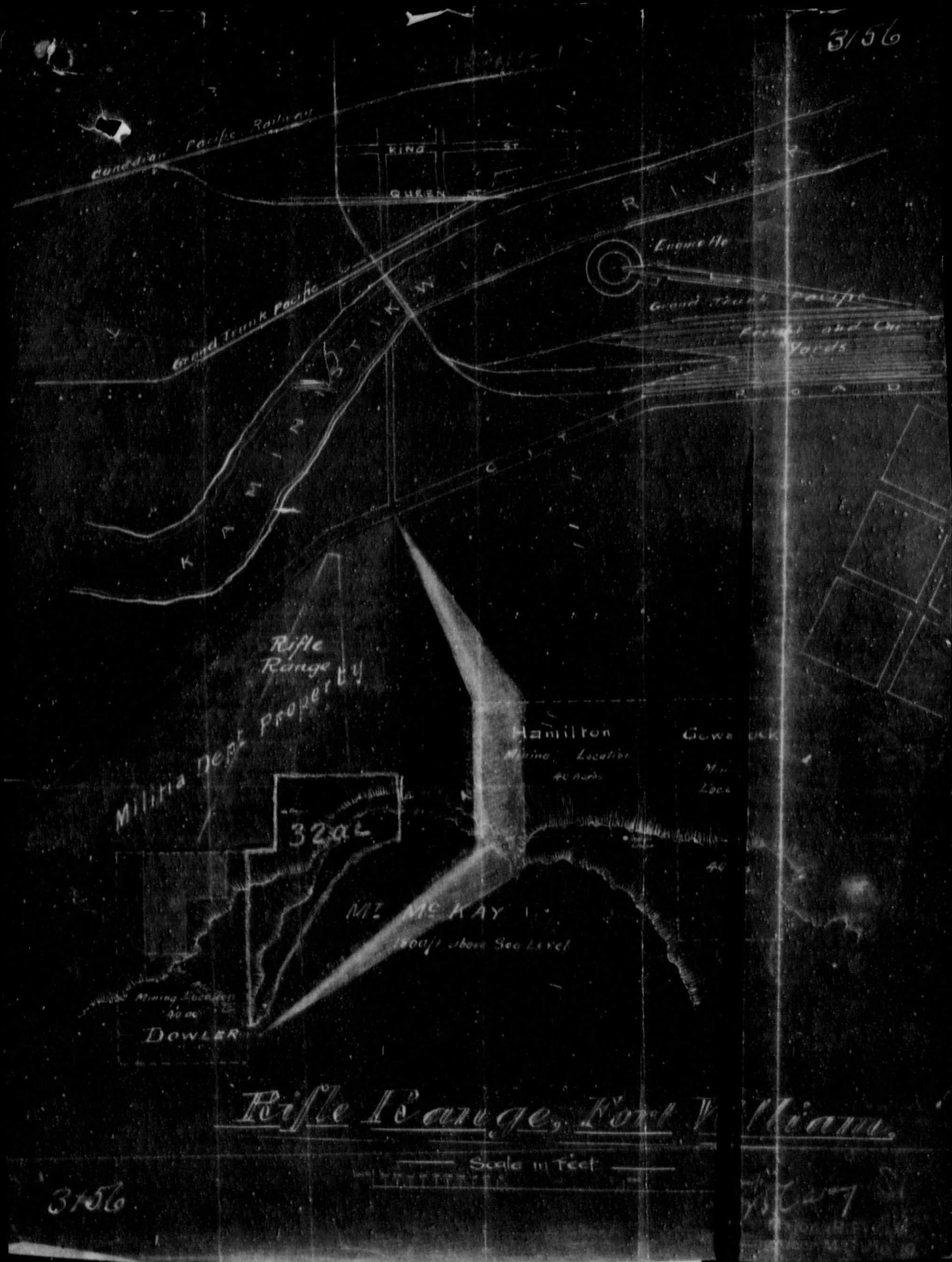
Yours truly,

ALF. COOPER & CO.

Per. Alf Cooper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

FILE NO. 290,850.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, February 24, 1914.

MEMO.

To the Deputy Minister-

In regard to valuation submitted by Mr. Alf., Cooper of 32 acres of land on the Fort William reserve, applied for by the Department of Militia & Defence, I beg to say that the valuation of $50.00 per acre appears to be low, but possibly as it is situate on the side of a mountain, it may be considered sufficient, but I think the expenses of valuation should be added, making in all, say $1625.

W. A. Orr

Officer in Charge.

Asks to Ex. What pt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, February 27. 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your communication of the 14th ultimo, H. Q. -111-1, regarding additional land required for rifle range at Fort William, and to your question whether it would be possible to make arrangements with the Indians for the exchange of part of the present rifle range site for the additional area now required, I have to ask that you will be good enough to advise the Department as to the portion of the present rifle site the Department would be willing to relinquish in exchange for the additional portion desired.

Your obedient Servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

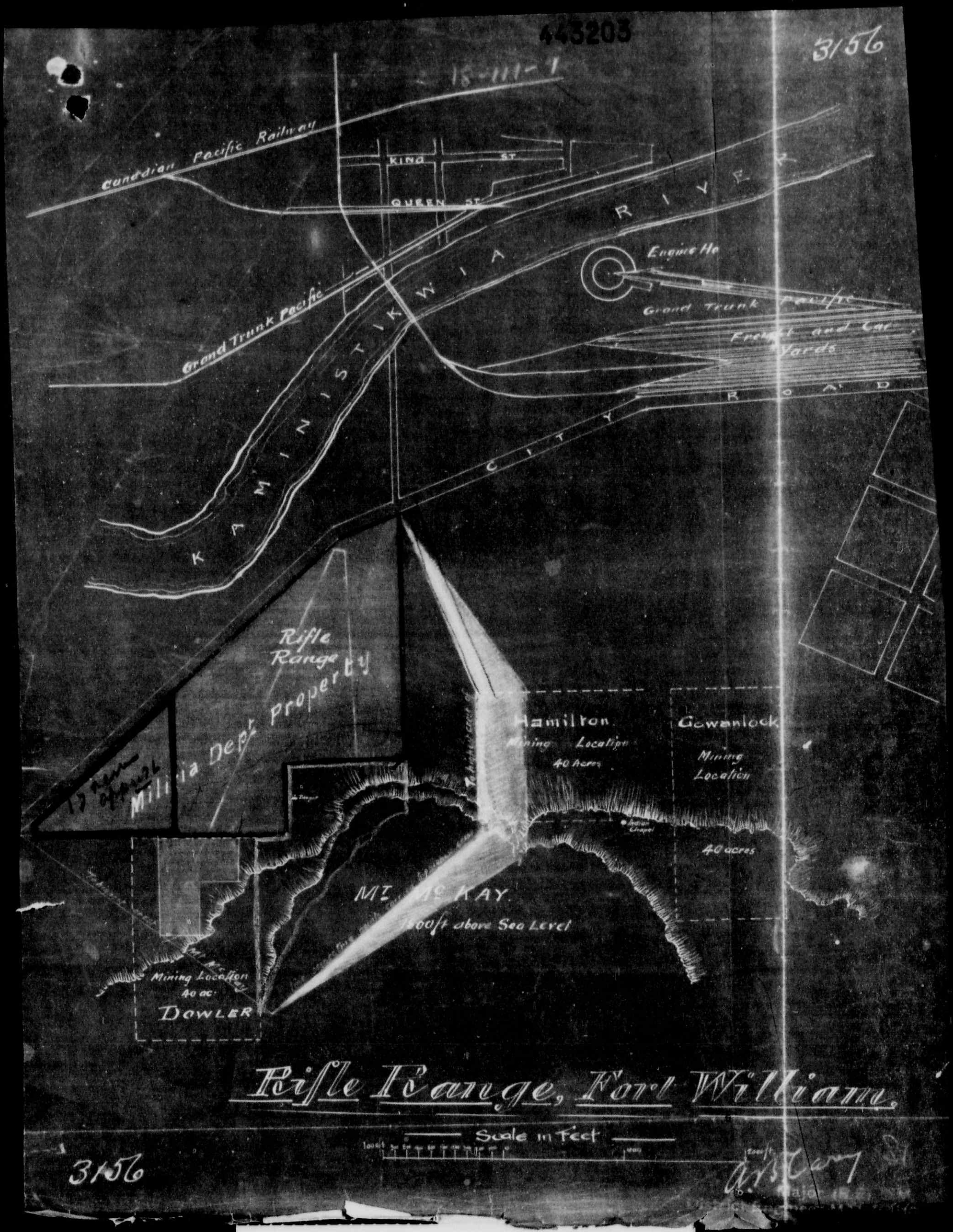
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

443203

3156

15-III-1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-Mil-1

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, March 2, 1914.

443203

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 290,850, regarding additional land required for a Rifle Range at Fort William, Ontario, I have the honour to forward herewith plan showing, outlined in blue, the portion of the Rifle Range site which can safely be relinquished by the Department of Militia and Defence.

Will you kindly inform me if the Indian owners will agree to exchange the portion shown in yellow on attached plan for the Government property outlined in blue.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

LANDS BRANCH MAR 5 1914

The Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 290850.

OTTAWA, March 13, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd. inst. No. H. Q. - 18 - 111 - 1, in regard to additional land required for a Rifle Range at Fort William, and suggesting the relinquishing of a portion in the Westerly corner of the property granted your Department, which appears to be about 17 acres, in exchange for the additional 32 acres desired.

The Department is favorably disposed to make this exchange, but before any action can be taken, it will be necessary to have a plan and description of the portion to be relinquished, giving metes and bounds and area of the tract.

Your obedient servant,

D. Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

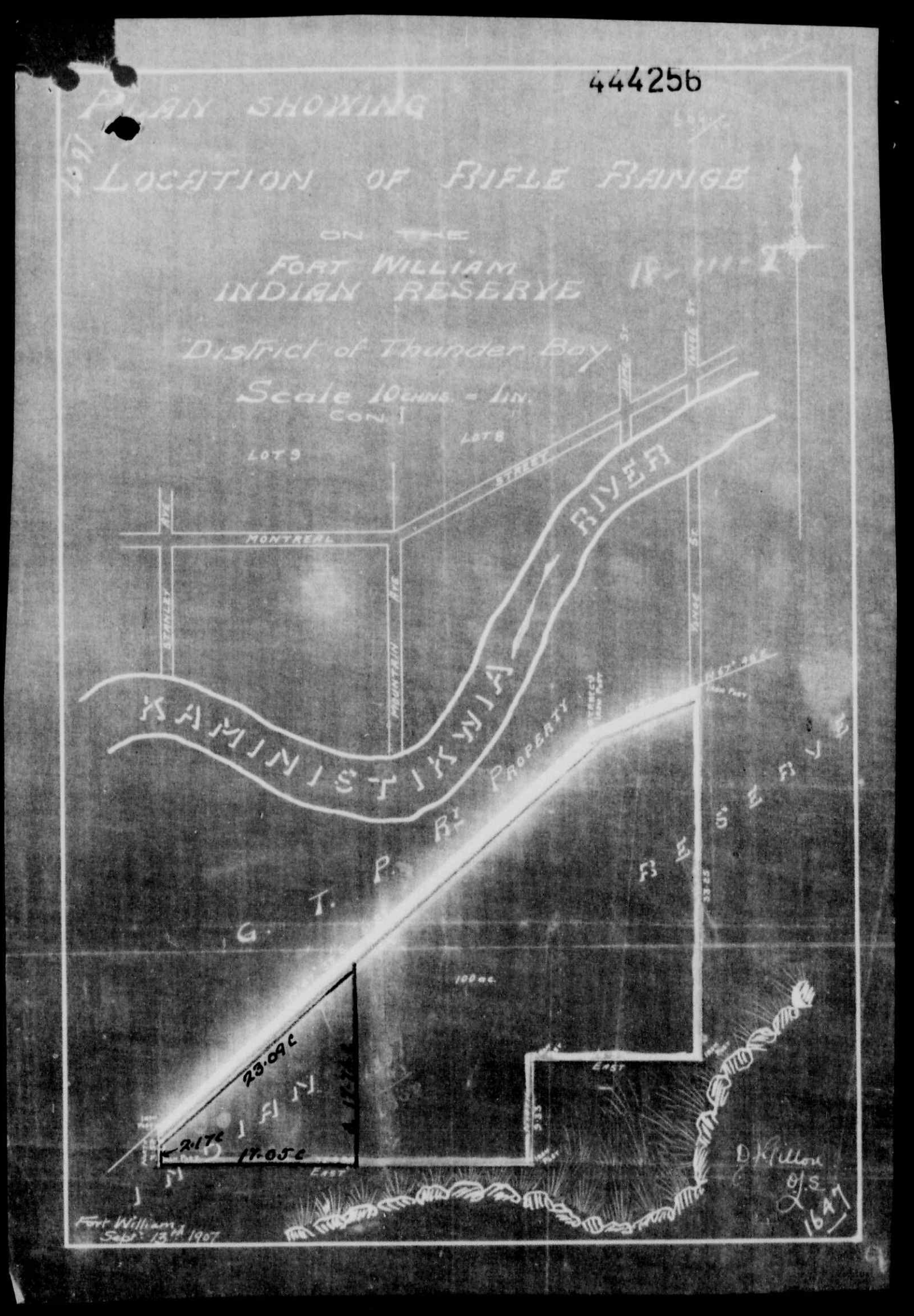
~~Colonel~~ Lt Col. Fiset, Esq
Deputy Minister Militia
& Defence,
OTTAWA,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

444256

PLAN SHOWING
LOCATION OF RIFLE RANGE
ON THE
FORT WILLIAM
INDIAN RESERVE
District of Thunder Bay
Scale 10 Chains = 1 In.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB

DESCRIPTION

444256

ALL and singular that certain parcel or tract of land containing by admeasurement seventeen (17) acres, more or less, being composed of part of the Rifle Range property, situated in the Fort William Indian Reserve, in the District of Thunder Bay and Province of Ontario, as shown on a plan thereof, made by D.J. Gillen, O.L.S. , dated September 13, 1907, on record with the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. The said parcel or part of the Rifle Range property being more particularly described as follows, that is to say:

Commencing at a point on the Northwest corner of the Rifle Range property, which point is distant South, one chain and thirty-five links, (1.35c) from the Southerly limit of the terminal property of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence North astronomically, 47° 33 " East, twenty-three chains and nine links (23.09 c) to a point; thence South astronomically, seventeen chains and seventy-four links (17.74 c) to a point on the Southerly limit of the Rifle Range property; thence West astronomically along said Southerly limit, seventeen chains and five links (17.05 c) more or less, to the Southwest corner of the Rifle Range property; thence North astronomically, along the western limit of said Rifle Range property, two chains and seventeen links, (2.17 c) to the place of beginning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850 IHB

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.A. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, March 18, 1914.

444256

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the additional land required for the Rifle Range at Fort William, Ontario, I have the honour to forward herewith plan and description, by metes and bounds, of the portion of this Range which can be relinquished in exchange for the additional area required from the Indian Owners.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850

Ottawa, March 24, 1914.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to inform you that it is proposed to cancel the Order in Council conveying the land in the Fort William Indian Reserve now held by your Department and to have a new Order in Council issued for the tract of land shown on the blue print plan enclosed herewith. Please note that this includes the tract to be transferred to your Department in exchange for the triangle at the Westerly end.

It is therefore desired that your Department should have a survey made of the entire tract to be well marked and posted on the ground and to have a plan made of which a copy should be sent to this Department together with a deecription to be inserted in the Order in Council. It is hoped this will meet your approval; further action in the matter will be held in abeyance until the plan and description above referred to have been received.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd D McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,

Dept. of Militia and Defence,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850 IHB

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1914

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE. 444817

OTTAWA, March 31, 1914.

Sir,-

With reference to the letter of your Assistant Deputy and Secretary, No. 290850 of the 24th instant, regarding the land which it is proposed to transfer to this Department, in exchange for a portion of the Rifle Range site at Fort William, Ontario, I have the honour to inform you that the Officer Commanding at Winnipeg has been instructed to have this survey made, and as soon as plan and description of the property is received, copy of the same will be promptly forwarded to you.

As it is essential to this Department to have possession of the land which it is proposed to transfer, in order that Rifle practice may be continued on the present range, it is hoped that this area may now be reserved for this purpose, and that this land should not come under the control of any private interests.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

LANDS BRANCH
APR 4

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, April 6, 1914.

D.R.D.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, No. H. Q.18-111-1, in regard to exchange of portion of the rifle range site at Fort William for other land, and in reply to say that the land desired by your Department will be reserved for the purpose, and no disposition thereof will be considered.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
LEGAL SURVEYS AND
AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE: 63184

OTTAWA, Ontario.
APRIL 28, 1961

Chief, Reserves and Trusts,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

RTMC.

Attention: Mrs. M. Cunningham.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request we have attached, ~~sent under separate cover~~, ~~enclosed~~ two prints ~~each~~ of the following: 1449

1 plan with legal documents
1 " " Fort William plans

Yours truly,
J.A. Desrosiers
For R. Thistlethwaite,
Surveyor General.

L.S.26
Dec 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN SHOWING

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF BOUNDARIES OF

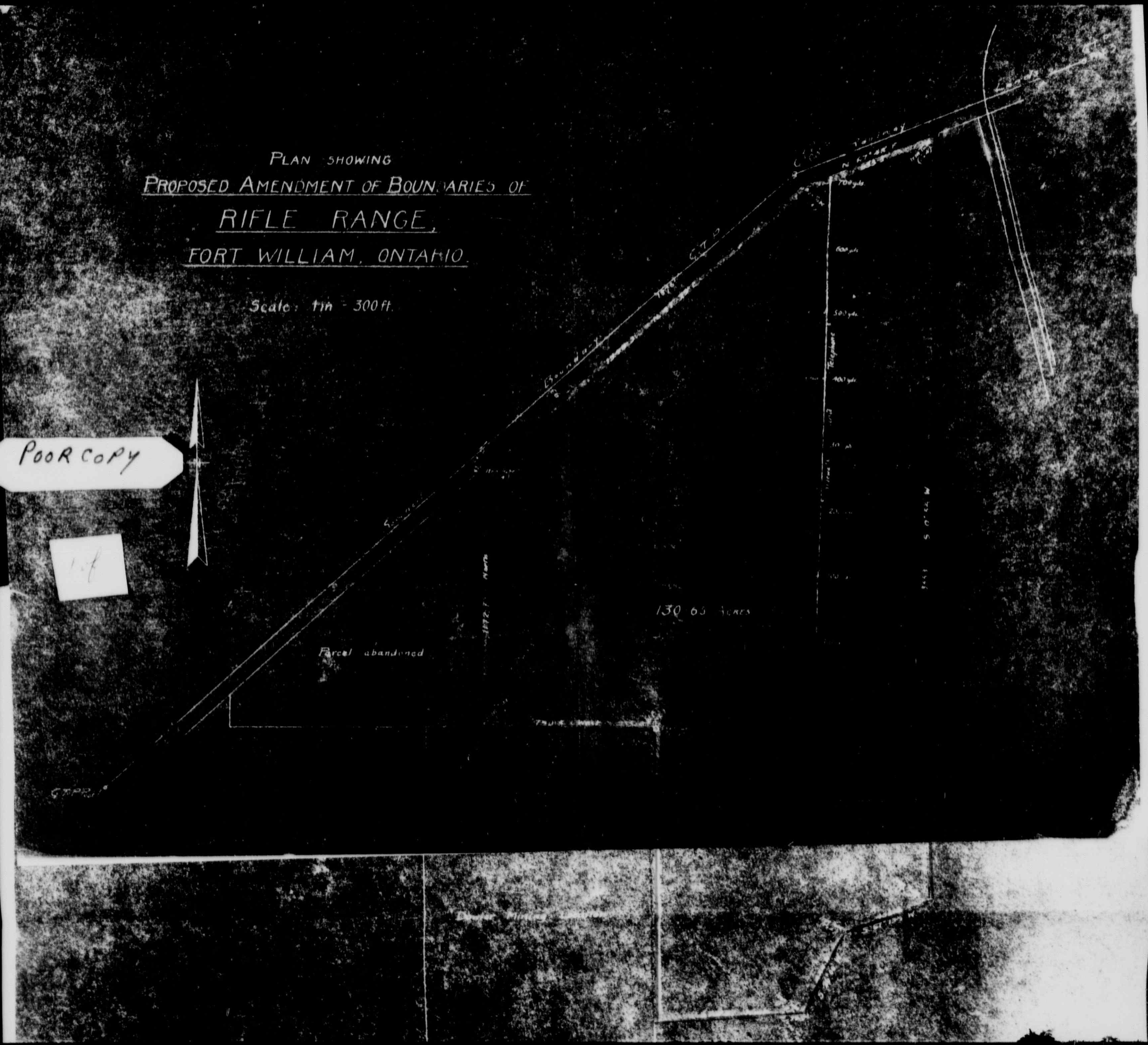
RIFLE RANGE,

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO.

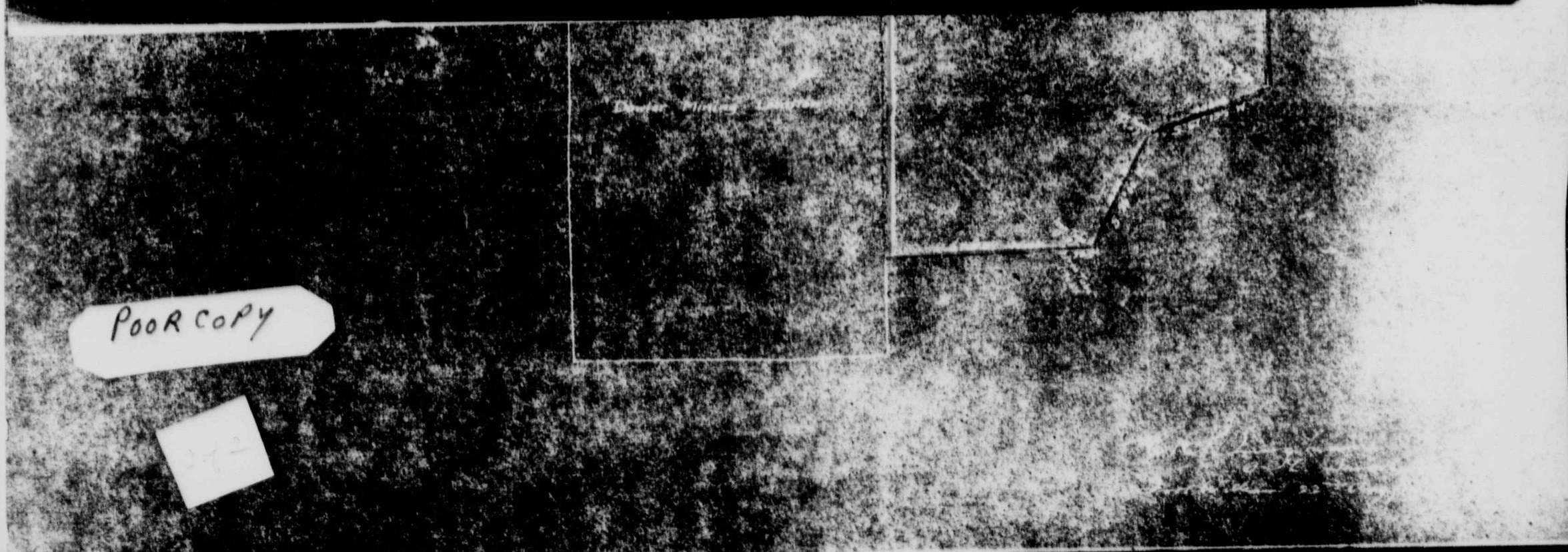
Scale: 1in - 300ft.

POOR COPY

1 of 1







POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to a point due South of the said point of beginning; THENCE, due North One Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-two and seven-tenths feet (1172.7') to the said point of beginning.

(sgd) E.R. Bingham,
D.L. Surveyor,
Fort William, Ont.
August 26, 1914.

Certified true copy
(sgd) A. G. Lawson.
Lieut. R.C.E.
Act. C.R.C.E. (10)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1914

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1.

454017

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, September 8, 1914.

1 2 3

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th March last, Number 290850, regarding land required by this Department to complete the rifle range area at Fort William, Ontario, I have the honour to inform you that the survey of this land has been completed, and attached is blue print plan showing, outlined in red, the tract of land which it is desired should be conveyed to this Department,(together with description by metes and bounds) instead of the area now held for rifle range site.

Will you kindly take the necessary action to have new order-in-council passed, conveying the area shown in red on attached plan to this Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1914
SURVEYS

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, No. H.Q.18-111-1, and accompanying blue print and description of the lands required by your Department in the Fort William Indian Reserve and to request you to be good enough to have an original plan on tracing cloth, signed by the surveyor and head of your Department, forwarded in order that it may be kept in this Department as the original plan from which the grant is to be issued.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. McLean.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Fiset, Esq.,

Colonel and Deputy Minister,

Department of ~~Marine~~ Militia and Defence,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 169-111-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE
SEP 26 1914

454745

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. September 24, 1914.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1914
SURVEYS

Rifle Range. Fort William, Ont.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, No. 290850, regarding plan of lands required by this Department in the Fort William Indian Reserve, I have the honour to forward herewith the original plan on tracing cloth, signed by the surveyor and by the head of this Department, as requested.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Plan No. 1449

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 28, 1914.
File 290,850.

Memorandum for the Assistant Deputy Minister:-

An Order in Council is required rescinding the Order in Council of Aug. 31, 1907, and substituting for the tract of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve therein described for the tract of land in the said reserve described as follows:-

COMMENCING at the point where the Easterly limit of Young Street produced intersects the Southerly limit of the road allowance along the Southerly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific property; thence South 0° 5½" West 3553 feet; thence South 67° 13½" West 406.3 feet; thence South 26° 0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 feet to the Easterly limit of the Dowler Mining Location; thence North 1364.8 feet along the said limit to the North (South) limit thereof; thence West along the said South limit 790.5 feet; thence North 1172.7 feet to the Southerly limit of the above mentioned road allowance along the Southerly limit of the lands granted to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence North 47° 29" East following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 1948.3 feet; thence North 64° 48" East again following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 653.5 feet to the point of commencement, containing 130.65 acres be the same more or less.

T. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Mr. Moffat.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to inform you that an Order in Council will be applied for, rescinding the Order in Council of Aug. 31, 1907, and substituting for the tract of land in the Fort William Indian Reserve therein described, the tract of land now desired by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd J. D. Michaud

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. S.B.

Col. E. Fiset,

Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,

OTTAWA, Ont.

JM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

Ottawa, October 1st, 1914.

His Royal Highness

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to state that under authority of an Order in Council of 31st August, 1907, the following described parcel of land forming a part of the Fort William Indian reserve, in the district of Thunder Bay, in the Province of Ontario, was sold by the Department of Indian Affairs to the Department of Militia & Defence for use as a rifle range:--

"Commencing where the easterly limit "of the road allowance which is the production souther- "ly of Young Street intersects the southerly limit of "the Grand Trunk Pacific property thence south 31 chains, "thence west 12 2/10 chains, thence south 11 5/10 chains "more or less, thence west 33 7/10 chains, thence north "6 3/10 chains to the southerly limit of the Grand Trunk "Pacific Railway property, thence north-easterly follow- "ing the said southerly limit to point of commencement, "comprising an area of 105.81 acres, including a road al- "lowance of 5.81 acres dedicated for the purpose of a "public highway, leaving a net area of one hundred acres "transferred to the Department of Militia and Defence, as "shown on a plan of record in the Department of Indian "Affairs."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Owing to the location of a portion of the said parcel of land being unsatisfactorily situated for the purpose of a rifle range, the Department of Militia and Defence has requested that an exchange be made for a more suitable location, and as there is no objection thereto, the undersigned would recommend that authority be given for the exchange of the area above described for the following described parcel:-

"COMMENCING at the point where the Easter-"ly limit of Young street produced intersects the Souther-"ly limit of the road allowance along the Southerly bound-"ary of the Grand Trunk Pacific property; thence South "0°5½" West 3553 feet: thence South 67°13½" West 406.3 feet; "thence South 26°0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 feet "to the Easterly limit of the Dowler Mining Location; thence "North 1364.8 feet along the said limit to the South limit "thereof; thence West along the said South limit 790.5 feet; "thence North 1172.7 feet to the Southerly limit of the "above mentioned road allowance along the Southerly limit "of the lands granted to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway "Company; thence North 47°29" East following the Southerly "limit of the said road allowance 1948.3 feet; thence North " 64°48" East again following the Southerly limit of the "said road allowance 653.5 feet to the point of commence-"ment, containing 130.65 acres be the same more or less."

Dec 2
P.S.L. 5
L.B. 5
PC 5

R. Roger
For Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

The area of the piece of land sold to the Militia Department in 1907, was 100 acres for which that Department paid $10,000, being at the rate of $100.00 per acre.

The piece now required by that Department contains 130.65 acres.

The exchange has been requested by the Department of Militia & Defence owing to the fact that a triangular piece of land consisting of about 17 acres on the western side of the parcel obtained under authority of O.C. 31st August, 1907, is not required for the purpose of the rifle range, whereas the face of a hill on the south containing about 30 acres, should form part of the range as it is situated behind the targets.

As shown on the rough sketch hereunder, the main portion of the parcel of land required by the Militia Department in 1907 will not be affected by the exchange, but it is thought better to cancel the former description and embody the whole area as now required in a new description.

As the 17 acres which the Militia Department will give up were sold to that Department at the rate of [redacted] $100.00 per acre = $1700 and the 30 acres to be taken by that Department in exchange, have been valued by a competent valuator recently

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

recently employed by this Department at only $50.00 per acre = $1500.00, the money value is in favour of the Indians and the exchange suits both Departments.

Section 46 of the Indian Act as amended by Section 1, of Chap. 14, 1-2 Geo. V, provides for the taking of land in a reserve for public utilities with the consent of the Governor General in Council.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, October 1, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850 P.C. 2506.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 6th October, 1914.

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 1st October, 1914, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that under authority of an Order in Council dated 31st August, 1907, the following described parcel of land forming a part of the Fort William Indian reserve, in the District of Thunder Bay, in the Province of Ontario, was sold by the Department of Indian Affairs to the Department of Militia and Defence for use as a rifle range:-

"Commencing where the easterly limit of the road al-
"lowance which is the production southerly of Young Street
"intersects the southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacif-
"ic property thence south 31 chains, thence west 12 2/10
"chains, thence south 11 5/10 chains more or less, thence
"west 33 7/10 chains, thence north 6 3/10 chains to the
"southerly limit of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway property
" thence northeasterly following the said southerly
"limit to point of commencement, comprising an area of
"105.81 acres, including a road allowance of 5.81 acres
"dedicated for the purpose of a public highway, leaving
"a net area of One hundred acres transferred to the De-
"partment of Militia and Defence, as shown on a plan of
"record in the Department of Indian Affairs."

Owing to the location of a portion of the reserve, the said parcel of land being unsatisfactorily situated for the purpose of a rifle range, the Department of Militia and Defence has requested that an exchange

The Honourable

the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

See O.C. P.C. 2864 Nov. 14, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be made for a more suitable location, and as there is no objection thereto, the Minister recommends that authority be given for the exchange of the area above described for the following described parcel:-

"Commencing at the point where the easterly limit "of Young Street produced intersects the Southerly limit "of the road allowance along the Southerly boundary of "the Grand Trunk Pacific property; thence South 005½" "West 3,553 feet; thence South 67o 13½" West 406.3 feet; "thence South 26o 0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 "feet to the Easterly limit of the Dowler Mining Location; "thence North 1,364.8 feet along the said limit to the "South limit thereof; thence West along the said South "limit 790.5 feet; thence North 1,172.7 feet to the South-"erly limit of the above mentioned road allowance along "the Southerly limit of the lands granted to the Grand "Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence North 47o 29" East "following the Southerly limit of the said road allow-"ance 1,948.3 feet; thence North 64o 48" East again fol-"lowing the Southerly limit of the said road allowance "653.5 feet to the point of commencement, containing "130.65 acres be the same moreor less."

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Rodolphe Boudreau,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850,

Ottawa, October 9, 1914.

Sale
36

Sir,-

Referring to letter addressed you on the 30th ultimo, in connection with land on the Fort William Indian reserve. I beg to inclose copy of Order of His Royal Highness in Council, transferring a tract of land on the Fort William Indian reserve to your Department for use as a rifle range.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Col. E. Fiset,
Deputy Minister of
Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2874

P.C.~~2864~~ File 290850

Certified Copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 14th, November, 1914.

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 6th November, 1914, from the Acting Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Stating, - with reference to Order in Council of 6th. October, 1914, authorizing an exchange of land at the Fort William Indian Reserve between the Departments of Militia & Defence and Indian Affairs, - that in the ninth and tenth lines of the description of the land conveyed to the Department of Militia and Defence errors have occured by the use of the term south limit instead of the term north limit.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that the following corrected description be authorized for the description contained in the said Order In Council of the land conveyed th the Department of Militia and Defence.

" Commencing at the point where the Easterly limit of Young Street produced intersects the Southerly limit of the road allowance along the Southerly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific Property : thence South 0 5½" West 3,553 feet: Thence south 67 13½" West 406.3 feet; thence South 26 0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 feet to the easterly limit of the Dowler Mining Location; thence North 1,364.8 Feet along the

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

Of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the said limit to the North limit thereof:thence West along the said North limit 790.5 feet:thence North I,I72.7 feet: to the southerly limit of the above mentioned road allowance along the Southerly Limit of the lands granted to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company:thence North 47 29" East following the Southerly limit of the said rodd allowance I,948.3 feet thence North 64 48"East again following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 653.5 feet to the point of Commencement,containing I30.65 acres be the same more or less".

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for approval.

RODOLPHE BOUDREAU

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

290850

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1914

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, October 27, 1914.

457092

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 290850, dated the 9th instant, forwarding copy of Order-in-council, for the exchange of the site of Fort William, Ontario Rifle Range, for a more suitable area, and to thank you for the kindness you have shown in meeting the wishes of this Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 8-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, November 4th, 1914.

458518

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 9th ultimo, No. 290850, regarding the exchange of the site of the Fort William Rifle Range for a more suitable area, I have the honour to inform you that the following typographical errors appear in the description of the land which is now transferred to this Department, namely, in lines nine and ten the words "South limit" should read, in each case, "North limit". Will you be so kind as to have the necessary corrections made in the Order-in-Council conveying these lands, and forward a corrected copy to this Department, for record purposes, if you agree -

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent, General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-30-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

Ottawa, November 6, 1914.

His Royal Highness
The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to refer to order in council of 6th October, 1914, authorizing an exchange of land at the Fort William Indian reserve between the Departments of Militia and Defence and Indian Affairs.

In the ninth and tenth lines of the description of the land conveyed to the Department of Militia and Defence errors have occurred by the use of the term south limit instead of the term north limit. The undersigned would therefore recommend that the following corrected description be substituted for the description contained in the said Order in Council of the land conveyed to the Department of Militia and Defence:-

"Commencing at the point where the Easterly limit of Young Street produced intersects the Southerly limit of the road allowance along the Southerly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific property, thence South 0° 5½" West 3,553 feet; thence South 67°13½" West 406.3 feet; thence South 26°0" West 434.8 feet; thence West 679.8 feet to the Easterly limit of the Bowler Mining Location; thence North 1,364.8 feet along the said limit to the North limit thereof; thence West along the said North limit 790.5 feet; thence North

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North 1,172.7 feet to the Southerly limit of the above mentioned road allowance along the Southerly Limit of the lands granted to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence North 47° 29" East following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 1,948.3 feet; thence North 64° 48" East again following the Southerly limit of the said road allowance 653.5 feet to the point of commencement, containing 130.65 acres be the same more or less."

(Sgd) J. D. Reid

For Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

dec 6
16
21 3 12
pc 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, November 19,1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, No. H.Q. 18-111-1, in regard to rifle range on the Fort William reserve, and in reply beg to inclose copy of Order in Council correcting typographical errors in previous Order.

Your obedient Servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IHB.

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

And quote number H.Q. 18-111-1.

File
a+m

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, November 24, 1914.

458697

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, forwarding certified copy of a report of the Committee of the Privy Council, regarding certain corrections in the description of the land which has recently been transferred by your Department to the Department of Militia and Defence, and to thank you for the prompt attention you have given this matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Colonel,
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams-11-12.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1915

And quote number H.Q. 18-1-1
Vol.3

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

469012

OTTAWA, May 20th, 1915.

Rifle Range, Fort Willian Reserve.

7.1-77-93

Sir,-

I have the honour, to request that you will kindly furnish this Department with a copy of the Patent issued to Messrs. William Henry Hamilton, James Gowanlock and William A. Dowler, for three mining locations on the Fort William Reserve, comprising the James Gowanlock Location, the W.H. Hamilton Location and the W.A. Dowler Location, together with any conditions or provisos set forth in any other agreements pertaining to these claims.

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 26 1915

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. F. Davis

~~Surgeon-General~~,
Acting Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

M. F. A. 168.
200 Reams 11-14.
H. Q. 1772-39-376.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290,850.

Ottawa, May 28, 1915.

Sir,-

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 20th instant, No. H. Q. 18-111-1 Vol. 3, I beg to inclose copy of patent issued to Messrs. William Henry Hamilton James Gowanlock and William A. Dowler, for three mining locations on the Fort William reserve, and would point out that the conditions upon which this grant issued are fully set out therein.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

The Secretary.
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1919
SURVEYS

INDIAN OFFICE
NOV 8 1919
Port Arthur, Ont.

101
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The city of Fort William desire to purchase some stone rock from the Fort William Reserve from the rock hills south of the rifle range property. 532321

The city engineer has been informed that the Militia Dept's secured an addition to their original purchase. Kindly advise by wire if any additional purchase was made by the Militia Dept.

You might also send me map showing the rifle range property.

Your obedient Servant

W. R. Brown
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. D. FORM 2 B.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. FLETCHER, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 16th November 1920

W.P.Brown,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,Ont.

No change since nineteen fourteen Militia Land

Sending plan.

J.D.McLean

J.B.

Chg. Dept I.A.

WAW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY ONLY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 410

Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 8, 1940.

Attention-Supt. of Reserves & Trusts

Sir: Re: Lease No. 326
Fort William Indian Reserve

I beg to report I interviewed the Hon. Mr. N. M. Paterson(Senator) regarding renewal of the above noted Lease, which expired on May 1st, 1940.

Senator Paterson advises that he is willing to renew the lease for a further period of five years under the same terms and conditions.

In conclusion, Senator Paterson informed me that he would agree to renew this lease only under the condition that the Chalet road be kept in a good state of repair, This is the subject of a separate letter under today's date.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

Ottawa, 10th November 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order in Council of the 14th November 1914 regarding an exchange of land in the Fort William reserve and a copy of a plan showing the limits of the land in this reserve as finally held by the Militia Department.

I have to confirm the following telegram,-

"No change since nineteen fourteen Militia Lands. Sending plan."

Your obedient servant,

D.C.Scott

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.B.Brown Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William, November 11, 1919.

The Superintendent,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

532782

Sir:-

The City of Fort William has been negotiating with the Fort William Band of Indians through their local Indian agent, Mr. W. R. Brown, for the right to use for quarrying purposes a pile of broken, flat rock, which lies just South of the rifle range property here. On November 6th satisfactory arrangements were made between the Indians and the City, it being agreed that the City would pay the Band of Indians twenty-five cents (25¢) per cord for all rock used by them, and that in lieu thereof the Indians would grant the City the right to enter upon this site, and erect a temporary stone crushing plant and use all the rock they required. Upon further investigation, it was learned that on or about May, 1915, a plan was prepared by Mr. E. R. Bingham, O. L. S., showing proposed amendment to the boundaries of the rifle range.

Now, if this was approved and passed by order-in-council the site of the broken stone required by the City would belong to the Militia Department and not to the Indians. The City is, therefore, very anxious to know, at your very earliest convenience, whether the rifle range boundaries have been amended to conform with this plan prepared by Mr. Bingham of the above mentioned date.

I will be glad if you will let me have a reply at your very earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

R. J. Manion.

M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1919

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 532784
CANADA

Ottawa, 17th November 1919.

Memorandum

Deputy Minister,-

With reference to the letter hereunder from Mr.R.J.Manion,M.P.,of the 11th instant I beg to state that the limits of the Rifle Range on the Fort William Indian reserve were amended by Order in Council of the 14th November 1914 to conform with the limits as shown on a plan made by Mr.E.R.Bingham,O.L.S.,dated 24th August 1914. A copy of the said plan is attached hereto.

O. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

290850

file

Inclosure.

November 18, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to inform you that the limits of the Rifle Range on the Fort William Indian reserve were amended by Order in Council of November 14, 1914, to conform with the limits as shown on the plan made by Mr.F.R.Bingham, O.L.S., dated August 24, 1914.

A copy of the aforesaid plan is attached hereto.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.Manion, Esq., M.P.,
Fort William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

honour to inform ou that it has been
epartment that an Indian Reserve or part
West Fort William, Ont. might be acquired,
ion to move the Indians back from the
to another portion of the Reserve. It is con-
sidered that the land in question would be well suited
a rifle range and other military purposes, and you are
notified that if the property in question is on the mar
this Department is desirous of acquiring it by expropri
or as a result of negotiatio.

I have e honour to be,

Sir,

Your obed t servant,

L. J. [illegible]

Deputy Minister of Militia and D

The Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3093, File 290,850)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-1911

No. 291410

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

291410

1934

Mantouacanne Q

5th Nov 1903

Robt J. Miller applies to purchase Lots 21. 22. 23 & 24 Con Q Bidwell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291410

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
8th November 1905-

973---3

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Robert J. Miller applies to purchase Lots 21,22,23,& 24 in the 9th Concession of the Township of Bidwell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

He has made a deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to instruct a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lots and report thereon under oath in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 410-

EXO.

OTTAWA, 25th November, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant, stating that Mr. Robert J. Miller has made application to purchase Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Con 9, Bidwell, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine these Lots, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291410

292223

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1905

973

Indian Office Manitowaning.
Decr 4th/05

Sir,

I beg respectful reference to my letter of 2nd Ultimo reporting the application of Mr Robert J Miller to purchase Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24 Concession 9 Bidwell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and to which I do not appear to have had an answer.

LAND BRANCH
DEC 12 1905

Your Obedient Servant

O. L. D. Lewis
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 410-

Encl.

OTTAWA,13th December,1905-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 4th Instant, I beg to say that on the 25th Ultimo a letter (replying to yours of the 8th Ultimo) was sent you,authorizing examination by a Forest Bailiff of Lots 21,22 23 and 24,Con 9,Bidwell,on behalf of the applicant, Mr.Robert J.Miller,but as such seems not to have been received by you,I may add that you may now take the action indicated above.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

C.L.D Sims,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292872

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I John E Smith of the town ~~Little~~ of Little Current in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lots and report thereon as follows,

Lots 21. 22. 23 & 24 Con 9 Bidwell about 200 acres on these are rough, gravelly and stony but would make Pasture worth say 25 cents per acre.
The balance of these lots are flat rock, barren and worthless
Say 10¢ per acre

No Timber of merchantable value on any of the lots.
All these lots are unfit for farming purposes

200 acres	x	25¢	=	50.00
200 "	x	10	=	20.00
			$	70.00

Sworn before me at Little Current in the District of Manitoulin this 16th day of Dec A.D. 1905

John E Smith

Thomas C Sims

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. H.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference,
No 291 410-

291410

292872

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.
19th December 1905-

973---3

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 25th Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lots 21,22,23,and 24 Con 9, Bidwell under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff John E. Smith and in view of the sale I would recommend sale of these Lots to the applicant Mr Robert J. Miller for the sum of $80.00 cash, being an advance of $10.00 over the value placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff, as I consider the Lots should bring 20 ¢ per acre on an average.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 410-

Rx'd.

OTTAWA, 27th December, 1905-

Sir-

Sale 4104

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, enclosing report of examination and valuation of Lots 21, 22, 23 and 24, Con 9, Bidwell, and in reply to say that you may sell these Lots, the applicant Wm Robert F. Miller at the price recommended by you, viz $80.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J B Marlatt
~~P. D. & J. GREEN &~~ CO.
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
~~401 RIALTO BLDG.~~
3412 Wyandotte St

3762004

KANSAS CITY, MO. July 22nd 1916

Crown Lands Dept.
Toronto.

Gentlemen, Since sending my first letter, thought I would ask concerning the office of records or deeds - for the land. What should I have in addition to the Warranty Deed (Ontario form) to insure title?

Yours truly
J. B. Marlatt

DEPARTMENT
LANDS, FORESTS & MINES
JUL 24 A.M
LETTER No. 26064
FILE No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. J. J. GREEN & CO.
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS
420 RIALTO BLDG.

3412 Wyandotte St

KANSAS CITY, MO. July 22nd 1916

3762004

DEPARTMENT
LANDS, FORESTS & MINES
JUL 24 A.M.
LETTER No. 26063
FILE No.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH AUG 21 1916 DEPT OF INTERIOR

INTERIOR DEPT. ONT. JUL 31 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

MR. ROBERTS
Please register and return to Land Patents Branch

Crown Lands Department
Toronto. Ont

Gentlemen.

I have been trying, thus far in vain, to ascertain value, location &c of the following property: Lots 21. 22. 23 & 24 - Concession Nine (9). Bidwell Township. Manitoulin Island. By advice of my friend Mr A B Tufford of Beamsville Ontario. in which town I was born (of U.E Loyalist stock) and I am writing you, kindly inform me of value, location and distance from towns. and ~~how~~ whether or not on the water; also topography, whether rock, timber, &c. probability of oil. - If you have a spare plat of this land or will gladly appreciate your information, at your earliest convenience

Yours truly

J. B Marlatt

Referred to
Land Patents Branch
Dept of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291410

DEPARTMENT
LANDS, FORESTS & MINES
SEP 19 A.M.
LETTER No. 32818
FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1916
3762004

Lands

M.B.M.

Office of the Secretary

Ottawa, 16th September, 1916.

486017

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith two letters, addressed to Crown Lands Department, Toronto, Ontario, dated the 22nd of July last, from Mr. I. B. Marlatt, 3412 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U. S. A., bearing Letter Nos. 26063 and 26064 of the Department of Lands, Forests & Mines at Toronto, which have, in error, been forwarded to this Department.

2 Encls.

Referred to Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 21 1916

Your obedient servant,

L. Pereira

The Secretary,
Department of Lands, Forests & Mines, Secretary.
Toronto,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,410.

Ottawa, September 21, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd July last, addressed to the Crown Lands Department, Toronto, and which has been transferred to this Department, I beg to say that lots 21, 22, 23 and 24 in the 9th concession of the township of Bidwell, on the Manitoulin Island, were sold and patented in 1906, to Mr. Robert J. Millar, of St. Thomas, Ont., and I am unable to give you the information desired in regard to the lots.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

I. B. Marlatt Esq.,
3412 Wyandotte St.,
Kansas City, Mo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,410)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

36-7

No. 291520

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

291520

Canada

7/28

Asp from Fort Frances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

n

D.X.O. 291520

Indian Office
Delaware Nov 13, 1905

Sir — Acct

I herewith enclose accounts from the Fence viewers of Caradoc Reserve as follows

Lucius Henry	1979	1.00
Job Fisher	1980	2.00

together with a Resolution from the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames for the payment of the same.

I recommend payment

Your obedient servant

S. Sutherland
Indian Agent

Sec. Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

d/c 8

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 327 Accountant
D.S.O. of I.A.

Chosen 18 Nov

JWS 17/11/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291520

Jubilee Council House
Nov. 10 - 1905.

At a speccial meeting of the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames held on the above mentioned date in the presence of S. Sutherland Esq. Indian Agent, it was moved by Johnson Grosebeck seconded by Francis Deleary that Job Fisher be paid $2.00 and Lucius Henry $1.00 (Fence viewers) for services rendered as such on the 4th October 1905 at Joseph Youngs Lot and David French's - from the Funds of the Band.

certified.

Chief Joseph Fisher
do. J Grosbeck
" Francis Deleary
" Job Fisher
" Myles McDougald

Certified
S. Sutherland
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291520

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jos Fisher

DATE.		Chippewas of the Thames	AMOUNT.	
	1905			
Oct-	4	To services as fence viewer on Garden Reserve 2 days @ 1.00	2	00 ✓
			$ 2	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

291520

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lucius Henry

DATE.		Chippewas of the Thames	AMOUNT.	
	1905.			
Oct-	4	To services as fence viewer on Caradoc Reserve 1 day	1	00
			$ 1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

291520

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Delaware Ont.

Mar 19 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct

399977

Sir,—

I herewith enclose accounts in duplicate from Richard Simon and Johnson Grosbeck to the amount of 1.00 each for assisting fence viewers in survey of the Betsy Fox land.

A resolution from the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames asking for the payment of the accounts from the funds of the Band is enclosed.

Your Obedient Servant
S Sutherland
Ind. Agent

Recommended for Payment
Accountant.
Approved.
D. S. G. of I. A.

a/c 8
79

Sec Dept
Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Clks Cert Mar. 26th

25/3/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

399977

Jubilee Council House
Muncey Mch 15/12

At the regular monthly meeting of the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames held on the above mentioned date in the presence of S S Sutherland Ind. Agent it was moved by Geo Fisher and seconded by Job Fisher that Richard Simon and Johnson Grosbeck be paid $1.00 each from the funds of the Band for assisting fence viewers in survey of Betsy Fox lands

Chief Wilfred Riley
Geo Fisher
Elijah Burch
Johnson Grosbeck
Job Fisher
Richard Simon

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 8

399977

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Simon

DATE.		Chippewas of Thames	AMOUNT.
	1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Oct	31	To assisting fence viewers in survey of Belsy Fox land	1 00
		7029	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 8

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

399977

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johnson Gostick

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Chippewas of the Thames		
	1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ....dated		
Oct	9	To assisting fruit viewers in survey of Bekej Fort land.	,	00

291520

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Delaware Ont

Mar 19 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

399979

Sir,

I herewith enclose accounts in duplicate from Elijah Burch and Joseph W. French to the amount of 150 each for services as fence viewers on the Betsy Fox land.
A resolution from the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames asking for the payment of the above accounts from the funds of the Band is enclosed

Your Obedient Servant
S Sutherland
Ind. Agent

Recommended for Payment
Approved.
P. S. G. of I. A.

Chas Lee Mar. 26th

Sec Dept
Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

399979

Jubilee Council House
Muncey Mch 15/12

At the regular monthly meeting of the Council of the Chippewas of the Thames held on the above mentioned date in the presence of S. Sutherland Ind. Agent it was moved by Geo Fisher and seconded by Johnson Groslock that Joseph W French and Elijah Burch be paid the sum of 1.50 each for services as fence viewers ~~at~~ on the Betsy Fox lands

Chief Wilfred Riley
Geo Fisher
Elijah Burch
Johnson Groslock
Job Fisher
Richard Simon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

399979

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph W French

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Chippewas of Thames		
	1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated		
Oct	31	To services as fence viewer on Betsy Fox land	1	50
			1	50

7027

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S Sutherland

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 8

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

399979

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Elijah Buck

DATE.		Chippewas of Thames	AMOUNT.
	1911	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Oct	31	To services as fence viewer on Bailey Fox land	1 00
		7028	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S Sutherland
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,520)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 291610

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

291610

Sir Hamus

32/36-10

Re National Park

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-70

Extract :-

291610

Ohsweken Council House,

November 8, 1905.

Adjourned Council opened in due form by .....

x x x x x

Park Commissioners to enter agreement.

The Council decided to authorize the Park Commissioners to enter into an agreement with Rev. J. L. Strong with reference to National Park in front of the Sour Spring lot. That is to fence in the said Park with wire and cedar posts known as Page fence.

x x x x x

Josiah Hill,

Secy., S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-70
Extract :-

291610

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1905

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 13th, 1905.

Sir :-

I beg to report meeting of the Six Nations Council held on the 7th & 8th instant **********

x x x x x

LAND BRANCH
NOV 17 1905

Sour Spring Lot :-

A portion of this National property is being used by the Rev. J. L. Strong, Missionary on the Reserve in connection with his church. A fence is badly required. Mr. Strong is willing to build and keep in repairs a proper fence, providing he is allowed to have the use of the same. I beg to recommend that you approve of the Chiefs decision providing an agreement is entered into which is to clearly set out their arrangement.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 18 1905
SURVEYS.

x x x x

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. D. Cameron,
Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610.

Hix a.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1905.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to state that while this Department is willing to approve of the Chief's decision to allow the Rev. J.L. Strong to erect a fence,at his own expense, at the Park, on the Sour Spring Lot, the agreement between that gentleman and the Park Commissioners must be submitted to this Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

E.D. Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-75
.....
Extract :-

291610

296898

APR 30 1906

Indian Office, Brantford, April 12th, 1906.

Sir :-

I beg to report meeting of Six Nation Council held on the 3rd, 4th and 5th instant.....

x x x x x

acct

re Park Commissioners.

It is the custom upon the Reserve to vote an amount to be used by the Park Commissioners for the purpose of beautifying National properties, such as Council House and School properties. The Chiefs voted the sum of $50.00 to the Park Commissioners to be expended in improving properties, but no money is paid until accounts are presented. The intention is that the Park Commissioners are limited to $50.00.

Approval of grant

x x x x x

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Cameron,

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-75
..... Extract -

296898

Ohsweken Council House, April 5th, 1906.

Adjourned Council opened in due form.....

x x x x x

Grant of $50.00 to Park Commissioners.

The Council decided to vote the annual grant of $50.00 for this year to the Park Commissioners of the Reserve.

x x x x x

Josiah Hill,
Secy., S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

DXH

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1906.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the resolutio passed by the Six Nation Council to the effect that a grant of $50.00 be made from Band funds to the Park Commissioners to be expended in beautifying National properties .

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst Secretary.

E.D.Cameron,Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,282-84

291610

Extract :-

307562

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 29 1907

Indian Office, Brantford, January 23rd, 1907.

Sir : -

I herewith enclose you a copy of the minutes of the Six Nations Council. Special meeting held December 15th, 1906, regular meeting January 8th, 1907, adjourned meeting January 15th & 16th, 1907.

x x x x

re Park Commissioner's report.

I herewith enclose you the report of the Park Commissioners ans ask for your approval.

x x x x

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

J. G. Ramsden,

Inspector, I. A. & R.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

218,222-84 Extract :-

307562

Ohsweken Council House, January 16th, 1907.

Adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form•••••

x x x x x

Report of Park Commissioners approved.

The report of the Park Commissioners for 1906 was read by the Inspector of Indian Agencies, and Acting Visiting Superintendent, and approved.

x x x x x

Josiah Hill, Secy., S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

307562 307353

Six Nations Reserve, Ohsweken Ont.
Jany 8th 1906

To
The Six Nations Council.
Hon Chiefs:—

I beg to submit to you the Annual report of the Park Commissioners, as follows:—

I beg to state that while there is a vast room for improvement, we have been enabled to produce flowers in the Council House grounds from May to October.

We have now in propagation for early spring planting a choice variety of flowers and hope to please the eye of all those of our people who love the beauties of nature from an artistic point of view.

The work of improvement must necessarily be gradual, for even the soil must be fully prepared and properly constituted before it is ready to receive the seed or roots or bulbs, for the successful growth of beautiful flowers, and shrubs.

We contemplate during the coming season to make two more flower beds in front of the front entrance and also on the sward on the sides of the entrance, we also intend to make an artistic bed, or two on the right and eventually to make a centre bed of the bed now in existance.

We must complain that the owners of cattle and other animals have allowed them to run at large in the village and to transgress within the precincts of the Council House grounds, this in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307353

very exasperating to us, and in the future we will be compelled to impound these animals, if the owners neglect to look after them.

I am sorry to report that the greater part of our allowance has been expended in labor the hired help which after much trouble and persuasion, we were enabled to obtain cost us 15¢ per hour and the team work for drawing mould and sand was costly.

We would beg to submit that the caretaker, may do all the teaming of gravel and mould and manure but he should have an increase in his salary or he refuses to do so owing to his farming operations J.H. he cannot do this than some one else should be appointed, to attend to the flower beds and the evergreens.

During the last summer, we have had tilled and hoed the evergreens, and we are gratified to be able to say that those in the Council House grounds are thriving remarkably well, Those in the National School grounds, owing to poor and unprepared soil, are not so good but are coming on well under the circumstances.

All of the accounts having been passed by you in Council, it is not necessary to give a rehash of the matter, more than to say, that we have still 57 cents unexpended,

We are Sirs

Your obedient Servants

Chief Wm Elliott, Secy of Board

" Josiah Hill, Park Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The annual
Report
of the Park Commissioner
for 1906

Read by J. Hy. Ramsted
and approved.
January 16. 1907.
Josiah Hill
Secy S. P. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-139

583277

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 16 1911

Indian Office, Brantford,
May 11th, 1911.

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT

No. 26.

One of the park commissioners Chief Josiah Hill was authorized to have the walks, gates and fences around the Council House put in good shape before the Ontario Historical Society meeting on the 2nd of June. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

383277

Ohsweken Council House,
May 4th, 1911.

Adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alex Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

# # # #

26.

The Council decided to authorize one of the Park Commissioners Josiah Hill with power to hire to have the walks, gates, fences etc. repaired and put into good shape where necessary before the Historical Society meeting in June 2nd next.

# # # #

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Sgn. Josiah Hill
Sec. S.N.C.

Read and approved

Sgn. Chief J.S.Johnson
Deputy Speaker S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

Ottawa, 18th May, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the arrangement made to have Chief Josiah Hill, one of the park commissioners, put the walks, gates and fences around the Council House in good condition before the 2nd of June, the date on which the Ontario Historical Society will hold its meeting on the Brantford Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

390045

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
21922-143

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1911

Indian Office, Brantford.

Sept. 21st 1911.

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 30 1911
BRANCH

Sir:-

I beg to enclose the minutes of council held on the 5th, 6th & 12th of September and to report thereon as follows:-

# # # #

No. 27

The gun on the Fair grounds requires remounting and the Council decided to call for tenders and have the work done before the Fall fair commences on the 4th of October. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

# # # #

All of which I beg to submit for your consideration.

I am sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. Gordon J.Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

350045

Ohsweken Council House.

September 6th 1911.

Adjurned Council of the Six Nations

* * * *

27

To re-mount gun.

The Council decided to remount the 56 cwt. gun in the Fair Ground on a proper gun carriage, and that the tenders for the same be called for at once by the Secretary, so that the work may be done before the Six Nations Fair opens.

* * * * *

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy taken from my minute book.

Josiah Hill.

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved.

J.S. Johnson.
Deputy Speaker. S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

Ottawa ,30th September, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Six Nations Council to the effect that the gun on the Fair grounds be re-mounted before the Fall Fair is held.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J Smith,Esqr.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-144

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1911

391731

Indian Office, Brantford,
October, 19th, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 2nd 3rd, 5th 10th & 11th instant and to report thereon as follows :-

x x x x

No 33.

The Council decided to authorize the park commissioners to see that the closets, big gate, one small gate are repaired and the drive shed be gravelled. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

x x x x

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391731

Ohsweken Council House

October 11th. 1911.

Adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form

\# # # # #

33

Park Commissioners authorized

The Council decided to authorize the Park Commissioners to see that the closets, big gate posts,1 small gate are repaired and the drive shed re-gravelled in low places &c.

# # # # #

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book

Sgd. Josiah Hill

Sec'y S. N. C.

Read and approved

Sgd Chief J. S. Johnson

Deputy Speaker, S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1911.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I beg to say the Department approves of resolution passed by the Six Nations Council authorizing the park commissioners to see that the closets, big gate and one small gate are repaired and the drive shed ~~be~~ gravelled.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

G. J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

Original on 218222-151.

404697

Ohsweken Council House,

May 15th, 1912.

The Adjourned Special Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Isaac Hill, one of the Fire Keepers.

* * *

39.

Sec'y to call for tenders.

The Council decided that the Secretary will call tenders for remounting the cannon.

* * *

The Council then adjourned until Tuesday 21st inst. at 10 o'clock a.m.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Sgd. Josiah Hill.

Sec'y. S.N.C.

Read and approved

Chief J. S. Johnson

Deputy Speaker, S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222/151

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1912

Indian Office, Brantford.

May 27th 1912.

404697

Sir,

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 7th, 8th,14th,15th and 21st inst. and to report thereon as follows:-

* * * * *

No 39

The Secretary was authorized to call for tenders for re-mounting the cannon in the Agricultural grounds, I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.
Gordon J. Smith.
Supt.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

Ottawa, June 1st, 1912.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Six Nations Council, to the effect that the Secretary be authorized to call for tenders for re-mounting the cannon in the Agricultural grounds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ohsweken Council House.

December 10th 1912.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alexander Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

* * * * *

417292

39

Park Commissioner to protect a tree, etc.

The Council decided to authorize the Park Commissioners to take necessary steps to protect the young maple tree which is in the Council House grounds and present the bill to the Council after completed.

* * * * *

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill.

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved.

J.S. Johnson.

Deputy Speaker. S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222/ 158

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1912

417292

Indian Office, Brantford.

December 21st 1912.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 1 1913
BRANTFORD

Sir,

I beg to enclose the minutes of Council held on the 3rd December and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

* * * * *

39

The park Commissioners were instructed to have the young maple trees in the Council house grounds protected and present the bill to the Council after completion of the work. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

* * * * *

Your obedient servant.

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] 291610

Ottawa, 3rd January, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I neg to say that the Department approves of the resolution passed by the Six Nations Council to the effect that the park commissioners take steps to protect the maple trees within the Council grounds, and enclose their account for the work after the completion of the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1918
RECORDS

Ohsweken.
Dec 5/18.

File Fulminants

Duncan C. Scott.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian affairs.

516956

Dear Mr. Scott.

We understand now that this great War is over, and that our boys from this reserve, Volunteered to take part in the defence of the Empire, and as they will soon be returning home, I take the liberty of asking you for your Influence with the minister of militia in procuring an a memorial of some kind, I would suggest one of the big guns captured from the enemy, be Granted to the boys as a memorial for their service, or something of that nature. This memorial could be put up in our council house park, and could be seen by the future generations, I wrote to the minister of militia on this subject, and he has very kindly replied, to my request, Stating that my application was put on File.

Trusting you may be so good as to use your Influence with the department of militia on our behalf.

Yours Respectifully
Capt J.S. Johnson.
H. Co. 37 Regt.
Ohsweken Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610.

December 7th, 1918.

Dear Captain Johnson -

I have your letter of the 5th inst., and I have had pleasure today in writing to Surgeon General Sir Eugene Fiset supporting your request for a memorial for the young men of the Six Nations, who took part in the war, in the form of a captured field gun, to be placed in the park at Ohsweken.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Cap't J. S. Johnson,
H. Co. 37th Regiment,
Ohsweken, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610.

December 7th, 1918.

Dear General Fiset -

I received a communication from Cap't J. S. Johnson, H. Co., 37th Regiment, Ohsweken, Ont., who is a Six Nation Indian, in which he advises me that these Indians have made application to your Department for one of the guns captured from the enemy to be placed in their public park on the reserve at Ohsweken, as a memorial to their young men who have enlisted.

As you may be aware the Six Nation Indians enlisted in fairly large numbers. I have a record of some 200 enlistments before the passing of the regulations which exempted Indians from active combatant service. This I think you will consider a good showing from the band, the total population of which, including men, women and children, is 4,794.

I know that the Six Nation Indians will highly prize such a memento, and I have pleasure in recommending their request to your favourable consideration.

Major General Sir Eugene Fiset, C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At the same time I would like to draw your attention to another Indian band in the province of Ontario, the Chippewas of Nawash, whose reserve is at Cape Croker, in the northern part of the county of Bruce. The total population, including men, women and children, is 385; out of this number 58 enlisted voluntarily before there was any provision made for the exemption of Indians. This I am given to understand included every physically fit man on the reserve, a really wonderful record, and I would desire to see a like tangible recognition made of their patriotism. I doubt if there is any community in Canada, either Indian or White, which can show such a record.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at your convenience.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

M. F. B. 440.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

H.Q.554-21-1-68.

No.....

Ottawa, Ont., December 11th., 1918

517609

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1918
RECORDS

File Returned

Distribution of War Trophies.

Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th inst., addressed to the Deputy Minister of Militia and to inform you that your application on behalf of the Six Nations Indians, will receive due consideration when the distribution of War Trophies is dealt with.

Brigadier-General.

Dr. Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-32.

291/610

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1918
RECORDS

Ohsweken Council House,
November 19th, 1918.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x

No-9.

517791

The Council decided to ask the Minister of Militia for four cannons from the trophies of the great War, just ended in Europe, in which the Indians have taken such a noble part.

x x x

Asa R. Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
December 17th, 1918

Sir,-

x x x

The Council decided to ask the Minister of Militia for four cannons to be placed at the Council House. I beg to ask for your approval of this decision and for assistance in getting these trophies of war for the Six Nations to which I believe they are entitled.

x x x

Gordon J. Smith,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,610

January 7, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to the resolution of the Six Nations Council, passed at their meeting of November 19, last, in which they ask the Militia Department for four cannon as trophies of the Great War, to be placed in the park at Ohsweken, I would state that on the 7th ultimo I communicated with the Deputy Minister of Militia & Defence, who replied to me that the application of the Six Nations Indians would receive due consideration when the distribution of war trophies is being dealt with.

WFM

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. X.

January 7, 1919.

Dear General Cruikshank,-

I have to thank you for your letter of the 11th ultimo , in which you advise me that the application of the Six Nations Indians for cannon to be placed in their park will receive due consideration when the distribution of war trophies is dealt with.

Allow me again to bring forward the claim also of the Chippewas of Nawash, Cape Croker, Ont., to whom I made reference in the last paragraph of my letter of December 7, last.

ABM

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Brigadier-General E. A. Cruikshank,
Dept. of Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~523238~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1919
RECORDS

Charleston Ont.

Sept 22nd/19 530011

Duncan. C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General

My dear Sir,

Allow me to draw your attention to your communication of the 7th December. 1918 in reference to a Supply of some kind. for a memorial for the heroes, who have giving up their lives in the battle of France and Flanders who enlisted with the 114th battalion

Would you be so kind as to remind the minister of Militia of this communication of November 22nd 1918 in reference to the matter, He stating that the application which I sent him would be on file and in due time would have his careful consideration.

Yours Respectfully.

Capt J.S. Johnson.
H. Company.
37th Regt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

October 8, 1919.

Dear General Cruikshank,-

Please allow me to remind you of your letter of December 11th last, in connection with the application of the Six Nations Indians and the Cape Croker Indians for war trophies.

I understand that some distribution will soon take place and I trust that you will not overlook these very deserving people.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Bridgaier-General E.A. Cruikshank,
Department of Militia and Defence,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

RXD

October 8, 1919.

Dear Captain Johnson,

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo and in reply I would state that I have again reminded the Department of Militia and Defence of the application of the Six Nations Indians for a cannon.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Capt. J.S. Johnson,
Ohsweken, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

M. F. [illegible] 10.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

In reply please quote

No. 54-21-1-68

268 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ont. Oct.10th. 191 9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1919
RECORDS

530937

War Trophies.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your reminder, dated the 8th inst, respecting the applications of the Six Nations Indians and the Cape Croker Indians, for war trophies, and beg to assure you that their claims will receive attention.

No disposition of these trophies will take place until all of them are received from England which will probably not be for some months yet.

Brig.-General,
Secretary of the Commission
on War Records and Trophies.

Dr. Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LHL

291610

July 2nd., 1920.

Dear Sir,-

Permit me to invite your attention to my letter of the 8th. October last, and to your reply of the 10th. regarding the application of the Six Nations and the Cape Croker Bands of Indians for war trophies.

These Bands are extremely anxious that their claims be not overlooked when the distribution of trophies is made, and I should like to again place the matter before you.

I trust that you will be in a position to meet the wishes of these Indians, whose record of enlistment and conduct on the field will merit consideration.

Yours truly,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

Brigadier-General E.A. Cruikshank,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

DIRECTOR OF
WAR TROPHIES
OTTAWA.

542632

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1920
RECORDS

Ottawa, July 6, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

In answer to your letter of the 2 instant, I beg to inform you that 2 machine guns have been allotted to the Cape Croker Indians, and 1 trench mortar and 2 machine guns have been set aside for the Six Nations. These will be sent in the course of a week or two.

Yours truly,

Director of War Trophies.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy-Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1920
RECORDS

CANADA

84-21-1-68.

Department of Militia and Defence.

Ottawa, Canada. 542583

July 6th, 1920.

Duncan C.Scott,Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Department,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Sir:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter,dated the 2nd inst., respecting your previous applications on behalf of the Six Nations and Cape Croker Bands of Indians for war trophies. These applications were considered at a meeting of the Commission some weeks since and I believe an allotment for them was agreed upon. I am now forwarding a copy of your letter to Dr.A.G.Doughty, Dominion Archivist, who is attending to this distribution.

Sincerely yours,

Brig.-General,
Secretary of the Commission
on War Records and Trophies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,610

August 3, 1920.

Dear Major Smith,-

I have just received a letter from the Director of War Trophies, advising me that one trench mortar and two machine guns have been set aside by the Department of Militia & Defence for the Six Nations. No doubt, these will be forwarded by the Department in the near future, if they have not already taken action.

Kindly advise me.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Major Gordon J. Smith,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,610

August 3, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I have just received a letter from the Director of War Trophies, advising me that 2 machine guns have been allotted to the Cape Croker Indians by the Department of Militia & Defence. No doubt, these will be forwarded by the Department in the near future, if they have not already taken action.

Kindly advise me.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Captain R. G. Garland,
Indian Agent,
Cape Croker, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291610

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 291610
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cape Croker

Aug 9 1920

543911

Sir,—

In reply to your letter dated Aug 3rd Re allotement of 2 machine guns for Cape Croker Indians Up to present time I have not been advised Re any shipment

I am Sir.
your Obedient Servant
R. H. Garland
Indian agent
Cape Croker
Ont.

See Dept of Indian
Affairs Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,610)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

2032-

No. 291,620

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

291620

Sig Returns

32/28

Re Concrete Bridge between boundaries of Rup & Lp Ondes by J. of Saltlmend.

L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 291620

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

291491

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Winger & Son.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1905		

Concrete Window Sills and Tile a Specialty.

Springvale, Ont., Nov 1 1905

M Six Nation Indians

In Account With... **C. WINGER & SON,** 291620

DEALER IN

Lime, Hair, and Sampson Brand Portland Cement.

for building one 12 ft concrete arch on Indian line between Halfland County and Indian Reserve price $100 half for six Mile Indians

$100 00

Certified correct.

Augustus Jamieson.
Inspector of Works.

JWJ

$100 —

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E D Cameron
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-70

Extract :- Ex'd.

291620

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 18 1905 BRANCH

NOV 17 1905

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 13th, 1905.

ACCOUNTANTS NOV 20 1905 BRANCH

Sir :-

I beg to report meeting of the Six Nations Council held on the 7th and 8th instant **********

x x x x x

REQUISITION.

x x x x x

No. 3.

A concrete arch bridge between the boundaries of the Reserve and the Township of Oneida, in the County of Haldimand. Messrs. Winger & Son under contract with the Oneida Council built this bridge at a cost of $200.00. The township of Oneida pays one-half the amount and the Six Nations are asked to pay the balance. The Chiefs passed the account.

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 328 Accountant.
D.S.G.I.A.

a/c 32

J.S. 20/11/05

Supt. Cameron's covering letter dated 13th Nov

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, NOV 18 1905 SURVEYS.

1999

Secd 20 Nov

x x x x x

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
E. D. Cameron,
Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-192

No. 291810

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

$250

291810

4134

Manitowaning

22/24 Nov 1905

John Wand has applied to purchase Lot 22 Con 1 Sandfield.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

n

291810

979

Lands

Mdn Office Manitowaning
Nov 22. 05.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that John Ward has applied to purchase Lot 22. Con 1. in Sandfield under Section 6 of the Land Regulations and has deposited a sufficient sum to defray the expense of valuation.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have a Forest Bailiff make the required examination and sworn report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. A. Lim 3951
Mdn Agent

The Secretary
Department of Mdn Affairs
Ottawa

100 acres
OK
HJO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 810-

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Instant, stating that Mr. John Ward has made application to purchase Lot 22, Con 1, Sandfield, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province
of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

292871

I William B Smith
of the Township of
Sandfield in the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from D. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lot
and report thereon as follows,

Lot Number 22 Con 1 Sandfield.

I find sufficient dead and fallen
cedar to make 500 Railway ~~ties~~ &
inferior Rails which I value at three
cents each,

500 Ties @ 3¢ each		15.00
50 acres of Land worth 20¢ an acre	=	10.00
balance of Lot barren rock and worthless.	Total value of Lot	25.00

There is no other timber of any value on
the Lot The Lot is totally unfit
for farming purposes.

Sworn before me at
Manitowaning in the
District of Manitoulin
this 14th day of December
A.D. 1905

W. R. Smith

D. L. D. Sims

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits &c. &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1905

751810

292871

Reference,
No 291 810-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
19th December 1905-

979- Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 30th Ultimo, authorizing the examination of Lot 22, Con, 1 Sandfield, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff W. R. Smith and in view of the representations contained therein I would recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant Mr John Ward for the sum of $25.00 cash.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

O. K. D. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 810-

OTTAWA, 27th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, enclosing report of examination and valuation of Lot 22, Con 1, Sandfield, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. John Ward, for the price recommended, viz $25.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291524022

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 15 1919
RECORDS

979-4,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May 13th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have the honor to report that William Bickley Snow of Sandfield has applied to purchase Lots 22,23 & 24, Con. I, township of Sandfield, and Bert Alexander Snow and Chester William Snow of Sandfield has applied to purchase Lots 25, 26, 27 & 28, Con. I, township of Sandfield.

As there are not any more applications for these lots and these men want the land for grazing purposes, I would most respectfully recommend that the Lots be sold to them at the valuation price placed thereon by the Land Valuator, Mr. Robt. Russell.

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 15 1919

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

File No. 291,810.

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, May 16, 1919

Memo.

The Deputy Minister,-

In regard to letter from Agent Lewis of the 13th instant, submitting an application from William Bickley Snow, of Sandfield, to purchase lots 22, 23 and 24, Con. 1, township of Sandfield, and Bert Alexander Snow and Chester William Snow, of Sandfield, to purchase lots 25, 26, 27 and 28, Con. 1, Sandfield, I beg to say that these lands are all open for sale.

Mr. Russell, who examined the lands in this township some little time ago, reported all these lots as unfit for settlement, unoccupied and unimproved, with no merchantable timber thereon, and valued the lands at 20 cents an acre.

As the Agent reports that he has no other applications for the lots, and as the land is required by applicants for grazing purposes, I would beg to recommend sales to the applicants at the upset price of 20 cents per acre cash.

W. C. Orr

Officer in Charge.

Approved
DCL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,810.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 17. 1919.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, No. 979-4, in regard to application of William Bickley Snow to purchase lots 22, 23 and 24, Con. 1, Sandfield, and Bert Alexander Snow and Chester William Snow to purchase lots 25, 26, 27 and 28, Con 1 Sandfield, I beg to say that it has been decided to authorize sales to these applicants of the lots applied for, at the upset price of 20 cents per acre, cash, under section 6 of the Land Regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,810)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 291920

1950

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SURRENDER 291920

TEMISKAMING RESERVE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
R5	P.A.	14/8-62	[illegible]			21	14/8-62

CLOSED
FROM Boyas TO Oct 3 2

RECEIVED
SEP 14 1962
LAND REGISTRY
Ottawa, Ont.

291920

489734

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-35 3

No. 291920

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

P Ranger

24/28 Nov 1905

Re Lots 21 & 22 Lungs Rf
Timiscamingue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

Lands

North Temiskaming Nov 24 - 1905 -

Dpt Of Indian Affairs

I have made an agreement with Mr John Simpson Jr for a part of Land Numbered east part of lot 21 and 22. I Beg to ask The Dpt to approve said agreement I am ready to send The Thousand Dollars as soon as I hear from The Dpt Know Supposing That I would pay him $100.00/xx cash as he need money very Bad Would The Dpt accept a Receipt from his Hand for same amt as Cash?

Yours &c

Procul Ranger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

OTTAWA,29th November,1905-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 24th Instant as to agreement with John Simpson,Jr.,for a part of Lots 21 and 22 Quinze Range,North Temiscamingue,I beg to say that as these Lots have not been surrendered by the Indians for sale no disposition thereof can be made,nor can agreement referred to be approved.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Procul Ranger,Esq.,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Pedley

291920

Lafd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 13 1905

292449

North Temiskaming Dec 6 1905

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Lafd

I was surprised to see the way you have treated my agreement with Mr Simpson I think I am paying a just as fair price as Mr Simpson Jr could expect to get for his Land $1000.00 cash. My agreement has been signed and regularly witnessed and duly approved by the Band. I dont see why the Dpt would refuse me this Piece of Land when it has been granted to Mr Murray for a Piece of Land Right along side of it. If the Dpt wants to see my contract Inclosed Please find same. The Band accepted it as it is. And I hope that the Dpt will approve this sale this man is deaf and cannot work and is almost starving now, and does not occupie the said Lot he lives on an other Lot about 1 mile distance from

1523
1546

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292449

Lots 21, 22 This would Be a good service To render Him and it would open a part of The Reserve To The civilisation After all. I am convinced That The government Principles are To open to civilisation as grand a Territory as Possible in Canada and according To The same Principle I expect That The Dpt. will not miss an occasion of Extend our civilisation Territory. Understood That The Band is perfectly willing and has already approved my agreement.

Hoping To Receive a favorable answer in The near future.

I Remain Yours

Procul Ranger

North Temiskaming

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920

Mx'd.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Instant, enclosing an agreement between John Simpson, Jr., and yourself, as to a portion of Lots 21 and 22, Quinze Front, Temiscamingue Reserve, and in reply to say that it is deemed advisable that this matter should be submitted through the local Indian Agent, and I return the agreement, therefore, for that purpose.

I may point out that the description of the land in agreement is too indefinite to enable it to be identified on Plan.

Your obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Procul Ranger, Esq.,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nord Temiscam[illegible]
Co Pontiac P.Q.
292615

This argument is made betwen Mr. John McLaren and Mr. George Ghemogen.
Mr. George Ghemogen sale his property Lot 30, River Quinze Front at the Reserve Nord-Temicaming ue to Mr. John McLaren at the prise of the Sum of $200 Mr. McLaren is paing $60 down et the fist paiment and the balance of $140 in two Jarly ratas of $70 each Jahr.

this is redet and signet
John McLaren
George Shemagan
in Wednesis
Elziar Dechaine
Gustav Göltz.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292615

Memorandum of agreement made this twentieth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and five between Angus McBride Jr. of North Temiscamingue Member of Temiscamingue Band of the first part and Benjamin McKenzie of North Temiscamingue, Labourer of the second part.

The party of the first part doth bargain, sell, assign transfer and set over unto the party of the second part all his right title, interest, claim and demand to all the improvements except one fifth of an acre where gaol is situated on the ~~south~~ parcel or tract of land and premises for the sum of forty-five dollars, to be paid when sale is approved situate, lying and being in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve in the ~~Province~~ County of Pontiac and Province of Quebec containing by admeasurement two and one half acres more or less and being composed of the south half of lot twenty-one being bounded on the east by the River Quinze, on the south by the line between lots twenty-one and twenty, on the west by the River Quinze road and on the north by a small creek about the centre of lot twenty-one and being in the River Quinze Front, Range

To have and to hold the same with all and every benefit that may or can be derived from the said two and one half acres unto the said Benjamin McKenzie, his heirs and assigns forever

In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this twentieth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and five

Angus his mark McBride Jr.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Philomen Whiteway

Ben McKenzie Jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
County of Pontiac
To Wit

I, Philomen Whiteway of North Temiscamingue labourer make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the within named Angus McBride Jr. and Benjamin McKenzie Jr. duly sign and seal ~~the~~ within Instrument on the day of the date thereof, and that I, this deponent am a subscribing witness thereto, and that the said Instrument was executed at North Temiscamingue in the said County of Pontiac

Philomen Whiteway

Sworn before me at North Temiscamingue in the County of Pontiac this 4th day of December A.D. 1905.

Adam Bierwagh J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292615

Resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band in Council on the fourth of November 1905.

Moved by James King Sr.
Seconded by William McBride

That John Simpson Jr. be allowed to sell all his right, title, interest and claim whatsoever to the north half of Lot 21 and Lot 22 River Dumoze Front, Temiscamingue Reserve to Procul Ranger of North Temiscamingue, Merchant

Carried by 20 majority

That George Shenogan be allowed to sell all his right, title, interest and claim whatsoever to Lot 30 River Dumoze Front Temiscamingue Reserve to John McLaren of North Temiscamingue Farmer

Carried by 20 majority

That Angus McBride Jr. be allowed to sell all his right, title, interest and claim whatsoever, except ½ of an acre where Lock-up is located, to south half of Lot 21, between River Dumoze Road and River Dumoze, River Dumoze Front to Benjamin McKenzie Jr., of North Temiscamingue, Labourer

Carried by 20 majority

That John Simpson Sr. be allowed to sell all right, title, interest and claim whatsoever to Lot 7, Block X, Temiscamingue Reserve, to Thomas Murray of Pembroke, ex M. P.

Carried by 20 majority

I hereby certify that this is a true and correct copy of the Resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band

Golam Burwash
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292615

Resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band in Council on the second of December 1905.

Moved by James King Sr.
Seconded by Thomas McBride

That James McBride Jr. be allowed to sell all his right, title, interest and claim whatsoever to the south half of Lot 21, west of River Quinze Road, River Quinze ~~Front~~, Temiscamingue Reserve, to Thomas Murray of Pembroke, ex M.P.

Carried by 16 majority

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the Resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band

Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25520

292615

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1905

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 19 1905

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
15th December 1905

Sir

Enclosed please find Resolations passed by the Temiscamingue Band, in favor of selling some small portions of the reserve to several parties, this land will not be made use of as a town site for several years to come, but will be used for agricultural purposes chiefly, unless the growth of the place exceeds my expectations I enclose two copies of agreements, the others were not given to me.

I approve of the sales, and would approve of the surrender of the remaining portion of the reserve, I believe it to be in the interest, not only of the place, but in the end, of the members ## themselves, the greater portion of them are Scotch halfbreeds and should never been acknowledged as members of the Temiscamingue Band, I believe the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve will soon be a thing of the past, the members of the band are talking of taking measures at their next council meeting to become enfranchised This land should be worth $2.00 per acre

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292914

This Indenture made at North Temiskaming in the Province of Quebec and County of Pontiac This Twenty fourth Day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand nine Hundred and six. Between John Simpson Jr Laborer of North Temiskaming in the county of Pontiac in the Province of Quebec of the first Part and Paul Ranger Farmer of North Temiskaming in the county of Pontiac and Province aforesaid of Second Part Witnessed That the said Party of First Part In consideration of the sum of One Thousand Dollars Lawfull money of Canada To Be paid back as soon as according the Rules of the North Temiskaming Reserve and Band of the said Indenture will be aproved By the said Band and Sanctioned By the Dept of Indian Affairs of Canada Ottawa the said Party of First Part all & Singular Claim into the said Party of second Part his heirs and assigns for ever all his Rights titles Interest claim and demands Both as Law an Equity and as well in Possession as in Expectancy of and to all that Part of Land and Premises Situated Being and Lying & Being in the North Temiskaming Reserve Province of Quebec District of Pontiac. Containing in admeasurement Twenty seven and Half acres Exactly Being designed as Lot 22 Twenty three and the North Half of Lot No 21 Twenty One as discribed and Stipulated On Lease Or Location Ticket From the Dept of Indian Affairs at Ottawa.
Limited On Terms By Thomas Paleon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and On The Opposite Side By Lunge River. Said Property crossed By Lunge Road
In Testimony Thereof The Parties to the Presents have Hereinto set Their Signature and Seal The Day above mentioned
In Presence of Mr Patrick Gibbons Jr Bording House Proprietor and John Simpson Jr Laboror Both of North Temiskamingue in The Province of Quebec and County of Pontiac

Patrick Gibbons Jr
John Simpson Jr

John Simpson Jr
Procul Ranger

Exact Copy of Oct pass as Private contract on The 24 of Oct 1905
Procul Ranger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292914

County of Pontiac
To Wit

I Patrick Gibbons Jr of North Temiskaming Boarding House Proprietor Maketh Oath and swear that he was personally present and did see Mr John Simpson Jr of first Part and Mr Procul Ranger of second Part duly sign the Within assignment or quit claim dad on the Day of the Date thereof at the Place therein mentioned and that he this deponant and John Simpson Sr of North Temiskaming are subscribing witness thereto

Patrick Gibbons Jr

Sworn Before me at North Temiskaming this Twenty fourth Day of October Nineteen Hundred and five

Adam Burwash
J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

292914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1905

Lands

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
25th Dec. 1905-

Sir

LAND BRANCH
DEC 27 1905

Enclosed please find copy of agreement between John Simpson Jr. and Procul Ranger, whereby shewing that John Simpson Jr. has sold all his interest in the north half of Lot 21 and Lot 22 River Pointe Front, Temiscamingue Reserve, to Procul Ranger for the sum of $1000.00 which I consider full value. This property will be used for agricultural or Horticultural purposes for some years to come, unless North Temiscamingue makes greater progress than I anticipate

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

271 920-

H1x O.

OTTAWA, 2nd January, 1906-

Sir-

In reply to your communications of the 15th and 25th Ultimo, regarding certain lands on the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve, which the Indian owners desire to have disposed of for their benefit, I beg to enclose form of surrender in duplicate covering the lands in question, namely N½ of Lot 21, Lot 22, S½ Lot 21 (less 1/5 acre on which is a lock-up) and Lot 30 in all, the River Quinze Front Range, and Lot 7, Block X, which surrender you are hereby authorized to submit to the Indians, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

If surrender is assented to, you will kindly fill in date and have documents signed and witnessed and an affidavit of execution made by yourself and Chief on the forms attached before a Justice of the Peace, and then return to the Department.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Adam Burwash, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293891

Resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band in Council on the thirteenth of January 1906

Moved by James King Sr.
Seconded by John McBride

That the band agrees to, and approves of the surrender of Lot twenty-one, except one-fifth of an acre where the lockup is erected, Lot twenty-two and Lot thirty, all in the River Lievre Front Range, Lot seven, Block X and two acres north-east corner of Lot C, concession two, to the Dept. of Indian Affairs to be disposed of to the following parties. Viz. Procul Ranger, John McLaren, Thomas Murray, Benjamin McKenzie and Peter Gannon

Carried

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the resolution passed by the Temiscamingue Band

Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1906

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
19th January 1906

Sir

Enclosed please find copies of surrender of a certain portion of Temiscamingue Reserve.

I have not yet received a copy of agreement between James King Jr. and Peter Gannon for two acres on north-east corner of Lot C, Concession two, Temiscamingue Reserve

JAN 23 1906

EXTRACT on

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I would recommend that Surrenders be submitted to Council for acceptance & authority obtained to sell as the Supt Genl. may deem best in the interest of the Indians

W. A. Orr

Secy
Agd

23 Jany 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,920

Draft Rec.

Ottawa, 27th January, 1906.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 13th day of January, 1906, by the Timiskaming Band of Indians, of the north half of lot No. 21; the south half of the same lot less one-fifth of an acre on which is a lock-up; lot No. 22, and lot No. 30, in the River Quinze front range; and lot No. 7, block X, and two acres in lot C, Con. No. 2: containing in all 85.8 acres of their reserve in the County of Pontiac and Province of Ontario, the said surrender having been made with a view to the land covered thereby being sold for the benefit of the band.

The surrender has been duly authorised, executed and attested in the manner required by the 39th Section of the Indian Act, and the undersigned would recommend that the same be accepted by Your Excellency in Council; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

Frank Oliver

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Dec. 27
S.G.
L.B. 11 mar
P.C. 1"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1906

291543

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
3d Feb. 1906

Sir

Enclosed please find $45.00 being payment made by Benjamin McKenzie Jr. for improvements purchased from Angus McBride Jr. Temiscamingue Reserve also $400.00 Cash, Cheque for $500.00 and two receipts, one for $20.00 and the other one for $80.00 making $100.00 or a total of $1000.00 paid by Procul Ranger for improvements bought from John Simpson Jr.

John Simpson Jr. desired to get $100.00 immediately as he was hard-up, and his father is not expected to live but a few days, so he ~~let have~~ was given the above amount

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

1 Aut. Cash benefit $445.00
2 Cheque for 500.00
$945.00
Ins. Loan

$945.00
8/2/6
[illegible]

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Acknowledged
8/2/06

Return to
Wm R A Moffat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$80.00/100

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 1906

204543

Received from Adam Burwash, Indian Agent the sum of Eighty Dollars, being a portion of the amount paid by Provincial Ranger for the improvements on the north half of Lot 21 and Lot 22 River Dauinze Front purchased from John Simpson Jr.

his
John X Simpson Jr.
mark

Witness
Philomen Whiteway
North Temiscamingue
January 31st 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1470

251520

Original, ~~for the Depositor.~~

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.

$ 945.00

294543

FEB 8 1906

190

Received from A. Burwash

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Nine hundred & forty-five 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 9 1906

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 10 1906

BRANCH. FEB 12 1906

49

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1470

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.

$ 945.00

FEB 8 1906

190

Received from A. Burwash

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Nine hundred & forty-five 00/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager.

Ent'd B

10 cts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

OTTAWA, 13th February, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd Instant, enclosing the sum of $945.00 payments on account of improvements on lands in Temiscamingue, and reporting payment over to John Simpson Jr., of $100.00, and to call your attention to the fact that the surrender of the land in question has not been accepted as yet by His Excellency in Council, nor have the agreements furnished been approved by the Department, and you had no authority to accept payment of or pay over any sums of money in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Adam Burwash, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294803

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 17 1906

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
13th February 1906

Sir
Enclosed please find $60.00 being first instalment on improvements on Lot 30 River Quinze Front sold by the Locatee, George Shemogan to John McLaren

Hence
16/2/6

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1 Rec'd Cash herewith $60.00
Acknowledge 8 16/2/06
2 Ffs.

Lowhead

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1578

25159

Original, for the Depositor.

$60 xx

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA. FEB 16 1906

190

Received from A. Burwash

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Sixty Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager.

Ent'd MCK

LAND BRANCH. FEB 20 1906

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 1578

Duplicate, for Department.

$60 xx Entd Sales 59

Bank of Montreal.

FEB 16 1906 294803

190

Received from A. Burwash

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of Sixty Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager.

Ent'd MCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295467 291920

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 8th March 1906.

****

On a report dated 27th January 1906, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting a surrender, in duplicate, made on the 13th day of January 1906, by the Timiskaming Band of Indians, of the North half of Lot No.21; the South half of the same lot less one-fifth of an acre on which is a lock-up ; lot No.22, and lot No.30, in the River Quinze, front range; and lot No.7, block X, and two acres in lot C, Con. No.2; containing in all 85.8 acres of their reserve in the County of Pontiac and Province of Quebec , the said surrender having been made with a view to the land covered thereby being sold for the benefit of the band.

The Minister recommends, - the surrender having been duly authorized, executed and attested in the manner required by the 39th Section of the Indian Act, - that the same be accepted by the Governor in Council; the original surrender to be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs and the duplicate thereof kept of record in the Privy Council Office.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McGee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

1 Redonds
2 Sale 6 D

IND. BRANCH. MAR 13 1906

See also Sale 61

Mr. Orr says that usual conditions of Sett. not req'd. A.E.K.

9/11/06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

OTTAWA,14th March,1906-

Sir-

Referring to surrender by the Temiscamingue Band of Indians of the N½ of Lot 21,S½ Lot 21,less one-fifth of an acre on which is a lock-up, Lot 22 and Lot 30,River Quinze Front Range, Lot 7 Block X and two acres in Lot C,Concession 2,Temiscamingue Reserve,I have to ask you to be good enough to examine and report the value which you would place per acre on each Lot for the land independent of the improvements there on.

Upon receipt of your report as above,the question of disposition of the portions of the lands above specified,for which agreements have been submitted,will be given due consideration.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Adam Burwash,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

751 920

295763

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1906

North Temiscaming
Temiscaming Reserve
19th March 1906

Sir

Your letter of the 14th March to hand and in reply beg to state that I would recommend $3.00 per acre on Lots 21 and 22, River Quinze Front Range, two acres in Lot C, Concession 2, and Lot 7 Block X, and $2.00 per acre on Lot 30, River Quinze Front Range

O. BRANCH.
MAR 21 1906

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 190 ...

Location Tickets

✓ No 1523. John Simpson Jr N½ 21. & 22
27.5 acres

1537. Jas. King Jr C. Con 2. 81 acres

✓ 1516 John Simpson Sr 7. Bl X. 28 acres

✓ 1542. George Shernogan 31. Q. Front 21 acres

✓ 1546. Angus McBride Jr S½ 21. Q. R. 7.50 acres

825

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920.

M E M O R A N D U M .

OTTAWA, 23rd March, 1906.

To the Deputy Minister:-

The Temiscamingue Band of Indians have surrendered to the Crown to be sold for their benefit the following lands, N.1/2, 21, S.1/2 21, less one-fifth acre on which is lock-up No. 22 and No. 30 River Quinze Range, lot 7 block X and 2 acres in lot C, Con. 2, containing in all 85.8 acres, which surrender has been accepted by His Excellency in Council.

The following agreements between Indian Locatees and purchasers have been submitted and recommended by the local agent, and approved by the Band,

/. Lot 30 River Quinze Front containing 21 acres sold by George Shemogam the Indian Locatee, under Ticket 1542 to Mr. John McLaren for the price of $200.00, $60.00 cash and the balance in two payments. In addition to payment for improvements, the Agent places a value on this land of $2.00 per acre, amounting to $42.00.

2. Portion of Lot 21, River Quinze Range, containing 2½ acres, sold by Angus McBride Jr. Indian Locatee under Location Ticket 1546 for the sum of to Benjamin McKenzie Jr.
$45.00 cash, The Agent places a value of $3.00 per acre on this land over and above improvements, amounting to $7.50

Sale 60

3. Lot 22 and the N.1/2 of lot 21 River Quinze Range, containing 27.5 acres, sold by John Simpson Jr. the Indian Locatee, under Location Ticket 1523 to Procul Ranger for $1000.00 cash.

In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In addition, the Agent places a value on the land of $3.00 per acre, making in all the sum of $82.50.

No agreements have been submitted for lot 7 Block X, and portion of South half of Lot 21, River Quinze Range, reported sold to Mr. Thomas Murray, nor has any agreement been submitted for the two acres of Lot C, Concession 2 .

In view of agreements with individual Indians, the express wish of the Band and the Indian Agents report, I would beg to recommend that the Agent be instructed to carry out sales in accordance with above recited agreements upon paying for the land the prices above stated.

I may say, that Benjamin McKenzie Jr. and Procul Ranger have paid for improvements and John McLaren has paid $60.00.

W. Orr

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Temiscamangue
Oct 14th 1905

Memo of agreement between Thomas Mu
of the first part and John Simpson
of the second part: The party of the
second part hath this day bargained a
sold to the party of the first part all ye
right title and interest in Lot 7 Block x
~~[illegible]~~ Indian Reserve North Temiscamingue
Containing 28 acres for the sum of two
hundred & Eighty dollars to be paid by
the party of the first part to the party of the second
part so soon as the Deputy Supt of Indian affairs
will grant a deed of said aforesaid land to the
party of the first part

Thomas Murray
Swan Simson

Witness M. Forall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Temiscamangue
Dec 2d 1905

Angus McBride of the first part hath this day transferred all his right title and interest to Thomas Murray of the second part in Lot (21) 21 Quinze front in the Temiscamangue Indian Reserve Antaway six to seven acres of land for the sum of one Hundred dollars the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged

Angus his x McBride mark
Thomas Murray

Witness }

Adam Burwash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,920.

M E M O R A N D U M

OTTAWA, 23rd March, 1906.

To the Deputy Minister:-

LAND BRANCH MAR 27 1906

The following additional agreements affecting lands surrendered by the Indians on Temiscamingue Reserve, other than those referred to in my Memo. under have been filed.

Lot 7, Block X, containing 28 acres sold by John Simpson the Indian Locatee under Location Ticket 1516, to Mr.Thomas Murray for the sum of $280.0 In addition to payment for improvements, the Agent places a value of $3.00 per acre on the land, amounting to $84.00.

Part of Lot 21, Quinze Front, containing 2.20 acres sold by Angus McBride Jr. the Indian Locatee, to Mr. Thomas Murray for the sum of $100.00 receipt of payment of which is acknowledged by Indian Locatee . In addition to improvements, the Agent places a value on the land of $3.00 per acre amounting to $6.60.

I would beg to recommend that the Agent be also instructed to carry out sales as above.

W. Wilder

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

OTTAWA,27th March,1906-

Sir-

In connection with disposition of land on the Temiscamingue Reserve recently surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit,I have to say that as the surrender has been duly accepted by His Excellency in Council,you may now carry out sales as follows:

Sale 59

Lot 30 River Quinze Front,containing 21 acres,to Mr.John McLaren for the price of $200.00,for improvements,and $2.00 per acre for the land,in all for land and improvements $242.00-

Sale 60

45 00
7 50
52 50

Part of Lot 21 River Quinze Range,containing 2½ acres,to Mr.Benjamin McKenzie,Jr.,for the price of $45.00 for improvements,and $3.00 per acre for land, in all,for land and improvements,$52.50- A proper description by a surveyor,sufficient for identification on Plan must be furnished in this case.

Lot 22 and N½ Lot 21,River Quinze Front, containing 27.5 acres,to Procul Ranger for $1000.00 for improvements and $3.00 per acre for land,making in all the sum of $1082.50

Lot 7,Block X,containing 28 acres, for $280. for improvements and $3.00 per acre for the land,amounting in all for improvements and land to $364.00-

Lot

Adam Burwash,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue, P.Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 64 1/2

Part of Lot 21, River Quinze Range, containing 2.20 acres, being the portion of the S½ of the Lot lying between the South boundary of the N½ of the Lot and the River Quinze Road, for $100.00 for improvements and $3.00 per acre for land, making in all $106.60. In this case Mr. Angus McBride Jr., the Indian Locatee, acknowledges in agreement for sale the receipt from Mr. Thomas Murray of the sum of $100.00, to whom this Lot is to be sold.

You will make a return on the usual form for reporting land sales, showing, in addition to payments now made those which have been already made and forwarded to the Department. The price of the improvements should be paid in cash and the price of the land may be cash or one-fifth cash and the balance in four equal annual instalments with Interest at 6 per cent.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

296356

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
APR 5 1906

North Tumskaminyne April 5 1906

Dpt of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont

Mr Burwash handed me to day a letter stating that the evaluation of Land Bought from John Simpson Jr was $3.00 per acre. This is certainly high specially if I compare it with the sales the Dpt made to R. H. Klock of the worst valuable Land along side of the Quinze Chutes for $1.00 per acre when Mr Bourbonnais Bought the Best agricultural Land here for .30 c an acre. I did not Buy it in view of speculation it is for farming purposes.

LAND BRANCH
APR 6 1906

I am Willing to Pay the High Price for it $1.00 an acre or $27.50 for the 27½ acres and I expect this would Be very Reasonnable -

Hoping that you will give me that Reduction

I Remain Yours &c -
Procul Ranger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

OTTAWA, 9th April, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, regarding purchase of land on the Temiscamingue Reserve, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to make any reduction in the price at which the local Agent has been instructed to make sale.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Procul Ranger, Esq.,
North Temiscaminge.
P .Q.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

Lands

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1906

LAND BRANCH
APR 11 1906

296583

House of Commons

Ottawa, April 6th 1906

To
The Hon. Deputy Commissary
of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

I beg leave to submit a demand of Mr. J. P. Ranger, general merchant, at North Temiskaming Que. relatively to the acquisition from M. John Simpson of the lots Nos 21 and p. 22. on the Indian Reserve; he paid M. Simpson the sum of $1000.00 for his improvements and the Department asks $3.00 per acre for the title on the land (27½ acres); he represents that the piece of land is lying at some distance from the village, that he bought it for farming purposes and not with the view to divide it in town lots - For those Considerations would it be possible to reduce that evaluation; Mr Ranger represents that $1.00 per acre would be a fair price; the favor would be gratefully appreciated if you can see some way to grant him some reduction -

I have the honor to be
Yours truly
A Bourbonnais -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291 920-

OTTAWA,17th April,1906-

Dear Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 6th Instant,regarding price placed on the portion of land on the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve,applied for by Mr.Procul Ranger,and in reply to say that as the price charged is based on the report of the local Agent as to value of the land, the Department regrets that,under the circumstances it is not in a position to favourably consider the question of reduction of the price charged.

Yours very truly

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A.Bourbonnais,Esq.,M.D.,M.P,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1906
OTTAWA

297175

South Temiskaming 26 April 1906

Mr. F. Pedley Esq
Deputy Gen. Superintendent
of Indian Affair
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

As Mr. Thomas Murray has settled with Josephine Simpson and Isidore Simpson, daughter and son of the late John Simpson Sen. whom he bequeathed all his assets including the 28 acres of land of lot No 7 Block X of the Temiskaming Indian Reserve that Mr. T. Murray purchased from him. You may therefore give Mr. T. Murray the deed of the aforesaid 28 acres of land

A. Laniel Ptre C. M. I.
Executor to the Estate
of late John Simpson

LAND BRANCH
APR 28 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920

Reg Br. Please put a new fastener in this file

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1906-

Sir-

Referring to the portion of letter addressed you on the 27th Ultimo, regarding disposition of Lot 7 Block X, Temiscamingue Reserve, I beg to say that a communication has been received from the Rev. Father Laniel, as executor of the Estate of the late John Simpson, advising that Mr. Thomas Murray has settled with Josephine Simpson and Isidore Simpson, daughter and son of the late John Simpson Sr., whom he bequeathed all his assets to, including this property.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Adam Burwash, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

111 447 [illegible]

670-8700

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 4 1906

Indian Office, North Temiscamingue

297436

REQUIRED for the undermentioned parties, the sum of $ 124.50

to be paid them as hereinafter specified, being ~~rent~~ money *received for* ~~leased~~ improved *land on the* Temiscamingue Reserve *Indian Reserve, for the month of* April

~~Lease~~ No.	NAME OF ~~Lessee~~ Purchaser	FOR WHOM REQUIRED.	Amount Paid. $ cts.	Amount to be retained. $ cts.	Amount to be returned. $ cts.
Lot 30	John McLaren	Mary Chemozan	179 50 Cash 20 50 Receipt 200 00		179 50
Part of Lot 21	Benjamin McKenzie	Angus McBride Jr.	45 00		45 00
Part of Lot 21 & 22 River Dumoine Front Range	Ferrol Ranger	John Simpson Jr.	900 00 100 00 1000 00 Cash Receipts		900 00
					1124 50

Cancelled 443 40 41

Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,920.

Ottawa, 9th May, 1906.

Sir:-

Referring to your requisition of $179.50 on behalf of Mary Chemogan, being value of improvements on Lot 30, River Qinize Front, Temiscamingue, I have to ask you to kindly explain why request is made for payment of this amount to Mary Chemogan, as the Lot stands in the name of George Chemogan, by whom agreement of sale was entered into with Mr. McLaren.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Adam Burwash, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,920.

291920

298186

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 25 1906

North Temiscamingue
Temiscamingue Reserve
21st May 1906

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH MAY 26 1906

Lands

Sir

In reply to your favor of the 9th inst in which you wish to know why the requisition of $179.50 was made on behalf of Mary Chemogan instead of George Chemogan.

I beg to state that since the agreement was made between George Chemogan and John McLaren, George Chemogan has died and by his will left this money to Mary Chemogan, who was his wife

BRANCH 1906

Sent 29 May

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

4440
4441

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Acct.

1. To pay $1124.50 as per requisition under [illegible] Wm Cridenan [illegible] 28 May 06

Title of [illegible] John Simpson Jr. OTL as locatis. It might be well to have bill of George Chemogan sent in for payment to Mary Chemogan. WADs

2. Enclose cheques & inform Agentas per memo of Mr Orr. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

D.X.H

Ottawa 30th May, 1906.

With Cheques.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, I enclose herewith cheques No 4440 for $45.00 in favour of Angus McBride Jr. and cheque No 4441 for 900.00 in favour of John Simpson Jr, as per requisition which you forwarded for the month of April .

Before making payment to Mrs Mary Chenogan the Department desires that you will forward to Headquarters the Will of her late husband George Chenogan.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

A. Burwash, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

DXH

Ottawa, 9th November, 1906-

Sir,

With reference to that part of Lot 21, River Quinze Range, Temiscamingue Reserve, recently sold to Benjamin McKenzie Jr. and which you reported in your special Land Return for the Month of April last, as 2.32 Acres, I have to inform you that you should forward, at as early a date as possible, ~~a proper~~ this Plan & description of this piece of land, prepared by a Surveyor, in order to identify it on the Plan in the Department as requested in letter to you of the 27th Mar. last.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary-

Adam Burwash, Esq.
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291 920.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Ottawa, December 18, 1906.

To the Deputy Minister-

Included in surrender by the Temiscamingue Band of Indians, on the 13th of January, 1906, is a small portion of the S. ½ of Lot 21, between the north limit of the south half of the lot and the road allowance, containing 2.20 acres, for which an agreement for sale between the Indian Locatee, Angus McBride, and Mr. Thomas Murray has been submitted, dated the 2nd of December, 1905, by which Mr. McBride transfers all his interest in this property to Mr. Murray for the sum of $100.00, the receipt of which amount he acknowledges, and this agreement is witnessed by Adam Burwash, the Indian Agent.

The Department places a price of $3.00 per acre upon the land, independent of improvements, and Mr. Agent Burwash was instructed, in letter of the 27th of March last, to make a sale.

Mr. Murray has paid into the Department the sum of $6.60, being the price placed on the land, and as the Indian locatee has acknowledged payment for his improvements, I would beg to recommend sale of the property to Mr. Murray and issue of Patent to him, in the usual way.

W. Ogilvie

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dec. 19, 1906.

291920 Description for Patent.

~~All that parcel of land situate in the Temiscaming Indian Reserve, County of Pontiac, Province of Quebec and Dominion of Canada, being composed of~~ that part of the South-easterly half of lot twenty-one, River Quinze Front in the said Reserve lying north of the main road as surveyed and containing two acres and twenty hundredths of an acre of land, be the same more or less and described as follows;- Commencing at the point in the South Westerly boundary of the said Lot where the South-Easterly limit of the North-Westerly half of the said Lot intersects the same, the said point being distant from the Westerly angle of the said lot ten chains and seven links; thence North thirty-three degrees East along the said South-~~Westerly~~ Easterly limit seven chains and forty four links to the north-easterly boundary of the said lot;- thence south forty-five degrees East along the said boundary one chain and thirty links more or less to the said northerly limit of the aforesaid main road: thence South fourteen degrees and twenty-five minutes West along the said Northerly limit of the main road to the South-Westerly boundary of the said Lot; thence North forty-five degrees West along the said boundary four chains and seventy links more or less to the point of commencement.

Sale 64 1/2

Ref 14641

S. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 4332 291920 305802

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA DEC 19 1906

$ 6 60

Received from Thomas Murray

on account of Ind Funds

the sum of Six 60/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

B. Macaulay

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

DEC 26 1906

No. 4332

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA 305802 DEC 19 1906

$ 6 60 Sale 64 1/2

190

Received from Thomas Murray

on account of Ind Funds

the sum of Six 60/100 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

B. Macaulay

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

307646

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 4 1907

North Tunskaming Jan 31 - 1907 -

Dpt Land Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont.

A few months ago I have applied to your Dpt. for the Deed of Property I Bought from John Simpson Jr In the Fall 1904.
The Dpt advised me to have this done through the Indian agent's hands And so have I done and did not as yet recieved the said Deed.
Kindly Take up the matter with Mr Burwash and it settled as soon as possible. as I have sold the said Part of Land and cannot have the Proceed of Sale before I get my Deed from you

Yours &c

Procul Ranger

No of Lots 21, 22 -
Quinze Front
Bought From John Simpson Jr -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920 Ottawa, Feb. 11th/07

Description for patent.

All that parcel of land situate in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve in the County of Pontiac, in the Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada containing by admeasurement five acres and ~~twenty five~~ eight hundredths of an acre be the same more or less, being composed of part of the southerly half of Lot 21, ~~xxxx~~ Quinze Front Range in said Reserve as shewn on a plan shewing Indian holdings in the Indian Reserve at Lake Temiscamingue and Quinze River Road made by E.J. Rainboth P.L.S. dated January 4th 1899 and of Record in the Department of Indian Affairs and which may be more particularly described as follows,- Commencing at the intersection of the Southerly Lot with the Westerly limit of said limit of said Quinze Road, Thence North 14 degrees 25' East along said West limit of said road 4 chains and 30 links more or less to the middle of said lot. Thence North 45 degrees West parallel with the said south limit of said lot 21, fourteen chains and thirty linksmore or less to the Westerly limit of said Lot. Thence South 33 degrees West along said Westerly limit 3chains and seventy-two links more or less to said South limit of said lot. Thence South 45 degrees East along said South limit of said lot, fourteen chains and seventy-seven links more or less to the place of beginning.

J.B.M. Chean

Sale 64 1/2

New Ref. 14797

* This is the area according to survey by H. H. Robertson - 25 Sept. 1906 - see plan on file. S.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920 Ottawa, Feb. 11th/07

Description for patent.

All that parcel of land situate in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve in the County of Pontiac, in the Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada (containing by admeasurement five acres and ~~twenty five~~ eight hundredths of an acre be the same more or less,) being composed of part of the southerly half of Lot 21, ~~xxxx~~ Quinze Front Range in said Reserve as shewn on a plan shewing Indian holdings in the Indian Reserve at Lake Temiscamingue and Quinze River Road made by E.J. Rainboth P.L.S. dated January 4th 1899 and of Record in the Department of Indian Affairs and which may be more particularly described as follows,- Commencing at the intersection of the Southerly limit of said Lot with the Westerly limit of said Quinze Road, Thence North 14 degrees 25' East along said West limit of said road 4 chains and 30 links more or less to the middle of said lot. Thence North 45 degrees West parallel with the said south limit of said lot 21, fourteen chains and thirty links more or less to the Westerly limit of said Lot. Thence South 33 degrees West along said Westerly limit 3chains and seventy-two links more or less to said South limit of said lot. Thence South 45 degrees East along said South limit of said lot, fourteen chains and seventy-seven links more or less to the place of beginning.

See sale 64½

New Ref. 1479

J.K. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cancelled

INDIAN
LAND SALE.

GRANT

TO

Thomas Murray

Temiscamingue Indian Reserve

County of Pontiac

2 10/100 acres

Dated 2nd January 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. J. Jones
DEPUTY GOVERNOR

CANADA.

Edward the Seventh, *by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.*

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described are part and parcel of those set apart for the use of the Temiscamingue Band of Indians AND WHEREAS We have thought fit to authorize the sale and disposal of the Lands hereinafter mentioned, in order that the proceeds may be applied to the benefit, support and advantage of the said Indians, in such a manner as We shall be pleased to direct from time to time: AND WHEREAS

Cancelled

Thomas Murray of Murray City in the County of Pontiac in the Province of Quebec in Our Dominion of Canada Esquire hath

contracted and agreed to and with Our Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, duly authorized by Us in this behalf, for the absolute purchase at and for the price and sum of one hundred and six dollars and sixty cents of lawful money of Canada, of the Lands and Tenements hereinafter mentioned and described, of which We are seized in right of Our Crown.

Now Know Ye that in consideration of the said sum of One Hundred and six Dollars and Sixty Cents by him the said Thomas Murray to Our said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs in hand well and truly paid to Our use at or before the sealing of these Our Letters Patent, We, by these Presents, do grant, sell, alien, convey and assure unto the said Thomas Murray his heirs and assigns forever; all that Parcel or Tract of land situate, lying and being in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve in the County of Pontiac in the Province of Quebec in Our Dominion of Canada.

Composed of that part of the southeasterly half of lot twenty one River Quinze Front in the said Reserve lying north of the main road as surveyed and containing two acres and twenty hundredths of an acre of land be the same more or less and described as follows commencing at the point in the southwesterly boundary of the said lot where the southeasterly limit of the northwesterly half of the said lot intersects the same the said point being distant from the westerly angle of the said lot ten chains and seven links thence north thirty three degrees east along the said southeasterly limit seven chains and forty four links to the northeasterly boundary of the said lot thence south forty five degrees east along the said boundary one chain and thirty links more or less to the northerly limit of the aforesaid main road thence south fourteen degrees and twenty five minutes west along the said northerly limit of the main road to the southwesterly boundary of the said lot thence north forty five degrees west along the said boundary four chains and seventy links more or less to the point of commencement

To have and to hold the said Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted, conveyed and assured unto the said Thomas Murray his heirs and Assigns forever: SAVING, EXCEPTING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Heirs and Successors, the free use, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that shall or may be hereafter found on or under, or be flowing through or upon any part of the said Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted as aforesaid.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada:—**Witness,** CHARLES J. JONES, ESQUIRE, I.S.O., B.A., Deputy of Our Right Trusty and Right Well-Beloved Cousin the Right Honourable Sir Albert Henry George, Earl Grey, Viscount Howick, Baron Grey of Howick, in the County of Northumberland, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom, and a Baronet; Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, &c., &c., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.

At OTTAWA, this second day of January in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seven, and in the sixth year of Our Reign.

Ref. No 14641
Sale No 64½
BY COMMAND,

J. Pope
Under-Secretary of State

Scott Pedley
Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Recorded in the Department of Indian Affairs
the 5th Jany 1907.
Liber 28 Folio 94.
Registrar of Indian Lands Patents.

File 221 920.

M E M O R A N D U M.

N D BRANCH. FEB 14 1907

Ottawa, February 12, 1907.

To the Deputy Minister-

Mr. Agent Burwash, who was recently at the Department, returned Letters Patent issued to Mr. Thomas Murray for a portion of Lot 21, River Quinze Front, Temiscamingue Reserve, pointing out that the Department had misinterpreted the description of the land given in agreement for sale, taking the westerly half to be the northerly half of the lot. In view of this and of error accordingly in the description in the patent, I would beg to submit correct description, which shows that the land Mr. Murray acquired contains 5.25 acres, instead of, as stated in Patent, 2.20 acres, the purchase price being $3.00 per acre. I would beg to recommend cancellation of patent, and that Mr.Burwash be advised of the facts and requested to collect from Mr. Murray the difference in the price, namely, the sum of $9.15, being for 3.05 acres at $3.00 per acre.

W. A. Orr

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920

Ottawa, February 14, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, in accordance with representations made by you when recently at the Department, it has been decided to cancel Letters Patent issued to Mr. Murray for a portion of Lot 21, River Quinze Front, owing to the fact that the same contains a wrong description. Taking the North half of the lot, being the portion adjoining Lot No. 22, the acreage of the portion which Mr. Murray will acquire will be 5.25 acres, instead of, as stated in Patent, 2.20 acres, and, as the upset price is $3.00 an acre, it will be necessary for you to collect from Mr. Murray and transmit to the Department the sum of $9.15, when correct Letters Patent will be issued.

See letter of 28th mar 1907 to agent re File 254012 35

Kindly advise Mr. Procul Ranger that the Department will issue Patent for land acquired by him as soon as the plan and surveyor's description have been received of the other portion of Lot 21, sold to Mr. Benjamin McKenzie, as it is necessary to have the location of the lock-up which is situated on lot 21, properly identified before issue of patent.

Your obedient Servant,

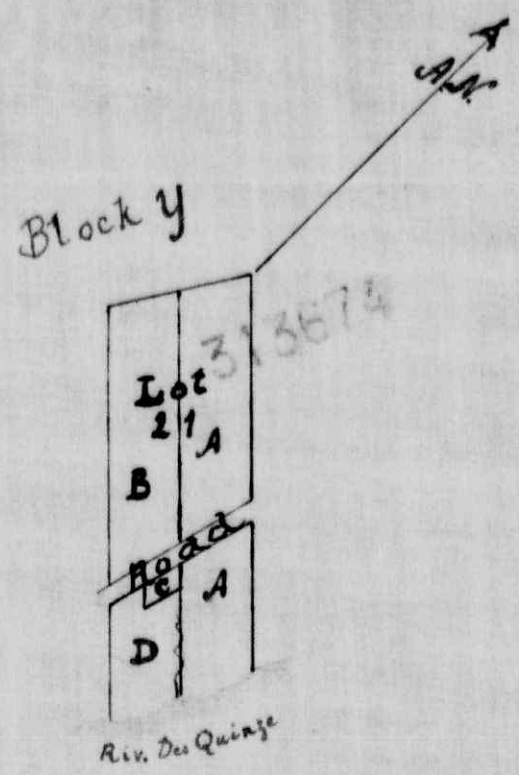
S. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Adam Burwash, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



313674

Scale 10. chs to 1 inch

SUBDIVISION OF
LOT NO 21

TEMISKAMING INDIAN
RESERVE

Surveyed Sep. 25th 1906
by H.H. Robertson
D.L.S.

		area	
A –	~~Granier~~	acres 7.50	P. Ranger
B –	~~Dupuis~~	5.08	T. Murray
C –	Prison	.20	
D	B. McKenzie	2.32	

H.H.R.
D.L.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 920-

3136 14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1907

Lands

Temiscamingue Reserve
North Temiscamingue
10th June 1907

Sir

3136 14

Enclosed please find plan drawn by Mr. Robertson, giving location of the lock-up on Lot 21 River Quinze Front Range, Temiscamingue Reserve

LAND BRANCH
JUN 13 1907

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291 920-

Sal[redacted]4½-

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 13th June, 1907-

WHEREAS an error has been found to exist in the body of the Indian Lands Patent, dated the 2nd day of January, 1907, issued to Thomas Murray, of Murray City, in the County of Pontiac, in the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, Esquire, owing to a wrong description given in the agreement of sale.

NOW THEREFORE, by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, 1906, I hereby direct the said defective Letters Patent to be cancelled, and a note of such cancellation to be made in the margin of the Registry thereof, and correct Letters Patent to issue in their stead.

W.H.D.

Frank Pedley
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291920

Department of Indian Affairs,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1907
SURVEYS

Ottawa, 17th June 1907

Surveyor

Mr Kennedy
Mr Kennedy Patent
Sir W. Robertson
W.A.D.

Revise ~~amend~~ description for patent of pt of lot 21, Quinze Front Range, Temiscamingue Res. dated 11 Feby 1907 as per plan made by H. H. Robertson D.L.S. – under.

W.A.D.

A.E.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316143

Murray City
North Transcaucasian
7th August 1907

F. Pedley Esq
Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

It appears that the Department in issuing the Patent to me for the parcel of Land that was assigned to me by Angus McBride Jr being portion of Lot 21 Lounge Front containing was not properly described. and as Mr Burwash informs me that when he was in Ottawa that he learned at the Department that the matter would be rectified and another Patent with the proper description would be executed. But as I sold the land to Mr Alphonse Dupuis and as he paid me for its in full. I hereby authorize you to issue the Patent in his name

And oblige

Yours truly
Thomas Murray

Witness
John Boonde

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7515 20 Temiscamingue Reserve

North Temiskaming, 8th August 1907
P.O.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1907

30614 3

Sir

Enclosed please find a statement from Mr. Thos. Murray concerning a part of Lot 21, River Brinze Front Range, in which he states that he has sold the said parcel to Mr. Alphonse Dupuis and that he wishes to have the Patent issued in Mr. Dupuis' name

Your obedient servant
Adam Burwash
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH
AUG 10 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lands 291920

375127

North Tennishaming. Dec. 19/10

The Secretary Treasurer.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir: John Simpson a member of this Band of Indians has requested me to write to the Indian department and to ask the department if he would be allowed to sell to J. P. Ranger a portion of lot 21 Block Q. Quinze Front Range containing Four acres, this same parcel of land has been bought a few years ago by John Simpson from Angus McBride and he say that this land has been surveyed and the plan sent down to Ind. Dept. at that time. J. P. Ranger is willing to pay for improvements $288.00, and $3.00 an acres for land dues.

Hoping to have an early reply,
I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant.

J. A. Renaud.
Ind. Agt.

P.S.
If the Indian Department authorize this sale, an agreement of sale between the parties will be sent down.
J. A. R.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 21 1910
LANDS BRANCH DEC 22 1910
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291,920. EXD.

Ottawa, December 22, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in regard to the question of sale by John Simpson, a member of the Temiscamingue Band, to J. P. Ranger of a portion of Lot 21, Block Z, Quinze River front, containing 4 acres, and in reply to say that the Department is not disposed to sanction disposition of this land.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Renaud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

291920

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 5 1911

LANDS BRANCH JAN 5 1911

375903

Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have been informed by the Indian agent here Mr Renaud that your Dpt is not in favor of the sale of my land to Mr J. P. Ranger — As I am in a very bad shape just now, I beg to ask you to listen to my Reasons — which I am sure you will find valuable —

Four years ago I bought a piece of Land from A. McBride and built a house on it since that time I have run short of funds and have moved on my other lot No 5 Con 1 I have lots of properties but have no funds to work them I need a horse to clear some Land and I cannot advance my farm without having a little money — the sale of that tract of Land to Mr Ranger for $300.00 would put me in position to work my farm and still I would hold the lot No 5 Range and hot Twinze front (part of lot 29) which is as much as I can work the Band is in favor of the sale and I am sure that is a good deal for me and I see no reason why your Dpt should object to the sale I hope that you will again consider my position and grant me permission of making said sale

LANDS BRANCH JAN 10 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

375903

with approval of the Local Band —
and I will consider said grant as a great favor.
Trusting to be favored with an early reply.

I remain
Yours Truly
John Simpson

P. S. I may also mention that the tract of land in question is sandy and not proper for agricultural purposes.

J. S.

North Temiskaming. June 8 1910

I hereby certify that the afore stated Reasons are True and that sale of the tract of land in question will ~~not~~ be good Help to John Simpson

Isaac McBride
Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291,920.

Ottawa, January 16, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in regard to disposition of a small piece of your land to Mr. J. P. Ranger, and in reply to say that the local agent has been written in the matter, and you should see him.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. John Simpson,
North Temiscamingue,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 291,920.

Ottawa, January 16, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to say that a letter has been received from Mr. John Simpson in connection with the proposed sale by him of four acres of Lot 21, Block Z, Quinze River Front, in which he represents that he has properties but no funds to work them, and that he needs a horse to clear some land and that he is unable to advance in farming without having a little money, and that a sale of this land to Mr. Ranger would put ~~in~~ him in a position to work his farm, and that he would still have sufficient land.

In view of the above, you may have an agreement for sale entered into between Simpson and Ranger, and forward same to the Department. The agreement should describe the land sold by metes and bounds, sufficient for identification on plan.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Renaud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN

of piece of land

the property of John Simpson

sold to

J. P. Ranger Esq.

containing 3.76 Acres

of which 3.52 A.B.C.D. are on LOT Nº 21

and 0.25 C.D.E. on LOT Nº 22

BLOCK Z

Temiscamingue Indian Reserve

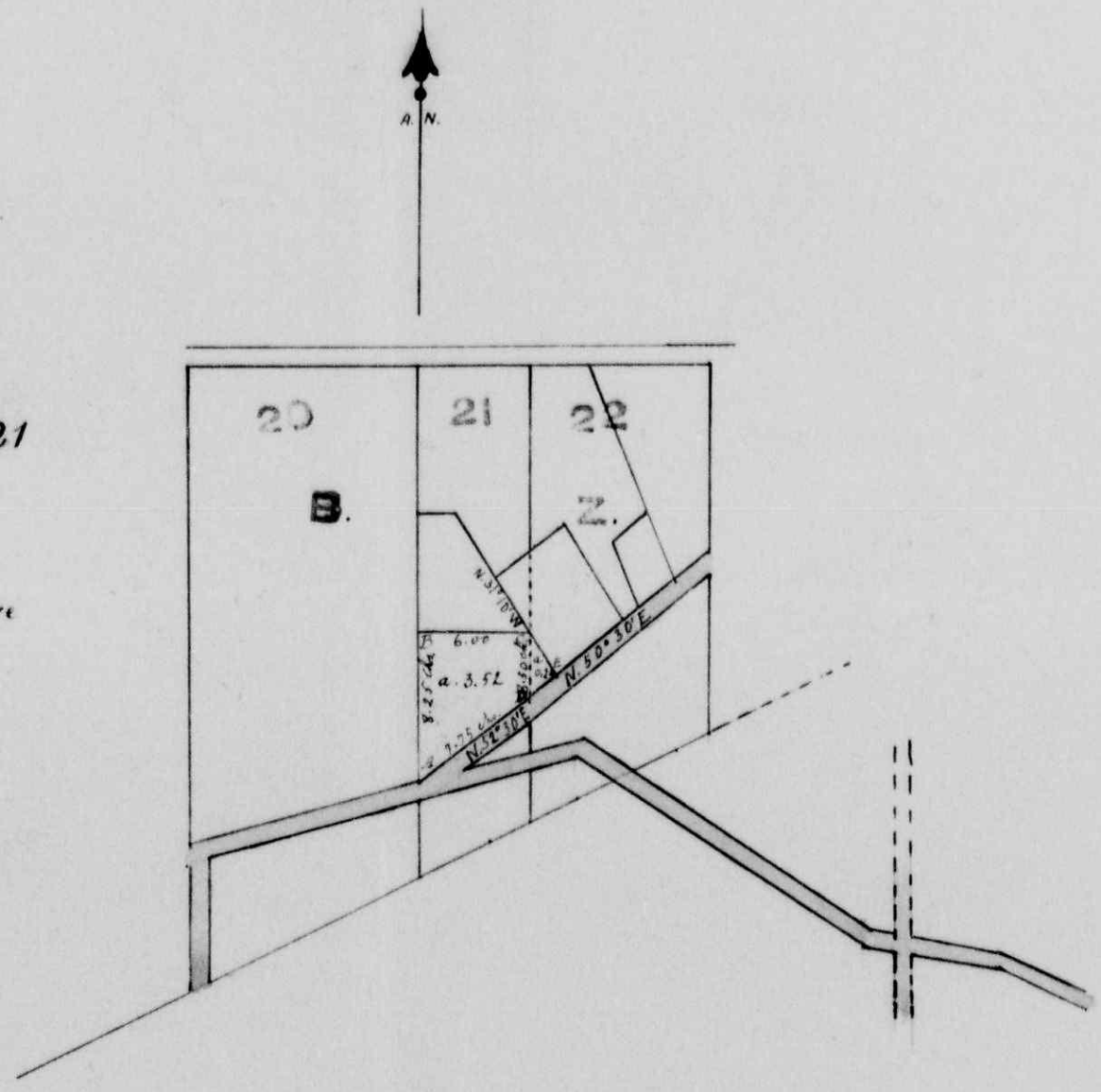
SCALE: 10 Chains = 1 Inch

North Temiskaming

January 25th 1919

W. W. Robertson

D.L.S.



378055

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

378055

Article of Agreement between John Simpson
member of the Timiskaming Band of
Indians, of the first part and J. D. Ranger
of the village of North Temiskaming
County of Pontiac Province of Quebec
Merchant of the second part.
For and in consideration of the sum
of Three hundred Dollars of lawful
money of Canada the party of the
first part, sell, assigns and transfers
all his right, title, interest, claims
and demand whatsoever both at-
law and in equity, to the party of
the second part, unto and out of all
and singular that certain parcel or
tract of land and premises, situate
lying and being in the Timiskaming
Indian Reserve and being composed
of a portion of lot 21 and of a portion of lot 22.
Block G. Quinze Limit. and containing
respectively by admeasurement. 3 & 2 acres
of lot 21. and 0.25 acre of lot 22.
The party of the second part agrees to pay
to the Indian Department three Dollars
an acre being dues imposed on the
above said land by said Department.
The party of the second part also agrees to pay
the said sums. at once after the authori
zation of the sale.
In witness whereof the said parties have
set their hands and sign in the 8th day of
February 1911.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presence of
Joseph D. Trudeau

John Simpson
J. D. Ranger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Quebec
County of Pontiac
To Wit

I Joseph D. Tinclean
of North Temiskaming
County of Pontiac Soddler
make Oath and say.
That I was personally present and did
see the within agreement duly signed
sealed and executed by the parties thereto.
That the said agreement was executed
at North Temiskaming.
That I know the said parties.
That I am a subscribing witness thereto
Sworn before me at
North Temiskaming
this 10th day of February A.D.
1921

J. A. Renaud
Ind. Agt.

Joseph D. Tinclean

891920 Vol: 3094 Surrender.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

C. E. Cote
Signature

Sept 25 1973

Registration No.
X018008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 291,920.

578055 291920

North Lunnshanning Feb 10/11

The Secretary Treasurer
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

EX.

Sir - Referring to letter of Jan. 16/11 No 291920. Enclosed please find agreement passed between John Simpson and J.R. Rangel for a portion of lot 21 & 22 Block G. Prince Front Lunnshanning Indian Reserve. as shown by plan made by H.H. Robertson P.L.S.

I am Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J.O. Renaud
Ind. Agt

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 13 1911

1. Sumys to pass on plan
2 Lands

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,920.

Ottawa, October 20, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose for registration in your Department a surrender, given on the 13th January, 1906, by the Temiscamingue Band of Indians, of certain lands in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve containing 85.8 acres more or less, The surrender was accepted by Order in Council dated 8th March, 1906.

Enclosure.

Kindly return the surrender to this Department with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq., B.A., K.C.,
Under-Secretary of State,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DJS/MB
2760

291920

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 26 1932
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 25, 1932.

Lands

EX D.

Sir,

Referring to Mr. MacInnes' letter of the 20th instant, file 291,920, I beg to return to you, herewith, surrender dated January 13th, 1906, by the Temiscamingue Band of Indians of 85.8 acres of land in the Temiscamingue Indian Reserve, the document having been recorded in this Department.

Entd No 1185

Your obedient servant,

O. R. Shirley

Encl.

Acting Under-Secretary of State.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Interest Distribution June 30 1899
File 209 400

John Sempson Sr. Band no. 33
John Sempson JR Band no. 34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...erintendent, Temiskaming Agency

35/37-2

...dministrator of Estates

35/37-2-2-33
c.c. 9035-7 (Est.3)

Estate of John Simpson (Sr)
33 Temiskaming Band
Lot 7, Block X

April 24, 1961.

We acknowledge your letter dated April 13, 1961, informing us that Lot No. 7, Block X was sold to Thomas Murray after the year 1905, was again resold many years later to Elie Marcoux, the present owner being Aristide Marcoux, this lot being presently registered at the registration office at Ville-Marie, Quebec.

The problem in the land assets of this Estate arose concerning the surrender Lot No. 7, Block X (containing 28 acres) as to whether or not the sale thereof to Thomas Murray was completed as to payment of the purchase price $280.00 and as there was and is no document of transfer to the purchaser Thomas Murray from the Dept. The Agreement of Sale dated October 14th, 1905 between John Simpson, No. 33, and Thomas Murray indicates that the purchase price would be paid on delivery of the document of transfer. A letter dated April 26, 1906 from Rev. A. Laniel as Executor of the Estate of the late John Simpson indicates that Thomas Murray "has settled", with Josephine and Isadore, daughter and son of the late John Simpson (Sr) and authorizes the Department to give Thomas Murray the Deed for 28 acres of land.

The Will of the late John Simpson (Sr) dated January 20, 1906, only refers to a devise of one-fifth (1/5) of an acre "that Mr. Thomas Murray was to deed to me as agreed upon with him", "and the balance of my money that may be in my Estate to my daughter Josephine". This will made in 1906 would indicate that the late John Simpson (Sr) had disposed of all his property except the lot on which his house stood.

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There is no record of any reconveyance of 1/5 of an acre from Thomas Murray to John Simpson (Sr), but according to the letter dated April 26, 1906 from Rev. A. Laniel as Executor of the Estate of John Simpson (Sr), Thomas Murray had settled with the late John Simpson (Sr) heirs.

As to completion of the Agreement of Sale dated October 14, 1905 by payment of the purchase price, a letter dated November 29th, 1941 from J. Caza, Indian Agent, stated clearly that Lot 7, Block X was sold to Thomas Murray about the year 1905 "and was occupied by whites ever since. Mr. J.P. Ranger who was the mayor of this place at that time remembers that he cashed the cheque received by John Simpson (Sr) in payment of his land".

There now only remains the matter of the document conveying Lot No. 7, Block X the surrendered lands.

The Estate of John Simpson (Sr) No. 33 Temiskaming Band was cleared November 17th, 1959 on Estate file no. 9035-7 which is also the estate file of the late Alexis Simpson, father of the late John Simpson (Sr). This will confirm the closing of the Estate of John Simpson (Sr) on estate file 35/37-2-2-33, being separated from the Estate of Alexis Simpson because of the problems, now solved, involving Lot 7, Block X and evidence of completion of the sale thereof.

for Administrator of Estates.

CG/nm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,920)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,410	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF ROBERT J. MILLAR TO PURCHASE LOTS 21, 22,23 AND 24, CON. 9, BIDWELL TOWNSHIP.	1905-1916
291,520	CARADOC AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF THE THAMES TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1912
291,610	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS BANDS TO AUTHORIZE REPAIRS TO PARKS AND APPLICATION OF THE BANDS FOR WAR TROPHIES FOR THEIR RESERVES.	1905-1920
291,620	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE SIX NATIONS COUNCIL TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905
291,810	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JOHN WARD TO PURCHASE LOT 22, CON. 1, AND WILLIAM BICKLEY SNOW, BERT ALEXANDER SNOW AND CHESTER WILLIAM SNOW TO PURCHASE LOTS 22 TO 28, CON. 1, ALL LOTS IN SANDFIELD TONWHSIP	1905-1919
291,920	TEMISCAMINGUE AGENCY - SURRENDER DATED 13 JANUARY 1906 BY THE TEMISCAMINGUE BAND OF CERTAIN LANDS ON THE RESERVE CONTAINING 85 ACRES (PLANS).	1905-1961
291,964	LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS AGENCY - INVESTIGATION INTO THE LAWSUIT OF IGNACE CORINTHE AGAINST INDIAN AGENT JOSEPH PERILLARD OF OKA ON CHARGES OF DEFAMNATION OF CHARACTER.	1905-1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

4-20

No. 291964

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

291964

Aka

Re Charges against Bp Pritchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PROVINCE DE QUEBEC,
DISTRICT DE TERREBONNE

La Cour de Circuit dans et pour le District de Terrebonne

Ignace Corinthé, cultivateur et Chef Iroquois des Indiens Iroquois d'Oka, Paroisse de l'Annonciation, district de Terrebonne,

DEMANDEUR

VS

Joseph Périllard, macon et Agent Indien, pour les Indi d'Oka, dite paroisse de l'Annonciation,

DEFENDEUR

EDOUARD VII, par la grâce de Dieu, ROI du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, et des possessions britanniques au-delà des mers, Défenseur de la Foi, Empereur des Indes.

A Joseph Périllard

le défend eur ci-dessus mentionné
ATTENDU que, Ignace Corinthé,

le demande ur ci-dessus mentionné a , par la d annexée, porté plainte contre vous en la manière y énoncée ; et po demande ur demande jugement en **Vous êtes par le présent Bref** requis de satisfaire à la demande d demandeur en cette cause, avec dépens en personne ou par procureur, devant notré dite Cour, à la au village de Ste Scholastique, District de Terrebonne, dans le après la signification des présentes, sauf extension légale, s'il pondre à la dite demande, autrement jugement sera rendu co

EN FOI DE QUOI, nous avons fait appos tre dite Cour de Circuit, au dit village de Ste- vingt unieme jour d en l'an de Notre-Seigneur mil neuf cent cin

Signé:

Vraie copie

Grignon et Fortier

Greffier de la dite Cour.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 122

Cour de Circuit

Dans et pour le District de Terrebonne

Ignace Corinthé,

Demand

vs

Joseph Périllard,

Défend

M. J.A.N.MacKay, pour demand.

M. pour défend.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX ORIGINAL

Copie

Rapporté le

Signifiée le 22 novembre 190,

Jugement le

Lapointe & Prévost

Shériff.

résidant

Je, soussigné, de la Cour Supérieure du Bas-Canada, exerçant dans le district de
n des Huissiers jurés de la Cour, que le
rtifie par les présentes et fais rapport, sous mon serment d'office, à cette
entre
et
ur d en l'année mil neuf cent
-midi, j'ai signifié a defende en cette cause le bref de sommation d'autre part en
ures de l'
sant une vraie copie certifiée d'icelui, ainsi qu'une copie d
exée au dit bref en parlant et en laissant les dites pièces à

190

milles

jour d

milles

ce

jour

$

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Province de Québec
District de Terrebonne Cour de Circuit

Ignace Corinthé,

Demandeur,

vs

Joseph Périllard,

Défendeur,

Le demandeur déclare:-

1o..QU'IL est un citoyen honorable et respectable d'Oka, dans la paroisse de l'Annonciation dit district, ou il a toujours joui a cet endroit et ailleurs de l'estime et de la considération de ses concitoyens....

2o..QUE depuis plusieurs années il a été élu et il agit comme un des chefs de la tribu des Iroquois au dit lieu d'Oka, qu'il représente actuellement en cette qualité..

3o..QUE le défendeur dans le but de lui faire du tort dans ses affaires et autrement, de le discréditer aupres de ses concitoyens, de l'humilier et de le blesser dans ses sentiments, son caractere et ~~xxxxxxxxx xxxxxx~~ sa reputation, dans le cours du mois d'aout dernier (1905) a malicieusement et faussement, fait un rapport par écrit au département des affaires concernant les Indiens en la Cité d'Ottawa, Province d'Ontario, que le dit demandeur n'avait pas été légitimement élu ou choisi comme délégué pour faire la visite de Doncaster, située dans le comté de Terrebonne, la propriété des Indiens Iroquois d'Oka, et d'autres localités , dans la Puissance du Canada, mais que cependant, a ce titre faux de délégué choisi, il avait fait une collection, sous de fausses représentations de la somme de $ 50.00, pour défrayer les dépenses de telle visite, de laquelle somme il refusait de rendre compte; en conséquence le dit département des affaires Indiennes a Ottawa par son Secretaire, monsieur McLean, somma par écrit, daté de la dite Cité d'Ottawa, le 25 Aout dernier, le dit demandeur, d'avoir a rendre compte de cette somme de $ 50.00 au dit département ainsi que d'une autre somme de $ 17.00 que le dit département lui avait remis, pour faire la visite de la dite réserve Doncaster...

3o...QU'A cause de ce rapport faux et malicieux, fait dans le seul but de nuire, et faire du tort a la réputation et au caractere du dit demandeur, ce dernier a été forcé de se rendre en la dite Cité d'Ottawa, pour rendre compte de sa conduite au département, ce qu'il a fait les 26 et 27 du mois d'Aout dernier, et a cet effet il a été obligé de dépenser inutilement par la seule faute du dit defendeur, la somme de dix piastres, a part la perte de son temps et les ennuis que pareil faux rapport lui ont causés...

4o..QU'EN outre le dit défendeur, dans le seul but de nuire a la réputation du dit demandeur de le blesser dans ses sentiments et de l'exposer au mépris de la tribu des Iroquois, dont il est un des Chefs, légitimes, a faussement et malicieusement répandu et publié, dans le cours du mois d'Aout dernier, a Oka susdit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, dans les localités environnantes, que le dit demandeur intriguait, pour vendre a son profit , partie de la dite réserve Doncaster. ...

5o..QUE lorqque le dit défendeur a ~~fait~~ fait le dit faux rapport au dit département, et qu'il a publié et répandu les faits susrelatés, il a agi par pure malice, dans le seul but de nuire au demandeur et lui faire du tort, car il savait qu'il mentait a la verité, connaissant parfaitement que le demandeur avait été unanimement et légitimement choisi comme un des chefs de la tribu des Iroquois, au dit lieu d'Oka, et comme tel élu délégué, pour faire la visite de la dite reserve Doncaster, visite qu'il a réellement faite les 13 et 14 Aout dernier, en compagnie d'autres Chefs Iroquois, et nommément avec Napoléon Commandant, chef de la réserve Ripon, et cela avec seulement l'aide recu du département d'Ottawa...

6o...QUE vu les faits ci-haut relatés le dit demandeur a souffert dans ses biens, son honneur sa réputation, son caractere et ses sentiments a un montant considerable, que le dit demandeur veut bien réduire sous forme de dommages a la minime somme de $ 99.((qu'il a droit de réclamer du dit défendeur, et qu'il lui réclame par les présentes comme lui étant légitimement due, laquelle somme le dit défendeur se refuse de lui payer quoique requis.

7o...QUE le dixneuvieme jour d'octobre dernier, le dit demandeur par le ministere du soussigné, son procureur et avocat, a fait signifier au dit défendeur, vu sa qualité d'agent des Indiens a Oka, nommé comme tel par le Gouvernement de la Puisaance du Canada, a Oka, représenté par le dit département, un avis spécial de son intention de le poursuivre devant cette Cour en re~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ couvrement de la dite somme de $ 99.99 comme conséquence des faits ci-haut relatés.

POURQUOI le demandeur conclut a ce que le dit défendeur soit condamné a lui payer la dite somme de $ 99.99 et les dépens des presentes....

Ste-Scholastique ce 20 Novembre 1905,

Signé: J.A.N.MacKay

Avocat du demandeur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,964

Translation. 11/1/06.

Province of Quebec
District of Terrebonne.

Circuit Court

Ignace Corinthe,
Plaintiff,

vs.

Joseph Perillard,
Defendant.

The plaintiff declares :-

1st. THAT he is an honourable and respectable citizen of Oka, in the Parish of l'Annonciation, said district, where he has always enjoyed at this place and elsewhere the esteem and consideration of his fellowcitizens....

2nd. THAT for several years he has been elected and has acted as one of the chiefs of the Iroquois Tribe at the said Oka, which he now represents in this position..

3rd. THAT the defendant in order to do him injury in his business and otherwise, to discredit him amongst his fellowcitizens, to humiliate and lower him in their regard his character and his reputation, in the course of the month of August last (1905) maliciously and falsely reported by writing to the Department of Affairs in charge of the Indians in the City of Ottawa, Province of Ontario, that the said Plaintiff had not been legitimately elected or chosen as delegate to visit Doncaster, situated in the County of Terrebonne, the property of the Iroquois Indians of Oka, and other places, in the Dominion of Canada, but that therefore, under the false pretence of being the delegate chosen he made a collection, under false representations, of the sum of $50.00 to defray the expenses of such visit, of which sum he refuses to give an account; therefore the said Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa by its Secretary, Mr. McLean, demanded in writing, dated the said City of Ottawa, the 25th August last, the said Plaintiff to render an account of this sum of $50.00 to the said

Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department as well as of another sum of $17.00 which the said Department had remitted him to visit the said Doncaster Reserve...

3rd. THAT on account of this false and malicious report made with the sole object of blackening and injuring the reputation and the character of the said Plaintiff, the latter was obliged to go to the said City of Ottawa to render an account of his conduct to the Department, which he did the 26th and 27th of the month of August last, and to this end he was obliged to make useless expenditure solely through the fault of the said Defendant of the sum of ten dollars, besides the loss of his time and the trouble which the said false report caused him...

4th. THAT furthermore the said Defendant, with the sole object of injuring the reputation of the said Plaintiff, to lower him in their regard and expose him to the contempt of the Iroquois Tribe, of which he is one of the legitimate Chiefs, falsely and maliciously spread and published, in the course of the month of August last, at Oka aforesaid, in the neighbouring localities, that the said Plaintiff was intriguing, to sell for his own profit, part of the said Doncaster Reserve. ....

5th. THAT when the said Defendant made the said false report to the said Department and that he published and spread the above related facts, he acted through pure malice, with the sole object of injuring the Plaintiff and doing him wrong, because he knew that he was lying, knowing perfectly well that the Plaintiff had been unanimously and legitimately chosen as a chief of the Iroquois Tribe, at the said place of Oka, and as such elected delegate to visit the said Doncaster Reserve, which visit he made the 13th and 14th August last, in company with other Iroquois Chiefs, namely and appointed with Napoleon Commandant, Chief of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Ripon Reserve, and this only with the assistance received from the Department at Ottawa...

6th. THAT in view of the facts above-mentioned the said Plaintiff has suffered in his ~~goods~~ property, his honour, his reputation, his character and his sentiments to a considerable amount, which the said Defendant should indemnify him for in the form of damages at least for the sum of $99.((which he has the right to claim from the said Defendant, and which he claims by these presents as being legally due him, which sum the said Defendant refused to pay him when requested.

7th. THAT the nineteenth day of October last the said Plaintiff by the ministryof the undersigned, his lawyer and advocate, sent to the said Defendant, in his position as Indian Agent at Oka, appointed as such by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, at Oka, represented by the said Department, a special notice of his intention to prosecute him before this Court to recover the said sum of $99.00 on account of the facts above-mentioned.

THEREFORE the Plaintiff concludes that the said Defendant be condemned to pay him the said sum of $99.99 and the costs of these presents....

Ste.-Scholastique, this 20th November, 1905,

Signed : J. A. N. MacKay,

Advocate for the Plaintiff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No

Office of the
Inspector of Indian
Agencies and Reserves.

File 291964

Department of Indian Affairs,

Address Reply to
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, 29th., Nov. 1905

Sir,

In connection with the complaint of agent Perillard against Coriente and Constable Oke in the matter of destruction of a warrant and intimidation of himself as agent, I beg to say that I inquired on Monday 27th. instant, Mr. Etheir, Mr. Perillard, Mr. Coriente and nephew, Mathew Coriente being present.

The Intimidation complained of and the act of destroying the warrant must I think be overlooked. I gave Coriente plainly to understand what his position is, and that he must in future keep his place, and if he does not, and acts again as he did in this matter that any possible punishment that we can inflict will be inflicted upon him. Mr. Perillard appears to be quite willing to drop the matter, and I think that this will be the better course to pursue, because if we charge Oke & others with destroying the warrant, there is little reason to doubt that four witnesses would claim that Perillard told them they might do so. Mr. Perillard admits that he did tell them they could burn the warrant, not in a spirit of assent to the burning, but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to express his opinion that as there were four Indians there, it was obvious that they could burn it if they wanted to. This was what he meant to convey, but of course the Indians will assert that it was not what they understood.

An effort was made to settle the dispute between Mr. Perillard and Coriente. I am afraid it will not be very successful, because in Coriente is a spirit of hate and unreason, which no reason of mine can overcome. Mr. Perillard showed a very good disposition.

Coriente is at present suing Mr. Perillard for $99.99 for defamation of character, but it may be possible to get him to drop this case. I have entered into communication with his counsel in order to show the latter that Mr. perillard only reported to his superiors what was reported to him by two Indians, by way of complaint. It is possible that the matter may be ended harmoniously yet.

Some Minor complaints were looked into and disposed of.

Copies of the Summons and complaint Coriente case against Perillard inclosed herewith.

Yours obedient ly

Frank Pedley, Esq

Deputy Superintendent
Of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

I. A. Macrae
I.I.A.R.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie

Indian Agent's Office,

Oka 292163

15 Aout 1905

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 1 ..... No. .....

Sir,

Joseph Périllard

s'il vous plait de demander au Departement de ma part moi Peter oke grand Chef que je voudrais savoir ce que Ignace Corinthe vas faire a ottassa depuis quel que temps avec un nommé Comandant Chef de Gibson. j'entend dire qu'ils on été a Doncaster ces jour passer et personnes de la bande ne la autoriser. par ce que ces moi qui a été nommé. donc je veux savoir du Departement ce qu'il vas faire il voyage de cauté et d'autre et sans jamais nous rendre compte. on avais la somme de dix sept piastre d'une balance d'argent colecter de la bande qui restait en porte-feuil qu'il avais en main et il ne reste plus rien. et il nous dit pas ou cette argent est aller. et encore ces jour passer il avais des colecteur qui colectais pour pour lui. voila ce que je veux savoir.

sa
Peter + oke
Marque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Translation.

Indian Agent's Office,

Oka, 15th August, 1905.

Joseph Perillard.

Sir :-

Will you please ask the Department for me Peter Oke, Head Chief, that I would like to know what Ignace Corinthe went to ~~xxxxxxx~~ Ottawa for sometime ago with a man named Comandant, Chief of Gibson. I heard it said that they were at Doncaster some days ago and that no one of the band had authorized them, because it was I who was appointed. Then I would like to know from the Department what it is going to do he travels from one place to the other and without ever giving us an account. We had the sum of seventeen dollars balance of money collected from the band which was in a pocketbook which he had in hand and there remains nothing now, and he did not tell us where that money went, and again some days ago there were collectors who collected for him. That is what I wish to know.

his
Peter X Oke.
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copie

Indian Agent's Office,

Oka 202163

14 Août 1905

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 1 ..... No. .....

Sir,

Plainte de Paul Nelson
Sauvage Iroquois.

Contre Ignace Corinthe Chef
J'ai me plaindre que nous avion
au mois dernier en caise Chez a
dernier la somme de seize a dix
sept piastre et Ignace Corinthe
les a tout dépenser a voyager de
canton et d'autre disant qu'il
travail pour nos affaire et jamais
Il nous rand compte de ce qu'il fait.
Encore ces jour passer j'ai colecter
pour lui Je lui est ramasser une piastre
nous etion trois qui colectais. mais je ne
~~fais~~ ce que les autres on ramasser. mais
toujour que notre câse est vide et ces
tout ce que long sais de son ouvrage
depuis qu'il est Chef voila au dela de
cinquante piastre qu'on lui met entre
les main sant jamais rien savoir. Je
vous demande comme Agent de faire
pard de cela au Departement

Paul + Nelson
Marque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

Translation.

Indian Agent's Office,

Oka, 14th August, 1905.

Sir :-

292163

Complaint of Paul Nelson, an Iroquois Indian :-

Against Ignace Corinthe, Chief. I have to complain that we had last month in a box at the latter's house the sum of from sixteen to seventeen dollars and Ignace Corinthe has spent it all travelling from one place to another, saying that he worked for our interests and he never gave any account of what he did. Again some days ago I collected for him , I gathered up one dollar. There were three of us who collected, but I do not know what the others collected, but,nevertheless, our coffer is empty and that is all that we know of his work since he has been Chief there were over fifty dollars that were placed in his hands of which nothing has ever been known. I ask you as Agent to notify the Department of this.

his
Paul X Nelson.
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 291564

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, 1st Dec. 1905

Memo for Deputy Duperintendent General
of Indian affairs.

Sir,

In my letter of the 29th., instant I informed you that Coriente of Oka was suing agent Perillard for $99.99 for defamation of character, and inclosed copies of Summons and Complaint. The defamation consisted of a statement made by Mr. Perillard to this Department that Coriente had improperly collected money for purposes named or had failed to account. Mr. Coriente now submits copies of complaint of Paul Nelson and Peter Oke to show that he only forwarded to the Department complaints that had been officially made to him in his capacity of Indian agent. I am inclosing the copies of Complaint.

Your obedient servant

I.I.A.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

291964

ALSO TO [illegible] DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Draft

Drafted by Mr Macrae

1 Dec
2 Dec

187662

Ottawa, IIth., Dec. 1905

Sir:-

In reply to your enquiry of the 5th., instant to Mr. Ma[illegible]ae of this Department for a copy of the letter of [illegible]dian Agent Perillard the contents of which Coriente has complained of, I have the honor to say that it is not customary to furnish copies of official reports unless by order of Parliament or the head of the Department.

It is regretted therefore that your request cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean

Secretary

J.A.N. MacKay, Esq.,
Advocate,
St Andrews East,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,964

Ottawa, 16th Dec., 1905.

Sir,-

I am directed to enclose, herewith, file 291,964 of this Department, from which it will be seen that Coriente, an Indian of Oka, is suing Mr. Joseph Perillard, our Indian Agent at that place for the sum of $99.99 for defamation of character, the defamation consisting of a statement made by the Agent to the Department that Coriente had improperly collected money for the purpose of visiting the Doncaster Reserve and had failed to account for the same, Agent Perillard, on the other hand, contending that he only communicated to the Department what was reported to him by the Indians, by way of complaint.

The Department has been asked to defend the Agent in this case; and I should like to be advised whether, under the circumstances, it is obliged to do so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

E. L. Newcombe, Esq., K. C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. N. Mackay, K.C.
Advocate
St. Andrews East, Argenteuil Co. P.Q.

ATTENDS COURTS OF THE DISTRICTS OF TERREBONNE & MONTREAL.

251964

292643

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 19 1905

St. Andrews East, December 18th 1905

Mr T. D. McLean
Secretary Dept. Indian
Affairs Ottawa

Dear Sir:

In reply to your correspondence of date the 13th of this Month, No. 291964, I beg to say that if I demanded a copy of Perillard's report or complaint against Corenthe, chief, the reason was me mere rae had thought proper to let me have the depositions sent by Perillard accompanying his report for the purpose of placing facts in my possession to enable me to settle that case; otherwise I would not have made the demand — The report of course forms part of the depositions — Such you would ask me Dr Ley's permission to let me have it confidentially, as by having it, the case may be dropped — I may say if the department objects to grant my demand, the case shall go on and by an order of the Court, you will have to produce the report —

Yours truly

J. A. N. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292696

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1905

Immediate

Ottawa, 19th December, 1905.

1241-05.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst., No. 291964, I have the honor to state that your Department is under no legal obligation to defend Indian Agent, Perillard of Oka, in the suit brought against him for defamation of character by the Indian Coriente. It will however be for your Department to consider whether under the circumstances of the case your Department should not as a matter of policy take the necessary steps to protect the Indian Agent, the action being based upon statements made in reports that the Indian Agent has made to your Department.

I would point out that whatever action is to be taken should bettaken at once, or otherwise the judgment will go against the Indian Agent by default.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Newcombe

D. M. J.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

92155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 291,964

Ottawa, 20th December, 1905.

Sir :-

Regarding the suit brought against Indian Agent Perillard of Oka by the Indian Coriente for defamation of character, I have to inform you that the general rule in regard to Government officers in the position of Agent Perillard is that they are left to look after their own defence. The Department does not see any good reason for departing from this rule in the present instance.

Your obedient servant,

sgd J D McLean

Secretary.

J. A. C. Ethier, Esq., M.P.,

Ste. Scholastique, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,964

Ottawa, 23rd Dec., 1905.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, asking for a copy of Mr. Perillard's report against Coriente, and with reference to my letter of 11th instant, I beg to say that upon turning up the correspondence with a view to seeing what report Mr. Perillard had made, it is found that there is nothing of record in connection with the complaints against Coriente, to which he takes exception, except the two complaints of Oka Indians, copies of which you have already received.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. N. MacKay, Esq., K. C.,
Advocate,
St. Andrews, East., P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. N. Mackay, K.C.

Advocate

St. Andrews East, Argenteuil Co. P.Q.

ATTENDS COURTS OF THE DISTRICTS OF TERREBONNE & MONTREAL.

~~[illegible]~~ 291964

293452

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] JAN 10 1906

St. Andrews East, 9th January 1906

G. D. McLean. Esqre
Secretary Indian Dept.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Thanks for your answer to my telephone this A.M. — and only on your word of honour that Mr McCrae will be present to appear before the Court at St Scho-tique on the 15th inst. 10 o'clock a.m. with all papers regarding report etc made by Berillard regarding Chief Corenthe — Mr McCrae requires no subpoena order from the Court, but should he require them will send them to you — I am positive they are unnecessary expenses to be incurred for just now I had an answer to a telephone addressed to Mr Ethier who states he requires in this matter Mr McCrae as a witness with the papers mentioned, and like you gives me his word of honour that Mr McCrae will come down to St Scho... without such formality, as he will surely go to Ottawa tomorrow to see you and make this point sure

I remain
Sir,
Yours truly
J. A. N. Mackay

N.B. Mr McCrae being the witness asked by both parties need not have any fear as to his pay. This letter besides is a bond for Mr McCrae —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

~~34,975-3~~

Ottawa, 15th January, 1906.

Dear Mr. Ethier :-

Mr. H. C. Ross of this Department is answering the subpoena in the case of Ignace Corinthe versus J. Perillard and will take the necessary papers with him. He will arrive at Ste. Scholastique at 11.25 A. M. on Monday.

Will you be good enough to advise Mr. McKay, the Counsel for the prosecution accordingly?

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean
Secretary.

J. A. C. Ethier, Esq., M. P.,
Ste. Scholastique, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1905

The Deputy Minister.

I beg to report that in accordance with your instructions I appeared in court at the Scholastique at 11.30 yesterday morning, in answer to the subpoena issued in the suit of Ignace Corinthé vs. Jos. Paillard for defamation.

The counsel for the prosecution, Mr. A. A. N. Mackay, K.C., having had a stroke of paralysis on Saturday, was unable to appear. The judge, therefore, deferred the case until March, the present costs to be paid by the plaintiff within eight days.

My account was taxed and as soon as I receive ~~the amount~~ the amount I will refund the whole of ~~my travelling expenses~~ the amount received from ~~to the~~ Dept., $30.00. Mr. Ethier, M.P., will report.

H. C. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,964

D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 31, 1906.

Sir,--

With reference to the suit of Ignace Corinthe vs. Joseph Perillard for defamation, which was to be heard at St. Scholastique on the 15th inst., but owing to the illness of Mr. J. A. N. McKay, K. C., has been deferred until March, I beg to remind you that the costs of Mr. H. C. Ross of this Department as witness have not been paid.

May I ask you to be kind enough to inform me what is the probable reason for this delay, and whether it is necessary for the Department to take any action in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. A. C. Ethier, Esq., M. P.,
Ste. Scholastique, P' Q'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FEB 8 1906

291964

294455

Ste-Scholastique 7 feb. 1906,

Mr. Frank Pedly,

Dep Suptdt General:

Indian Affairs

Sir:-

With reference to the question of costs of Mr. H.C. Ross, as witness in the suit of Corintne vs Perillard I beg to inform you that the case being postponed to the 15th of march next, owing to Mr. MacKay's sickness. Mr Ross, has been taxed to $ 8.00 to be paid by Corinthe.

It is the practice that such incidental costs are paid when the case is over and judgment rendered, alltogether with other costs, that is why Mr. Corinthe did not pay .,

However I have sent him the bill.....

Yours truly,,,

J.H.C. Ethier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295495

Indian Agent's Office,

PRINTING AND TRANSLATION MAR 13 1906

Oka

8 Mars 1906

In your reply refer to

No. .....

also to date of this letter.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 1 ..... No. 13/3/6

Sir,

J. A. Macrae Esq
Inspecteur des Agences Indienne
Ottawa

Monsieur,

Je viens de recevoir une lettre de mon Avocat J. A. C. Ethier dans ma cause avec le Chef Ignace Corinthe. Il me dit que ma cause est fixé au 24 du mois courant de plus que vous demander la somme de cinq piastre pour votre deplacement pour venir a ce procès. Et aussi la même somme pour M Giroux de la dominion police. pour moi Je suis desireux de vous voire dans cette cause tout les deux. a cette egard si vous venez s'il vous plait demander au Departement de vous fournir a tout deux la somme de cinq piastre pour vos frais de deplacement a retenir sur ma paye du 31 courant.
J'ai aussi avisser mon Avocat Ethier dans donner un mot au Departement

Votre obéissant serviteur

Joseph Veillard
Agent des Indien

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964 Translation Mar 14

295495

Oka, Mar. 8, 1906.

AND
MAR 14 1906
TRANSLATION.

J. A. Macrae, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Ottawa.

Sir,—

I have just received a letter from my lawyer, J. A. C. Ethier, in my suit with Chief Ignace Corinthe. He tells me that the trial is set for the 24th inst.; also that you ask the sum of $5.00 for your travelling expenses to come to the trial, and the same amount for H. Giroux, Dominion constable.

For my part I desire to see both of you at the trial. So if you come, please ask the Dept. to supply you both with $5.00 for your travelling expenses, to be deducted from my salary due on the 31st inst.

I have also asked my lawyer, Mr Ethier, to say a word about this to the Dept.

Your, &c.,
Joseph Perillard
J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No .....

295495

PRINTING AND
MAR 14 1906
TRANSLATION.

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

Ottawa, 13th., March, 1906 190

Memorandum- Mr.Ross.

Attached hereto is a letter from Agent Perillard about the suit of Ignace Coriente in connection with which you have been to St.Scholastique.

D. McCrae

I.I.A & R

Spoke to Mr. Ethier about this matter to-day.
H.C. Ross
Mar. 16/06.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

House of Commons

Ottawa 22 March 1906.

Mr. Ross.
Indian Affairs Dept.
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

In regard to Corinthe & Périllard case, at Ste. Scholastique, I am informed that the case will be heard at 10 A.M in place of 2 P.M. as I thought first.

In place of coming down, by the morning train, saturday; you will be obliged to take to-morrow night train, at 6.20 P.M. Union Station. I am going by the same train, & hope to meet you there.

Yours truly.
J. H. Ethier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Department of Indian Affairs.

296071

Ottawa, Mar. 26, 1906

The Deputy Minister.

The adjourned case of Ignace Corinthé (Councillor of Oka) against Agent Perillard having been called for 10 a.m. Saturday, 24th inst., and Judge Taschereau having refused to defer it until the afternoon, I had to go to Ste Scholastique by the 6.30 p.m. train on Friday.

The evidence of seven or eight witnesses was heard: for the prosecution, Ignace Corinthé, Chief Peter Oke, Paul Nelson (and, I think, another Indian); for the defence, Agent Perillard, his son and daughter, myself and an Indian, whose name I did not get. Peter Oke and Paul Nelson denied that they made the complaints against Corinthé reported

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

296671

Ottawa, ... 190 ...

in writing to the Dept. by Agent Perillard, purporting to be signed by them with a cross. The examination of Peter Olsen and Paul Nelson, however, seemed to create strong suspicion of a conspiracy against the Agent and that they were not speaking the truth.

The Judge dismissed the case, all costs to be paid by Corinthé. It appears, however, that Corinthé is a poor man and cannot pay the costs, the result being that as the matter stands Agent Perillard will have to pay the fees and costs of his own lawyer and witnesses, amounting to something like $50.00.

H. C. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINTING AND
MAR 28 1906
TRANSLATION.

HOR

Please address
The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Oka 26 Mars 1906

296070

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1906

Monsieur,

Je doit informer le Département que j'ai gagner mon procès avec le Chef Carinthe les sauvages on fait voire se qu'il sont se jour la Il on fait un jeu de mot avec le serment. et voici les recomandation que L'honorable Juge Tacheraau ma recomender de faire a lavenir de ne pas prendre aucune plainte des sauvages sans être assermenté et par devant temoin alegen que ces Gences la était dangereuse qu'il falait prendre des précaution sur tout rapport. Je doit aussi vous dire que samedi au soir le 24 courant les sauvages se son procuré de la boisson et on crier dans le village une partie de la nuit urlant comme des bête féroces

Votre obéissant serviteur.

Joseph Bérillard.
Indian Agent.
Oka.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation HCR Mar 30

Exa.

Oka. March 26, 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 30 1906

The Secretary
Dept I. A., Ottawa

296070

Sir—

I beg to inform the Dept. that I won the suit brought against me by Chief Corinthe. The Indians showed that day what they are: they made a play-thing of the oath; and this is what the Hon. Judge Taschereau recommends me to do in future. Not to receive any complaint from the Indians, unless it is sworn to and made before a Witness. He says these people are dangerous: that precautions should be taken in every respect.

I beg to inform you also that on Saturday evening, 24th inst. the Indians obtained liquour and were shouting in the village part of the night, howling like wild-beasts.

Your etc.
Jos Perillard.
I. A.

EXTRACT on 25400 9 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,964

D.X.H

Ottawa, May 16, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to the suit of Ignace Corinthe vs. Joseph Perillard, for defamation, I beg to ask that you will be kind enough to inform me what steps ought to be taken to obtain the certificates of the costs of Mr. H. C. Ross of this Department as taxed by the court for appearing as witness in January and March last.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

HCR

J. A. C. Ethier, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25164

298128

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1906

Ottawa, May 21st.1906.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy General of
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa,

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 23 1906

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the suit of R. Ignace Corinthe, vs. Joseph Perillard, I beg to tell you that Mr. H. C. Ross of your Department has been taxed by the Court at Ste. Scholalastique for appearing as witness in January and March last to the sum of $18. The action taken by Corinthe has been dis-missed with costs and amounts to $65.05, including Mr. Ross's tax.

Under the circumstances I always understood that the Department is bound to defend their Officers when they are attacked before the Courts in their capacity as such officers which is the case in the present instance, and I hope that your Department will, even the Department of Justice stated contrary at first instance that you will call their attention again and have the same proved and the bill ordered to be paid It does not seem right that your agent being paid $200.00 a year should be bound and responsible for all defamations put

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

298128

-2-

against him by the Indians, right or not, and I hope that you will take these presents in favorable consideration.

I remain,

Very truly yours,

J. A. C. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391964

Ottawa, May 31, 1906.

Mr. Paget,-

This letter has reference to the action recently brought by Ignace Corinthe, an Oka Indian, against Agent Joseph Perillard for defamation of character.

The Judge dismissed the case with costs, amounting to $65.05. Corinthe, however, is a poor man and cannot pay the costs, which will, therefore, have to be paid by Agent Perillard.

The question arises whether the Department, as a matter of expediency, will pay the costs thus incurred by its Agent in defending himself in this suit, for which, apparently, there was no ground whatever, although it is under no legal obligation to do so.

Mr. Ross tells me that, after the trial, the Judge expressed to him the opinion that the Department ought to pay the costs for its Agent; and Mr. Ross also says that, should Mr. Perillard be forced to personally pay the costs, his influence with the Indians will be ruined. Their object would virtually be attained if they could see him forced to pay what, to him, would be very heavy costs, while they who brought the charge which they could in no way substantiate would be put to no expense whatever.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum:-

Deputy Superintendent General.

The contention of Mr Ethier that the Department should refund to Agent Perillard the amount of the expenses of the action brought against him by the Indian Ignace Corinthe appears reasonable. Mr Perillard in his position as Agent had to defend himself ,and the judgment shows that he was unjustly accused by Corinthe. The latter would have to pay the costs if he was in a position to do so,but as he is not it appears that the Agent must pay all the costs which amount to $65.05. I would therefore recommend that Agent Perillard be informed that if he has paid the account he should forward it to the Department,and the question of refunding the amount to him will be considered.If he has not paid the account he might forward it to the Department ,and payment will be considered. The expenditure would it is thought be a proper charge against Management Fund,or might be charged against the Vote for Legal Expenses.

For Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa 1st June, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that if you have paid the account for the expenses in connection with the action brought against you in the Courts by the Indian Ignace Corinthe you may forward it to the Department, and the question of making a refund will be considered, after the account has been taxed by the Department of Justice. If you have not made payment you may send in the account for consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

J. Perillard, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Oka, P.Q.

Ask Agent for reply to this letter J.D.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa 1st June, 1906.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to inform you that Mr J. Perillard is being informed that he may send to this Department, for consideration with regard to payment, the account in connection with the action brought against him by the Indian Ignace Corinthe.

Yours truly.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

J.A.C. Ethier, Esqr, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251564

1

298632

Ottawa, June 6th., 1906.

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the Ist. june in regard to the account in conection with the Action brought against Mr. J. Périard by the Indian Corinthé I beg to tell you that I sent home to get the bill of costs from Mr. Périard's lawyer, Lalande, taxed by Court. I expect to receive it this week and I will then bring it to your Office myself.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa 9th June, 1906.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that recently an Indian -Ignace Corinthe- brought action against Mr J. Perillard, Indian Agent, at Oka, P.Q. , for defamation of character. The suit was the result of action taken by the Agent in the performance of his official duties. The matter was brought into Court, and the Judge dismissed the case with costs amounting to $65.05. Corinthe is too poor to pay the costs, the necessity of doing so has therefore devolved upon Mr Perillard. The latter has asked the Department to make payment for him. This the Department feels disposed to do, as there is no doubt that Mr Perillard was acting in the interests of the Department. Moreover it is felt that if the Agent is obliged to pay these costs his influence with the Indians will virtually be ruined, and the object of the suit would in this way be attained. I may state in this connection that the Judge expressed the opinion (after the trial) to an officer of this Department that the Department ought to pay the costs for the Agent.

In view of the foregoing I enclose herewith the account. I shall be glad to have an expression of your opinion in the matter, and if you see your way to do so I shall be also be glad if you will have the account taxed for payment.

Your obedient servant.

The Deputy Minister
of Justice,

Ottawa.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291564

Department of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 7 1906

Ottawa, 7 Jun 1906

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

298632

Immediate

Sent.

Please send Chqr to Mr Denis Lalande, St Scholastique

Refer a/c to Dept of Justice for taxation + inform Dept of Justice of the circumstances and ask under the circumstances whether this Dept would not be justified in paying the a/c

Tom Lean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291564

Immediate
Auth

298997

Ste-Scholastique 14 june 1906,

J.D.McLean

Secretary Indian Affairs,

Department Ottawa..

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 15 1906
BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

RE Corinthe vs Perillard, you promised last week to Mr Mr Ethier to forward me a cheque in payment of any disbursments and costs in the above case, and I never receive the same..

Will you please tell me if your instruction shall be fallowed or not..So that I may be in a position to refer the matter to Mr.Ethier in Ottawa...

Yours truly,

Donat Palande

Inform him that the question of payment is under consideration
JDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Acct

JUN 18 1906

F.G.

299140

Ottawa 15th June, 1906.

A.3.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, No 291964, I have the honour to state that the question of recouping Mr Indian Agent Perillard is entirely a matter for the consideration of your Department. As the account in question appears to have been taxed by the Clerk of the Court the amount may be considered as correct. I would suggest, however, that you should insist on having the copy of the account bearing the original certificate of the Clerk of the Court.

Account returned.

I have the honour to be,

S i r,

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Newcombe

D. M. J.

Write to Mr Perillard for Original copy of a/c certified by Clerk of the Court J.W.S.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa, 20th June, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to previous correspondence, I beg to say that in order to admit of proper consideration of the question of the payment of your account in connection with the action brought against you by the Indian Ignace Corinthe, it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with the original of the said account certified by the Clerk of the Court.

I may remind you that the Department is still awaiting a reply to official letters of the 1st and 15th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J..Perillard,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Oka,P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation.

299238

No. 291,964

Oka, 18th June, 1906.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding my accounts in the lawsuit of Ignace Corinthe against me, I have to inform the Department that I received your letter of the 1st instant, asking me to send the Department my accounts in this case. In reply I have to inform you that I wrote to my lawyer, J. A. C. Ethier to send me the accounts and he told me that he would send them himself immediately to the Department. I do not know why he delayed. I wrote to him immediately to-day to hasten to send them.

Your obedient servant,

Joseph Perillard,

Indian Agent,

Oka.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please address.
The secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

No 291964

299238

Oka 18 Juin 1906

Monsieur

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1906

En réponse a votre lettre du 15e courant regardent mes compte dans la poursuite de Ignace Corinthe contre moi

Le doit informer le Departement que Jé ai reçu votre lettre du 1 courant me demandent de faire parvenir au Departement mes compte dans cette cause. En reponse Je doit vous dire que Jé ai écrie a mon avocat J. A. C. Ethier de me faire parvenir les compt et il ma répondt qu'il les porterais lui même emediatement au Departement. Je ne vois pas pourquoi il retardent. Je lui écrie immédiatement aujourdhui pour qu'il sempresse de les faire parvenir desuite

Votre obéissant serviteur

Joseph Perillard
Indian Agent

Oka.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa ,22nd June, 1906.

Sir,

With reference to the matter of the action brought against Mr J. Perillard, Indian Agent,at Oka, by an Indian, one Ignace Corinthe,I beg to inform you that according to the advise of the Department of Justice this Department should be furnished with the copy of the account for $65.05 in the case bearing the original of your certificate as Clerk of the Court.

I enclose herewith the account which was received in the matter. Kindly reply at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

T. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Clerk of the Court,
Ste Scholastique,
P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Immediate

Ottawa, 3 July 1906

Mr Paget.

Will you please have Cheque made in favor of Donat Lalande for proper amount & sent to Mr Ethier M.P. House of Commons

Vote 204

Recommended for Payment

Accountant

Approved.

D.S.G. of I.A.

JWS 4/7/06

CK. 1000 for 47.05

Tom Leard

Return to Miss Hindley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291964

Ottawa 4th July, 1906.

With Cheque.

Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith cheque No 1000 for $47.05 in favour of Mr Donat Lalonde, in payment of his account which was rendered at $65.05 for professional services rendered in connection with the case of Ignace Corintho versus Joseph Perillard. The reduction in the amount of the account is due to the fact that Mr H.C. Ross' expenses (which amounted to $18.00) have been paid to him, and consequently deducted from the account.

Yours truly.

J. D. McLEAN

J.A.C. Ethier, Esqr, M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation

291964

Acct 25,564

299811

Oka, June 27, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20 th instant, asking me to send the Department an account in the suit of Corinthé against me certified by the Clerk of the Court,

I beg to inform the Department that I have just received a letter from J.A.C.Ethier,M.P.,dated the 23rd instant,in which he himself handed in the account certified by the prothonotary of the Court at Ste.Scholastique in the suit of Corinthé against me.

Also he sent me a copy of a letter from Mr. McLean,Secretary,dated the I5th instant,informing Mr.Ethier that the said account had been received by the Department,and that it would be taken into consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.Perillard, I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please address.
The Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

No -- 291964

HCR

299811

Okn 27 Juin 1906.

PRINTING AND
JUN 28 1906
TRANSLATION.

Monsieur,

En réponse a votre du 20 courant me demandant de faire parvenir au Département les compte dans la cause Corinthe contre Moi certifié par le Clerc de la cour.

Je doit informer le Département que je vien de recevoir par une lettre de J. A. E Ethier Deputé au commune a Ottawa en date du 23 courant sur la quel il me dit avoir lui même déposer les compte certifié par le protonotaire de la cour a Ste Scholastique dans la cause de Corinthe Contre Moi
de plus il menvoi copie dune lettre de Monsieur Mclean secretaire en date du 15e courant informant Monsieur Ethier que les dit compte on été reçu par le Département et qu'il seron pris en consideration

Votre obeissant serviteur

Joseph Perillard
Indian Agent
Okn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy 251564

Copy.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254,009-20
319257

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1907

Ste. Scholastique, 30th. October, I907.

Sir:- D.X.H

On the I3th October Joseph Perillard agent of the Indians at Oka arrested himself a young Indian named Joseph Jonson in the streets of Oka for drunkenness. The young Indian had drinken liquor furnished to him by the son of your agent Joseph Perillard.

Johnson was brought by Perillard before him and he condemned Johnson to a fine of $I0.00 and costs or a month in jail. Johnson being unable to pay was brought by Perillard himself to jail here at Ste Scholastique.

I presented a petition for habeas corpus and Johnson was liberated by Judge Robidoux of our Superior Court.

I consider that your agent Joseph Perillard is unjustly and illegally doing his duty.

In the present instance he should, in the same time have his son Adelbert arrested for having giving liquor to an Indian and secondly, he should not have sit in the case.

The costs of the petition for habeas corpus amount to $2I.50. Joseph Perillard should be dismissed of his functions as agent of the Oka Indians.

Proceedings will be taken to have Perillard pay the costs paid by Johnson for the habeas corpus.

Please will you,see to notify your agent Joseph Perillard.

Yours,
Sgd. J.D.Leduc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319886

Montreal, Nov.I4th.I907.

Ignace Corinthe,

Dr

to Alfred Mackay,K.C.

	Bill to date (Nov.I4th))re Corinthe-Perillard, C.C. Ste.Scholastique,on Judgment of January I5 I906,	$6I.30	
August I905 to Nov. I907	Professional services to date (Nov.I4th) re the above,	I5.00	$76.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

31,9886

Montreal, Nov.IIth.I907.

Mr.L.D.McLean,

Secretary of Dept.of Indian affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sir,

I the undersigned, Ignace Corinthe, one of the chiefs of the tribe of the Iroquois of Oka, County of Two Mountains, hereby certify,I am indebted to Mr.Alfred Mackay, K.C.,for professional services, specially,in a cause No.I22 of the records of the Circuit Court, District of Terrebonne, and that I would be pleased that the amount of his account be duly paid to him.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Ignace Corinthe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ATTENDS THE COURTS OF THE DISTRICT OF TERREBONNE

RESIDENCE, LACHINE, P.Q.
TELEPHONE 154.

Alfred Mackay, K.C.

ADVOCATE, BARRISTER, ETC.

Bank du Peuple Bldg., 97 St. James St.

CABLE ADDRESS
ALFMAC

TELEPHONE MAIN. 643

751564

31.9886

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 16 1907
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV 15 1907

Montreal, Nov.14th.1907.

Re Corinthe-Perillard.

Mr.L.D.McLean,

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter of Ignace Corinthe, indian chief of Iroquois Indians of Oka, demanding that my bill be paid also my account. I understand defendant's bill has been paid by your Department. I believe equal assistance should be extended to Mr.Corinthe. His health has not been good for the last months, and his means are limited.

A reply at your earliest convenience would oblige,

Sincerely Yours,

Alfred Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

391964

Hx'd

Ottawa ,18th November, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant,with which you forwarded a communication from Ignace Corinthe,together with your account for professional services rendered on his behalf,I beg to say that the Department can not pay the account. You should look to Corinthe for settlement.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Alfred Mackay,Esqr,K.C.,
Advocate,
Montreal P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,964)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

File (RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,999	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DONALD BAILLIE AND JAMES RUMLEY TO PURCHASE LOT 28, CON. 4, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1926
292,120	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE AND PATENTS TO LOTS 29 AND 30, BROKEN FRONT CONCESSION IN THURLOW TOWNSHIP (GRANTS, AFFIDAVITS).	1905-1929
292,140	OTTAWA - APPOINTMENT AND SERVICE OF MISS EVA ALMA LORD OF UXBRIDGE, ONTARIO AS A CLERK IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.	1905-1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

84-12-14

RED

291999

No. 291999

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

1934

GORE BAY

LOT 28, C.N.4, ROBINSON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29199

INDIAN AGENCY OFFICE,

Cove Bay

Nov 27 1903

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 67-4-2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Donald Bailie has made application to purchase Lot 28 concession 4 100 Township of Robinson under sect 6 of land regulations

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn

Secty Dept Ind affrs

100 acres
OK
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 999-

OTTAWA, 5th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowleige the receipt of your letter of the 27th Ultimo, stating that Donald Bailie has made application to purchase Lot 28, Con 4, Robinson, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine the Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MCLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot 28 Con 4
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin

293314

To Wit:—

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff, do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 28 Concession 4 Township of Robinson and that the Land and Timber thereon I value as follows:—

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam worth 10 Cts per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That I found dry cedar timber which will make 300 cedar ties at 6 Cts. $18.00

III That there is no other timber on said Lot of any commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water in the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin This 30th Day of December 1905

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291991

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

293314

Cove Bay

30 December 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
JAN 8 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
[illegible]
ALSO
OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 3 December 1905 No. 291,999

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Forest Bailiff Addison's valuation of Lot 28 con 4 Township of Robinson $28.00 being 10.00 for land and $18.00 for Timber The valuation of which I concur in in favor of Donald Bailie

Your Obedient Servant

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291 999-

Rec'd.

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Addison's report on and valuation of Lot 28, Con 4, Robinson, in which you concur, and in reply to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. Donald Bailie, for the price recommended, viz $28.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

Original on File 600,151

Gore Bay,
September 14th, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that I have an offer of 25 cents. an acre from William J. Rumley, Silver Water for lots 33, 34, 35 & 36, Con 7, Dawson, and advise that they be sold to him.

Aslo the same price for lot 28, Con. 4, Robinson under settlement conditions. There appears authority in this office for selling the last lot at this price as list is here but No and date is not on it.

104 7/15 4 acres

Your obedient servant,

J. R. McGregor.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291,999

/O'C

Ottawa, September 21st, 1935.

Sir:-

I am replying on this file to the last paragraph of your letter of the 14th instant referring to Lot 28, Concession 4, in the Township of Robinson, which you recommend to be sold at twenty-five (25¢) cents an acre under settlement conditions.

I note that in November 1905 Mr. Donald Bailie made application to purchase this lot under Section Six of the Land Regulations. He was replied to and informed that the lot could not be sold under Section Six, and that a Forest Bailiff might examine and report on the lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with then Agent Mr. Robert Thorburn in the usual way. On the 30th of December Mr. Thorburn forwarded a sworn declaration by Forest Bailiff Joseph Addison, who declared the land was worth ten (10¢) cents an acre, and that he found dry cedar timber worth eighteen ($18.00) dollars on the lot, and that the lot was unfit for settlement.

The Department approved of carrying out a sale to Mr. Bailie for the valuation of twenty-eight ($28.00) dollars, but it appears no action was taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. J. O'Connor.
Acting Officer in Charge
Land & Timber Branch.

J. R. McGregor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291999

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1926
RECORDS

Gore Bay,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 291,999
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

June 1st 1926. 19

LANDS BRANCH
JUN 5 1926

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of September 21st 1925 re lot 28, Con.4, Robinson I beg to advise Mr. William James Rumley would like to get this lot as he own adjoining one and as Mr. Bailie did not purchase the lot I would advise that it be sold to him. ah $28.00

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Forest Bailiff valued Lot at 10$ an acre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 291999.
O'C/R.

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, June 5, 1926.

Memo.

R

Deputy Minister.

Mr. James Rumley has applied at our Gore Bay office to purchase lot 28, Con. 4, in the Township of Robinson, and is prepared to pay the sum of $38.00 therefor. I note that some years ago our Forest Bailiff valued the lot at .10¢ an acre, or a total valuation of $10.00. As the price offered is considerably in excess of the valuation and as there is no previous application on file I would recommend, subject to your approval, that the lot be sold to Mr. Rumley.

In charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291999
O'C/R.

Ottawa, June 14, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st inst. with reference to Lot 28, Con.4, Township of Robinson, I have to advise that the Department has approved of Mr. James Rumley's application for this Lot to be sold to him for the sum of $28.00 cash, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

Cert'd. Sale 24441

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Caldwell,
In Charge Land and Timber Branch.

J. Russell McGregor Esq.,
Indian Agent,
GORE BAY,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 291,999)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,999	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DONALD BAILLIE AND JAMES RUMLEY TO PURCHASE LOT 28, CON. 4, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1926
292,120	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE AND PATENTS TO LOTS 29 AND 30, BROKEN FRONT CONCESSION IN THURLOW TOWNSHIP (GRANTS, AFFIDAVITS).	1905-1929
292,140	OTTAWA - APPOINTMENT AND SERVICE OF MISS EVA ALMA LORD OF UXBRIDGE, ONTARIO AS A CLERK IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.	1905-1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

34/34-1
84-34-4 Red Series

No. 292120

RED
292120

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

THURLOW TWP.

LOT 29 S.W. 13 ACRES OF LOT 30
BROKEN FRONT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lor

Memorandum

292120

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Matheson

Ottawa, 4 Dec 05 ~~189~~

Please make a new file re
Lot 29 Broken Front, Thurlow
S.W. 13 Acs. Lot 30 " " "

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Matheson

Ottawa, 5 Dec. 05 ~~189~~

Have you any old correspondence in connection with these Lots?
The former was sold 12 April 1851 to J. Cannipp
+ the latter 9 Dec. 1863, to Mr. A. J. Campbell

#4980 9.5042 of 1851

B293 69 — per Lot 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 7th December, I905-

Sir,

I have to call your attention to Sales Nos. 6 & 8, covering resepctively Lot 29, Broken Front, Thurlow, and the S.W. I3 Acres of Lot 30, Broken Front Thurlow, and have to inform you that although the former Lot stands on the Books of the Department in the name of Joseph Canniff, being sold to him on the I2th April, I85I, and the latter part Lot is in the name of Mrs. Almira J. Campbell, being sold to her on the 9th December, I863, no payments thereon appear to have been made on either Sale, other than the First Instalment.

I have therefore, to ask you to be good enough to report to the Department stating who is in occupation of each Lot, under what title they hold the same, and what improvements, if any, have been made thereon, also any information in connection with this matter that you may be able to obtain.

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Aylsworth, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Belleville,
Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

297092

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
APR 26 1906

Belleville April 25th 1906.

Sir :-

In answer to your favor of 7th Decr. 1905 No 292 120. I beg to say that I have looked over the Broken Front in front of Lot No 29 in the 1st Con. Thurlow and I find that Nelson Lingham is in possession of the same. and has been continuously since 1863.

Sheriff Moodie some years before Lingham bought sold Lot No 29 in 1st Con. Thurlow and the broken-front in front hereof 317 acres to Joseph Canniff and Nelson Lingham has an unbroken paper title for the same from Joseph Canniff. Mr Lingham supposed he held this broken Front in fee simple. There is a good 1½ story stone & brick dwelling house about 24'×40'; and two frame barns, one say 30'×60' and the other 30'×40'. The line fences on both east and west sides run to the Bay. There is quite a large marsh on this broken front and the balance of it is shallow land with but few trees.

Your obedient servant
Wm R. Aylsworth
agent

J. D. McLean Esqr.
Secty. Dept. Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

S
6

Nelson Lingham Esqr.
lives in Belleville
ont.

LAND BRANCH
APR 27 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

297091

292120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 26 1906

Belleville, April 25th 1906.

Sir :-

Having reference now to your favor of 7th Decr. 1905 No 292 120. I beg to say that I examined the thirteen acres on the South end of the West half of the Broken Front in front of Lot No 30 in 1st Con. Thurlow. and I found Robert Greatrix in possession. He has been in possession ever since 1868. There are no buildings on this part lot - it is however fenced on both sides to the Bay. There is a marsh on the South east corner of about one & a half acres the rest is rocky with few scrub oaks and hickory trees.

Mr Greatrix does not claim to have any title other than that of possession.

He owns the lands to the North of these 13 acres.

Your obedient Servant.

Wm R. Aylsworth
agent

J. D. McLean Esqr.
Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

LAND BRANCH APR 27 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Hix O.

Ottawa, 9th June, I906-

Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 25th April last, reporting on the position of Broken Front in front of Lot 29, Con. I, Thurlow, also the I3 Acres on the South end of the W. ½ Broken Front in front of Lot 30, Con. I, Thurlow, I have to inform you that the first named property containing II7 Acres, stands on the Books of the Department in the name of Joseph Canniff, as follows:-

II7 Acs. sold I2 April, I85I --------$690.30
Paid at date of Sale ----------$230.I0
Balance Principal due ----------$460.20

and Interest thereon @ 6 % from I2th April, I85I, the date of Sale, until paid.

As you state that Mr. Canniff sold the Lot, and Nelson Lingham, has an unbroken paper title to the property from Joseph Canniff, you will advise Mr. Lingham that it will be necessary to pay the balance of Principal and Interest against the property, and furnish the Assignments shewing complete chain of title from Joseph Canniff

W. R. Aylsworth, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Belleville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canniff ,before Patent can issue to him.

Payment of coubse should be made to you,and also all documents should be handed to you for transmission to the Department and I might add that, should Mr.Lingham not be in a position to furnish the original Transfers,certified copies will be accepted by the Department together with $I.00 registration fee for each document .

With reference to the I3 Acres on the South end,Broken Front Lot 30,I have to state that this property was sold on 9th Dec.I863,to Mrs.Almira Jane Campbell,and stands as follows in her name:-

I3 Acres @ $6.00 per Ac.----------$78.00

Paid date of Sale ----------$26.00

Balance Principal due ----------$52.00

and Interest thereon @ 6 % from date of Sale until paid.

As you report that Robert Greatrix is in possession,and has had possession since I868,it will be necessary, before the Dept. can consider his claim to the property,for you to ascertain and report as to Mrs.Campbell's whereabouts,whether she is still alive, and if not whether she left any heirs.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.NICOLE

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319149

FRANCIS S. WALLBRIDGE.
Successor to
Hon. Lewis Wallbridge, Q.C.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

Office over Dominion Bank,
Cor. Front & Bridge Streets

Ind 292120

Belleville, Ont. Octr. 25th, 1907.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1907
OCT 26 1907

The Minister of Ihdian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Mr. Aylsworth, the Indian Agent here, wrote Mr. Nelson Lingham some months ago in reference to their being a balance owing to the Crown still upon the Broken Front of Lot number 29 in Thurlow, in the County of Hastings. Mr. Lingham thought that it must be a mistake that Mr. Aylesworth had written him for payment of a balance on that land, as he and his predecesssors in title had been in possession of the property for about 100 years without any claim of any kind whatever being made as far as he knew upon the property. He has owned it for about 50 years himself and he was surprised to learn that this had been Indian land, as it is generally supposed about here that the Indian reservation did not extend West beyond Tyendinaga Township. Is it the fact that this was Indian Land at the time of the Sale of the property to Mr. Lingham's predecessors in title? Mr. Aylesworth claimed a balance on the land of $460.20 and a great number of year's interest. This Broken Front Land is nearly all flat, shallow, rock land and it would not be worth any such amount as the balance of principal and interest that Mr. Aylesworth claimed. Would you be willing to accept the principal with interest for say the last 6 years, which would be the amount, I think, that would be properly recoverable. Mr. Lingham when he bought ~~the~~ he supposed that he was getting an absolute title and paid the regular value for the property at the time, and those parties, of course, are dead years ago and they have no Estate that Mr. Lingham can come back on to help him out in connection with what has to be paid.

Different parties have loaned money on the property supposing the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319149

title was alright, not thinking for a minute that the Crown had any claim whatever upon it.

Kindly let me hear from you on these different points at your convenience, and oblige.

Yours very truly,

T. Swaalbridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 120

OXH

Ottawa, October 30, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th instant, in regard to arrears due on the broken front of Lot No. 29 in the township of Thurlow, and in reply to say that this property, which contains 117 acres, was sold on the 12th of April 1851, to Mr. Joseph Caniff, and still stands on the books of the Department in his name. The purchase price was $690.30, of which there was paid at date of sale $230.10, leaving a balance of principal due of $460.20, and interest thereon at 6% from 12th of April, 1851, the date of sale, until paid.

I inclose for your information copy of surrender by the Indians, covering the land in question, along with other lots in the township of Thurlow, which lands were disposed of for the benefit of the Indians in compliance with the terms of surrender.

As the property in question has been in use and occupation, rent free, for a number of years, it is considered that the balance of principal and interest against the property should be received by the Department, and it is not disposed to make any recommendation for remission thereof, which, under the Act could only be done with the consent of His Excellency in Council.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

F. S. Wallbridge, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANCIS S. WALLBRIDGE,
Successor to
Hon. Lewis Wallbridge, Q.C.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

Office over Dominion Bank,
Cor. Front & Bridge Streets
Belleville, Ont. CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1907

Novr. 1st, 1907.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

319341

Dear Sirs,-

I am in receipt of your favor of the 30th ult. No. 292120. As the property referred to namely Lot Number 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow, is I understand, nearly all flat rock with very little soil covering, it is not of great value and the amount that you mention with nearly 60 years interest is a much larger sum, I believe, than what it is worth. I understand that the Department has had re-valuations made of land in similar instances to this, and my client would be pleased if the Department would make a re-valuation and be willing to accept a reasonable amount in settlement.

I would be pleased to hear from you in this regard at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

F. S. Wallbridge,

LAND BRANCH
NOV 4 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 120

Ottawa, November 6, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Mr. Wallbridge in connection with the arrears due on Lot No. 29 on the broken front concession of the township of Thurlow, amounting to $460.20 principal and interest thereon at 6% from 12th of April, 1851 the date of sale, until paid, and he represents the land to be nearly all flat rock with very little soil covering it and of no great value and not worth the arrears against it.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to make a re-examination and re-valuation of this land, reporting fully as to the nature and value of the land and as to the improvements thereon.

W.A.D

Your obedient Servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W. R. Aylesworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 120

Ottawa, November 6, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st instant, in regard to re-valuation of Lot No. 29 in the broken front concession of the township of Thurlow, and in reply to say that the local agent has been instructed to make an examination and valuation of this land.

Your obedient Servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Francis S. Wallbridge, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Ottawa, 29th September, I909-

Sir,

I have to inform you that the following lands were sold in the Township of Thurlow, many years ago, but have not been paid for, viz:-

Lot 29 and the South I3 Acres of Lot 30, in the Broken Front in that Township-

I have therefore, to request that you will at your earliest convenience be good enough to visit this property, and report as to who is in occupation of each portion, what improvements, if any have been made thereon, whether there is any Timber, and if so, the quantity and kind approximately. You will also state what, in your judgment, is the value per Acre of each Lot. and also advise under what title occupants claim to hold property.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

J. R. Stainton, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Ottawa, 24th December, 1909-

Sir,

I have to call your attention to letter to you of the 29th September last, in which you were requested to visit Lot 29, and the South ½ acr- of Lot 30, in the Broken Front of the Township of Thurlow, and report as to who is in occupation of that property, also as to improvements quantity and kind of timber upon the property, and under what form of title the occupant claims to hold it.
As no reply has been received, I have again to ask that you will, with as little delay as possible, furnish the Department with this information.

WAD
A.E.K.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary-

J. R. Stainton, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Deseronto

July 4th 1910

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

566719

Sir,–

Referring to your letter of 24th December 1909
No. 292.120

in reference to the South part of Lot 30 in Broken Front of Thurlow. I beg to report that Joseph Wicket is occupying this Lot Under crown Deed issued to Daniel young under date of August 12th 1854 Liber F.B. folio 32 Refer no 2049 description no 2139 which deed covers 30. 31- in Broken front containing 45 acres more or Less which discription reads. (Bounded on the South by the waters of the Bay of Quinte.) it would therefore appear that this Deed would cover all the Land in Lot 30 and 31 Broken front

13 June 156
Recorded 12 Aug

Having reference now to Lot. 29. I beg to say I have visited this Lot twice and on my first visit I found the owner away and the second time I was unable to get the information required owing to the recent death of the owner the Geddes. However the Son has promised to give me the information required just as soon as his Fathers papers come into his hands

Your Obedient Servant
Jos Hamilton
Indian Agent

J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dpt Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120.

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 28. 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to arrears of purchase money and interest against certain lands in the broken front of the township of Thurlow, I have to inform you that the lands against thich these arrears stand are entered in the books of the Department as Lot 29 and the S. W. 13 acres of the W. ½ of Lot 30, in the broken front of that township. I may say that the description of lots 30 and 31 given in your letter, as covered by patent from this Department, is not correct. Upon reference to the records in the Secretary of State Department it is found that the patent to which you refer hs having issued for lots 30 and 31 to Daniel Young on the 13th of August, 1856, was dated 13th of June, 1856 and registered 12th of August, 1856. The description of the lands covered by this patent is as follows:- "The west half lot 31 in "the broken front of the township of Thurlow, commencing "at the water's edge of the Bay of Quinte in the limit "between lots 30 and 31, thence north 16 west 45 chains, "more or less, to an allowance for road in rear of said "concession, thence north 74 east 10 chains 25 links to "the limit between the east and west halves of said lot, "thence south 16 east to the aforesaid water's edge of "the Bay of Quinte, thence westerly following same to "the

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"the place of beginning, reserving free access to the "shore of the Bay of Quinte for all boats and persons. "Issued at Toronto 13th of June, 1856 and registered "12th of August, 1856. Reference No. 2049. Descriptive "No. 2159."

I have, therefore, to ask that you will with as little delay as possible look carefully into this matter and report as to who is in occupation of each portion of land, what improvements, if any, have been made thereon, what in your judgment is the value [redacted] per acre of each portion separate from the value of the improvements, and under what authority the occupants claim to hold the property.

I am inclosing herewith a sketch of the lots as each portion appears upon the plan in the Department, for your guidance in dealing with the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Ottawa, 22nd October, I9I2-

Sir,

I have to call your attention to letter to you of the 28th July, I9I0, in which you were asked to report to the Department with as little delay as possible, in connection with Lot 29, and the South I3 Acres of Lot 30, in the Broken Front of the Township of Thurlow, and as no reply has been received to this letter, I have to ask you to furnish immediately the information called for therein, and to state why you failed to comply with the instructions given you in the matter.

W.A.D
E.J.M.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary-

J. R. Stainton, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 I20-

Ottawa,3rd May,I9I7-

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith,copy of a letter which was sent to former Agent J.R.Stainton,with reference to certain lands in the Township of Thurlow,and have to request that you will be good enough to call upon the parties in occupation of the lands,viz;- Lot 29 and the S.W. I5 Acres in the W.½ of Lot 30,in the Broken Front of that Township. You should look carefully into the matter,and report to the Department,as to who is at present,in occupation,what improvements have been made on the lands,the value per Acre,apart from the improvements,and under what authority the occupants claim to hold the property.

The enclosed sketch is for your guidance in dealing with the matter.

Your obedient servant,
W. A. Orr.

In charge Lands & Timber Branch.

G.M.Campbell,Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1917

Deseronto,Ont.

Letter,No292 120-

May, 16th, 1917

495056

SIR.

In reply to your letter of May 3rd 1917 Re the 13 acres of the south west part of lot 30 Broken Front and lot 29 Broken Front in the Township of Thurlow I beg to say that I visited the above mentioned Lands on the 8th day of May and found as follows.

The 13 acres of the south west part of Lot 30 is owned by Harry Greatrix and has been in the family for years, the land is flat rock with a few scruby oaks on it and only fit for sheep pasture, I would say that it was worth about $ 3.00 per acre.

With referance to lot 29 their is about 30 acres of tillable land very shallow and the ballance 87 acres is flat rock and marsh.

Improvements. Their is an old brick house and two frame barns on this lot all in poor condition.

This lot is owned by the Late Nelson Lingham Estate of Belleville who has had it for the fifty years or longer Would value it at $ 4.00 per acre. The fences on the above lots are worth a good deal more than the land .

BRANCH
21 1917

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT
G.M. Campbell
AGENT.

W.A. Orr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,120.

Ottawa, May 21, 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, in regard to the 13 acres of the southwest part of lot 30, broken front, and lot 29, broken front, township of Thurlow, I have to request that you will be good enough to give the information called for in letter addressed you on the 3rd instant, namely, under what authority the occupants or claimants to these lands hold the property.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Ort.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

496683

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1917

Deseronto, Ont,

Letter [redacted] 292,120. June, 28th, 1917

Sir.

In reply to your letter of May 21st/17 in regard to the thirteen acres on west half of lot 30 and the whole of lot 29 broken front in the Township of Thurlow , I beg to say that I have made two trips before I could get to the bottom of the above mentioned lots as the parties were away on my first visit on the 15 of June but I found out all about these lots yesterday the 27 of June.

With referance to the 13 acres on the west half of lot 30 broken front this lot was sold to Thomas Greatrix by D.D. Bogart about 1870 Quit claim Deed Thomas Greatrix willed it to his Son Robert Greatrix about 1902 andRrobert Greatrix sold to Harry Greatrix in 1913 and gave a quit claim deed and their never was a deed from the Crown for the west half of lot 30 broken front the patty is willing to buy the 13 acres and wants to know what it would cost for a Crown deed for the west half of lot 30 broken front.

His Address is Shannonville,PO.

Ontario

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

LANDS BRANCH
JUL 8 1917

Jas Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With referance to lot 29 Broken Front this lot was sold by John W.D.Moodie,(Sheriff) to Joseph Canniff about 1851 quit claim deed Joseph Canniff sold to William Walbridge, quit claim deed about 1855 ,William Walbridge sold to Nelson Lingham quit claim deed in 1863 and it belongs to the Nelson Lingham Estate at the present time, Their is no Crown deed for this lot and I dont think their is a Crown deed for the 200 acres north of the road lot 29 con 1.

Not Indian Lds

address The Nelson Lingham Estate
Belleville

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT
G.M. Campbell
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

File No.

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Memo. to Mr. Orr,-

With regard to lot 29 and the S. W. 13 acres of lot 30 in the broken front of the township of Thurlow, referred to in Mr. Agent Campbell's letters of the 16th May last and 28th ultimo, these sales stand as follows:-

Sale 6

Lot 29 is in the name of Joseph Canniff,

117 acres (sold 12th April, ~~1913~~ 1851)
@ $5.90 per acre - - - - - - - - - - - - - $690.30

Paid at date of sale - - - - - - - - - - - - 230.10

Balance of principal due - - - - - - - - - - $460.20

and interest thereon at 6% from date of sale.

Sale 8

The S. W. 13 acres in lot 30 is in the name of Mrs. Almira Jane Campbell,

13 acres (sold 9th December, 1863)
@ $6.00 per acre - - - - - - - - - - - - - $ 78.00

Paid at date of sale - - - - - - - - - - - - 26.00

Balance of principal due - - - - - - - - - - $52.00

and interest thereon at 6% from date of sale.

Mr. Agent Campbell's valuation is as follows:-

13 acres at $3.00 per acre - - - - - - - $39.00

117 acres at $4.00 " " - - - - - - - 468.00

It would, however, appear only fair that the owner of the 13 acres should, in case of cancellation of the old sale and re-sale of the land, at least pay a sum equal to the balance of purchase money against the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the property, namely, $52.00. This would be at the rate of $4.00 per acre, the same as lot 29 is valued.

It will be seen that lot 29 was originally sold at $5.90 per acre, while the 13 acres in farm lot 30 were sold at $6.00 per acre.

A. E. Menk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

File No. 292,120.

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, August 15, 1917.

Memo.

Approved

The Deputy Minister,-

In regard to lot 29 and the S. W. 13 acres of lot 30, in the broken front of the township of Thurlow, I beg to say that these lands were sold, the former in 1851 and the latter in 1863, and the purchase price is largely in arrear, in view of which I would beg to recommend cancellation of the old sales and re-sale of the land as follows:- The 13 acres of the W. ½ of lot 30 to Mr. Harry Greatrix, who is reported as the present owner of the land, upon payment of $4.00 per acre, cash, being $1.00 more than the value placed thereon by the local Agent; and that lot 29 be sold to Nelson Lingham Estate, of Belleville, the present claimants of the land, at the rate of $4.00 per acre, as valued by Mr. Agent Campbell.

W. Weber

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,120-

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 20th August, 1917-

WHEREAS the lands standing in the names of the undermentioned parties were sold to them subject to the conditions of actual occupation, the performance of certain settlement duties, and the payment of equal annual instalments,

E. L. M

AND WHEREAS it has been represented and established to my satisfaction that the conditions under which the said Sales were made have been violated,

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Section 61, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, I hereby CANCEL the said Sales, and resume the said lands.

Sale No.	Date of Sale.	Lot.	Range.	Township.	Name of Owner.
6	18 April, 1851	29	Broken Front.	Thurlow.	Joseph Canniff.
8	9 Dec. 1863	S.W. 13 Acs. Lot 30.	do.	do.	Mrs. Almira Jane Campbell.

WWC

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs-

1. Cut in Council Nov
2. Ruled off Sales Book
3. Ruled off Plan

E. L. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,120.

Ottawa, August 23, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th June last, in connection with lot 29 and the S. W. 13 acres of lot 30, broken front, in the township of Thurlow, I beg to say that the old sales of these lands made in 1851 and 1863, have been cancelled, and the lands resumed by the Department.

The Department is, therefore, in a position to make disposition of the lands to the parties claiming right to purchase same, and you may, therefore, notify Mr. Harry Greatrix, who, you report is the present owner of the land, that the Department is prepared to carry out a sale to him of the 13 acres of the W. ½ of lot 30, upon payment of $4.00 per acre, cash. You will notify the Nelson Lingham estate of the cancellation of the old sale of lot 29, and advise them that the Department is prepared to carry out a sale of this lot at the rate of $4.00 per acre, cash.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

500249

292120

Deseronto, Ont,

October 1st, 1917.

Letter,No,292,120

SIR.

In rep;y to your letter pf Aug23rd Re lots 29 and 30 Broken Front Township of Thurlow, I beg to say that I saw Harry Creatrix about the 13 acres on lot 30 and he is willing to pay the $ 4.00 per acre provided that their is a Crown Deed for the rest of the West half of lot 30 Broken Front. Will you please look in the Land sale Book and let me know if the ballance of this lot was ever deeded from the Crown.

As to lot 29 Broken Front of the Township of Thurlow I have been unable to see the party as i Understood they were awaybut will see them this week and will report on the matter.

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

G. M Campbell

AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,120.

Ottawa, October 11, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in regard to lots 29 and 30, broken front in the township of Thurlow.

As to lot No. 30, I am inclosing a tracing of the plan showing the different portions of this lot which have been disposed of. Under sale 1, which was made on the 26th of May, 1837, the northwesterly 15 acres of the West half of the lot was sold to William Boylan, for £15, which appears to have been paid. The northeasterly 25 acres of the west half of lot was sold at the same time to Theodore Gregorie for £25, but only the first instalment of £6:5 appears to have been paid. The southwest 13 acres was covered by sale 8, which, as you are aware, has been cancelled. There appears to be a portion of the lot unsold situate between the southwest 13 acres and the east 47 acres, which has been sold and patented.

You will be good enough to look fully into this matter and advise whether there are any improvements on the northwest 13 acres, or the northeasterly 25 acres, and whether any one is in occupation of the portion of the lot which appears not to have been sold, and whether you would recommend the sale of the whole lot less the 47 acres which has been patented, to Mr. Harry Greatrix, and at what price.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120 500562

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1917

Deseronto Ont

Oct. 12th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 292,120.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Oct 11th Re Lot 30 Broken Front Thurlow Township. I cannot quite understand the situation of the lot, but will be in Belleville on Saturday and will go to the Registar Office and search the above lot. and will get the information that I want. and will report next week

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
G M Campbell
agent

LANDS BRANCH
OCT 16 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 120

500900

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1917

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 292, 120
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 19th 1917

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of Oct 11th Re lot 30 Broken front Township of Thurlow I beg to say that I went to the Registar Office of the County of Hastings at Belleville on Saturday Oct 13th and looked up this lot and only found one Crown Lease and that covers the East half of this lot 47 acres to a man by the name of Young in the year 1851. (Sept 30th) The name of William Boylan does not appear on the Registar on the above lot

I would recomend that the west half of Lot 30. Broken Front be sold to Harry Greatrex. to windup. I think if Harry Greatrex would give $150.00 cash and the Dept give him a Crown Lease for a speedy Settlement, as the record of this lot does not seem clear.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
Geo Campbell
agent

INDIAN BRANCH
OCT 22 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,120.

Ottawa, October 23. 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in regard to lot 30, broken front, Thurlow. In reply I beg to say that, according to the plan, this lot contains 147 acres. There evidently was some error in the sale which was made many years ago of the east half of the lot, containing 47 acres, and I have to request you to be good enough to ascertain as to whether the present owner of the eastern portion of this lot claims only 47 acres, or the whole east half of the lot, and you will also report as to whether there are any improvements whatever on the west half of the lot except those claimed by the applicant to purchase, Mr. Harry Greatrix.

Your obedient Servant,

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

Deseronto, Ont, 501149

Letter No 292,120

October 24th, 1917.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of Oct 23, with farther referance to lot 30 broken Front Thurlow.

I beg to say that this lot contains 100 acres Joseph Wickett owns the East half of this lot which he says their are only 47 acres the same as on your plans The West half of the above lot contains about 53 acres and their are no buildings on the West half of this lot only old Ice house and fences and is only used for pasture, and the price I quoted in my last letter would be a fare price for this lot. I might say that I went over this lot to day and their could not be over 100 acres as it is only half length and about 80 rods in wedth and by comparing this lot with the rest of the lots along side you will see that the above statement is correct in regards to lot 30 broken front.

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT
G. M. Campbell
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 27 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

File No. 292,120.
1954
1968
87

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, October 29, 1917

Memo. to the Deputy Minister,-

A short time ago an old sale of the S. W. 13 acres of the W. ½ of lot 30, broken front, Thurlow township, was cancelled, and the Department decided in view of representations made as to claim to the lot, to sell the same to Mr. Harry Greatrix, who, the Agent reported, was entitled to purchase. The Agent reported that Mr. Harry Greatrix was desirous of securing the W. ½ of lot 30, broken front, and the Agent was asked to report as to whether there were any improvements on the W. ½.
He now reports that the W. ½ of the lot, which contains about 53 acres, has no buildings thereon except an old ice-house and fences, and that it is only used for pasture, and he recommends a price formerly submitted for the whole west half, of $150.

In 1837 a sale of the northwest 15 acres of this lot was made to Mr. William Boylan, and the north-easterly 25 acres to Mr. Theodore Gregoire, but these sales were never carried out, and I would recommend that they should be formally cancelled.

I would, therefore, beg to recommend after cancellation of old sales that the local Agent be authorized to carry out a sale to Mr. Harry Greatrix of the W. ½ of this lot, containing 53 acres, at the upset price of $150, cash.

Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sold by Joseph Dent, Law Stationer, 88 Adelaide St. E., Toronto

Dominion of Canada

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

County of Hastings, TO WIT

In the Matter of the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29, in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

I, Richard E. Vivian

of the City of Belleville, in the County of Hastings, Esquire

Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I am sixty-four years of age and over and was born on the farm comprised of lot 27 and 28 in the First Concession of the Township of Thurlow lying just northerly and westerly of the above mentioned lands and I have lived there all my life until about twenty years ago and I have always known the said lands and premises intimately.

2. I personally knew the said Nelson Lingham of the Township of Thurlow from my earliest recollections until his death a few years ago and during that period the said Nelson Lingham was either personally or by his tenants in possession of the said lands and premises and from time to time leased the same and collected the rents thereon and it was always understood by those residing adjacent to the said lands that he was the sole and absolute owner of the said lands and premises.

3. I never heard of the said Nelson Lingham making any acknowledgement of ownership in any other person or persons or in His Majesty the King and I verily believe that had he done so I would have heard of the same.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT."

Declared before me at the City of Belleville, in the County of Hastings, this Eleventh day of July A.D. 19 29

Richard E Vivian

A Commissioner, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 11th *day of* July *19* 29

In the Matter of

the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings,

Statutory Declaration

—OF—

RICHARD E. VIVIAN.

Sold by Joseph Doust, Law Stationer, 58 Adelaide St., E. Toronto

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & CO.
Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.
BELLEVILLE, - ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto
Form 136

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

In the Matter of the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

To Wit:

I, Thomas Vivian of the Township of Thurlow

~~of the~~ ~~of~~ **in the**

County **of** Hastings, Farmer

Do Solemnly Declare, that

1. I am sixty-seven years of age and over and was born on the farm comprised of lot 27 and 28 in the First Concession of the Township of Thurlow lying just northerly and westerly of the above mentioned lands and I have lived there all my life.

2. I personally knew the said Nelson Lingham of the Township of Thurlow from my earliest recollections until his death a few years ago and during that period the said Nelson Lingham was either personally or by his tenants in possession of the said lands and premises and from time to time leased the same and collected the rents thereon and it was always understood by those residing adjacent to the said lands that he was the sole and absolute owner of the said lands andpremises.

3. I never heard of the said Nelson Lingham making any acknowledgement of ownership in any other person or persons or in His Majesty the King and I verily believe that had he done so I would have heard of the same.

AND I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City
of Belleville
in the County
of Hastings
this 29th day of June
A. D., 19 29

Thos H Vivian

Archibald R. Cameron
A Commissioner, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated June A. D. 19 29

In the matter of

the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

Statutory Declaration

(Rev. Stat. of Canada 1906 Chap. 145, Sec. 39)

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,
Barristers &c.,
Belleville, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto
Form 186

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

To Wit:

In the Matter of the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession in the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

I, William H. Grills

of the City of Belleville in the County of Hastings, Retired Farmer.

Do Solemnly Declare, that

1. I have for over fifty-three years known the lands and premises above described.

2. Fifty-three years ago I moved on to the said property with my father, Richard Grills and for at least fifteen years I resided on the said property during part of which time I personally leased it from the said Nelson Lingham.

3. My father leased the said premises from Nelson Lingham of the City of Belleville in or about the year 1876 and paid rent therefor to the said Nelson Lingham and after the death of my father I personally paid rent to the said Nelson Lingham, from whom I leased the said property.

4. My said father ~~and later, I myself, after my father's death~~ paid taxes on the said property to the Tax Collector for the Township of Thurlow. For at least fifty-three years I have resided on the said property or in the Township of Thurlow and have known the said property intimately during that said period and I never heard of the said Nelson Lingham who died about fifteen years ago nor his son, Walter Lingham who has owned the said property since the death of his father making any acknowledgement that the Crown or anyone else had any interest in the said lands and premises as owner, and for the said fifty-three years to the best of my knowledge, information and belief it has been the general impression shared in by allthe neighbours who reside near the said premises that the said Nelson Lingham and after his death his son, Walter Lingham have been the sole owners of the said property.

5. I verily believe that if the said Nelson Lingham or his son, Walter Lingham had at any time acknowledged the ownership to have been in the Crown or anyone else that I would have been advised of the same owing to my intimate knowledge of the said lands and my personal acquaintance with the said Nelson Lingham and the said Walter Lingham.

AND I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Belleville in the County of Hastings this 25th day of May A. D., 1929

Wm. H. Grills

A Commissioner, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 25th May A.D. 1929

In the matter of

the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession in the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

Statutory Declaration

(Rev. Stat. of Canada 1906 Chap. 145, Sec. 39)

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY
Barristers &c.,
Belleville, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto
Form 186

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

In the Matter of the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

To Wit:

I, George Greatrix

of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings, Farmer

Do Solemnly Declare, that

1. I am seventy-one years of age and over and since in or about the year 1861 have resided on the farm adjacent to lot 29 in the First Concession of the Township of Thurlow which lies immediately northerly of lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow and I have since 1861 intimately known the last mentioned lot.

2. From the said date until the death of Nelson Lingham I personally knew the said Nelson Lingham who was in possession either personally or by his tenants of the said lands and premises until his death and since his death his son, Walter Lingham haspersonally or by his tenants been in possession of the said lands and premises.

3. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief the said Nelson Lingham until his death and after his death his son, Walter Lingham leased the said premises from time to time and collected the rents therefrom.

4. It has always been understood by those residing adjacent to the said lands and premises that the said Nelson Lingham owned the said property outright and I never heard of him making any acknowledgement ofany title in any other person or persons or in the Crown and I verily believe that had the said Nelson Lingham been a tenant of the Crown or made any acknowledgement to the Crown I should have known of the same.

AND I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City
of Belleville
in the County
of Hastings
this day of June
A. D., 1929

A Commissioner, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated June A. D. 19 29

In the matter of

the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Townshi of Thurlow

Statutory Declaration

(Rev. Stat. of Canada 1906 Chap. 145, Sec. 39)

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON& COMPANY,
Barristers &c.,
Belleville, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sold by Joseph Doust, Law Stationer, 58 Adelaide St., E. Toronto.

Dominion of Canada

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

County of Hastings TO WIT

In the Matter of the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

I, James Bunnett

of the Township **of** Thurlow **in the** County of Hastings, Farmer.

Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I was born on the said lands and premises over sixty-three years ago and have always resided on the said lands and premises or within two miles of the said premises and I now reside on my farm which is situate about three-quarters of a mile west of the said farm.
2. From the time of my birth until the death of Nelson Lingham I personally knew the said Nelson Lingham intimately and he resided in part of the house on the said residence at the time of my birth and for sometime thereafter.
3. It was always understood by all the neighbours that the said Nelson Lingham owned the said lands beneficially and I personally know that until the time of his death either personally or by his tenants he was in open, continuous, peaceable and uninterrupted possession of the said lands and premises; and that from time to time he exercised acts of ownership on the said property, received the rent therefrom, made repairs to the buildings thereon and either the said Nelson Lingham or his tenant regularly paidthe taxes on the property above described to the Tax Collector for the Township of Thurlow.
4. I never heard of the said Nelson Lingham making any acknowledgement that the ownership of the said lands and premises was in the Government of the Dominion of Canada and I always understood that he was the sole and absolute owner of the said lands and premises and I verily believe that as I knew the said Nelson Lingham intimately and the said lands and premises that had he made any acknowledgement to any person or government that I would have known of the same.
5. I have never heard of the crown or anyone else making any claim to any interest in the said lands and premises and I verily believe that had such claim been made I would have heard of the same.
6. Since the death of the said Nelson Lingham, his son, Walter Lingham has been in possession by his tenants and so far as I know has collected the rents and the tenants have paid the taxes on the said lands and premises; and the said Walter Lingham since the death of his father has personally attended to the repairs to the buildings on the said premises.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT."

Declared before me at the City of Belleville in the County of Hastings this 5th day of June A.D. 1929

James Bunnett

A Commissioner, &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 5th *day of* June *1929*

In the Matter of

the Registry Act and in the matter of the title to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow in the County of Hastings.

Statutory Declaration

—OF—

Sold by Joseph Doust, Law Stationer, 58 Adelaide St., E. Toronto

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,
Barristers &c.,
Belleville, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & Co.

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

C. A. CAMERON A. R CAMERON

MONEY TO LOAN

SOLICITORS FOR THE DOMINION BANK

OFFICE: OVER DOMINION BANK
COR. FRONT AND BRIDGE STREETS
TELEPHONE 455

BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA July 18, 1929.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Attention Mr. Caldwell

You will possibly recall that when the writer was in Ottawa on February 25th last he took up with you the question of obtaining a patent to lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow. At that time on looking up the title he found that an offer had been made to issue the patent to Nelson Lingham upon payment of $468.00 being at the rate of $4.00 per acre. You will remember that I represented Mr. Walter T. Lingham the son of Nelson Lingham and who became entitled to the property under the will of his father. You will remember also that I pointed out that there has been adverse possession as against the Crown for well over fifty years and I suggested to you that declarations establishing this fact could be procured. You then stated that while no decision could be given at that time that any declarations that I might forward would be considered by the Department and that possibly if the evidence were sufficiently strong some compromise price might be arranged.

I have therefore had completed and enclose herewith declarations by the following parties:- James Bunnett, George Greatrix, William H. Grills, Thomas Vivian and Richard E. Vivian.

It is submitted that this evidence should be sufficient to show that technically the property has vested in my client. Will you kindly consider the matter and advise me as to whether the Crown will consider granting the patent gratis or in the alternative whether they will accept a compromise figure of say $2.00 per acre.

Yours truly,

WAILBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,

per

CAC/EMC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

apl 25 - 1906

Lot 30 Con - Thurlow

Robt Greatrix in possession since 1868 - (no buildings (Lot fenced)

$3.00 an acre - (Agt Campbell)

16 May 1917 -

13 acs (See letter 28 June 1917 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot 29 Con B.F. Thurlow

Nelson Lingham has been possession since 1863-

House - 1 1/2 Story (Stone & brick) 24 x 40 ft

1 - Barn - 30 x 60 ft

1 " 30 x 40 "

$4.00 an acre (Fences worth more than the land. (agt Campbell - 16 May 1917.

117 acs
$4.00 -
$468.00
351
117

30
400
$120.00

117
3
$351.00

Say $3.00 an acre

1929
60
1869

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120.

Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Sirs,-

I am acknowledging receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo and accompanying papers, with reference to Lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow and advise that the Department is prepared to carry out a sale in favour of your client, Mr. Walter T. Lingham, but is not prepared to accept his valuation of $2.00 an acre. In 1917 the question of disposing of Lots 29 and 30 was receiving consideration and it was decided to have a fair valuation then placed on the lots and our Local Agent, Mr. G. M. Campbell, reported that he valued Lot 29 at $4.00 an acre. In order to bring the matter to a speedy conclusion, we might compromise on a valuation of $3.00 an acre, making a total purchase price of $351.00 instead of $468.00.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. McKenzie)
Actg.Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Messrs.Wallbridge,Cameron & Company,
Barristers,
BELLEVILLE, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & Co.

isters, Solicitors, &c.

C.A.C. MERON A.R. CAMERON

MONEY TO LOAN

SOLICITORS FOR THE DOMINION BANK

OFFICE: OVER DOMINION BANK
COR. FRONT AND BRIDGE STREETS
TELEPHONE 455

BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA September 9, 1929.

INDIAN
DEPT.
SEP 10 1929
RECORDS

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Your file 292120, Attention Mr. McKenzie

Further to this matter and your letter to August 8th would you kindly issue the patent in the name of Walter T. Lingham of the City of Belleville in the County of Hastings, Esquire. Mr. Lingham is prepared to accept your offer at $3.00 per acre or a total of $351.00 and upon receipt of the patent I will deliver it to him upon payment of $351.00 or if prefer cheque will be sent to you upon request.

Yours truly,

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,

per E M C

CAC/EMC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120.

5th October,1929.

Sirs,-

I am pleased to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo', with further reference to the application by your client, Mr. Walter T. Lingham, to purchase Lot 29, in the Broken Front Concession of the Township of Thurlow. I have to advise that the Department would prefer you to forward cheque for the sum of $351.00 covering the purchase price and on its receipt patent will issue to Mr. Lingham. When making payment, be good enough to furnish his occupation, as this information is necessary for insertion in the patent.

Your obedient servant,

(P. J. O'Connor)
Actg.Director Indian Lands & Timber.

Messrs. Wallbridge,Cameron & Company,
Barristers,
Belleville,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & Co.

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

C. A. CAMERON A. R CAMERON

MONEY TO LOAN

SOLICITORS FOR THE DOMINION BANK

OFFICE: OVER DOMINION BANK
COR. FRONT AND BRIDGE STREETS
TELEPHONE 455

BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA October 8, 1929.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Re 292120 - Walter T. Lingham

I have your letter of October 5th which reached me today. I now enclose herewith marked cheque for $351.00 payable to the Department of Indian Affairs and would be glad if you would forward patent in the name of Walter T.Lingham of the City of Belleville in the County of Hastings, Esquire. It is understood of course that this closes out the matter in full and that there is no outstanding claim, against any person in respect of this property for rent etc.

Yours truly,
WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,
per

CAC/EMC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

BANK RECEIPT No. 9657

Amt. $351.00

Entered Sale 6. Folio 550 Sundry Sale Book 201-

Date Oct 10 1929

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 268 JHB

22c

Dept. Receipt No. C51912

OCT 12 1929 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & CO.

Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

C.A. CAMERON A.R. CAMERON

MONEY TO LOAN

SOLICITORS FOR THE DOMINION BANK

OFFICE: OVER DOMINION BANK
COR. FRONT AND BRIDGE STREETS
TELEPHONE 455

BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA November 1, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1929
RECORDS

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,- Re W. T. Lingham - 292120

On the 8th day of October, 1929 I forwarded cheque for $351.00 in full of the amount agreed upon for the issue of patent to lot 29, Broken Front Concession of Thurlow in the name of Walter T. Lingham. The patent has not been received and I should be glad to know if the amount was received and when patent is expected to issue.

Yours truly,

WALLBRIDGE, CAMERON & COMPANY,

per

CAC/EMC.

Folio - 550
Sundry Sale Book No 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDMUND HEAD.

PROVINCE OF CANADA.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, QUEEN, Defender of the Faith.

To all to whom these Presents shall come

GREETING:-

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described are part and parcel of those set apart for the use of the Indians;

And Whereas We have thought fit to authorize the Sale and Disposal of the Lands hereinafter mentioned, in order that the proceeds may be applied to the benefit, support and advantage of the said Indians, in such manner as We shall be pleased to direct from time to time;

And Whereas Alexander Campbell of the Village of Napanee, in the County of Lenox, Gentleman, hath contracted and agreed to and with Our Superintendent of Indian Affairs, duly authorized by Us in this behalf, for the absolute purchase at and for the price and sum of One hundred and Seventy-nine pounds ten Shillings and five pence of lawful money of Our said Province, of the Lands and Tenements hereinafter mentioned and described, of which We are seized in right of Our Crown.

NOW KNOW YE, that in consideration of the said sum of One hundred and seventy-nine pounds ten shillings and five pence by him the said Alexander Campbell to Our said Superintendent of Indian affairs, in hand well and truly paid to Our use, at or before the sealing of these Our Letters

Patent....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Patent, We have granted, sold, aliened, conveyed and assured, and by these Presents do grant, sell, alien, convey and assure, unto the said Alexander Campbell, his heirs and assigns for ever, all that Parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the Township of Thurlow, in the County of Hastings, of Our said Province, containing by admeasurement One hundred and thirty acres be the same more or less; which said Parcel or Tract of Land may be otherwise known as follows, that is to say: being composed of Lot number Twenty-eight in the Broken front of the aforesaid Township of Thurlow - Reserving free access to the Shore of the Bay of Quinte for all vessels, boats and persons.

Recorded 12th August, 1856.

Tho. Amiot,
Dep'y Reg'r.

To have and to hold the said Parcel or Tract of Land, hereby granted, conveyed and assured unto the said Alexander Campbell, his heirs and assigns, for ever; saving, excepting and reserving, nevertheless, unto Us, Our Heirs and Successors, all Mines of Gold and Silver, and the free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that shall or may be hereafter found on or under, or be flowing through or upon any part of the said Parcel or Tract of Land hereby granted as aforesaid.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Our Province of Canada: WITNESS, Our Trusty and Well-beloved SIR EDMUND WALKER HEAD, Baronet, Governor General of British North America, and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Island of Prince Edward, and Vice-Admiral of the same, &c., &c., &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At TORONTO, this Thirteenth day of June, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and fifty-six, and in the Nineteenth year of Our Reign.

By Command of His Excellency in Council

Ref. No. 2048
Des. No. 2160

E.A. Meredith — E.P. Taché

H.J.J. — Assis't Secretary — Act'g for Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN LAND SALE

GRANT

-to-

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

DATED.....13th June, 1856.

RECORDED...12th August, 1856.

Tho. Amiot

Dep'y Reg'r.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5th Nov — 1929 -

Surveys.

Please prepare description for Patent covering Lot 29 in the Broken Front Concession of the Tp of Thurlow.

This lot appears to contain 117 acres.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 1929
SURVEYS

B. O'Connor

2 Lapides -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 13th November 1929

Description for patent

All that parcel of land situate in the Township of Thurlow, in the County of Hastings, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing one hundred and seventeen acres, more or less, being composed of Lot Twenty-nine, Broken Front, of the said Township, reserving free access to the shore of the Bay of Quinte for all vessels, boats and persons.

Entd sale 6. folio 558 Sunbury Book No 1.

Ref. 21,790

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120.

Ottawa, November 14th, 1929.

Sirs,-

I have your letter of the 1st instant enclosing cheque for the sum of $351.00, forwarded on behalf of your client, Mr. W. T. Lingham, covering Lot 29, Broken Front, in the Township of Thurlow, and advise that the sale of this lot has been entered in the name of your client. Patent is in the course of preparation and will be forwarded to you at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
Director, Indian Lands & Timber.

Messrs. Wallbridge, Cameron & Company,
Barristers, &c.,
Belleville,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3094)

File		
291,999	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF DONALD BAILLIE AND JAMES RUMLEY TO PURCHASE LOT 28, CON. 4, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1926
292,120	TYENDINAGA AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE AND PATENTS TO LOTS 29 AND 30, BROKEN FRONT CONCESSION IN THURLOW TOWNSHIP (GRANTS, AFFIDAVITS).	1905-1929
292,140	OTTAWA - APPOINTMENT AND SERVICE OF MISS EVA ALMA LORD OF UXBRIDGE, ONTARIO AS A CLERK IN THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.	1905-1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

110-1

No. 292140

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

292140

Miss C A Lord :- Personnel

10 Dec 1905

Re Fan Clerical Services.

Accountant

292140

No. of Account 3094

DEC 5 1905

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1905			AMOUNT.	
Nov.	20th.	To clerical services for J.A.Macrae, Inspector of Indian Agencies, from the 20th to 30th., of Nov., inclusive 10/30 of one month at the rate of $41.57 per month.	$ 13	86
		chargable to appropriation for travelling and clerical services for Inspector.		

374

General Note

Recommended for Payment

Approved

Frank Pedley

Ch Handed Miss Lord 5 Dec.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A Macrae
~~Agent.~~
I. I. A. R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Accountant

M'Day 292140

292806

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 22 1905

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss E.A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec.	20	To clerical services for J.A.Macrae, Inspector of Indian Agencies, from the Ist to 20th., of Dec. Inclusive ~~2/3~~ 20 days of one month at the rate of $ 41.66 per month	$26	87
		chargable to appropriation for travelling and clerical services for Inspector.		

General Vote

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
J.H. Pope
Accountant.
APPROVED
[signature]
C.S.A.C.I.A.

Hmrk

ck handed to Miss Lord 21/12/05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A.Macrae
~~Agent~~
I.S.A.&R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pub

No. of Account 211

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss E.A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec.	3Ist.	For clerical services rendered to Mr. Macrae from Dec.2Ist., to 3Ist., inclusive II/3I of one month @ $4I.66 -	$ I4	70

470

Pay Dr

Drawn 10 Jany 7
Landed Mrs Lord

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L.H. Macrae
Agent.
I.I.&N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252140

No. of Account 902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 6 1906

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

294347

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Eva A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Feb.	5th,	To Clerical services rendered to Mr.Macrae from Jan.Ist to 3Ist,inclusive,being one month at the rate of $4I.66 per month	$ 4I	66

216

Cheque drawn 6 Feb
Handed Miss Lord

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E Macrae
Agent.
I.D.A.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

625 — 292140

No. of Account 295035

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, Hixo.

To E.A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Feb.	28th.,	To clerical services rendered from Feb.Ist., to 28th., inculsive at the rate of $500.00 per year	$41	66

Ck 625. drawn and handed Miss Lord 27 Feby

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Macrae
I. I. a. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

702 292140

296355 No. of Account

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 5 1906

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

APR 6 1906 BRANCH

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Exa

To Miss E.A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1906.Mar.Ist.,		To Clerical services rendered to J.A.Macrae, from March Ist., to March 3Ist.inclusive at the rate of $500.00 per year	$4I.	66

Ck Cunded to Miss Lord

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A Macrae

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct 292140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.Lord.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
	1906			
April	30th.	To clerical services rendered to Mr.J.A.Macrae from April Ist., to 30th., inclusive. @ $500.00 per year	$41	66

862

Pay DCS

Ck. Landed to Miss Lord May 3rd

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A.Macrae
~~Agent~~
I.I.A.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

298431

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.Lord,

1908 DATE.		AMOUNT.	
May 31st.,	To clerical services rendered to Mr.J.A. Macrae from May 1st., to May 31st., inclusive at the rate of $500.00 per year ---- ---------- --------	$41	66

General Note

Recommended for Payment
D.S.G. of I.A.
Approved. Accountant.

Recommended for Payment
D.S.G. of I.A.
Approved. Accountant.

JWS. 2/6/06

934

Ck. Landed to Miss Lord June 2nd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A. Macrae
Agent
I.I.a.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
Aut

292140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

299701

To E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1906			AMOUNT.	
June	30	To clerical services rendered to J.A.Macrae from June Ist to 30 inclusive, at the rate of $500.00 per year	$41	.66

General Vote
~~Vote 204~~

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 431
D.S.G.

JWS
5/7/06

1803

Ck. Landed Miss Lord
July 5th

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.A. Macrae
~~Agent.~~
I.I.a.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 300852

JUL 31 1906

To E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1906			AMOUNT.	
July	31	To Clerical services rendered from July 1st, to 31st, inclusive at the rate of $500.00 per year	41	66

General Vol. 1906-7

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, Accountant.
D. C. C. A.

41

Ch. Landed July 31st

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Ross
~~Agent.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

302012

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

SEP 6 1906

The ~~Department of Indian~~ Affairs,

To E.A.Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Exd.		
Aug		To clerical services rendered from Aug Ist., to 24th inclusive, being 24 days @ $500,00 per year	32	87

Genl Pol

MERCED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant

APPROVED.

D.S.G. of I.A.

110

Ch. Landed Miss Lord Sept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and ~~the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.~~

D Clark

Agent.

acct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

752140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

~~Misc~~ 302765

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1907			AMOUNT.
Sept.	29	To clerical services rendered from Sept.1st to 30th inclusive @ 500.00 per year.	41.66

148

ck. Lorded Miss Lord Sept: 29

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada~~.

~~Agent~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

303512

Ottawa, October, 17th, 1906

Sir.-

I beg to apply for three weeks leave of absence, without pay, from October 22nd to November 8th. 1906.

Yours truly

Eva A. Lord

J.D.McLean, Esq.,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304383

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E'A'Lord,

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Nov.	9	To clerical services rendered from October Ist, to 22nd inclusive. @ $500.00 per year.	$ 30	55

316

ck. Landed Miss Lord Nov. 9th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

304978

Vote No. .....

Farm No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 30 1906

To Eva A. Lord,

HXd

DATE. 1906		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov,	30	To Clerical services rendered from Nov 5th to 30th being 25 days at the rate of $500.00 per year	34	73
		380 Ch. Landed to Miss Lord Pay Dt		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J K McGhran

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File / 292140

~~No. of Account~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 20 1906

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

305863

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1906			AMOUNT.	
Dec	21	To clerical services rendered for the month of December from 1st to 31 st inclusive at the rate of $500.00 per year.....	41	66

ck lumded
Mrs Lord

Kay
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray ~~Agent~~
Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 9 1907

The Department of Indian Affairs, [redacted]

To E.A.Lord, 306547

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1907.				
Jan	9	To Clerical services rendered to Indian Department from Jan 1st to 9th inclusive at the rate of $500.00 per year	$12	10

467

Ck. Landed Miss Lord Jan. 9th

Pay Ded

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray ~~Agent.~~

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

No. of Account

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 5 1907

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.A.Lord,

307769

DATE. 1907			AMOUNT.	
Jan	31	For clerical services rendered from January 10th to 31 inclusive at $500. per year	29	56

391

Ck. Landed Miss Lord Feb. 5th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray ~~Agent~~

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

Vote No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs 308882

To E.A.Lord,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 28 1907

DATE. 1907		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb	28	To clerical services rendered for the month of Feb. at the rate of $500.00 per year	$41	66
		Total,		

Ck. Landed Miss Lord Feb-28th

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied~~, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray
Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. .....
Farm No. .....
Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss E.A.Lord,

DATE. 1907		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	30	To clerical services from March Ist to 30th, inclusive, at $500. per year	4I.	66
		Hurch		
		702		
		Ck. handed Miss Lord - March 30th		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, ~~that the material has been supplied,~~ the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Bray
~~Agent.~~
Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

310946

Ottawa, March 1st, 1907.

Memorandum,

The Secretary.

Will you please have the necessary action taken for the appointment of Miss Lord as Temporary Clerk from the 1st March.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 1st March, 1907.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to recommend, in accordance with the attached report of the Deputy Superintendent General, that authority be given for the employment of Miss Eva A. Lord as a temporary clerk in the Department of Indian Affairs at a salary of $500 a year from the 1st March, 1907.

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

752140

89/657.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 27th March, 1907.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

PRINTING AND TRANSLATION. APR 13 1907

310944

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH APR 13 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 11 1907

Indian Affairs:-

That Miss Eva A. Lord be employed as a temporary clerk in the Department of Indian Affairs at a salary of $500.00 a year from 1st March 1907.

Rodolphe Boudreau

acting Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

PRINTING AND
APR 13 1907
TRANSLATION.

Memorandum.

Miss E. A. Lord
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.

Ottawa, April 13, 1907

Will you kindly give me the following information, *at your earliest convenience* :—

	REPLY.
Surname	Lord
Christian names in full	Eva Alma
Date, and place of birth	January 3, 1884 Uxbridge Ontario
National Origin, and Religion	English Canadian Methodist
Province to which you belonged at time of appointment	Ontario
Date on which you reported for duty	Employed from November 20, 1905.
Signature	Eva A. Lord

Entered in estab. Bk.
H.C.R.

Ent. 1907
V° 17 Feb 07

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Dep.t of Justice, 316286

Ottawa, 27th May, 1907.

689/1907

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 17th instant, in which you submit for opinion certain questions as to the effect of passing the qualifying examination prescribed by the Civil Service Act.

Your first question is whether the qualifying examination will qualify for appointment to the position of a junior second class clerkship in the first or inside division of the Civil Service.

With regard to this question, I beg to state that under the new Statute, Chap. 16 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, Sec. 18, the passing of the qualifying examination does not qualify for such an appointment. It qualifies in the inside service for the following appointments or employments only, viz., those of third class clerks and temporary clerks or writers.

The Minister considers, however, with regard to those who passed the examination before the Revised Statutes came into force, the Act of last Session respecting the Revised Statutes, 1906, is open to the construction that existing qualifications are saved, and, therefore, that such persons are still eligible for appointment to the junior second class and as well also to the second class.

I may state that the question with regard to the effect of passing the qualifying examination was carefully considered by the commissioners for the revision of the statutes who came to the conclusion that although perhaps the letter of the statutes as they stood authorised the appointment to either the third, the junior second

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316283

second or the second class, yet the apparent intention, having regard to the history of the legislation and the circumstances, was that this examination should qualify only for the lowest class, and consequently effect is given to that view in the revision. Nevertheless it was not intended to interfere with existing qualifications, and the view of this department is that these are saved by the Act respecting the Revised Statutes, which will be found printed at page ix of the statutes as published.

If as a matter of policy the Government wish to extend the qualifications for the future so as to apply to junior second class appointments or second class appointments, it will be an easy matter to provide for that expressly in the amendments which presumably will be introduced upon the report of the Civil Service Commission. As the matter stands, however, the Statute Revision Commissioners were of opinion that the evidence of intention pointed the other way.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sd.) E. L. Newcombe,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Secretary

of the Treasury Board,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,140

Draft Rec'd

Ottawa, 27th June, 1907.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to recommend, in accordance with the accompanying report of the Deputy Superintendent General, that Miss E. A. Lord, be appointed to fill a vacancy which exists in the junior second class in the Department of Indian Affairs, her salary to be at the minimum rate of the junior second class, namely, $800 a year, from the 1st of July, 1907.

Frank Oliver

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Copy of letter of 27 May, 1907, addressed by Dr. Justice to Secy. of T.B. re/ardinf appt. to 3rd, & 2nd & 2nd of those who had passed qualifying exn. previous to commission force of R.S.C., 1906, is attached to Memo. to Council of which this is draft.

Dec 28
A 9 July
L B 9
J.B. 9

Form L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

P.C. 26/1633. 315785

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 27th. day of July, 1907.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

PRINTING AND TRANSLATION. AUG 13 1907

Ex'd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 22 1907

Indian Affairs:-

That Miss E.A.Lord, a temporary clerk in the Dept. of Indian Affairs, who has passed the required examination, be appointed a Junior 2nd. Class Clerk in the said Department, at a salary of $800.00 a year, from 1st. July, 1907.

F K Benedict

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

W.J.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

Ottawa ,6th September, 1907.

With Bank Certificates.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss E.A. Lord,who was a temporary clerk in this Department,was appointed a Junior Second Class Clerk under authority of Order-in-Council of the 27th July, 1907. The appointment dates from the 1st July 1907. Miss Lord has been paid at the rate of $800.00 from the date of her permanent appointment,and as she had previously been paid for July as a temporary clerk she now makes refund of the sum of $41.66,which is enclosed herewith by bank draft (viz:- duplicate and triplicate certificates.)

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Accountant

of Contingencies,

Dept. of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352140

MEMORANDUM.

317931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1907

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE,

To Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 21 Sept. 1907.

PRINTING AND
SEP 30 1907
TRANSLATION.

Miss Eva A. Reed

of the Department of Indian Affairs.

has duly taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty KING EDWARD THE SEVENTH as prescribed by the 57th Section of the Civil Service Act, being Chapter 17 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, and the Oath of Office as set forth in Schedule C to the said Act.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,140

Ottawa, 21st June, 1909.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to recommend, in accordance with the accompanying medical certificates, that Miss E. A. Lord, a clerk in Sub-Division A of the 3rd Division,, in the Department of Indian Affairs, be granted leave of absence, with pay, owing to illness, for the four months from 1st of June to 1st of October, 1909.

Sir Wilfrid Laurier

for Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Return to D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

St. Luke's Hospital,

Ottawa, 17th June, 1909.

This is to certify that I consider it advisable for Miss Lord to take at least four months' absence from duty so that it may be possible for her to become completely restored to health.

(Sd.) F. McKinnon, M. D.

74 Elgin St.,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C.45/1887.

292140 501581

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the

Treasury Board, held on the 4th September 1909.

Deputy

approved by His Excellency the Governor General

in Council on the **11th September, 1909.**

Indian Affairs:

That Board recom end that on account of ill health Miss E. A. Lord, a clerk in the Department of Indian Affairs, be granted leave of absence, with pay, for four months from 1st June 1909.

Rodolphe Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

of Indian affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292140

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa February 11th, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to tender my resignation as Clerk in Division 3 A in this Department and to say that in view of the fact that I have been in the Department since the 22nd Nov. 1905, making an uninterrupted term of service of about six years, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to recommend that I be granted three months leave of absence from the 22nd March next.

In tendering my resignation I beg to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the kindness I have received from you and the other officers of the Department.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant

Eva A Lord

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,140

Draft
R.B.W.

Ottawa, 28th March, 1911.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that Miss Eva A. Lord, a clerk in sub-division A of the 3rd division, in the Department of Indian Affairs, who has been in the employ of that Department since the 20th of November, 1905, and is about to be married, has tendered her resignation and applied for three months' leave of absence from the 22nd of March, 1911.

The undersigned would recommend that Miss Lord be granted leave of absence for the three months from the 22nd March until the 22nd of June, 1911, with pay, and that her resignation of her position in the Department of Indian Affairs be accepted from the latter mentioned date.

Lord

Dm. 28
Rf 28
LB 2 Mar.
JB 2 "

Frank Pauli

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.C. 26/1227.

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the 22nd. May, 1911, *approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the* 24th. May, 1911.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

MAY 31 1911

Indian Affairs:-

The Board recommend that Miss Eva A.Lord, a clerk in Sub-division A. of the Third Division, of the Department of Indian Affairs, be granted three months leave of absence with pay, from the 22nd. March, 1911, her resignation of her position to be accepted at the end of such time.

Rodrigue Boudreau

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296695

Ottawa, 15th August, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to request that you will kindly cause the issue of a cheque for the amount due Miss Eva A. Lord from the Retirement Fund.

Miss Lord who was a clerk in this Department for several years, tendered her resignation, which was accepted by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 24th May, 1911, to date from the 22nd June, 1911.

H.n.a.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 15th August, 1911.

Dear Mrs. White,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and in compliance with the request contained therein beg to say that the Department of Finance has been requested to issue a cheque in your favor for the amount standing to your credit in the Retirement Fund. When the cheque in question is received by this Department it will be sent you.

Yours truly,

J. D. McL.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. W.R.White,
203 Mutchmore St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3094, File 292,140)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO. 84-8 2

No. 292200

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

292200

Edward Stonehouse

4/6 Dec 1905

Applies for Surrender E½
Lot 13 Con 2 CBB Albemarle
& 15 or 16 other lots.

8134

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edward Stonehouse,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public and Conveyancer.

Telephone No.
OFFICE:—Union Bank Buildings, William St. East.

Wiarton, Co. of Bruce, December. 4th, 1905.
ONTARIO

292200

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

LAND BRANCH DEC 9 1905

Sirs:—/S 6309/ re E. 1/2 Lot 13, Con. 2, E.B.R. Albemarle. Bruce Co.

I have instructions to make application for grants of the above, and 15 or 16 other lots in the same township, all of which have been paid for. These lots are called bush lots, rocky and un-fit for cultivation. The timber seems to have been removed leaving only trees fit for fuel, of little value.

Will the Department issue the grants upon the applicants filing with their application, declarations proving these facts.?

An early reply will oblige.

your obedient servant,

Edward Stonehouse.
per A. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 200-

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 13th December, 1905-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant, asking for information in regard to the E.½ Lot 13, Con. 2, E.B.R. Albemarle, and fifteen or sixteen other Lots in the same Township, I beg to refer you to the Agent of this Department, Mr. W.J. Ferguson, of Wiarton, Ont. who has charge of Indian Land matters for the Department in that locality, and who will be pleased to furnish you, as far as possible, with the information you require.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Edward Stonehouse, Esq.
Barrister &c.
Wiarton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KERR, DAVIDSON, PATERSON & GRANT,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS &c.

292200

TELEPHONE MAIN 608.
"KERRDASON"
CABLE ADDRESS "KERDASON" TORONTO.

J.K. KERR. W. DAVIDSON.
W.A. PATERSON, K.C. R.A. GRANT.
G.F. McFARLAND, L.L.B.

23 ADELAIDE ST. EAST (COR. VICTORIA ST.)

293527 Toronto, January 10th, 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1906

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Legal

Dear Sir:-

A transfer has been filed to one Henry White of the East-half of lot 13 Concession two E. B. R. Albemarle County of Bruce. We wish to inform you that this transfer has been made in what seems to us an improper way. The lot stood in the name of George S. Parr who Mortgaged it to our clients The British Canadian Loan and Investment Company and out of their advance they paid the balance of the purchase money for the lot. The mortgage became in arrear and after being offered for sale was sold to one Moo re who has been making payments thereon to the Company, but who still owes a considerable balance. Moore transferred his Contract to White. We proposed to make a conveyance to White under power of sale in our mortgage which would have given him a good title, but you will see that in order to carry out that sale it would be necessary that the patents remain in the name of Parr who made the mortgage to the Company.
Mr. Ed. Stonehouse of Wiarton acting for these parties, thought to take a short cut, by obtaining a transfer from Parr to White thus cutting out the ~~thump in his~~ Company's mortgage altogether. We pointed out to Mr. Stonehouse the result of this being done as he was acting at the same time for our Company, and were not aware that he had followed this course until to-day. We wish you to place this on file so that no patents can be issued to White and if nec-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KERR, DAVIDSON, PATERSON & GRANT,

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS &c.

293527

TELEPHONE

"KERRDASON" CABLE ADDRESS "KERDASON"

J. K. KERR, K.C. W. DAVIDSON.

W. A. PATERSON, K.C. R. A. GRANT.

G. F. McFARLAND, LL.B.

23 ADELAIDE ST. EAST (COR. VICTORIA ST.)

Toronto, 190

E. P. -2-

proceedings may be taken to
essary, set aside the transfer from Parr to him.

Yours truly
Kerr Davidson Paterson & Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,200.

DXH

OTTAWA, 15th January. 1906.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10th instant, regarding the east one half of lot 13, Concession 2, E.B.R. Albemarle, and in reply to say that this half lot stands on the books of the Department in the name of Henry White, under a regular transfer from George S. Parr, the original purchaser. The land has been paid in full and in case Henry White makes application for Patent and files usual evidence of compliance with conditions of sale as regards occupation and improvement, the Department would be unable to withold the Patent unless a Lis Pendens issued out of a court of competent jurisdiction is filed in the Department.

I may say that, a mortgage being a conditional assignment, cannot be accepted or registered under the provisions of Section 43, Chap. 43, Revised Statutes of Canada, being the Indian Act.

Fm. L

WAD

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Kerr, Davidson, Paterson & Grant,
Barristers etc.,
23 Adelaide St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-192

No. 292464

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

19/34

A. C. Dyment Esq

11/15 Dec 1905

Re application William Hawkes for dupl Cert Lot 28 Con 2 Teh Rama and asks that Lot be revalued.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lands

292464

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 15 1905

House of Commons

Ottawa Thessalon, Decr. 11th. 1905

Sale 540

My dear Pedley,

Several months ago I wrote you about getting the Deed for Lot 8, Con. 2, Tekhummah, for one William Hunter. The price that was put on it was $50, but from what I can gather about the lot it was not worth nearly this amount. Mr. Hunter would be willing to pay $20 for it or possibly $30 for the sake of getting the firewood. I wish you would write the agent to have another valuation of it made. This will not cost much and I think you will find that the Lot is not worth the price that is put on it now. Kindly let me know if you will have this done.

Yours truly,

A. E. Dyment

LAND BRANCH DEC 18 1905

FRANK PEDLEY ESQ.,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,

INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA

Ref 6533

Pat^d 13 Jany 1880 to John Dawson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F112 292 464-

MXD.

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1905-

Dear Sir-

I have your communication of the 11th Instant, dealing with valuation of Lot 8, Con 2, Tehkummah, which, you state, has been applied for by one William Hunter, and in reply would beg to say that this Lot was patented on the 13th January 1880 to Mr. John Dawson.

I am unable to find any application for a Lot in Tehkummah, by Mr. William Hunter, and if you will be good enough to say whether you do not refer to some other Lot in this Township, and if so, giving the number thereof, I shall have the matter looked into.

Yours very truly

FRANK PEDLEY

A. E. Dyment, Esq., LP.
Thessalon,
Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252464

293878

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1906

Laporte

House of Commons

Ottawa-Thessalon, Jan. 18th. 1906

My dear Pedley,

In reply to your letter of the 16th. ulto. re application of William Hunter for Lot 8, Con. 2, Tekhummah, I find he made a mistake in giving me the number he did. It should have been Lot 28, Con. 2 Tekhummah, for which he offers $20. There was some correspondence about this a year or more ago when I think you put a price of $30 or $40 on it but I would like Hunter to get this Lot and think probably he is offering about all it is worth.

540

4018

LAND BRANCH. JAN 23 1906

Yours truly,

A.E. Dyment

FRANK PEDLEY ESQ.,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA

36156 2

1st Feb 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 292 464-

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1906-

Dear Sir-

In reply to your communication of the 18th Instant, regarding Lot 28, Con 2, Tehkummah, I beg to say that at your requent a sale was made of this Lot to Mr. Wm. Hunter, on the 12th February 1904, for the sum of $60.00, he paying at date of sale the first instalment of $15.00-

In view of the fact that the sale has only recently been made at the upset price of only 50 cents per acre, the Department does not see its way clear to authorize an examination and valuation of the Lot.

Yours very truly

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A.E. Dyment, Esq., M.P.,
THESSALON,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292464

203594

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
19th February 1907-

982--2

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr William Hunter applies to have Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah examined under Sec. 6 of the Land Regulations.

Mr Hunter informs me that on examining the Lot he finds that it is for the greter part totally unfit for settlement but that he would like to have it examined at his expense by a Forest Bailiff and sold under Sec. 6 of the Regulations giving him credit on account of the purchase price for the $15. paid at the time he located the lot.

The above mentioned Lot was sold to Mr Hunter on the 12th February 1904 under sale No 4018 and he paid at time of sale $15.00 as a first instalment.

I am receipt of a letter from Mr R Gault the Agent of Messrs Playfair & White in whose timber limits this lot is located stating that the lot is of no value to the Company for timber purposes and that they have no objection to its being sold under Sec.6.

I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to have the lot examined by a Forest Bailiff and if his sworn report bears out the contention of Mr Hunter, that the sale be cancelled and a new sale enterd to Hunter under Sec. 6, giving him credit for the $15, already paid.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,464

D.214

Ottawa. February 25, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, in regard to application by Mr. William Hunter to acquire Lot 28. Con. 2, Tehkummah, under Sec. 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that, in view of representations made, you may have this lot examined and valued by Mr. Inspector Fraser and a sworn report furnished to the Department, in the usual way.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292464

House of Commons

Ottawa Toronto, Decr., 23rd 1907

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My Dear Pedley,

Willaim Hunter owns lot 28 Con 2 Tehkumah. He wished to have it valued as he claims it is nearly all rock, so he could get the deed of it, I suppose under section 6. He claims to have paid the $5 for valuation fee last February but the lot has not been valued ~~since~~ yet.

Will you knidly have Inspector Fraser make a valuation of this lot as soon as possible and oblige.

Yours truly,

A E Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 464

Ottawa, December 27, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to letter addressed you on the 25th of February last, in regard to application of Mr. Wm. Hunter to acquire Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, under section 6 of the Land Regulations, and to request that you will have the lot examined and valued by Mr. Inspector Fraser and sworn report furnished in the usual way, as early as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 292 464.

Ottawa, December 28, 1907.

Dear Mr. Dyment,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 23rd instant, relative to Mr. Hunter's application to acquire Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, under section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that, on the 25th of February last, Mr. Agent Sims was requested to notify Mr. Inspector Fraser that a sworn report in the usual way was desired, but as this report has not been furnished, the Agent's attention has been called to prior communication.

Yours very truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A. E. Dyment, Esq., M.P.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada
Province of Ontario,
District of Manitoulin,
TO WIT:

I, JOHN FRASER, of the Town of Gore Bay, in the District of Manitoulin, Timber Inspector and Valuator, make oath and say :

That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Simms, Indian Agent at Manitowaning, I have examined Lot 28 Con 2 Township of Tehkummah District of Manitoulin, and the Land and Timber thereof I value as follows :

That the Land is Unfit for farming purposes, that it is only fit for grazing, and that I place the value at 30c per Acre.-----$ 30.00

(2) That I found Cedar that would make 500 flat Ties, that I value at 6c each.---------- $ 30.00

(3) That I found Cedar that would make 300 fence posts, that I value at 2c each.---------- $ 6.00

(4) That I found Timber that would make 100 Cords of hardwood, that I value at 30c per cord.---------- $ 30.00

$ 96.00

That there is no other wood of any commercial value, on said lot.

John Fraser
Timber Inspector and Valuator.

Jan 18, 1908.
Sworn before me at Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin this 20th day of January A. D. 1908
M R Thorburn
A Commissioner for taking affidavits, H. C. J.

323071

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

323001

292464

JAN 31 1908

for

Reference
No 292 464-
27th December/07.

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
25th January 1908-

Sir,

982--2 Referring to Official letter of date 27th Ultimo regarding the application of Mr William Hunter to acquire lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, under Sec. 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Timber Inspector Fraser and in view thereof I would recommend sale of the lot to the applicant for the sum of $96.00 being the valuation placed thereon by the Timber Inspector. The applicant to be given credit for the amount paid on the lot at the time of the original purchase.

JAN 1 1908

Your obedient servant

D.C. Gibbons

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

Ottawa, February 17th, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr Orr.

With reference to correspondence herewithh, there is to be no sale at present. Agent to be so notified.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 464

Ottawa, February 18, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th ultimo, inclosing sworn report by Mr. Timber Inspector Fraser of examination and valuation of Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, and in reply to say that the Department is not prepared at present to carry out a sale of this lot to Mr. Hunter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 292 464.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Ottawa, February 5, 1908.

To the Deputy Minister-

On the 19th of February, 1907, Mr. Agent Sims submitted an application by Mr. William Hunter, to be allowed to acquire Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, under Sec. 6 of the Regulations.

This lot was sold to Mr. Hunter on the 12th of February, 1904, on the usual conditions as to settlement, and he paid at time of sale the sum of $15.
Mr. Agent Sims reported that he was in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gault, the agent of the timber licensees, stating that the lot was of no value to the company for timber purposes, and they had no objection to its being sold under section 6.

In view of the above, Mr. Agent Sims was instructed to have the lot examined and valued by Mr. Inspector Fraser in the usual way.

The Agent now submits, sworn return that the lot is unfit for farming purposes, and places a value thereon, including the timber, of $96.00, and the agent recommends sale to the applicant at this sum, less the amount already paid on the lot.

I would beg, therefore, to recommend that a sale under sec. 6 be made accordingly, and that upon the agent collecting and transmitting the sum of $81.00, the old sale be cancelled and a re-sale entered under sec. $ 6.

W. Sidey

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1908.

Memorandum,

Mr. Orr.

Sale to Mr. Hunter to be carried out, as per your memorandum hereunder.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 464

DXH

Ottawa, April 4, 1908.

Sir,-

In further reference to your communication of the 25th January last, in connection with the application of Mr. William Hunter to acquire Lot 28, Con. 2, Tehkummah, under section 6 of the Land Regulations, and submitting sworn report by Mr. Timber Inspector Fraser, I beg to say that it has been decided to allow Mr. Hunter to acquire this lot under section 6, and you may, therefore, make a sale to him at the upset price placed on the lot by the valuator, namely $96.00, less the sum of $15.00, which has been already paid on the lot. Upon receipt of the sum of $81.00, the old sale standing in Mr. Hunter's name will be cancelled and a re-sale entered in his name under section 6 of the Regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,464)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-12 5

No. 292555

Department of Indian Affairs.

1905

RED

292555

Gore Bay

19/34

12/18 Dec 1905

Symon Blackburn applies
to purchase Lot 2 Con 8
Robinson. Burpee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292555

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1905

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

13 Dec 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 162-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.. No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr James Blackburn has made application to have lot 2 con 8 116 Township of Robinson valued under sect 6 of land regulations

Your obedient servant

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

116 acres
OR
HSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 555-

Mix a.

OTTAWA, 20th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant, stating that Mr. James Blackburn has made application to purchase Lot 2, Con 8, Robinson, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you, in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292555

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

293561

Cove Bay

30 Dec 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 241 2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 30 December 1908 No. 292,555

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the lot applied for on the 3rd was 2 con & of Burpees not of Robinson

Your obedient Servant

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

LAND BRANCH.
JAN 13 1906

145

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 555-

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, stating that the Lot applied for by Mr. James Blackburn is Lot 2, Con 8, Burpee, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailif to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot-2 Con 8
in the Township of Burbee
in the District of Manitoulin

296456

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison, of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot-2 Concession 8 Township of Burbee and that the Land and Timber thereon I value as follows:-

I That the Land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam worth 15 cts per acre. 145 acres $21.75

II That there is no timber on said Lot of any Commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 4 D 913.

Declared before me at Silver Water
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin
This 9th. Day of February 1906.

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292555

296456

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

4 April 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 448
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 18 January 1906 No. 292,555

Sir,

I have the honor to forward Mr Forest Bailiff Addisons valuation of lot 2 con 8 Burpee at $21.75 in which I concur

Your obedient Servant

Secty Dept Ind affairs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 555-

Hlx 4

OTTAWA, 18th April, 1906-

Sir-

Sale 2021

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Addison's report on and valuation of Lot 2, Con 8, Burpee, in which you concur, and in reply have to inform you that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. James Blackburn, for the price recommended, viz $21.75 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,555)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135-40

No. 292640

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

292640

Walpole Ld^s

40/28

18 Dec 1905

Sundays a/c Dec 2. 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Adam Shipman

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
				292640
1905				
Dec	11	To Services as Pathmaster for year 1905	$2	00

25-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatomie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Day

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Oct	11	To digging grave for Joshua whites child		75 ✓
Nov	19	" " " " Amos Thomas Boy		75 ✓
			$1	50 ✓

25 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatamie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Moses Colwell

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				292640
Dec	11	To 15 cords wood for No 2 School @ 1.00	$ 15	00

2519

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatamie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Husband & son

2926 40

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Jan	16	To 1 Broom 1 Stove 30 Shovel 13 for No 2 school		do
Oct	19	" 12 Spades and Shovels	10	50
Nov	11	" Glass & Putty 25 1 Broom 25 for No 2 School		50
Dec	9	" 1 Pail 75		75
			$12	18

25 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDonsall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatomie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Williams

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
				292640
Dec 1905	11	To services as Pathmaster for year 1905	$2	00

2517

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatimie of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A Murphy

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Oct	19	To 2 Road Scrapers @ $8.50	$17	00

292640

2516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Pottawatomies of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. L Laird & Co

DATE.		AMOUNT. 292640	
1905			
Oct 10	To Coffin for Joshua Whites child	$ 9	50
Nov 18	" " " Amos Thomas Boy	9	50
		$19	00

25 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/

Walpole Island
Dec 11th 1905

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1905

Business meeting of the Pottawattomie Council of Walpole Island held at Union Hall Dec 11th 1905

292640

Acct

The amount of money required by the Pottawattomie Council to pay expenses for the December Quarter amounts to Sixty eight dollars and Sixty eight cents - $68,68

Acct of	J. T. Saint & Co. two Coffins -	$19.00
" "	David Day - digging two graves -	1.50
" "	A. Murphy Two Road Scrapers -	17.00
" "	J. W. Husband, 12 Spades & Shovels	10.50
	1 Broom 30/ 1 Stove Shovel 12 -	.43
	4 Light Glass & putty 25 -	.25
	One Broom 25 1 granet Pail 75 -	1.00
" "	Adam Shipman path Master	2.00
" "	John William " -	2.00
" "	Moses Colwell, 15 cords of Wood for No two School @ 1.00 per cord	15.00
		$68,68

2513
2521

Inform Agent the charge for child's coffins is [illegible] high as the funds of the Band are very small [illegible] the Duds should [illegible] without [illegible] JWS

Union Hall
Walpole Island
Dec 11th 1905

Chief Amos Thomas
Moses Colwell
a/c 31

Wm Soney
Sec

JWS.
20/12/05

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 345 Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1905

Walpole Island
Dec 11th 1905

292640

Acct

Business meeting of the Pottawattomie Council of Walpole Island held at Union Hall Dec 11th 1905

The amount of money required by the Pottawattomie Council to pay expenses for the December Quarter amounts to Sixty eight dollars and sixty eight cents - $68,68

Acct of	J. T. Saint & Co.	two Coffins	$19.00
"	" Davis Day	digging two graves	1.50
"	" A. Murphy	Two Road Scrapers	17.00
"	" J. W Husband.	12 Spades & Shovels	10.50
		1 Broom 30/ 1 Stove Shovel 13/	.43
		4 Light Glass & putty 25/	.25
		one Broom 25/ 1 granet Pail 75/	1.00
"	" Adam Shipman	path Master	2.00
"	" John Williams	—	2.00
"	" Moses Colwell.	15 Cords of Wood for No two School @ 10 per cord =	15.00
			$68,68

Union Hall
Walpole Island
Dec 11th 1905

Chief Amos Thomas
Moses Colwell
a/c 31

Wm Soney
Rec

J.D.S.
20/12/05

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 345 Accountant.
D. S. C. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stonehouse Bros

292640

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1905			
Sept 22	To Provisions furnished Pathmaster Levi Fisher for bee on Roads	~~$ 3 00~~	
Oct 2	To Provisions furnished Pathmaster Levi Fisher for bee on Roads	~~3 00~~	
Dec 11	To Pd Relief Order to Sa Kauch 50 lbs Flour 120 1 lb Tea 30 4 lbs Pork 50	2 00	
		~~$ 12 00~~	
		2 00	

2514

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Daniel Chamee

292640

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Dec	11	To 10 cords Wood for Hol & school	$10	00
"	"	" 10 " " " council House	10	00
			$20	00

2513

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J McC Donald
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Williams

292640

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 Oct	24	To 2 cords wood for council house	$2	50

JWS

2512

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. W. Husband & son

292640

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		25 75 12		
Oct	7	1 Broom 1 Pail 1 cup for No 1 school	$1	12
Dec	9	To 1 stove for ferry House	5	00
			$6	12

2511

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

292640

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Isaac Nah dee

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Sept	29	To digging grave for Abram Kickanosway	$1	00
Oct	7	" " " " Maggie Nah dee	1	00
"	14	" " " " John Penance Boy	1	00
"	22	" " " " Peter Reilleys Boy	1	00
			$4	00

JMS

2510

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chippewa of Walpole Island

292640

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. S. Saint-Dale

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Sept	28	To coffin for Abram Kickaway	$ 9	50 ✓
Oct	6	" " " Maggie Rahdee	9	50 ✓
"	13	" " " John Penance Boy	9	50 ✓
"	21	" " " Peter Kelley Boy	9	50 ✓
			$ 38	00 ✓

J W S

2509

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

292640

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1905

Business Meeting of the Chippawa Council of Walpole Island held at union Hall Dec 11th 1905

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 20 1905
BRANCH

Acct

The amnt of money required by the Chippawa council to Pay accts for December quarter amnt to Eighty Seven Dollars and Ninty two cents $87.92 as follows

J. T. Saint & co 4 coffins	$38.00
Isaac Nahdee digging 4 graves	4.00
J B McDougall advertising for teachers $1.00	
Pd for scrubbing No 1 School $1.00 3 lamps for Hall $2.10	
3 shieves for ferry $1.20	~~$5.30~~
J. W. Husband & son 1 Stove for ferry House $5.00	
1 Broom 25 1 Pail 75 1 cup 12	6.12
James Williams wood for council House	2.50
Daniel Chamee 10 cord wood for " " $10.00	
10 cords wood for No 1 School $10.00	20.00
Stonehouse Bros Relief to Sa Kaush $2.00	
Provisions for Bee on roads ~~$10.00~~	12.00
	$87.92

Recommended for Payment except those struck out.
Apr 1 1905 Accountant

J B McDougall
Sec
Pro tem

Chief James Kickanosway

2509 to 2514

Informed Agent a/c in favour of himself should be supported by receipts and a separate a/c should be forwarded for teachers Advertising for Ad and a slipping of Ad should be allocated as a/c must be submitted to K P for taxation. a/c for supplies for bee should be given in detail & Cl a/cs from Merchants should be attached to vouchers from instead of over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

292640

Business Meeting of Chippawa council for Dec Quarter 1905 held at union Hall Walpole Island Dec 11th 1905

Moved by Peter Miskokomon sec by Johnson Peters that an order be drawn on Stonehouse Bros for $2.00 Relief to La Kaush Mott carried

Moved By Johnson Peters sec by Peter Miskokomon that the following Pathmasters be added to pay list Levi Fisher Josiah Kowsod Wm Shogonash Chas Peters

Mott carried

Moved by P Miskokomon sec by Wm George that the name of Isaac Nah dee be placed on Pay List as Messinger in place of Jacob Kiyoshk resigned

Mott carried

J B McDougall
Sec
Pro tem

Chief James Kickanosway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292640

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 4th January, 1906.

With Cheques.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of ~~the~~ public accounts incurred on behalf of the Chippewas and Pottawatimies of Walpole Island; and in reply I enclose herewith cheques Nos 2509 to 2514 and 2515 to 2521 in settlement of the same.

The account for $5.30 (Chippewas of Walpole Island) in your own favour is returned herewith. It should be supported by receipts. You should forward a separate account from the Toronto Globe for the advertising which you had done, and you should attach to the account from the Globe a clipping of the advertisement in question . This is necessary in order that the account may be sent (in the usual way) to the King's Printer for taxation.

The account in favour of Messrs Stonehouse Bros (Chippewas and Pottawatimies of Walpole Island) for supplies furnished for a "bee" should be rendered in detail. All accounts from merchants should be attached to voucher forms , instead of being copied on the forms. By following these instructions you will avoid unnecessary writing.

With reference to J. S. Saint & Co's account (Pottawatimi of Walpole Island), I beg to say that the two charges therein of $9.50 each for a coffin for the burial of a child are considered very high. I may remind you that the funds at credit of this band are very small, and economy should be observed. The Indians should dig the graves without making a charge.

You obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

W. M. McDougall, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293819 No. of Account 9 Chippawa of Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J B McDougall 292640

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Aug	8	To Pd Toronto globe advertising for teachers	$1	00
Sept	29	" " Wd Tooshkeneway for scrubbing Nor school	1	00
"	"	" 3 Brackett Lamps for council House	2	10
Nov	14	" 3 Sheaves @ 40c for Lower ferry	1	20
			$5	30

2916

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J B McDougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account Chip & Pottawatomie
Walpole Island

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293819

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Stonehouse Bross

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905 Oct	4	To Provisions for bee to assist in making roads	$10	00

Jms

% 9 = 7.50
" 31 = 2.50

2915

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J Bte Dougall
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292640

293819

Walpole Island Jan 19th 1905

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you vouchers corrected as per your letter No 292640 dated 4th inst with referance to J. S. Saints and leo acct Pottawatimies of Walpole Island one of the coffins was for a young man Eighteen years old and was full size the council some years age made a contract with Mr Saint to furnish coffin and shroud for $9.50 for all sizes if it was not for the smaller size he could not furnish them at that price he gives them a good respectable coffin & shroud I also note your sugestions about diging graves and will try and have them carried out

Your Obediant Servant

J B McDougall
Indian Agent

Acct

Recommended for Payment
Acct for $10.00 & $4.30
Approved 359 Accountant
D.D.C.

Enclose a/c in favour of Toronto Globe to K. P. for taxation
JWS

2915
2916
Sent 24 Jany

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292640

Ottawa 25th January, 1906.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for taxation an account amounting to $1.00 from the Toronto "Globe" for advertising done for this Department. a clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

The King's Printer,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,640)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.
84-12-5

No. 292720

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 5

RED

292720

Gore Bay

19 34

10/20 Dec. 1905

John Baillie has made application to purchase Lot 16 Con 8 Burpee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 292720

Gore Bay

15 Dec 1905

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 183-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr John Bailie has made application to purchase lot 16 con 8 101 of Burpee under sect 6 of hand regulations

Your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

101 acres
ok. HGO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 720-

OTTAWA, 27th December, 1905-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant, stating that Mr. John Bailie has made application to purchase Lot 16, Con 8, Burpee, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be paid in advance, in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot 16 con 8
in the Township of Burpee
in the District of Manitoulin.

294714

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot 16 Concession 8 Township of Burpee and that the Land and timber thereon I value as follows:-

1st That the Land is rocky for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam with 10 % per acre 100 acres $10 00

2nd That there is no timber on said Lot of any commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1893

Declared before me at Silva Vale
in the Township of Robinson
in the District of Manitoulin
This 17th Day of January 1906

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252720

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

294714 Gore Bay

12 Feb 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 271-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 27 Dec 1905 No. 292,720

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the Forest Bailiff Joseph Addison's Valuation of Lot 16 Con 8 Burpee Township $10.00 in which I remain

your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

BRANCH
FEB 16 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 720-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 20th February, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Addison's report on and valuation of Lot 16, Con 8, Burpee, in which you concur, and in reply to say that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. John Bailie, for the price recommended, viz, $10.00, cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 2055

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252720 303949

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

25 October 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN OCT 29 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 713-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

SIR:

I have the Honour to inform you that Mr Charles T. Smith has made application to purchase under section 6 of land regulations the following lots in Burpee Township

Viz

Con 9 - 14 . 15 . 19 . 100 100 100

" 8 13 . 16 101 101

LAND BRANCH. OCT 29 1906

Your obedient Servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

These Lots are not covered by Timber License.
G.H.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 720-

H17 (1.

OTTAWA, 12th November, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Charles T. Smith has made application to purchase Lots 14, 15 and 19 Con 9 and Lots 15 and 16, Con 8, Burpee, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine these Lots, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you in the usual way. In regard to Lot 16 Con 8, however, I have to say that sale of same was authorized in official letter of the 20th February last, and it will be necessary for you to ascertain whether or not the then applicant, Mr. John Bailie is desirous of completing purchase, as if he is, the same of course cannot be again considered under the present application.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.-

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay.
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1

#21-[illegible]

292720

Indian Office

Gore Bay 29 Jany 1906

307887

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1907

Sir

In reply to your letter Nov 12 1906 No 292.720. Re valuation of lots in Burpee Township for Mr Charles T. Smith. I have the honor to enclose Mr Forest Bailiff Addisons report and valuation viz

Lot 15 con 8 Burpee	10.00
Lots 14.15.19 con 9 " 10.00 each	30.00

LAND BRANCH FEB 8 1907

I would recommend that the price of [illegible] lots be 20 cts per acre.

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot-15- Con 8
In the Township of Burpee
In the District of Manitoulin

307837

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison, of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot-15 Concession 8 Township of Burpee and the land and timber thereon I value as follows:-

I That the land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam worth 10¢ per acre 100 acre $5.00

II That the timber is small Birch and poplar of no commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water
In the Township of Robinson
In the District of Manitoulin
This 22nd Day of December 1906

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot-19 Con 9
In the Township of Burpee
In the District of Manitoulin

307887

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot-19 concession 9 Township of Burpee and the land and timber thereon & value as follows:-

I That the land is no good for farming purposes being flat rock
worth 10¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That the timber is scrubby poplars of no commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act. A.D. 1903.

Declared before me at Silver Water
In the Township of Robinson
In the District of Manitoulin
This 22nd Day of December 1906

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot-15-Con 9
In the Township of Burpee
In the District of Manitoulin

307887

To Wit:—

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff Do solemnly declare that I have examined Lot-15 Concession 9 Township of Burpee and the land and timber thereon I value as follows:—

I That the land is no good for farming purposes being flat-rock worth 15¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II There there is no timber of any commercial value being scrub poplars.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act- A. D. 1903

Declared before me at Silver Water
In the Township of Robinson
In the District of Manitoulin
This 22 Day of December 1906

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the Dominion of Canada
District of Manitoulin

In the Matter of Lot 14 Con 9
In the Township of Burpee
District of Manitoulin

307837

To Wit:-

I Joseph Addison of the Township of Robinson District of Manitoulin Forest Bailiff Do solemnly declare That I have examined Lot 14 Concession 9 Township of Burpee and the land and timber thereon of value as follows:-

I That the land is no good for farming purposes principally flat rock and shallow loam worth 10¢ per acre 100 acres $10.00

II That there is about five acres of hardwood bush, the remainder small poplar timber of no commercial value.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act A.D. 1893.

Declared before me at Silver Water
In the Township of Robinson
In the District of Manitoulin
This 22 Day of December 1906

Jos. Addison
Forest Bailiff

John Edmonds J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292 720-

Ottawa, IIth February, I907-

Sir,

Sale 2040

Sale 2039

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo, enclosing the Forest Bailiff's valuation of Lots I5, Con.8, & I4, I5 & I9, Con.9, Burpee, and in reply have to inform you that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Charles T. Smith, at the rate of 20¢ per Acre, as recommended by you, the lands without conditions as to settlement, and the timber free of dues.

Sale 2041

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

R. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

w292 720-

Ottawa, 16th May, 1907-

Sir,

Sale 2055-

Referring to your Land Return for April last, which includes a Sale, 2055, of Lot 16, Con. 8, Burpee, in the name of John Bailey, I have to direct your attention to letters to you of the 20th February & 12th November, 1906, authorizing the Sale of this Lot to John Bailie. You will, therefore, be good enough to state whether this is the same person as referred to in the letter authorizing the Sale, and if so, which is the correct spelling of the name.

A.E.M.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary-

R. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292720

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

312758

Gore Bay

May 21 1907

Lands

Exo.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 534 - 3.2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 16 May 1907 No. 292720

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that Mr John Bailey is the same applicant mentioned in previous correspondence re Lot 16 Con 8 Burpee Township. The error in spelling original application was made in Office here the applicant is an Irish man and I spelled it the scotch way in error

Sale 2055

AND BRANCH. MAY 23 1907

Your obedient ...

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 292,720)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

450G-8

No. 293200

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

293200

Memorandum 8/6/17

Re proposed lease to Gravenhurst Sanitarium for consumptive Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

D.

Ottawa, 16th January, 1906.

Sir,-

The question of providing some relief for Indians in the Province of Ontario affected with tuberculosis has for some time been engaging the attention of this Department. While it might be possible to provide upon the larger Reserves or in some central locality a sanitarium exclusively for the use of Indians and to maintain such institution under the direct control of the Department, it would appear to be preferable to make use of facilities already in existence for the treatment of white patients and merely to assume responsibility for the financial part of the undertaking. In this way the Department would have the advantage of expert knowledge and the experience gained in conducting institutions of this character. You are aware that the Department has occasionally applied for accommodation for Indians at Gravenhurst Sanitarium and in several cases the Indians have been admitted and good results have followed. It occurred to me that it might be possible to make some arrangement with the Sanitarium Association to provide a ward exclusively for the use of Indians for the erection and maintenance of which this Department might become responsible. If you are at all interested in this suggestion, would it be too much trouble to make an estimate of the cost of the erection and equipment of a ward to accommodate say twenty Indian patients. I would also like

to

J.S.Robertson,Esq.,
Secretary National Sanitarium Association,
28 Adelaide Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to know whether the cost of maintaining a ward exclusively for Indians would be any greater than the present charges for the maintenance of white patients. The prevalence of tuberculosis amongst the Indians generally is very marked and ~~I desire if possible~~ it is desired to take some steps to meet the needs of the case.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General
Of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193200 293575

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA ~~COTTAGE~~ SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES: 28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 16 1906

Toronto, Jany. 11th, 1906
CANADA

acket

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I have your esteemed favor of the 10th inst making enquiry regarding the care of Indians in the Province of Ontario afflicted with tuberculosis.

I am glad to know that the several patients we have had from time to time, at our institutions, have shown the benefit of Sanitarium treatment in Muskoka.

I will place your letter before a meeting of the executive to be held at an early date. In the meantime, could you say when you speak of accommodation for 20 Indian patients, whether there would be 20 in residence at one time, or what would likely be the maximum number at one time. There would be no difficulty, with our many acres in Muskoka, in providing the necessary accommodation, and giving the benefit of our medical staff, nurses, and general equipment.

Very truly yours,

J. S. Robertson
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

Ottawa 15th January, 1906.

Sir,

I reply to your letter of the 11th instant, in the matter of the proposal that an arrangement be come to between the National Sanitarium Association and the Department whereby a ward may be provided at the Gravenhurst Sanitarium for the exclusive use of Indians, I beg to say that while it is difficult to state exactly what number of Indians would be in residence as patients at one time the Department would endeavour to keep the number up to twenty, but would not exceed that number.

The result of the deliberations of the Executive will be awaited with great interest.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J.S. Robertson, Esqr,

Secretary.

The National Sanitarium Association,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES: 28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Toronto, Jany. 26th, 1906
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 28 1906

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Can.

294136

Dear Sir;-

Referring to your esteemed favor # 293200, and correspondence that has since grown out of this. Your letter was placed before a meeting of the executive committee of the National Sanitarium Association yesterday afternoon. A very unanimous desire was expressed by the committee to co-operate with the Government in the effort to provide the needed accommodation and treatment for Indians in the Province of Ontario affected with tuberculosis.

With the large expanse of ground owned by the Association in Muskoka, and with the complete equipment for the treatment of tuberculosis the committee would not anticipate any serious difficulty in caring for say twenty Indian patients, and placing at their disposal the expert skill of our institution.

Referring to your first question, as to the " cost of the erection and equipment of a ward to accommodate say twenty Indian patients". I need hardly point out, and take it that your letter means this, that a separate building would need to be erected. There would need to be two distinct wards for male and female patients, with the necessary lavatory, kitchen, and dining room accommodation. Then there is the necessity of having several smaller wards, to which patients who might be taken acutely ill could be removed. These we term infirmary wards.

You will doubtless appreciate the importance of these suggestions when I say that the fear of infection from tuberculosis that takes hold of many people has been one of the difficulties we have had to contend with right along in our work in Muskoka. Two years ago we were compelled to expend over $5000.00 in the erection and equipment of a special laundry, from the fact that the local laundries, and those in the city refused our work. We have thought it best to give you particulars of the proposed building, as it seems to us necessary, before preparing any plans or estimates of cost.

Touching your second question as to whether " the cost of maintaining a ward exclusively for Indian patients would be any greater than the present charges for the maintenance of white patients." It is the opinion of our Trustees that there would be no difference in this respect.

I am authorized by the executive to say that we shall be glad to go into this matter quite fully with the Indian Department without any delay on our part. It has been suggested that probably you could make it convenient to come to Toronto, and in company with representatives from the Trustee Board visit Gravenhurst, and go over the whole situation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294136

right on the spot. I shall be pleased to receive word from you that this suggestion will meet with your approval; or we would gladly get a closer connection with the proposition in any other way that will suggest itself to you as best.

Awaiting further, believe me,

Very truly yours,

J. S. Robertson

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253200

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, / FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

231787

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES :
28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Toronto, February 16/06
CANADA

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 20 1905
RAT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
FEB
17
1906

act

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Pedley;-

Our architect, Mr. Edmund Burke, of Burke & Horwood, is going to Muskoka to-day, to look into some building matters there for us, and I have asked him to go over the ground and make suggestions regarding the proposed pavilion or special building for Indians. This is on the line of the suggestion from your Mr. Scott, from whom I had a call a fortnight ago. I would be glad to hear from you if the matter is taking any definite shape, if so I could ask Mr. Burke to prepare sketch of proposed pavilion.

Yours truly,

J. S. Robertson
Secy. Nat. San. Assn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,200-

OTTAWA, February 20th---1906.

Sir:

The Department has been considering the financial side of the Sanitorium question which accounts for the delay in replying to your letter of the 26th. ultimo.

The difficulty is in providing funds for maintenance. The Department understands that it will cost $8.23 a week for each patient. It would be useful at the present stage for the project to have a rough sketch and an approximate estimate of cost for the proposed pavilion. It is supposed that your architect's charges will be moderate.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Sup't. General of

Indian Affairs.

J.S.Robertson, Esqr.,

Sec'y. National San' Ass'n.,

TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

294966

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES:
28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Toronto, February 22/06
CANADA

ACCOUNTANT FEB 24 1906 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 24 1906

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Pedley;-

Referring to your letter # 293200. As I understand it you desire that our architect should prepare a rough sketch and approximate estimate of the cost of the proposed pavilion for Indian patients at the Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives . I feel sure that the architect's charge will be moderate. I am writing him on that point.

Re the cost of maintenance. I trust that I have made myself clear, as our Trustees are quite desirous of helping in this work as far as it is in their power. The charge for maintenance will be simply the actual [redacted] cost of same.

Any further information I can give at any time will be furnished promptly on application.

Yours truly,

J. S. Robertson
Secy. Nat. San. Assn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

295059

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES:
28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Returned to Dr. Scott

Toronto, Feb. 27/06
CANADA

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt.-General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Pedley ;-

Referring again to yours of the 20th inst. # 293200. Our architect says that his charges for plans, specifications, and superintendence of the proposed Indian Pavilion would be 5% of the cost. To prepare sketch only the charge would be 1%. This would be included in the 5% if the work went on. Would you kindly say if I shall instruct the architect to prepare sketch.

Yours truly,
J. S. Robertson
Secy. Nat. San. Assn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,200-

Hx a

OTTAWA, April 20th---1906.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 27th. of February last I have to request that your architect prepare a preliminary sketch of the proposed Indian pavilion. I note that you place the cost of this sketch at 1 %, which will be borne by this Department. When the sketch is received the question will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Sup't. General of
Indian Affairs.

J.S.Robertson, Esqr.,
Secretary, Nat. San. Ass'n.,
28 Adelaide St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153200

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir William R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES:
28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Toronto, CANADA June 14th 1906

Survey

29924

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Parliament Bldgs.,

Ottawa, Can.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 15 1906
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JUN 16 1906. SURVEYS

Dear Mr Pedley:-

I am sending you by mail to-day under separate cover, blue prints of the proposed Indian Pavilion, at the Free Hospital for Consumptives, Gravenhurst. These have just come into my hands from the architects, Burke & Horwood. Mr. Burke writes me as follows in regard to the plans:-

"The plans are based on a very good arrangement which we saw published, consisting of a main building containing the lavatory and dressing accommodation, sitting room and staff quarters, and several bed rooms for patients on the second floor. Sleeping pavilions are suggested as one-story wings. Dining room and kitchen accommodation is provided in a wing as shown. We think we have obtained the maximum of accommodation at the minimum of expense, considering all the requirements of an institution of this kind. We estimate the cost, including architects' fees and contingencies at $16,500.00. "

We shall be glad to answer any further questions in regard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to this proposition, and to receive your decision after you have had time to go carefully over the plans, and consider the whole question. As I have said before you can depend on our co-operation at this end.

Yours truly,

J. S. Robertson

Secy. Nat. San. Assn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293,200.

Ottawa, 20th June, 1906.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Superintendent General.

I beg to report that I have examined the plan of proposed Indian sanitarium for the treatment of tuberculosis at Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The plan appears to have been carefully thought out and should meet the necessary requirements.

It is presumed that the accommodation and equipment are similar to the other sanitarium buildings there, although it would appear that the room provide for staff, stores and domestic requirements is much greater than that provided for the exclusive use of patients.

The sanitary appliances appear to be ample and complete; there being four bathrooms and lavatories for male and female patients and two bathrooms for staff besides sinks, etc., for the nurses, and a full equipment for kitchen and pantry use.

Provision is made for sleeping and bed accommodation for sixteen patients on ground floor in pavillion wings and five in bedroom on first floor making in all accommodation for twenty-one patients.

The sleeping pavillions are so situated as to procure as much fresh air and sunshine as possible; and are undoubtedly, in the daytime, sun-baths.

The dining room will afford complete accommodation for all patients.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The building appear to be frame covered with shingles and shingle roofs. The foundation under main and kitchen buildings is of stone, brick or cement and extension pavillion wings, porches, etc., on brick or cement piers.

The heating system is not outlined on the plan but will probably be a low, steam pressure, heating plant.

The cost of the building complete so far as I can ascertain from the plans without specifications will be about 12,600.

Equipment 3,140.

Architect's fees 5% cost of buildings and equipment .800.

Travelling expenses, architect .200

Total - - - - - - - - - $ 16.740.

It is quite probable that in completing the building and equipment that an additional two thousand five hundred dollars will be found necessary, making a ($ 2,500.) total of $19,240

---

20 patients at $8.23 per week 8,559.20

Or an annual cost of $428. for each patient under treatment.

Appropriation necessary, in my opinion, for building, equiping and maintaining Institution for first year will be twenty-eight thousand dollars.

Robt. McGoldrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Senator Scott called July 13/06. re the Indian Pavilion at this Sanitarium and asked that the matter of building it be pushed forward.

Stands for present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

253200

INSTITUTIONS {MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM, FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES,} Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

308374

The National Sanitarium Association

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
Hon. Chief Justice Sir W. R. Meredith, Kt., Toronto, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

OFFICES:
28 ADELAIDE ST. W. (SATURDAY NIGHT BLDG.)
J. S. ROBERTSON, SECRETARY
PHONE MAIN 2936.

Toronto, Feb. 16th, 1907.
CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 18 1907

Mr. Frank Pedley,
Deputy Supt. General, Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs..
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

I notice from reports in daily papers that consumption continues to make serious inroads among our Indian population. What is the thought of the Department regarding the proposition to have a pavilion erected at the Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives, especially for the care of perhaps twenty or more Indians suffering from this disease? Of course, you remember we went into this matter at some length now nearly a year ago, and our Architect, at your request, submitted plans. It may be that you are thinking of building in the early spring, and as we are also making some extensions to our regular plant, I would be glad to hear from you, so that the whole could be planned together.

Yours very truly,

J. S. Robertson

Sec. Nat. San. Ass'n.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

Ottawa, 25th February, 1907.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16th February. The Department has not lost sight of the advisability of providing for consumptive Indians throughout the Province of Ontario, but is giving the matter attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. S. Robertson, Esqr.,
Sec'y. National Sanitarium Association,
TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

Chief Asst.

293200

344826

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1909

Dttawa, May 4th , 1909.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

Hon. Senator G. W. Ross spoke to me to-day regarding the treatment of Indians in the Gravenhurst Sanitarium. He wanted to know if the Department would do anything towards having an Indian ward or building at Gravenhurst.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10th., 1909.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Lack of funds specially provided makes it impossible for us to do anything toward erecting an Indian ward at Gravenhurst. The initial capital expenditure and the annual support of each patient is so heavy that we would require an appropriation of about $20,000.00 for the building and about $9000.00 for the maintenance of 20 patients. We have only a small grant of $5000.00 to assist in suppressing tuberculosis amongst Indians. We might try to get the money next year

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. W. J. Gage, Toronto, called a few days ago with reference to hospital provision to be acquired somewhere north of Mattawa for tubercular Indians, and intimated that he would write stating further views more particularly in that regard.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

His late Majesty King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra were graciously pleased to extend their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada.

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM / MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught, Honorary President.
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
The Honorable Sir John M. Gibson, Lieut.-Governor, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
R. DUNBAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 347 KING ST. W.

INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 30 1912

Toronto, Novr. 27th.,'12

415263

415263

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

My dear Sir:-

Several years ago I had communication from you asking the cost of erecting a building for the care of say twenty Indians afflicted with Tuberculosis. As you are aware, we have been caring for such Indian patients as have been sent us from different sections of the Province; your Department paying the cost of maintenance. We have received some of these patients from the several Indian Schools throughout the country and have also had adult Indians as patients.

It would seem an opportune time to again bring the subject before you for further consideration. We are just now completing a new building to accomodate 100 children; we have an Institution at Weston (near Toronto) for the care of advanced cases and we have an Institution at Muskoka for the care of patients in the early stages of the disease.

We are now considering the taking over of several new buildings that have been placed at our disposal.

In view of the facilities for handling these patients, it has occurred to me that your Department might see fit to initiate a movement for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His late Majesty King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra were graciously pleased to extend their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada.

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM / MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

415263

The National Sanitarium Association

His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught, Honorary President.
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
The Honorable Sir John M. Gibson, Lieut.-Governor, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
R. DUNBAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 347 KING ST. W.

Toronto, Nov. 27th.,'12

Frank Pedley, Esq. p. 2 -

the proper segregation of Indians whether children or adults who may be suffering from Tuberculosis, and who are to-day not only a menace to others on their reserves but also to the white population in adjoining districts.

I am sure the National Sanitarium Association would be glad to enter into an arrangement with your Department for the proper treatment and care of those Indians who may be suffering from Tuberculosis.

If further information is desired or if you wish to take up this question more fully, the Hon. W. A. Charlton, who is a member of our Board, will, I have no doubt, be glad to discuss the whole situation with you.

Yours faithfully,

Dictated-

W. J. Gage

CHAIRMAN, Executive Committee.

P.S. I enclose a copy of letter just received from your Agt. at Indian

LO! THE POOR INDIAN

'Mr. H. A. West, Indian Agent, Chapleau, forwards Physician-in-charge Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives the following letter: "There is a young girl here, Emily Gray, age twenty, who has pulmonary tuberculosis. She has no home, and her only support is her mother, who works at small wages. The people with whom the girl has been staying refuse to keep her any longer, being afraid of the possibility of infection in their own family. She has now been ill for about two years. The lungs are pretty well invaded by the disease and the possibility of recovering is doubtful. I write to find out if there is any possibility of the Indian Department getting her into the Sanatorium. I may add that she speaks English well."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,200.

EXD.

Ottawa, December 17th, 1912.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 27th November. Parliament has placed at the disposal of this Department limited funds for the purpose of preventing the spread of tuberculosis; so far as this monetary provision will allow the Department will be glad to make use of your hospital as in the past. With this end in view our Medical Officers in Ontario will be communicated with.

It is hoped that many of the Indians on the Reserves who are now receiving no attention may consent to receive hospital treatment. The difficulty which is always experienced is to get the afflicted person to leave home and enter a hospital. It is hoped that this disinclination may be overcome.

The prompt admission of prospective patients would no doubt be advisable, as when once the resolution to enter the hospital is taken should be acted upon with the greatest despatch. If the Department could be reasonably assured that there would be vacancies for any Indian patients up to a certain number, the admission of the patients would be expedited. I presume that the lowest charge for these patients would be $1.00 per diem; the Department paying the cost of transportation both ways. I would be glad to hear from you further in regard to this matter.

The clipping which you enclosed with reference to Emily Gray, an Indian of the Chapleau Agency, has been noted. The Department was in communication with the

W. J. Cage, Esqr.,
Chairman of the Executive Committee,
The National Sanitarium Association,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Girl dead
see Tyler I 72 050 14 Feb 1912
& I 54006 65 28 June 1912.

the Indian Agent at Chapleau with reference to this case some time ago, and as we were at that time quite willing to assist the girl it seems strange that no action was taken. We are again in communication with Agent West.

Dd

Your Obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

His late Majesty King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra were graciously pleased to extend their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada.

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM / MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught, Honorary President.
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
The Honorable Sir John M. Gibson, Lieut.-Governor, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
R. DUNBAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 347 KING ST. W.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1912
RECEIVED

Toronto, December 19th.,'12

476609

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 24 1912
BRANCH

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

My dear Sir:-

Replying to yours - #293,200- dated December 17th.

I note your suggestion that the Indians on reserves may consent to receive Hospital treatment.

I assume that with a view of ridding the Province of a contagious disease like Tuberculosis, there should be the same compulsory notification and provision made as is now made for cases of Tuberculosis among the Whites. | You are doubtless aware that the law has recently been changed in this particular and that all needy patients who are afflicted with Tuberculosis where proper supervision is not exercised must be provided for by the Municipality by removing them to a Sanitarium or Hospital. | It is not left with the afflicted person to choose the option of whether they go or stay, and it would seem that no other method can be adopted if the disease is to be effectually stamped out.

We are now making arrangements for a large extension of our work, and would like to know how many patients you would like to care for. The rate of $1.00 per day does not cover cost of maintenance. The cost, as you are aware, has been gradually increasing until now it is at least $9.50 per week. We do not receive any aid from the Ontario Government for Indian patients-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

His late Majesty King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra were graciously pleased to extend their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada.

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM / MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught, Honorary President.
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
The Honorable Sir John M. Gibson, Lieut.-Governor, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
R. DUNBAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 347 KING ST. W.

Toronto,

416609

J. D. McLean, Esq.- p. 2

the Indians being wards of the Federal Government.

At present we receive from the Municipality of Toronto $4.90 per week, together with $3.00 from the Government. We expect after the beginning of the year the Municipality will increase the per diem allowance to the Sanitarium, the same as they have to the Hospitals of Toronto which is $7.00 per week or $1.00 per day. The per diem allowance, therefore, for Indian patients should be from the Federal Government not less than $1.25 per day.

Yours faithfully,

Chairman, Executive committee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]93,200.

Ottawa, January 10th, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 19th, the contents of which have been noted.

The increased amount for expenditure for the purpose of suppressing tuberculosis voted, will not become available until April, next, and the present appropriation is almost entirely expended.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McL[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.J. Gage, Esqr.,
Chairman of the Executive Committee,
The National Sanitarium Association,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

Mr Scott

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 16 1913
BRANCH

Ottawa, 14th January, 1913.

Sir,

In looking again over your letter of the 19th ultimo, it is observed that you state as follows;- "You are doubtless aware that the law has recently been "changed in this particular and that all needy patients "who are afflicted with Tuberculosis where proper super- "vision is not exercised must be provided for by the "Municipality by removing them to a Sanitarium or Hospital" In this connection the Public Health Act and the Hospital Charities Act, Statutes of Ontario 9th George Fifth, Chapters 58 and 85, respectively, have been referred to. Sections 52, 56 and 61 of the former and section 19 of the latter Act in particular seem to be in point but it appears to the Department that it is in the discretion of the Municipal Health Officer as to whether he would send a patient to a hospital or sanitarium or not. It is just possible, however, that some other Act deals with this matter or that something in these Acts has been overlooked by the Department, and if so it would be obliged if you would point out the chapter and sections you had in mind when writing.

Your obedient servant,

A.W.W.

W.J.Gage, Esq.,
Chairman of the Executive Committee,
The National Sanitarium Association,
Toronto, Ont.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

419045

REGULATIONS

OF THE

Provincial Board of Health

ONTARIO

		Page
1.	Table of Quarantine	3
2.	Regulations for the Control of Communicable Diseases.	4
3.	Smallpox Regulations	11
4.	Regulations respecting Lumber, Mining and other Camps, and Sanitary Conditions in Unorganized Territories	21
5.	Regulations for Control of Tuberculosis	28
6.	Statute respecting Sanitary Precautions in Health and Summer Resorts and upon Boats plying on the inland waters of Ontario	30
7.	Regulations respecting Sewage Disposal in Summer Resorts	30
8.	Regulations for Control of Inspection of Meat	31
9.	Regulations respecting Burials and Transportation of the Dead	32
10.	Regulations respecting the Providing of Pure Drinking Water in Public Places	33

APPROVED BY THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL,
ON THE 10TH DAY OF AUGUST, 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Table Showing Period of Quarantine and Date of Return to School, according to Section 72 of the Public Health Act.

Disease.	Quarantine required after last exposure to infection.	Earliest date of return to school after attack.
Smallpox.....	14 days.	When all scabs have fallen off.
Chickenpox	14 "	When all scabs have fallen off.
Measles	16 "	3 weeks, if all desquamation and cough have ceased.
Scarlet Fever.....	10 "	6 weeks, if convalescence is complete, and no desquamation, albuminuria, sore throat, nasal or aural discharges remain.
Diphtheria.....	12 "	3 weeks, if convalescence is complete, and no sore throat, nasal or aural discharges remain; or if after 12 days two negative swabs with a 12-hour interval are shown to the satisfaction of the M.O.H.
Whooping Cough...	14 "	6 weeks after the commencement of the whooping, if the characteristic spasmodic cough and whooping have ceased—earlier if all cough gone.
Rotheln—German Measles	16 "	3 weeks.
Mumps.....	18 "	4 weeks if all swelling has subsided.
Typhoid Fever	.....	8 weeks if convalescence is complete.
Itch, Ringworm and other skin diseases.. Opthalmia Neonatorum ..... Trachoma..... Pediculosis ..... Impetigo Contagiosa.....		As soon as local affections are cured

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONTROL OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

NOTE.—Containers for samples of sputum, culture tubes for diptheria swabs, and slides for blood samples may be procured free by physicians from their local M.O.H. These will be examined free of charge and prompt report made by the Laboratory of the Provincial Board of Health, Toronto, or by the branches at Kingston and London.

REGULATION 1.—The Medical Officer of Health of every municipality where a patient is suffering from scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, leprosy, smallpox, cholera, bubonic plague, epidemic anterior polio-myelitis, or epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, *shall* forbid, by notice posted upon the entrance to premises in plain view of the public, any person except the attending physician, health officer, clergyman, nurse, sanitary inspector or, in case of death, the undertaker, from going to or leaving such premises without his permission, or the carrying off, or causing to be carried off, any material or article whereby such disease may be conveyed, until after the disease has abated and the premises, dwelling, clothing and other contents have been rendered free from danger by means of such disinfection and cleansing as the Provincial Board of Health may direct, and he shall prescribe the precautions to be taken.

A quarantine card must give the name of the disease and in every way conform to Rule 31 of Schedule B of the Public Health Act, as follows:

"The Medical Officer of Health, within six hours after he has received notice of the existence in any house of any communicable disease in respect of which it is his duty to do so, shall affix, or cause to be affixed, near the entrance of such house a card at least nine inches wide and twelve inches long, stating that such disease exists in the house, and stating the penalty for removal of such card without the permission of the Medical Officer of Health, and no person shall remove such card without his permission."

REGULATION 2.—The Medical Officer of Health may name upon such card the period of quarantine required.

REGULATION 3.—Sections 49, 50, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67 and 71, and Rule 31 of Schedule B, of the Public Health Act, shall apply to the following communicable diseases, viz.: Smallpox, scarlet fever, diphtheria, chickenpox, whooping cough, measles, typhoid fever, cholera, bubonic plague, leprosy, epidemic anterior polio-myelitis and epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; except that, while all of these diseases are required to be kept isolated from the public, whooping cough, chickenpox and typhoid fever need not be placarded.

REGULATION 4.—In cases of diphtheria, scarlet fever, measles, cholera, bubonic plague, epidemic anterior polio-myelitis, or epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, the Medical Officer of Health may, if he is satisfied of the effectual isolation of the patient, permit those who do not have the direct care of the patient or patients to leave the premises in order to attend to their regular duties, except when such individuals are employed or in any way engaged in the handling or preparing of articles for food or clothing, or are associated with children away from the quarantined house.

Teachers or children in the quarantined house who are in attendance at school, college, university, or other institution of learning, must be excluded therefrom while their home is under quarantine. The patient or patients and those having charge of them must be under rigid quarantine as directed in Regulation 1.

REGULATION 5.—The Medical Officer of Health shall be satisfied that the cleansing and disinfection of any house, building, car, vessel or vehicle, or any part thereof and of any articles therein likely to retain infection, are satisfactorily carried out before the quarantine is removed

REGULATION 6.—When furniture, bedding, clothing, carpets or other articles that have been exposed to infection through contact with infected persons or articles cannot be disinfected, they may be destroyed by order of the local Board of Health or Medical Officer of Health, and the Board may make recompense therefor.

REGULATION 7.—No person shall let for hire, cause or permit any one to occupy apartments previously occupied by a person ill with smallpox, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, cholera, bubonic plague, epidemic anterior polio-myelitis, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, whooping cough, chickenpox, typhoid fever, glanders, erysipelas, tuberculosis, mumps, leprosy, anthrax or rabies until such apartments shall have been disinfected under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health or official acting under his instructions, in accordance with the requirements of the Provincial Board of Health.

REGULATION 8.—Whenever the order or direction of the Medical Officer of Health, requiring the disinfection of articles, premises or apartments, is not complied with, the Medical Officer of Health shall forthwith cause to be placed upon the door of the apartments or premises a placard in word and form as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WARNING.

.....Ontario.

.....is a communicable disease. These apartments have been occupied by a ..... patient and may have become infected. They must not be again occupied until my orders directing their renovation and disinfection have been complied with.

This notice must not be removed, under penalty of law, except by an authorized health official.

.....
Medical Officer of Health.

Dated, ...19 .

REGULATION 9.—No person shall work or be permitted in or about any establishment for the manufacture or handling of food products or clothing during the time in which a case of smallpox, scarlet fever or diphtheria exists in the house in which he resides until the Medical Officer of Health has given such person a written certificate to the effect that no danger to the public will result from his employment in such establishment.

EPIDEMIC CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS AND EPIDEMIC ANTERIOR POLIO-MYELITIS.

REGULATION 10.—Every case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and epidemic anterior polio-myelitis shall forthwith be reported to the Secretary of the local Board of Health. The patient shall be isolated. The discharges from the nose, throat and mouth of the patient must be received on cloths and burned at once. After death or recovery of the patient all personal clothing and bedding, together with the contents of the room and the room itself, must be thoroughly disinfected under the personal supervision of the Medical Officer of Health. Every doubtful case of this character must be classed as epidemic and cared for accordingly until proved to be otherwise.

SCARLET FEVER, SCARLATINA, SCARLET RASH.

REGULATION 11.—The Medical Officer of Health, having knowledge of or having reason to suspect the existence of scarlet fever, shall investigate, if necessary, and shall at once place under quarantine all persons found to be suffering from, or suspected of suffering from, scarlet fever, and those having the care of or coming in contact with such persons, except such as mentioned in Section 1 of the Regulations for the Control of Communicable Diseases.

The period of quarantine for scarlet fever shall not be less than SIX (6) WEEKS, and may be longer. Quarantine must not be raised until the Medical Officer of Health has satisfied himself that there is no further danger of infection from the patient. The quarantine must not be raised, unless the infected patient be removed or die, until six weeks or more, as the case may be, after the appearance of the last case in such family or household.

REGULATION 12.—The apartments occupied by a scarlet fever patient shall be deemed infected, and when vacated by death or removal of the patient shall, together with the contents, be thoroughly disinfected under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health. All persons having occupied such apartments during the quarantine period must have their clothing disinfected and take disinfecting baths before being released from quarantine. All disinfection prescribed in the Regulations shall be part of the control of the disease.

REGULATION 13.—No milk container shall be returned to any dairy or milk vendor from a house where scarlet fever exists.

REGULATION 14.—No milk, butter or other dairy product shall be sold or given to any party or delivered to any creamery or butter factory from a house where scarlet fever exists.

REGULATION 15.—Every physician shall report forthwith in writing to the Secretary of the local Board of Health the death of any scarlet fever patient under his care within twelve (12) hours thereafter.

REGULATION 16.—The Secretary of the local Board of Health must report at least weekly to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health all cases of scarlet fever occurring within his municipality.

DIPHTHERIA.

REGULATION 17.—A suspicious case of diphtheria must be quarantined until the diagnosis is confirmed or disproved. An undoubted clinical case of diphtheria must be quarantined even if the laboratory examinations give negative findings.

REGULATION 18.—The quarantine of diphtheria in public institutions where the population *is resident* shall be governed by both clinical and laboratory examinations. Immediately after the appearance of diphtheria in an institution the Medical Officer of Health

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

shall notify the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health, who shall supply facilities for taking cultures, if necessary, from all residents of the institution. All individuals, whether sick or well, who are found in the institution harbouring diphtheria bacilli shall be quarantined until a negative report is made upon nose and throat cultures. They shall then be properly cleansed and disinfected and placed in other detention quarters until two later and successive negative reports on double examinations of nose and throat are made, whereupon they may be released after proper disinfection.

REGULATION 19.—The apartments occupied by a diphtheria patient shall be deemed infected and when vacated by death or removal of the patient shall, together with their contents, be thoroughly disinfected in the manner prescribed in the instructions *re* disinfection as issued by the Provincial Board of Health. All persons having occupied such apartments during the quarantine period must have their clothing disinfected and take disinfecting baths before being released from quarantine. All disinfection prescribed in the Regulations shall be part of the control of the disease.

REGULATION 20.—No milk container shall be returned to any dairy or milk vendor from a house where diphtheria exists.

REGULATION 21.—No milk, butter or other dairy product shall be sold or given to any party or delivered at any creamery or butter factory from a house where diphtheria exists.

REGULATION 22.—Every physician shall report forthwith in writing to the Secretary of the local Board of Health the death of any diphtheria patient under his care.

REGULATION 23.—The Secretary of the local Board of Health must report at least weekly to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health all cases of diphtheria occurring within his jurisdiction.

REGULATION 24.—So-called membranous croup shall be classed, quarantined and cared for as diphtheria.

MEASLES.

REGULATION 25.—Persons suffering from measles must not be allowed to leave the premises until after the expiration of the period of quarantine as set forth in the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health.

WHOOPING COUGH.

REGULATION 26.—Persons suffering from whooping cough must not be allowed to leave the premises until after the expiration of the period of quarantine as set forth in the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health.

CHICKENPOX.

REGULATION 27.—Persons suffering from chickenpox must not be allowed to leave the premises until the expiration of the period of quarantine as set forth in the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health, and not then unless desquamation is fully completed.

TYPHOID FEVER.

REGULATION 28.—A physician in attendance upon a case of enteric (typhoid) fever, or suspected enteric fever, shall report the same within twelve (12) hours to the Secretary of the local Board of Health, who shall in turn report at least weekly to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health all cases so reported to him upon blanks furnished for that purpose.

REGULATION 29.—The Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health shall keep careful and accurate record of all reported cases of typhoid fever. The same shall not be for publication, but may be used by the said Board in the discharge of its duties.

REGULATION 30.—No person affected with typhoid fever or in charge of a typhoid patient shall so dispose of the excreta or other infectious bodily secretion or excretion so as to infect or cause offence or danger to any person or persons, and all fæcal discharges shall be placed in a vessel containing an equal quantity of 1-in-500 solution of bichloride of mercury for at least one hour before being finally disposed of.

REGULATION 31.—It shall be the duty of those having charge of a typhoid fever patient or patients to see that the excreta and other infectious bodily secretions or excretions from such patient or patients are properly disinfected.

REGULATION 32.—The apartments occupied by a typhoid fever patient shall be deemed infected, and when vacated by death or removal of the patient shall, together with their contents, be thoroughly dis-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

infected under the supervision of the Medical Officer of Health. All disinfection prescribed in this rule shall be part of the control of the disease.

REGULATION 33.—The Medical Officer of Health in cities, towns and villages shall keep in his office a map of the municipality and shall mark thereon the lot, street or other place where the case of typhoid fever or suspected typhoid fever occurred, and shall also make a further distinguishing mark where the death of a patient is reported to him.

RABIES.

REGULATION 34.—When an animal suspected of having rabies has bitten a human being, the fact should be immediately reported to the Medical Officer of Health, who shall secure, or cause to be secured, such animal alive and without injury if possible. The animal shall at once be safely chained up and confined in a safe and comfortable place and a report, giving full particulars concerning the action taken, sent to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health. This report shall include the name of the locality in which the biting occurred (city, town, village or township), the date of biting, the name, residence and address of the owner of the animal, the full name of the person bitten, together with place of residence, and the names, addresses and residences of all owners of animals which have been bitten by the animal in question, together with a list and description of the animals bitten and the disposition made of the same

Such supposedly rabid animal must be kept under careful observation by the local Officer of Health for at least ten days.

REGULATION 35.—When such suspected animal is killed, care must be taken not to injure the brain or spinal cord. The head and several inches of the neck of the animal must be cut off and sent to the Laboratory of the Provincial Board of Health.

REGULATION 36.—All persons bitten by an animal suspected of having rabies should at once communicate with the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health and be advised as to the necessity of receiving the Pasteur treatment.

Note.—At present, Pasteur treatment is supplied at cost ($20.00) by the Provincial Board of Health at No. 5 Queen's Park, Toronto.

SMALLPOX REGULATIONS.

REGULATION 1.—Where smallpox is present in any municipality in Ontario, the local Board of Health of the municipality shall at once appoint one or more sanitary policemen for the purpose of assisting to arrest the spread of the disease.

If the Medical Officer of Health or the Provincial Board requires the appointment of any specified number of sanitary policemen, then such number shall be appointed by the local Board. In case the local Board neglects or refuses to make the required appointment, the Provincial Board may appoint as many sanitary policemen for such municipality as it deems necessary.

REGULATION 2.—Any default on the part of the authorities of any municipality in taking immediate and effective action in carrying out the Public Health Act, the Vaccination Act, the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health, or any health by-law in force in the municipality, shall be at once reported by the Medical Officer of Health to the Secretary of the Provincial Board, in order that the said Board may take such measures as it deems necessary for placing the said municipality in a position to effectively combat the disease.

REGULATION 3.—If any person coming from abroad or residing in any municipality within Ontario is infected, or has recently been infected with or exposed to smallpox, the Medical Officer of Health or local Board shall make effective provision for the public safety by removing such person to a separate house, or by otherwise isolating him, and by providing medical attendance, medicine, nurses and other assistance and necessaries for him.

REGULATION 4.—The Medical Officer of Health shall take proper measures for the disinfection or, if necessary, the destruction of all clothing which may have been exposed to the contagion, and for the disinfection and purification of every premises which may have been exposed to the contagion.

REGULATION 5.—The Medical Officer of Health shall have power to place in another building or tent, which shall be provided by the local Board, all persons who may have been exposed to the contagion, and in such case shall supply them with all necessaries until the period of incubation of the disease shall have elapsed, and no such person shall go or be permitted to go abroad until he has given satisfactory proof of successful vaccination within the preceding seven years or shall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have obtained a medical certificate of insusceptibility to the vaccine disease, nor until the clothing or effects worn or carried by or with him have been properly disinfected, if the same have been exposed to contagion.

REGULATION 6.—When any vessel coming from an infected locality enters any port in Ontario, the Medical Officer of Health having jurisdiction in the port shall make a strict inspection of the vessel and examination of the passengers, officers and crew, luggage, clothing, bedding, freight or other effects before any person, luggage, freight, or other thing is landed or allowed to be landed from it, and where any infected or exposed person is found on board, he shall be dealt with in the manner directed in the preceding Regulation numbered five, and no luggage, freight or other thing shall be landed from the vessel until they have been thoroughly disinfected.

REGULATION 7.—With a view of preventing, by means of a systematic inspection of passengers, baggage and cars, the introduction of infected persons, things and conveyances into the Province, the Provincial Board may, if an epidemic of smallpox exists in any other locality, appoint medical inspectors who shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the Board, and may board all trains entering this Province from such other locality and all boats bearing passengers from such other locality to Ontario ports, and any other train or boat suspected of having infected persons, luggage, freight or other effects on board. Every such inspector may take in respect of such persons, luggage, freight or effects any sanitary precaution authorized by the Public Health Act or by any Regulations issued by the Board.

The inspector may require any person travelling on any such train or boat either to produce for examination by the inspector a medical certificate of such person having been vaccinated within the preceding seven years or of being insusceptible to the vaccine disease, or to exhibit to such inspector the marks on his person of successful vaccination, such as to satisfy the inspector that the same has been performed within seven years. In default thereof, the inspector is empowered to vaccinate such person either before he is permitted to leave the train or boat, or immediately thereafter, at his discretion.

Each person so travelling shall answer truthfully all reasonable questions which an inspector shall, in the performance of his duty, ask such person with reference to the places where such person has been and his stay there during the twenty-one days next preceding such inquiry being made; and in case such person refuses or omits

so to do, the inspector shall be justified in presuming that such person has within such time been exposed to infection and in acting accordingly.

REGULATION 8.—The Medical Officer of Health and all other sanitary officers shall, whenever required by the medical inspectors appointed by the Provincial Board, aid such inspectors in providing for and compelling the removal of suspected or infected persons from trains or boats, and for isolating and vaccinating such persons, and for supplying them with medical aid; and the expenses attendant upon the discharge of such duties shall be borne by the Provincial Board in all cases where the persons for which they are performed are unable to pay therefor, and are not residents of the municipality in which they are taken care of, or as otherwise provided for by the Sanitary Regulations in Unorganized Territories.

REGULATION 9.—In every municipality where smallpox exists, or in which the Provincial or local Board of Health has notified the Council that in its opinion there is danger of its breaking out owing to the facility of communication with infected localities, the Council of the municipality shall order the vaccination and re-vaccination of all persons resident in the municipality who have not been vaccinated within seven years, and that such vaccination or re-vaccination shall be carried out in so far as the same may be applicable in the same manner as the vaccination of children, except that a person of fourteen years of age or over but under the age of twenty-one years, who is not in the custody or under the control of his father, mother, or of any other person, and every person of twenty-one years or over, shall present himself for vaccination by the medical practitioner, or by some other legally qualified medical practitioner, and the medical practitioner shall adopt the same measures to secure the vaccination or re-vaccination of every such person, as he is required to take with regard to children.

REGULATION 10.—A proclamation issued by the head of the municipality and published in posters and in at least one newspaper published within the municipality, or, if there is no such newspaper, in at least one newspaper published in the county or district in which such municipality is situate, warning the public that this section is in force, shall be sufficient evidence to justify the conviction of any person who has failed to comply with the law within a period of seven days from the publication of the proclamation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGULATION 11.—Every member of a municipal council which neglects or refuses to make the order required by Regulation 9 or to make proper provision for carrying the same into effect, shall incur a penalty not exceeding $25, unless he proves that he did everything in his power to secure the making of the order or the making of proper provision for carrying any such order into effect, and causes his protest against such refusal or neglect to be recorded in the proceedings of the Council.

REGULATION 12.—If the head of a municipality neglects or refuses to issue and publish the proclamation required by Regulation 10, he shall incur a penalty not exceeding $25.

REGULATION 13.—Every person who wilfully neglects or refuses to obey the order of the Council shall incur a penalty not exceeding $25.

REGULATION 14.—Where it is deemed necessary by the Medical Health Officer of any municipality, owing to the presence or threatened presence of smallpox, he may, with the approval of the local Board of Health, require certificates of successful vaccination or of insusceptibility on re-vaccination within seven years of all pupils or students of a public, separate, continuation or high school or collegiate institute and of a college or university, or of any other public or private institution of learning within the municipality, to be presented to the proper authorities of the institution, and no pupil or student refusing to produce such certificate on demand shall be admitted to further attendance in the institution until the certificate is furnished.

REGULATION 15.—Any principal, teacher, superintendent or officer of any such institution who commits or is party or privy to any contravention of Regulation 14 shall incur a penalty not exceeding $20.

REGULATION 16.—The medical inspectors to whom is assigned the duty of inspecting trains and boats coming from outside the Province upon which smallpox exists, or is suspected to exist, shall be governed by the following rules:

(1) They shall examine all persons thereon, note whence they have come, their destination and whether there is any reason to suspect their being infected with smallpox.

(2) The effects of persons regarding whom there is suspicion should be dealt with as directed by the Public Health Act.

(3) If an inspector believes that any such person is infected or that his clothing or other effects contain infection, the inspector shall detain such person, his clothing and effects as aforesaid, at some convenient point *en route* until the period of incubation is over and the clothing and other effects shall be at once disinfected.

(4) If a medical inspector only suspects that any person on board, or the effects of any such person have been exposed to infection, the inspector shall notify the Medical Officer of Health of the municipality to which the person is going, to meet the train or boat and to keep said person thereafter under observation.

(5) In either of the cases mentioned in the two next preceding rules, unless the person believed to be conveying or suspected of conveying contagion shows satisfactory proof of vaccination within seven years or of insusceptibility to the vaccine disease, he shall forthwith be vaccinated; and, if necessary, shall be detained by the Medical Officer of Health until vaccinated by him or some other proper person.

REGULATION 17.—The action to be taken in the event of a case of smallpox being discovered is, shortly, as follows:

(*a*) Detention and isolation of persons affected.
(*b*) Fumigation of car or boat.
(*c*) Vaccination of all persons who have been exposed to the contagion.
(*d*) Detention of any such person who refuses to be vaccinated.
(*e*) Notification of Medical Officers of Health at places of destination.

REGULATION 18.—IN ALL CASES, MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH AND OTHER SANITARY OFFICERS ARE REQUIRED TO USE EXTREME CARE, TACT AND JUDGMENT IN DEALING WITH THE PUBLIC, SO THAT HAVING REGARD FOR THE PUBLIC SAFETY, PERSONS TRAVELLING ARE NOT UNNECESSARILY DETAINED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACT RESPECTING SANITARY REGULATIONS

IN

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

AND

REGULATIONS FOR THE SANITARY CONTROL OF

LUMBER, MINING AND CONSTRUCTION CAMPS, Etc., Etc.

In Unorganized Districts of Ontario, with Information required by the Provincial Board of Health.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIAL NOTICE TO EMPLOYERS OF LABOUR IN THE UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS OF ONTARIO.

Attention is directed to the following requirements of the Regulations:

1. Notify the Provincial Board of Health forthwith of each camp or works you are now operating and send notice annually hereafter.

2. A physician must be engaged to supervise the sanitary conditions of each camp and works. He must inspect monthly and report in writing to the Provincial Board of Health.

3. Every employer of labour, other than lumber men, must contract with a physician for the medical and surgical care of employees, the maximum amount that can be legally deducted from an employee's wage for such service being one dollar per month without rebate or deduction.

4. Employers of labour in lumber camps must particularly note that they have the option of employing a physician, as provided by Regulation 3.

Those lumber men who do not contract incur certain personal responsibilities regarding the medical care of employees taken ill while in their employ or who may develop an illness, origin of which is traceable to the time of their employment.

5. Every employer shall transmit copy of contract to the Provincial Board of Health.

6. The owner, manager, agent or foreman of each camp or works is responsible for the enforcement of these Regulations and the provisions of the Public Health Act as regards quarantining and isolating of employees.

7. Every employer who neglects to enforce the Public Health Act in each camp or works is subject to penalties.

8. The Provincial Board of Health must be notified at once of each case of communicable disease.

9. Each employee, when requested, shall show a certificate of successful vaccination or re-vaccination.

10. Each camp or works is required to have hospital accommodation for employees, and in addition each camp or works must have separate isolation hospital accommodation for communicable diseases.

11. The Regulations 11 to 18, inclusive, relate to the construction and sanitary conditions of buildings, lavatories and closets; they require the providing of a laundry house, bath-house and kitchen, and require the collection and proper disposal of garbage.

12. Penalties for non-compliance with these Regulations are those contained in Section 109 of the Public Health Act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT REFER TO UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES.

116.—Sections 117 to 123 shall apply only to territory without municipal organization.

117.—(1) The Provincial Board of Health may, with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, make regulations:

(*a*) Respecting any industry and the conditions under which the same may be carried on, for the purpose of preventing nuisances and the outbreak or spread of disease;

(*b*) For the cleansing, regulating and inspection of lumbering camps and of mining camps and railway construction works and of other places where labour is employed;

(*c*) For providing for the inspection of houses and premises;

(*d*) For providing for the employment of duly qualified medical practitioners by employers of labour in lumbering camps and in mining camps and on railway construction works and other works where labour is employed, and for the erection of permanent or temporary hospitals for the accommodation of persons so employed.

(2) The regulations may be general in their application or may be made applicable specially to any particular locality or industry.

(3) The expenses of carrying out the regulations shall be paid to the person entitled thereto by the persons, firms or corporations whose duty it may be to carry out such regulations, and the amount so to be paid shall be apportioned by the Minister among them as he may deem proper, and every amount so apportioned shall be deemed to be a debt due from the person, firm or corporation, and may be recovered by the person entitled thereto by action in any court of competent jurisdiction. 1 Edward VII. c. 34, ss. 1-3.

(4) If default is made in complying with any of the regulations, the Board may direct that what is omitted to be done shall be done at the expense of the person, firm or corporation in default, and if the default is the failure to employ a duly qualified medical practitioner, as provided by clause (*d*) of subsection (1), the employing person, firm or corporation shall be liable to pay the reasonable expenses incurred by any employee for medical attendance and medicines, and for his maintenance during his illness.

REGULATIONS FOR THE SANITARY CONTROL OF LUMBER, MINING AND OTHER CAMPS, SAW MILLS AND OTHER INDUSTRIES SITUATED IN THE UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS.

Employers to notify Provincial Board of establishment of each camp forthwith and annually.

1. Every employer of labour on any work in any lumbering, mining, construction or other camp, saw mill and other industry situate in any portion of the unorganized districts without municipal organization, shall, upon the establishment of each and every camp and work, forthwith notify the Provincial Board of Health of the establishment of the same, and annually thereafter upon a date fixed by the said Board, giving particulars as may be required by the said Board.

All employers to contract with physicians for supervision of camps and monthly inspection of same.

2. Every employer of labour on any such work shall contract with a duly qualified physician for the sanitary supervision of camps, dwellings, or works, and such physician shall inspect the same at least once a month or oftener if in the opinion of the Chief Officer of Health the health conditions of the Province require it, and shall forthwith report in writing to the Provincial Board; the first report, however, to be accompanied by a sketch or plan of each camp, showing the location of the various buildings, with distance apart, location of water supply, slopes of ground with drainage, and such other information as may be required by the Provincial Board.

Employers (except lumbermen) to contract with physicians for medical and surgical care of employees; they may deduct from wages a sum not exceeding $1.00 per month.

3. Every employer of labour on any work other than a lumber camp shall contract with one or more *duly qualified physicians* for the medical and surgical care of his employees; and may deduct from the pay due any employee a sum not exceeding $1.00 per month, which shall be paid to the physician or physicians so contracted *without rebate or deduction*, and every such *physician* shall supply medical attendance and medicine to the employees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lumbermen have option of employing physicians, but in lieu thereof assume certain responsibilities.

4. Every employer of labour in a lumber camp may contract with one or more duly qualified physicians in the manner hereinbefore provided, and in that case may proceed in the manner authorized by the said regulations, and every physician so contracted with shall possess the powers and perform the duties set out in the next preceding regulation, but every such employer who does not contract for the medical attendance of his employees shall be responsible for the medical care and maintenance of each and every employee taken ill while in his employ, and shall incur a like responsibility for each and every case of sickness which develops in an employee after quitting his service or after being discharged from his employ when, in the opinion of the Provincial Board, the origin of such sickness is traceable to the period of such employment, or to an accident to an employee occurring while in such employ, when the sick or injured person is not able to pay or does not pay for the same—the apportionment and adjustment of the payment of expenses so incurred to be determined according to section 117, subsection 3, chap. 58, 2 George V.

Copy of contract to be forwarded to Provincial Board, which for reasons may require changes in manner herein set forth.

5. Employers of labour on all works in the unorganized districts without municipal organization shall transmit, at the time of the making of the contract, a copy of the same to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health, and notice of any subsequent change made in their physicians, or of changes in the contracts between the two contracting parties. Should it appear to the Provincial Board, owing to the distance of the residence of the physician employed from the camps of the company, that the best interests of the employees are not likely to be served, it shall be competent for the said Provincial Board, with the approval of the Minister, to require any employer of labour in such district to contract with some physician residing at or near the works of the company. Should it further at any time appear, owing to the distance of the physician from the camps, or to neglect, or other cause on the part of the company or physician employed, that an employee has been put to expense to secure the medical assistance for sickness or accident other than of employer's physician, the employer and physician shall be held responsible for the payment of a reasonable fee for medical services,

the amount to be paid in such instances to be determined in case of dispute by the Minister of the Department, under section 117, subsection 3, chap. 58, 2 George V.

Owner, Manager, etc., responsible for carrying out of Regulations and Health Act.

6. The owner, manager, agent or foreman of any lumbering camp, mining camp, saw mill, smelting works or other industry, or of any railway construction camp located in any portion of the unorganized districts without municipal organization, shall in connection with every such industry or works be responsible for the execution and enforcement of any regulation herein contained, or of any clause of the Public Health Act governing in any case or circumstance.

The same measures taken by local health authorities to be adopted by employers, agents, etc., in the case of communicable diseases.

7. Every measure required to be taken by a local Board of Health or any Medical Officer of Health, sanitary inspector or other health officer under the Public Health Act, or any regulation made thereunder in any organized municipality, must at once be taken by the employer and his employees or agents, or the physician employed by the same, whenever any suspected communicable disease referred to in the said Public Health Act or Regulations, breaks out in any camp, works or dwelling to which these regulations apply, and the said employer, manager, foreman, agent or physician employed shall be subject to the same penalties as any of the aforesaid health officers.

Provincial Board to be notified forthwith of each and every case of a communicable disease.

8. Should any suspected communicable disease, as defined under the Public Health Act, break out in any camp, works or dwelling, the employer or his employee or agent in charge of any camp, work or dwelling, shall immediately send notice to the physician employed, who shall at once notify the Secretary of the Provincial Board of the outbreak. In all respects the employer, his employee or agent in charge of any camp, works or dwelling, shall be held to be in the same position as regards the occurrence of communicable disease therein as a householder, and shall conform to sections 53, 54 and 60, and such other sections of the Public Health Act and Regulations as may relate to the duties of the householder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Employees in camps to furnish certificate of vaccination upon request of Provincial officer.

9. Every employee in any lumbering camp, mining camp or other industry on which men are employed shall, when requested by the secretary or officer of the Provincial Board of Health, furnish the foreman or other person in charge of the same with a certificate of successful vaccination or re-vaccination within the immediate preceding seven years, and the secretary or officer of the said Board shall forthwith quarantine any such camps or works until such certificate has been furnished by each and every employee in the said camp, works or industry.

Two classes of hospitals must be provided by all employers.

10. In connection with every camp, works or dwelling coming under these regulations, there shall be constructed a building, or in lieu thereof, a double-walled tent or tents shall be kept on hand with floor or floors and with facilities for heating and ventilation, for the reception of any employee who may become sick. Such building or tent to be approved by the inspector or other officer of the Provincial Board of Health. Should any communicable disease, such as small-pox, chickenpox diphtheria, scarlet fever, typhoid fever, measles, German measles, glanders, cholera, erysipelas, tuberculosis, mumps, anthrax, bubonic plague, rabies, polio-myelitis, cerebro-spinal meningitis and whooping cough, as defined by the Public Health Act, break out, a separate and distinct isolation hospital, building or tent, provided by the owner, shall be located by the physician in charge of the patient in a position satisfactory to the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board of Health.

Site of camp, buildings, etc., to be approved by inspector.

11. The location of the buildings of any camp or works shall be made with a due regard to its healthfulness, and any new camp or works located without the previous approval of the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board must, if the site is found to be undrained, unhealthy, or wanting in any adequate or wholesome water supply, be moved to a proper location; and any old camp, works or dwelling, if proved unsanitary or unhealthy shall be made satisfactory to the aforesaid inspector or officer.

No camp shall be erected nearer than 100 feet to any lake, stream or other water.

All bunks must be constructed parallel with the wall of the building to prevent overcrowding.

The lower tier of bunks shall be raised at least one foot from the floor, and the floor shall extend completely to the wall.

Provisions as to air space, lighting, etc.

12. Any house, tent or dwelling occupied by the employees engaged in any industry in any territory without municipal organization shall contain 600 cubic feet of air space for every occupant thereof, and shall further be provided with sufficient means of ventilation. The floor of every dwelling shall be constructed of boards or planks, or other material equally suitable for the purpose, raised on supports at least one foot from the ground, and so made that it shall be tight. Every such dwelling, other than a temporary tent, not exceeding ten by fifteen feet, shall be supplied with adequate lighting, and in all wooden or iron structures the windows must be constructed that they can be opened when necessary.

Method of ventilation to be approved.

13. The method of ventilation of every dwelling in which a stove or furnace is used, shall be such as will satisfy the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board. The temperature of the room should be maintained at from 60 degrees to 65 degrees Fahr., and a shallow pan supplied with water shall be kept on the stove to supply air moisture.

Wash-house, laundry and bath.

14. Every camp or the works of any industry coming under these regulations shall be equipped with a separate building to be used as a wash-house or laundry, and attached thereto a room, or, if preferred, a separate building or tent equipped with a stove and tubs for bath purposes in a manner satisfactory to the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board.

Separate kitchen with dining-room to be provided.

15. Every camp or works shall be supplied with a building or tent properly constructed and set apart as a kitchen or cook-house, and having a dining-room or eating-room in connection therewith, with proper conveniences for the cleanliness and comfort of the employees, and must be satisfactory to the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refuse to be collected and removed in buckets.

16. Proper buckets shall always be kept on hand into which all refuse, whether liquid or solid, can be placed; and the refuse must regularly be removed to a safe distance from the kitchen, and be so deposited as not to create a nuisance or contaminate the drinking water. A properly constructed drainage system satisfactory to the aforesaid inspector or officer may be utilized in lieu of slop buckets.

Latrines or earth closets to be kept clean.

17. Latrines, earth and other closets located to the satisfaction of the physician employed, and to the inspector or officer of the Provincial Board, shall be constructed at every camp or works, and must be located and maintained in a sanitary condition satisfactory to the medical officer of the works and to the aforesaid inspector or officer.

Stables to be not less than 125 feet distant from kitchen, etc.

18. The stables in connection with any works or camp must be so located as not to contaminate the water supply, or drain to any water; they must not be less than 125 feet distant from any dwelling or kitchen. In large camps this distance may be increased if thought necessary by the aforesaid inspector or officer.

In mines of 100 feet in depth, portable privies are required.

19. In mines of a depth of 100 feet or over, or with drifts of 300 feet or over, portable closets satisfactory to the Provincial Board for the use of the employees are required.

Printed copies of Regulations to be forwarded by Board and kept on file in office.

20. Printed copies of these regulations shall be furnished every employer of labour upon notifying the Secretary of the Provincial Board, as required under section 1 of these Regulations, and a copy shall be kept on file in the office of each clerk of the works for the use of the employees if so desired.

Board may enforce regulations at expense of employer.

21. Should the Provincial Board, on complaint or otherwise, find that any of these regulations are not complied with, the Board or its inspector shall, when necessary, take steps to enforce these regulations;

and the expense of such inspection shall be paid by the employer or his agent responsible for the violation of the regulations, as provided under section 117, subsection 3, of the Public Health Act.

Penalties same as under Section 84 of the Public Health Act.

22. The penalties contained in Section 84 of the Public Health Act against illegal carrying on of any industry mentioned therein, shall apply to the violation of any regulation herein made with regard to the proper location, construction and equipment of the camps, works or dwellings under these regulations.

INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE FURNISHED ANNUALLY TO THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH BY PROPRIETORS OF LUMBER CAMPS AND OTHER CAMPS IN UNORGANIZED DISTRICTS.

1. List of camps and location of each.
2. Name of foreman in each.
3. Means of access to each camp.
4. Average number of men in each camp.
5. Name and residence of physicians contracted with and whether located in camp or not.
6. Date of contract and its duration.
7. Whether contract is under Clause 2 only, or 2 and 3, under the powers of the Regulations, and if under the latter, state amount deducted from each man's pay monthly for physician's fee.
8. Is a permanent hospital provided in camp, or tent.
9. Hospital tickets sold to employees in the camps are not recognized by this Board in lieu of the requirements of the Regulations.
10. The above information must be furnished immediately on the establishment of every camp.
11. A copy of the medical contract, properly dated and signed by both parties, must be furnished this Board at the time of the making, and also a notification of any change in physicians or terms of contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONTROL OF TUBERCULOSIS.

1. Whenever any legally qualified medical practitioner knows that any person whom he is called upon to visit is infected with tuberculosis, he shall within twelve hours give notice thereof in the prescribed form to the Medical Officer of Health of the municipality in which such diseased person is.

2. This section shall apply to the medical superintendent or person in charge of any general or other hospital in which there is known to him to be a patient suffering from tuberculosis.

3. The Medical Officer of Health shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose, in the prescribed form, the particulars contained in the notice, and shall further make a weekly report of all the cases so reported to him to the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health.

4. The Medical Officer of Health in cities, towns and villages shall keep in his office a map of the municipality and shall mark thereon the lot, street or other place where the case of tuberculosis or suspected tuberculosis occurred and shall also make a further distinguishing mark where the death of a patient is reported to him.

5. Immediately on receipt of a notice, the Secretary of the Provincial Board of Health shall, upon request of the Medical Officer of Health, mail to the address of the patient such instructions for the care and prevention of the disease as may from time to time be authorized by the Provincial Board.

6. The Local Board of Health or Medical Officer of Health shall maintain whatever supervision they may deem necessary over the case and, if in their opinion the health of others dwelling in the same house or in personal contact with the patient is threatened, they shall order the removal of the patient to a hospital or sanatorium.

7. Every such patient shall remain in such hospital or sanatorium until in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health he may safely be allowed to return to his former place of abode.

8. In case of an indigent patient whose removal has been so ordered, the expense of such removal and the cost of maintenance of such patient shall be paid by the municipality where the patient

has had his usual place of abode, and if the patient has no permanent place of residence, or his usual place of abode cannot be ascertained, then the cost of his removal and maintenance shall be paid by the municipality whose Medical Officer of Health or Local Board of Health has ordered such removal.

9. In the case of unorganized districts these Regulations shall be enforced and carried out under and by order of the Provincial Board, and the cost of removal and maintenance shall be paid out of the money appropriated therefor by the Legislature.

10. In the case of death, removal or recovery of a person suffering from tuberculosis, it shall be the duty of the Medical Officer of Health to provide that the residence of such patient shall be thoroughly and efficiently disinfected and renovated at the cost of the owner before any person is allowed to occupy such residence.

11. The Medical Officer of Health may, when he deems necessary, require that any premises occupied by a person suffering from tuberculosis shall be cleansed and disinfected to his satisfaction at the expense of the municipality.

12. All information furnished to the Medical Officer of Health or Local Board of Health and the entries made by the Medical Officer of Health, and all subsequent reports furnished with respect to any cases or suspected cases of tuberculosis shall, so far as possible, be treated confidentially, and all persons having official knowledge of the case shall not divulge or permit to be divulged any of the particulars to any person except as authorized by the Regulations.

13. The person affected with tuberculosis, or those in charge of him, shall on removal or change of residence at once report such change of residence to the Medical Officer of Health of the municipality in which such change occurs, and in case such person shall remove from one municipality to another municipality, he shall at once give notice thereof to the Medical Officer of Health of each municipality.

14. Upon the recovery of any person from tuberculosis, the attending physician shall report the fact to the Medical Officer of Health, who shall make record thereof and such person shall thereupon be relieved of further liability under the Regulations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATION FROM THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT.

Respecting the Sanitary Precautions to be taken in Health Resorts, Summer Resorts, and upon Boats or other Vessels plying upon the Waters of Ontario, and for preventing the Pollution of such Waters by the deposit therein of sewage, excreta, manure, vegetable or animal matter or filth:

SECTION **91**.—(1) No garbage, excreta, manure, vegetable or animal matter or filth shall be discharged into or be deposited in any of the lakes, rivers, streams or other waters in Ontario or on the shores or banks thereof.

(2) The owners and officers of boats and other vessels plying upon any such lake, river, stream or other water shall so dispose of the garbage, excreta, manure, vegetable or animal matter or filth upon such boats or vessels as not to create a nuisance or enter or pollute such lake, river, stream or other water.

(3) Residents of a health resort or summer resort shall so dispose of garbage, excreta, manure, vegetable or animal matter or filth as not to create a nuisance or permit of its gaining entrance to or polluting any such lake, river, stream or other water.

(4) An person who contravenes any of the provisions of this section shall incur a penalty not exceeding $100. (*See* 6 Edw. VII. c. 19, s. 32.)

REGULATIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH RESPECTING SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN SUMMER RESORTS.

REGULATION 1. No raw sewage is allowed to enter the lakes, streams or other waters of the Province.

REGULATION 2. The sewage of hotels and boarding houses is laid down at three (3) cubic feet, or twenty (20) gallons, per head. In private houses one-half this quantity will be the average amount.

REGULATION 3. One of the following methods may be used:

(1) DRY EARTH CLOSETS remote from the water, if carefully attended to. Use dry earth, wood or coal ashes.

(2) SUB-SURFACE IRRIGATION—

(a) In first-class soil, that is, pure sand or porous sandy loam, use 40 tile per head, with one flushing in 24 hours.

(*b*) If the irrigation area is 150 feet or more from the water, the number of tile may be reduced to 20 with two flushings in 24 hours

(*c*) Any variation of (a) and (b) will depend upon the nature of the soil and the distance from the water to be protected. These questions will be determined by the Provincial Board.

(3) CHLORINATION. Where the soil is unsuitable for sub-surface irrigation the sewage may be treated by:

(*a*) An approved type of sedimentation tank. The effluent from this is to be treated by the use of 15 parts per million of available chlorine, with a rest of three hours maximum flow (one sixth of the total flow).

(*b*) In cases where sprinkling filters are used in addition to the sedimentation tank, the quantity of chlorine which may be used shall be determined by the Board according to the efficiency of the filter.

REGULATION 4. Every plan of sewage disposal shall, before its establishment, be approved by the Provincial Board of Health.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONTROL OF INSPECTION OF MEAT.

1. Where a municipality has established a public slaughter house or abattoir and appointed one or more inspectors in accordance with the Public Health Act, such municipality may pass by-laws requiring that no carcass or meat shall be offered for sale or sold therein unless such carcass or meat has been inspected and stamped with the official stamp of the inspector or of a Dominion or Provincial Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. The slaughter house or abattoir shall be constructed, equipped and maintained to the satisfaction of the Provincial Board.

3. Every by-law and the rules, regulations and charges thereunder shall be approved by the Provincial Board.

REGULATIONS OF THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH

in respect to

BURIALS AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE DEAD.

1. The body of any one who has died of smallpox, scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, croup, bubonic plague, cholera, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis or epidemic anterior polio-myelitis, shall be interred forthwith except as hereinafter provided, and in no case shall exposure of the body be allowed or a public funeral held.

2. The body of any one who has died of smallpox, scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, croup, bubonic plague, cholera, epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis or epidemic anterior polio-myelitis, shall in no case be transported by railway, boat or other public conveyance unless such body has first been completely wrapped in a sheet wrung out 1-in-500 bichloride of mercury and enclosed in an hermetically sealed coffin to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health, whose certificate to this effect shall appear upon the outside of the coffin. The coffin must not subsequently be opened.

3. The body of any one who has died of any of the aforesaid diseases shall not be disinterred for any reason except by the order of the Attorney-General, unless for purposes of transportation or re-interment within Ontario, in which case the precautions named in Regulation 2, must be complied with under the supervision and with the consent of the Medical Officer of Health.

4. The body of any one who has died of any other than a communicable disease may be transported or disinterred for interment or re-interment under the certificate of the Medical Officer of Health.

REGULATIONS

Respecting the matter of Providing Pure Drinking Water in Public Places.

The following regulations are made under paragraph 14 of Section 13 of the Public Health Act (amended 1911).

REGULATION 1. Hotels, restaurants, railway trains and depots, boats and all other public places which provide a supply of drinking water for the use of the public shall at all times be required to provide that such drinking water shall be pure and wholesome.

REGULATION 2. Any contravention of the foregoing Regulation shall be subject to the penalties provided by the Public Health Act in respect thereto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Additional copies may be procured on application to

JOHN W. S. McCULLOUGH, M.D.,
Chief Officer of Health,
Parliament Buildings,
TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH

419045

Toronto, January 22nd, 1913.

Dear Mr. Gage,-

Referring to your note of the 18th inst. enclosing copy of letter received from the Assistant Deputy, Department of Indian Affairs, I beg to say that the question mentioned in covered by the regulations made under authority of Section 8 of the Public Health Act. The particular regulation you will find under the head of " Control of Tuberculosis", page 28, paragraphs 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Yours truly,

Chief Officer of Health.

W. J. Gage, Esq.,
347 King St. West,
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293200

His late Majesty King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra were graciously pleased to extend their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada.

INSTITUTIONS { MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM / MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES } Near Gravenhurst, Ontario.

The National Sanitarium Association

His Royal Highness The Duke of Connaught, Honorary President.
Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, President.
The Honorable Sir John M. Gibson, Lieut.-Governor, Vice-President.
W. J. Gage, Esq., Toronto, Chairman Executive Committee.

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE TO
F. DUNBAR, SECRETARY-TREASURER, 347 KING ST. W.

Toronto, Jan'y 29th.,'13

Rec'd

419045

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy, Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A ,
ONT.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I communicated with our Chief Officer of Health for the Province, Dr. McCullough, and enclose you his reply; also copy of the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health.

I am,

Sincerely yours,

Dictated-

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 92 of the Indian Act Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes 1906 is amended by adding thereto the following ~~subsection~~ paragraphs:-

(e) ~~With the approval of His Excellency in Council~~, make such regulations as ~~may be deemed~~ are necessary for the prevention or mitigation of disease, ~~and~~ In the event of any conflict between ~~such~~ any regulations, and ~~these~~ any rule or regulation made by any band ~~under~~ subsection (a) of Section 98 of the said Act, ~~the former~~ shall prevail.

made by the Superintendent General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 92 of the Indian Act Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes 1906 is amended by adding thereto the following paragraphs:-

(e) Make such regulations as he deems necessary for the prevention or mitigation of disease.

In the event of any conflict between any regulation made by the Superintendent General and any rule or regulation made by any band the regulations made by the Superintendent General shall prevail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bill

An act to amend the Indian act

His Majesty re

Section 92 of the Indian Act Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes 1906 is amended by adding thereto the following:-

(e) Make such regulations as he deems necessary for the prevention or mitigation of disease; the frequent and effectual cleansing of streets, yards and premises; the removal of nuisances and unsanitary conditions; the cleansing, purifying, ventilating and disinfecting of premises by the owners and occupiers or other persons having the care or ordering thereof; the supplying of such medical aid, medicine and other articles and accommodation as the Superintendent General may deem necessary for preventing or mitigating an outbreak of any communicable disease; entering and inspecting any premises used for human habitation in any locality in which conditions exist which in the opinion of the Superintendent General are unsanitary, or such as to render the inhabitants specially liable to disease, and for directing the alteration or destruction of any such building which is, in the opinion of the Superintendent General, unfit for human habitation; preventing the overcrowding of premises used for human habitation by limiting the number of dwellers in such premises and the amount of air space to be allowed for each dweller therein; preventing the departure of persons from infected localities and for preventing persons or conveyances from passing from one locality to another, and for detaining persons or conveyances who or which have been exposed to infection for inspection or disinfection until the danger of infection is past; the removal or keeping under surveillance persons living in infected localities; any other matter which, in the opinion of the Superintendent General, the general health of the Indians of any locality may require.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the event of any conflict between any regulation made by the Superintendent General and any rule or regulation made by any band the regulations made by the Superintendent General shall prevail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL

An Act to amend the Indian Act.

His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:-

Section 92 of the Indian Act Chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes 1906 is amended by adding thereto the following:-

(e) Make such regulations as he deems necessary for the prevention or mitigation of disease; the frequent and effectual cleansing of streets, yards and premises; the removal of nuisances and unsanitary conditions; the cleansing, purifying, ventilating and disinfecting of premises by the owners and occupiers or other persons having the care or ordering thereof; the supplying of such medical aid, medicine and other articles and accommodation as the Superintendent General may deem necessary for preventing or mitigating an outbreak of any communicable disease; entering and inspecting any premises used for human habitation in any locality in which conditions exist which in the opinion of the Superintendent General are unsanitary, or such as to render the inhabitants specially liable to disease, and for directing the alteration or destruction of any such building which is, in the opinion of the Superintendent General, unfit for human habitation; preventing the overcrowding of premises used for human habitation by limiting the number of dwellers in such premises and the amount of air space to be allowed for each dweller therein; preventing the departure of persons from infected localities and for preventing persons or conveyances from passing from one locality to another, and for detaining persons or conveyances who or which have been exposed to infection for inspection or disinfection until the danger of infection is past; the removal or keeping under surveillance persons living in infected localities; any other matter which, in the opinion of the

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Superintendent General, the general health of the Indians of any locality may require.

In the event of any conflict between any regulation made by the Superintendent General and any rule or regulation made by any band the regulations made by the Superintendent General shall prevail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 12th, 1913.

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Pedley:-

Mr. Williams has drafted an amendment to the Indian Act, specifically to Section 92 of the Act adding the Clause E, a copy of which draft I send herewith. The amendment follows pretty closely the enactments and regulations ~~laid down~~ by the Province of Ontario, and while they are rather detailed I do not think they could be safely condensed. I would strongly recommend that we endeavour to have this amendment passed at an early date. It would give us control of the situation so far as communicable diseases are concerned, and would be of special use in fighting tuberculosis. Our present understanding with the Province of Ontario, for example, with the assistance of a Statutory amendment, such as the one under discussion, would enable us to care for nearly all, if not all, tuberculous cases in the Province of Ontario, which would require attention.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,200

Ottawa, March 25th., 1919.

Sir,-

As you are familiar with requirements connected with tuberculosis hospitals, and possibly may be in possession of plans for the construction of such buildings, the Department desires to consult with you in the matter. In explanation I may say the Department has under consideration the question of the construction of buildings on Indian Reserves which will afford accommodation for the treatment of tubercular Indians, as it is difficult, in many cases, to get Indians affected with tuberculosis to leave their homes and seek treatment in sanitaria. It is thought their reluctance to avail themselves of treatment will be removed if hospitals are provided on reserves, in which all the patients will be Indians.

With regard to construction, I may say, it is considered that requirements will be met by the erection of a unit (permitting of addition thereto later on if needed) which will provide for the accommodation of fifty patients. If you have a plan of such a building, the Department will be glad to receive a copy of it, or if you can make any suggestions which will be helpful to the Department's architect in the preparation of the plan of such a building, the same will be gratefully received. I may also say that if you have any remarks to make on the subject of the equipment of a building such as referred to they will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. A.Reid Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
The National Sanitarium Association,
The Gage Institute,
223-225 College St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

(INCORPORATED)

W. J. G[illegible]E, M.A., M.D.C.M.,
PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

WESTON, Ont. April 4th, 1919.

522136

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter to Mr. Geo. A. Reid, Secretary-Treasurer, National Sanitarium Association, No. 293,200 of the 28th. March has been referred to me for reply. I beg to advise that you will require the following to be provided in the hospital suggested. Wards, either two of twenty beds each or four of ten beds each with ten single rooms. The single rooms are for very sick cases, of which there are likely to be about twenty percent. For each ten beds there should be a nurses' utility room and also a bath, separate of course, a toilet for each ten beds and wash basin for each five, a slop sink for each ten. There should be a diet kitchen conveniently situated for each twenty-five patients who are required to have their meals served in bed. If a considerable number of patients are able to be up sufficiently to go to their meals, a dining room should be provided. In any case there should be a room where the dishes are washed. You will require a kitchen which should have adjacent to it one or more pantries, a scullery, a store room and some provision for cold storage. There should also be a laundry, a ~~surgical~~ sewing room and a morgue. There should be an examination room for the physician as well as a special treatment room. It may also be desirable to have a recreation room for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

patients.

Provision should be made for sleeping rooms, dining room and a recreation room for the Staff and Nurses and there should also be sleeping rooms and dining room for employees. This in a general way gives an outline of the minimum requirements in an institution to care for fifty patients. As to the general equipment of each of these rooms that is a matter that could be well left to the Superintendent who naturally is the one in the best position to decide on such matters since he or she is the one who is to get the work accomplished.

If there is any other way in which I can be of assistance to your architect or your Department I shall be glad to be so advised.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,

M.D.

Physician-in-Chief.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...Majesties King Geor... ...graciously extended their patronage to the National Sanitarium Association of Canada

...l His Royal Highnes...
...of Connaught, K.G.
...al of Canada, Honorary
...l. Sir John Hendrie, K.C.M.
...orary Vice-President
...U. Gage, LL.D., President
...arlton, M.P., Vice-President
...W. P. Gundy, Esq.
...man of Executive Committee

...onal Sanitarium Association

INSTITUTIONS:
Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives
Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium
Near Gravenhurst, Ontario
Motto:
"Every Needy Consumptive Must be Cared for"
Address Correspondence to
Geo. A. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer,
THE GAGE INSTITUTE
223-225 College Street
Phone College 6092

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 7 1919 RECORDED
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 7 1919
ACCOUNTANTS APR 7 1919
522134

TORONTO April 5, 1919.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McLean,- Re - Your Query #293200.

Replying to yours as above, I enclose you herewith letter from our Physician-in-Chief, Dr. W. J. Dobbie, which explains itself.

Our Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children at Weston, is a building similar to that described by the Doctor and would, I feel sure, make a most satisfactory Hospital for your purpose, providing you wish to erect so substantial a building.

I am sending you a copy of our last Annual Report, on page 25 of which, you will note cuts of this Building. Messrs. Denison & Stephenson, Confederation Life Building, this City, were the Architects, and I am asking them to forward you a rough sketch of the floor plans.

If I can be of any further service to you, please command me.

Yours very truly,

Geo A Reid

Secretary-Treasurer.

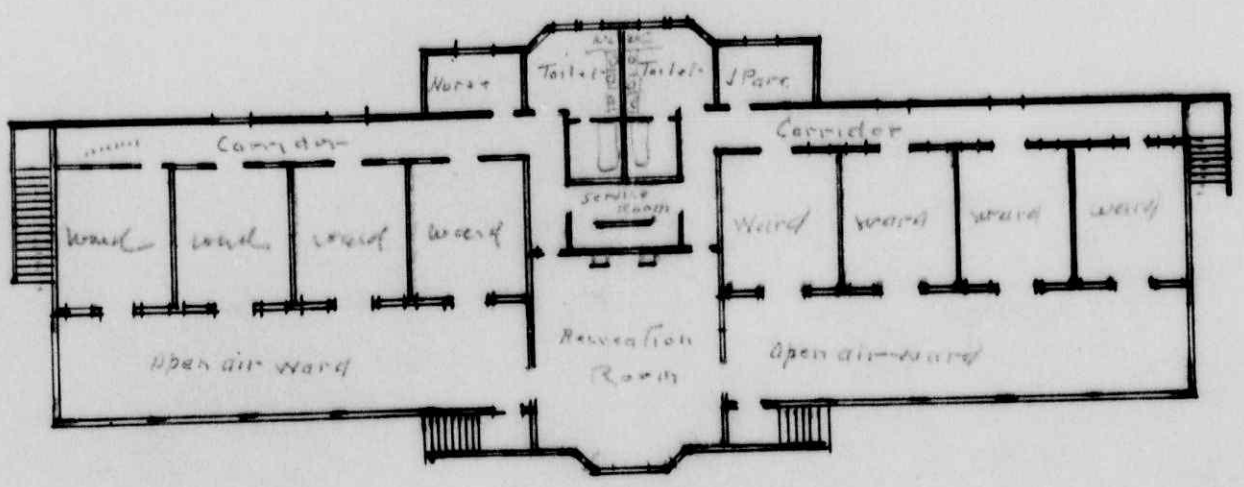
R/AC.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

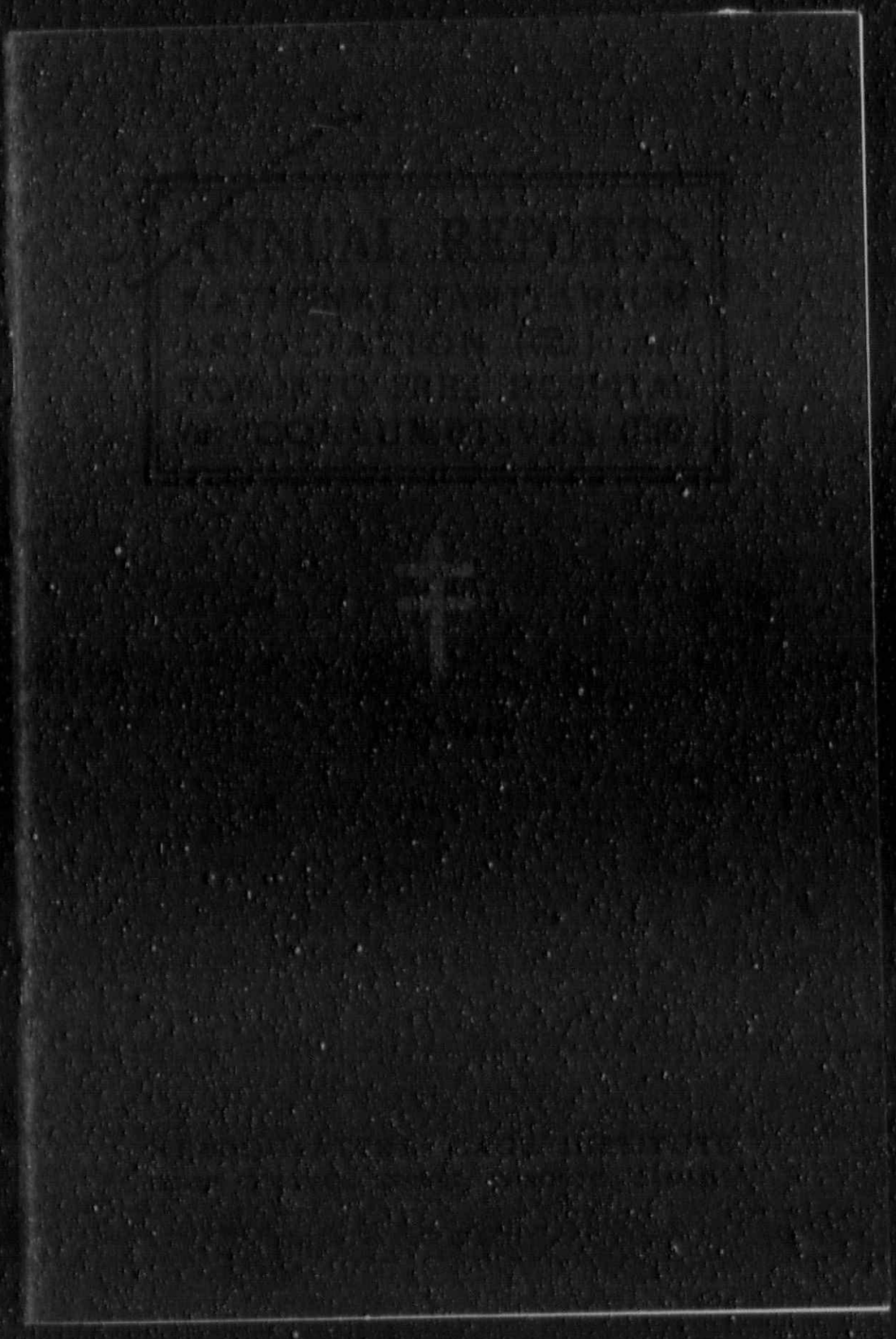
Consumptive Hosp



Ground Floor + First Floor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Annual Reports

National Sanitarium Association

and

Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives

1917-1918

The Pioneer Movement in Canada on behalf of Consumptives

Headquarters:

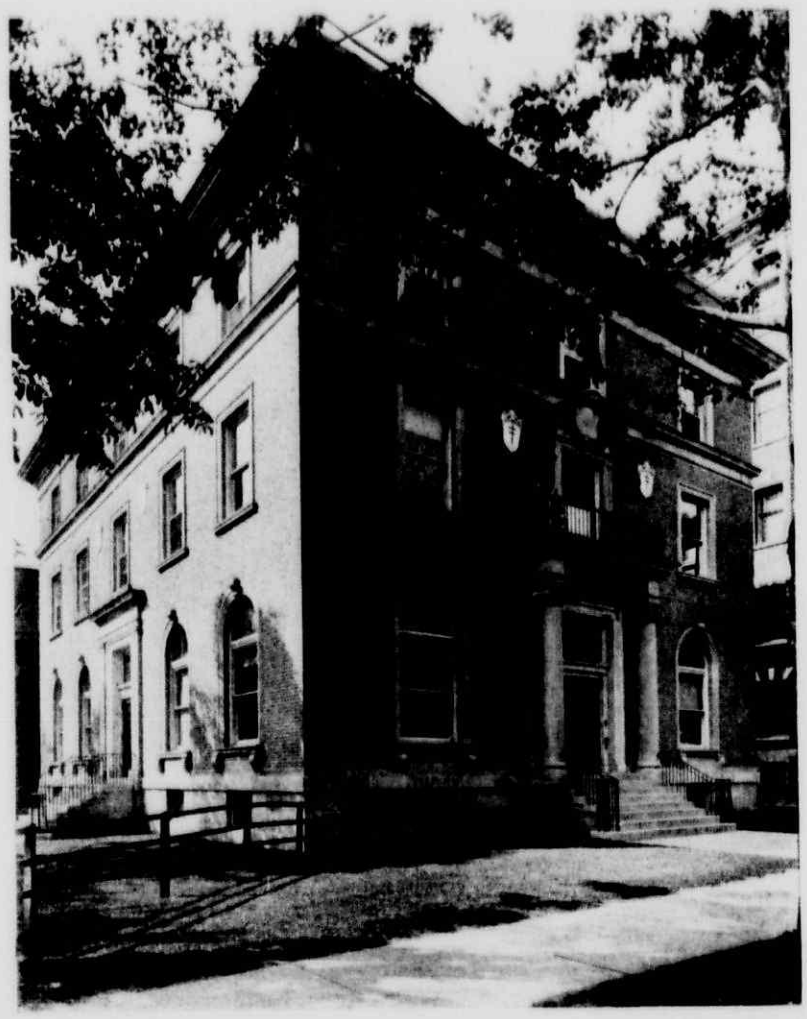
Gage Institute

223 College St.

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GAGE INSTITUTE
HEADQUARTERS AND FREE DISPENSARY
Clinics for examination are held here
every Tuesday and Friday

Annual

National Sanita

Toronto Fre
Consu
191

The Pioneer Mo
on behalf of

Head

Gage I

223 C
To

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDEX

INSTITUTIONS:

	Page
Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives	7
and	
Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium (Near Gravenhurst, Ont.)	12
Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives	16
Including	
King Edward Sanatorium for Consumptives	16
and	
Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children (On the banks of the Humber, near Weston, Ont.)	22

FREE DISPENSARY:

Gage Institute—223-225 College Street, Toronto	26

CLUBS:

The Samaritan Club	29
The Weston Sanitarium Club	31

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY AND TREASURER

To The Board of Trustees:—

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to present the following report for year ending 31st of March, 1918.

The continuance of our Hospital Work in these War Days is becoming a serious problem indeed. For not only are we obliged to carry on in the face of ever-advancing prices for food and other materials, with a growing shortage of nursing help and labor, but we must provide for an additional number of patients.

Looking back to the beginning of the war, four years ago, we find our daily average number of Patients in residence was then 485; to-day it is 688. Our Annual expenditure for maintenance at that date was $275,000, to-day it is $510,000, and a conservative estimate of this year's requirements necessitates the provision of $585,000 to meet our needs.

The per capita cost of maintenance, in our Free Hospitals at Muskoka and Weston, has jumped from an average of $10.50 per week to $14.52 per week, and, though legislation has given us some small measure of relief, by way of increased grants from municipalities, a greater burden of responsibility is being thrust upon the Trustees; for while we have received some $55,000 from our Appeals and from the sale of Xmas Seals, etc., the fact remains that for the year under review, our expenditure for maintenance exceeded our income by over $52,000. The generosity of the people of this Province must be further quickened, else we must drop behind.

Our doors are open to patients from every part of Ontario, not locally served by similar institutions. During the year we have cared for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NATIONAL SANITARIUM ASSOCIATION

INSTITUTIONS:

MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM

ESTABLISHED 1896.

MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

ESTABLISHED 1902.

NEAR GRAVENHURST, CANADA

THE NATIONAL SANITARIUM ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

(Incorporated by Special Act of Dominion Parliament in 1896)

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

FIELD-MARSHAL HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., EX-GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA, *Honorary President*

HIS HONOR COL. SIR JOHN HENDRIE, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO, *Honorary Vice-President.*

SIR WILLIAM J. GAGE, LL.D., *President*
HON. W. A. CHARLTON, M.P., *Vice-President*
GEO. A. REID, *Secretary-Treasurer*

TRUSTEES

W. P. GUNDY, *Chairman of Executive Committee*
A. E. AMES, *Chairman of Finance Committee*
AMBROSE KENT, *Chairman of Building Committee*

Hugh Blain, Toronto
Col. W. K. McNaught, C.M.G., Toronto
Mayor of Gravenhurst, Ont.
Thomas Long, Toronto
Dr. N. A. Powell, Toronto
Jas. H. Lumbers, Toronto
Hon. I. B. Lucas, Toronto
J. M. Godfrey, LL.B., Toronto
H. H. Love, Toronto
Lieut.-Col. C. Vincent Massey, Toronto
Jas. L. Hughes, LL.D., Toronto

SOLICITORS
MILLS, RANEY & DEWAR

BANKERS
THE DOMINION BANK

AUDITORS
FREDERIC ROPER, CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH

PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF
Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium and Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives:
W. B. KENDALL, M.D.C.M., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS
Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium:
A. MCCALLUM, M.B.; D. D. FERGUSON, M.D.; J. G. DAY, M.D.
Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives:
C. C. ALEXANDER, M.B.; ALEX. D. LAPP, M.B.; H. C. P. HAZLEWOOD, M.B.

RADIOLOGIST
F. S. PEPPERDENE, M.D., D.Sc.

BACTERIOLOGIST
J. G. DAY, M.D.

CONSULTANTS
DR. W. P. CAVEN; SURG. GEN. J. T. FOTHERINGHAM, C.M.G.; DR. H. B. ANDERSON, Toronto

HEADQUARTERS
GAGE INSTITUTE, 223-225 COLLEGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA

MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

RÉSUMÉ OF REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

Buildings Our activities in-so-far as the erection of new buildings is concerned, have been entirely prevented through the effect of the war. The advanced price of material and the condition of the labor market, have made it almost impossible to get even the necessary repairs done. Under the circumstances we have endeavoured, as best we could, to keep our buildings in fair repair.

Grounds We have been fortunate in retaining the services of a competent gardener, a former patient, through whose interest and efforts our grounds have been kept in most presentable shape.

Heating and Ventilation The proper heating of buildings used for outdoor living, in a climate such as ours, is a task at best and one that is greatly augmented by the scarcity of coal. Owing to the untiring efforts of our Purchasing Agent, we were fortunate enough to secure a supply sufficient for our needs.

Water Supply and Sewage Disposal With the exception of a temporary freeze up in our spring water course, we have had no difficulty, either with the quality or quantity of supply. We finished a new dual sand filter tank, which has answered its purpose admirably and our filter bed was overhauled, the tiles being thoroughly cleaned and re-laid.

Farm Industries During the year, we have disposed of pigs to the value of $6,500; 115 pigs valued at $3,150 being still in stock at the end of March. An additional building has been authorized the work on which will be done at an early date, which will give us a total accommodation for over 200 pigs.

From our farm, we have received potatoes and other vegetables to the value of some $2,800, while from our hennery we have received 35,000 eggs.

Medical Report We have been able to meet the requirements of our patients, under war conditions, being fortunate in having the required staff of physicians, but have, at times, required more nurses.

Although generally recognized lines of treatment have been followed, such as general sanatorium régime, auto-inoculation through patient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

labor, serum therapy, including tuberculin and vaccines, we have also been treating an increasing number of patients with high frequency electrical current, X-ray, heliotherapy, Finsen Light and artificial pneumothorax.

Special Treatments We have at present thirty-four patients on tuberculin therapy, forty being treated by autogenous vaccines and one hundred with stock vaccines. Three hundred and seventy-three X-ray plates have been made, while four hundred and eighty fluoroscopic examinations have been made at the two Institutions. Ninety-six patients are being treated with high frequency electrical current, while eighty are undergoing treatment by Finsen Light. Thirteen hundred sputum examinations have been made during the year, and fourteen hundred urinalyses.

We have in residence some eighty soldiers, many of whom have been overseas. These patients are receiving Vocational Training. The courses taught are:—Poultry raising, commercial, music, arts and crafts, fancy work, needle work, and French. These classes serve a double purpose, that of helping to occupy the patient's mind while taking the "cure," and, incidentally, fitting him to take a position in some suitable business when he leaves the Hospital.

I am pleased to advise that in the last report of the Vocational Officer for Ontario, the Muskoka Free Hospital shows the highest average attendance of any Hospital in Ontario, the work there being 100% efficient.

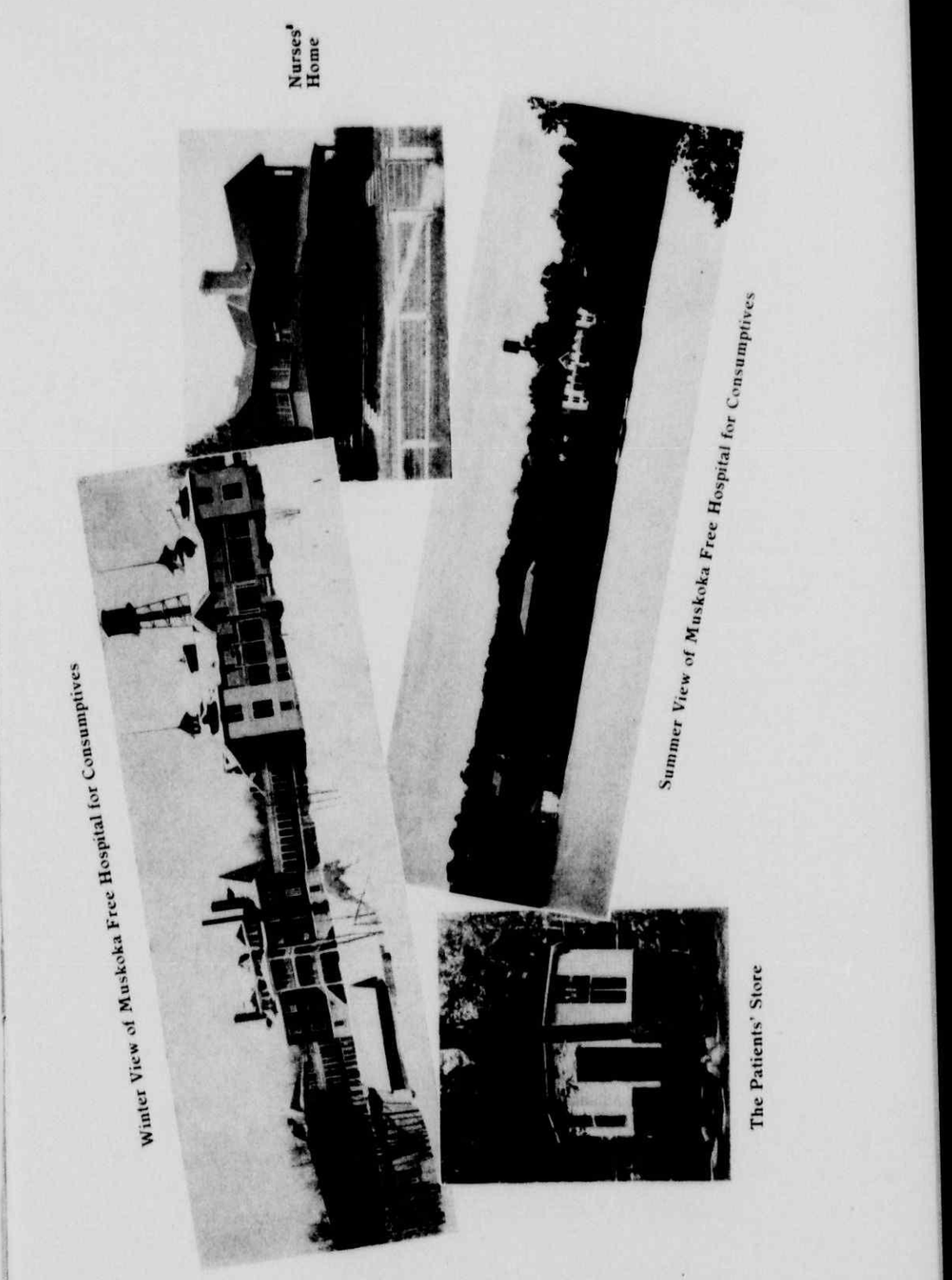
Entertainment During the winter months two moving picture entertainments per week have been held, the films for same (five reels per night) being supplied free of charge, by the Universal Film Company of Toronto. A ten-piece string orchestra, made up of patient musicians, supplied music during these evenings.

Several concerts have also been given in our Assembly Hall, two of which were made possible through patient talent.

During the summer, the kindness of Mr. William Thomson has again been enjoyed through the use of his comfortable launch, "Idler II."

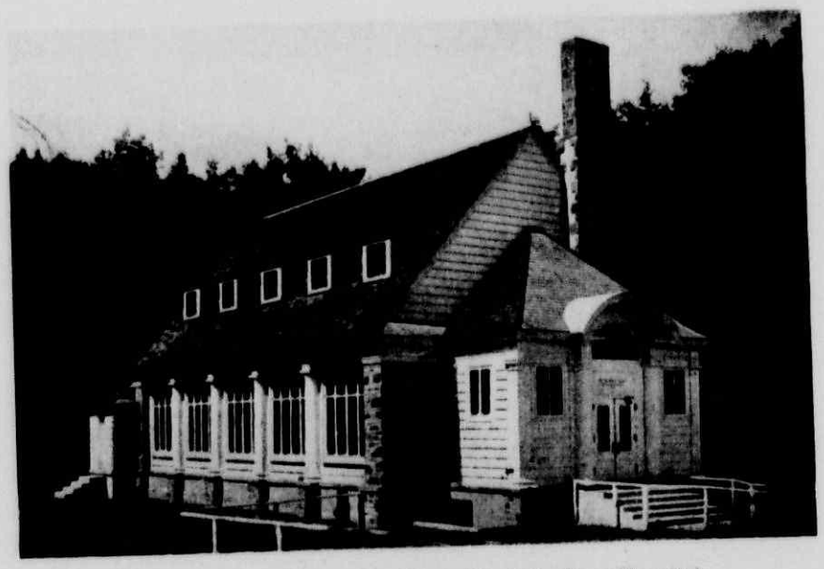
A tennis lawn has been made for the use of the staff and employees.

I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation for services rendered to our patients by the Ministers of Gravenhurst, as well as the members of your Board for their kindly interest and support during a rather trying year.

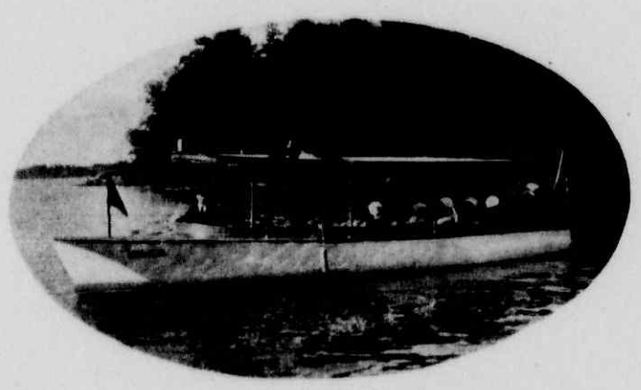


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Church and Recreation Building--Muskoka Free Hospital
The Gift of Mr Chester D. Massey



On the Lake
Mr. William Thomson, of Orillia, provides and maintains this splendid launch for the Muskoka Free Hospital Patients

MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

MEDICAL STATISTICS

Number of Patients Cared for

	1916-1917	1917-1918
In residence April 1st	292	288
Admitted during the year	418	425
Discharged during the year	422	405
Cared for during the year	710	713
Cared for previous years	3091	3509

Financial Condition of Patients

	1917-1918.	Previous years
Patients who have paid nothing toward their own maintenance	322	2438
Patients who have paid part for themselves	103	1220

	Male	Female	Tota
Number of patients treated during the year	427	286	713
Still under treatment	192	116	308
To be reported upon	235	170	405
Classified as follows:—			
Class I.—Those who remained six weeks or less	71	55	126
Class II.—Those who remained over six weeks	164	115	279

Class I—126 Patients Who Remained Six Weeks or Less.

Condition on Admission

Doubtful evidence	4	
Incipient	22	
Moderately advanced	46	
Advanced	39	
Far advanced	12	
Not examined	3	
		126

Class II—279 Patients Who Remained Over Six Weeks

	Condition on Admission																	
	Ap'rently Cured.		Disease arrested		Much Improved		Improved		Stationery		Failed		Died		Not Examined		Total	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M. and F	
Doubtf'l evid'ce	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0		8
Incipient	0	0	4	7	18	15	8	2	4	5	1	1	0	0	0	0		65
Mod. advanced.	0	1	6	1	39	22	10	14	3	7	6	7	10	1	0	0		127
Advanced	0	0	0	1	10	7	7	2	4	3	16	10	11	4	0	0		75
Far advanced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0		4
Not examined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
TOTAL:—	1	1	10	11	66	44	26	18	11	16	25	19	23	6	0	0		279
	2		21		112		44		27		44		29		0			279

Patients discharged.....405

Of these patients, 261 gained in weight—average gain 11.24.
33 lost in weight—average loss 4.00.
4 neither gained nor lost.
107 not weighed at time of leaving.

Maximum gain, 55 1/2.
Bacilli present on admission in 148 cases.
" " " discharge in 152 cases.
Not examined—43.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. B. KENDALL, *Physician-in-Chief.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1918.

REVENUE		
Subscriptions, general	$ 15,962.01	
Christmas Seals	6,296.09	
Field Secretaries' lectures	6,349.29	
Mite box collections	1,416.00	
Annual Endowments	6,629.91	
Interest	155.01	
Municipalities and others	77,904.11	
Ontario Government grant	35,225.55	
Transient and helps' board	1,823.42	
		$ 151,761.39
Deficit in operating account for year		29,386.68
		$ 181,148.07

EXPENDITURE		
Advertising, stationery and postage	$ 2,223.47	
Brooms, brushes, etc	1,615.59	
Butchers' meat and fish	25,442.21	
Butter	6,506.35	
Cleaning and improving grounds	451.33	
Contingencies	273.32	
Drugs and patients' supplies	3,351.22	
Dispensary at Head Office and Hospital	2,459.78	
Eggs	5,500.42	
Fire insurance premiums	1,032.59	
Flour, bread and meal	4,581.74	
Freight and express	474.19	
Fuel	10,425.02	
General expense	800.05	
Groceries and provisions	10,174.46	
Head Office expense	4,413.32	
Maintenance of advanced patients transferred from Muskoka Hospital to Toronto Free	8,827.12	
House furnishings	6,659.80	
Ice	198.09	
Laboratory, medical and surgical appliances	162.58	
Laundry	5,491.78	
Light	1,205.98	
Livery and cartage	888.16	
Educational campaign literature, etc	2,978.66	
Maintenance of plant and depreciation	15,901.52	
Milk and cream	7,185.71	
Outdoor furnishings	173.23	
Potatoes and vegetables	4,307.49	
Repairs to buildings	3,953.07	
Salaries and wages	40,827.42	
Tea and coffee	1,738.43	
Telephone and telegrams	205.25	
Travelling expense	638.57	
Tug	80.15	
		$ 181,148.07

MEMO OF INDEBTEDNESS AT MARCH 31ST, 1918

Dominion Bank, overdraft	$ 6,811.68
Accounts payable for supplies, etc	47,614.44
	$ 54,426.12

NOTE:—
Add to subscriptions amount transferred to endowments, ($1,950.00).

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have audited the accounts of the above Hospital for the year ending March 31, 1918, and in my opinion the above statement sets forth fairly and truly the Revenue and Expenditure for that period.

FREDERIC ROPER, *Auditor.*

In Your Will

Remember the Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives, established for the benefit of the consumptive poor. The Hospital can legally receive any sum which may be given or bequeathed.

If you have already made a will, add the following :

.....19....

This is a codicil to my last will.

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES the sum of.....Dollars

.....

....

[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

If no will has previously been made, the following form will serve :

.....19....

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES the sum of.....Dollars

.....

....

[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

Any further information desired may be had by writing GEO. A. REID, Secretary, at Headquarters, Gage Institute, 223-225 College Street, Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM

REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

To The Board of Trustees, National Sanitarium Association:—

Gentlemen:

It Affords me pleasure to submit herewith a report of the Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium for its twentieth-and-a-half year, ending March 31st, 1918.

While war conditions have, either directly or indirectly, affected our efforts, we have endeavoured to meet the institutional needs of the general public, as well as the individual requirements of those seeking treatment in this place.

Buildings With the exception of the needed repairs, which have at times been accomplished with difficulty, owing to the labor conditions, no building activities have been indulged in or additional equipment added.

Grounds Our grounds are in splendid condition. A tennis court has been provided for the use of our medical staff and nurses.

Heating and Ventilation As at the Muskoka Free Hospital, we have found difficulty in properly heating buildings used for out-door living, especially last winter with its extreme cold and general shortage of coal. Our water and sewage systems are adequate in every respect.

Medical Report We have been caring for a number of militia officers, in addition to the usual number of civilian patients.

Great demands have been made upon the time of the physicians and nurses in the development of new measures of treatment. Among these might be mentioned, heliotherapy and artificial pneumothorax.

We have now ten patients following ultra-violet therapy, while pneumothorax has been attempted in one hundred and fifty-three cases up to date.

Remarks We have been the recipients of a magnificent gift, in the form of a motor boat, through the generosity of Mr. Miller of Beaumaris.



View from Balcony
Muskoka Free Hospital



A Pleasant Retreat
Pavilion
accommodating
20 Patients



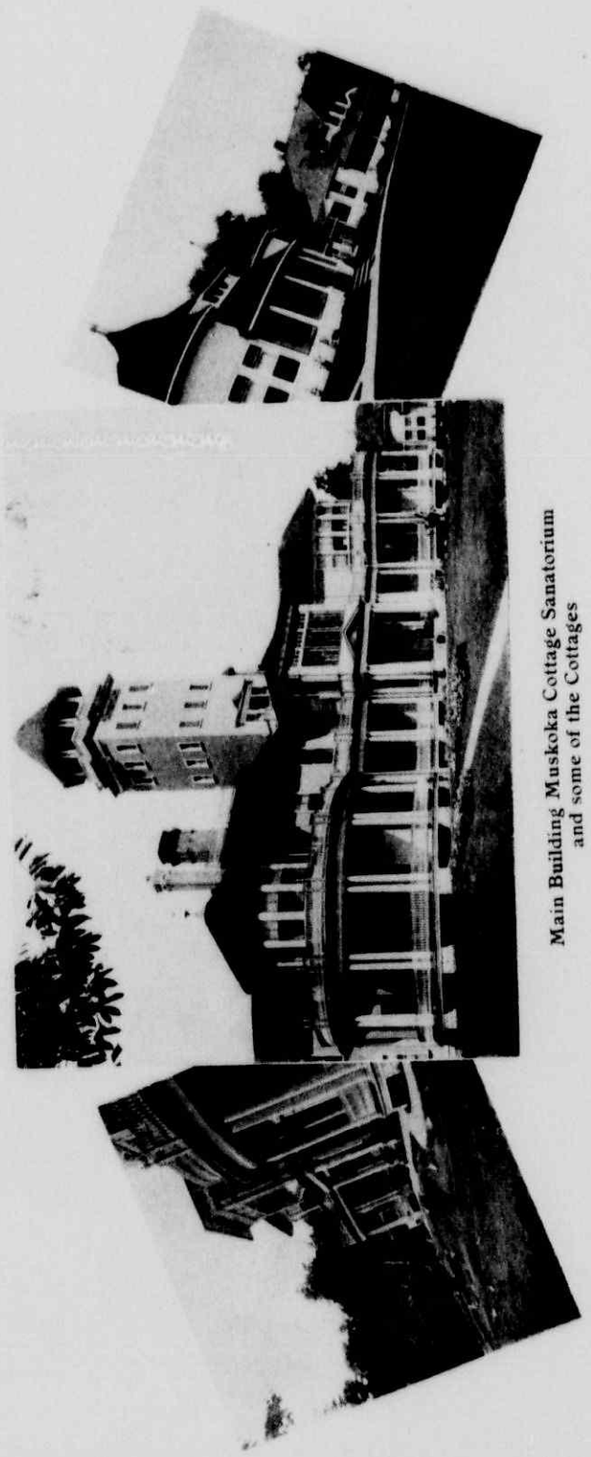
A Sleeping Porch
Muskoka Free Hospital



The Hospital
Laundry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Main Building Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium
and some of the Cottages

I wish to take this means of expressing my appreciation for services rendered to our patients by the ministers of Gravenhurst, as well as to the members of your Board for their kindly interest and support during a very trying year.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

W. B. KENDALL, *Physician-in-Chief.*

Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium,
March 31st, 1918.

RÉSUMÉ OF REPORT OF PURCHASING AGENT

Notwithstanding the increased cost of most articles used in our institutions, we have been fortunate in our purchases this year.

Our contracts for milk, bread and bacon have been exceptionally good and the careful watching of market conditions has enabled us to purchase canned salmon, prunes, paper cuspidors, cheese-cloth, etc., at most favorable prices; on this latter article alone, we made a saving of $800, while a further $250 was saved on an order for 2,500 lbs. of tea, placed just prior to the levying of the Government Excise Duty of 10c per pound.

While the buying end takes up a lot of my time, I find that it pays to devote a couple of hours daily in the Kitchen Department. We are watching the waste carefully these days, sorting and weighing every ounce of refuse that comes from the table—in this way, our Chef is kept posted.

The serving of food portions has also had our careful attention. This is an item very closely watched in hotels, but to which, however, Institutions have not paid so much attention. It is most important from a monetary point of view and we find our patients heartily co-operating with us, for they know that we are willing to serve a second portion of any article of food, if required. The gospel of the clean plate is taking hold.

MEDICAL STATISTICS
MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM

Number of patients treated during the year	222
Number of patients under treatment	57
Number of patients discharged	165
Of these there remained less than one month (a period too short to be reported on)	37
Number to be reported on	128

The following table shows the results in the various classes in which patients are classified on admission:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128 PATIENTS UNDER TREATMENT OVER ONE MONTH

CONDITION ON ADMISSION	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					
	Ap'rently Arrested	Died	Improved	Stationary	Failed	Total
Incipient	15	0	9	0	1	25
Moderately advanced	4	2	55	3	5	69
Far advanced	0	6	8	7	6	27
Doubtful evidence of Phthisis	7	0	0	0	0	7
Total	26	8	72	10	12	128

Of these patients, 77 gained in weight—average gain, 7.9 lbs.; 11 lost in weight—average loss, 5.5 lbs.; 37 were not weighed at time of leaving.

EFFECT OF TREATMENT UPON PRESENCE OF BACILLI

	On Admission	On Discharge
Patients whose sputum contained bacilli	94	79
Patients whose sputum was free from bacilli, or who had no sputum	34	49
	128	128

i.e., 15 of 94, or 15.9%, of those who had bacilli on admission were free on discharge.

Of the 128 cases under treatment over one month, 59 remained less than three months. The results in each class are as follows:

CLASS I—59 PATIENTS REMAINING FROM ONE TO THREE MONTHS

CONDITION ON ADMISSION	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					
	Stationary	A'p'rently arrested	Improved	Failed	Died	Total
Incipient	0	9	5	0	0	14
Moderately advanced	2	1	27	1	0	31
Far advanced	1	0	3	3	4	11
Doubtful evidence of phthisis	0	3	0	0	0	3
Total	3	13	35	4	4	59

Of these patients, 35 gained in weight—average gain, 7.9 lbs.; 3 lost in weight— average loss, 1.3 lbs.; 21 were not weighed at time of leaving.

Some marked gains in weight in this class—22¼ lbs. in 71 days; 14¾ lbs. in 70 days; 11¼ lbs in 45 days.

CLASS II—69 PATIENTS IN RESIDENCE OVER THREE MONTHS

CONDITION ON ADMISSION	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					
	A'prent'ly arrested	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Incipient	7	4	0	1	0	12
Moderately advanced	1	31	1	2	2	37
Far advanced	0	3	6	5	2	16
Doubtful evidence	0	4	0	0	0	4
Total	8	42	7	8	4	69

Of these patients, 42 gained in weight—average gain 11 lbs.; 8 lost in weight—average loss, 6.7 lbs 16 were not weighed.

Some marked gains in weight in this class—32¼ lbs. in 123 days; 29¼ lbs. in 130 days; 16¼ lbs. in 98 days.

EFFECT OF TREATMENT ON PRESENCE OF BACILLI IN CLASS II.

	On Admission	On Discharge
Number of patients whose sputum contained bacilli	54	43
Number of patients whose sputum was free from bacilli	15	26
	69	69

MUSKOKA COTTAGE SANATORIUM

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1918

REVENUE

Interest		$ 1,374.68
Moving fees		54.00
Nursing fees		9,192.40
Out-patients'f ees		849.00
Patients' board		75,983.75
Pneumothorax treatment	$ 1,270.00	
Post Office revenue	1,040.20	
Transients' and helps' board	2,602.63	
X-Ray	163.31	
Subscriptions	87.50	
		$ 92,617.47

EXPENDITURE

Advertising, stationery and postage		$ 895.93
Brooms, brushes, mops, etc		811.22
Butchers' meat and fish		14,566.10
Butter		2,762.94
Cleaning and improving grounds		268.96
Contingencies		331.13
Drugs and patients' supplies		360.85
Eggs		3,549.56
Fire insurance premiums		719.59
Flour, bread and meal		2,532.93
Freight and express		252.52
Fuel		7,770.35
Groceries and provisions		5,800.85
Head office expense		938.45
Horses' feed, harness, etc		791.64
House furnishings		4,653.39
Ice supply		109.37
Laundry		2,247.83
Light		1,099.04
Literature		1.37
Livery and cartage		51.59
Medical staff supplies and surgical appliances		316.60
Milk and cream		3,331.12
Outdoor furnishings		73.01
Potatoes and vegetables		2,331.98
Repairs to buildings		2,559.70
Salaries and wages		17,675.22
Tea and coffee		783.53
Maintenance of plant and depreciation		10,151.66
Telephone and telegrams		322.10
Travelling expenses		585.77
Surplus in operating account for year		3,971.77
		$ 92,617.47

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE

We certify that we have audited the accounts of the above Sanatorium for the year ending 31st March, 1918, and, in our opinion, the above statement sets forth fairly and truly the Revenue and Expenditure for that period.

CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH, *Chartered Accountants.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

ESTABLISHED 1904

INCLUDING

KING EDWARD SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES

ESTABLISHED 1907

AND

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVE CHILDREN

ESTABLISHED 1913

OFFICERS AND TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

SIR WILLIAM J. GAGE, LL.D., *Chairman of Trust*
HON. W. A. CHARLTON, M.P., *Vice-Chairman*
J. L. HUGHES, LL.D., *Honorary Secretary*
GEO. A. REID, *Secretary-Treasurer*

TRUSTEES

W. P. GUNDY, *Chairman of Executive Committee*
A. E. AMES, *Chairman of Finance Committee*
AMBROSE KENT, *Chairman of Building Committee*

W. LLOYD WOOD,
COL. W. K. McNAUGHT, C.M.G.
ALD. J. C. McMULKIN
ALD. J. G. RAMSDEN
ALD. J. R. BEAMISH
R. H. DAVIES,
J. M. GODFREY ,LL.B.
ALD. C. E. BLACKBURN
ALD. BROOK SYKES
ALD. H. H. BALL
H. H. LOVE,
H. GAGNIER
JAS. H. LUMBERS

SOLICITORS

BLAKE, LASH, ANGLIN & CASSELS

BANKERS

THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA

PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

W. J. DOBBIE, M.A., M.D.C.M.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIANS

G. L. HODGINS, M.B.
ETHEL HAYES, B.A., M.B.
C. E. BOND M.B.

RADIOLOGIST

F. S. PEPPERDENE, M.D., D.Sc.

LADY SUPERINTENDENT

MISS E. MACPHERSON DICKSON

AUDITOR

FREDERIC ROPER

HEADQUARTERS

GAGE INSTITUTE, 223-225 COLLEGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA

In Your Will

Remember the Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives, established for the benefit of the consumptive poor. The Hospital can legally receive any sum which may be given or bequeathed.

If you have already made a will, add the following:

.....19....

This is a codicil to my last will.

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES the sum of .....Dollars

.....

....
[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

If no will has previously been made, the following form will serve:

.....19....

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES the sum of .....Dollars

.....

....
[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

Any further information desired may be had by writing GEO. A. REID, Secretary, at Headquarters, Gage Institute, 223-225 College Street, Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

INCLUDING

KING EDWARD SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES

AND

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVE CHILDREN

REPORT OF PHYSICIAN-IN-CHIEF

TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:—

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor to submit herewith the Annual Report of the Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives, (including the King Edward Sanatorium for Consumptives,) for its thirteenth year, ending 31st March, 1918, as well as that of the Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children for its fifth year.

Accommodation The available accommodation is 386 beds, distributed as follows:—278 for adults, 108 for children.

Grounds During the past year considerable has been done towards the permanent improvement of the grounds. A large number of shrubs were set out at different points and these have added much to the general natural attractiveness.

Waterworks Considerable progress has been made during the year in completing arrangements whereby our mains will be connected with the city water supply. The mains have already been laid as far as the intersection of Buttonwood Avenue and Weston Road. The pipe is distributed along the former thoroughfare, and work will be completed as soon as the frost is out of the ground. Thus one of our most serious problems seems to be nearing solution in a satisfactory manner.

Farm Industries These have been continued during the past year. About twelve acres more or less of land have been kept under cultivation for the growing of vegetables of various kinds. Good results have been obtained from the operation of this garden, a partial supply of vegetables for the institution having been provided for several months of the year. A small portion of this garden has been operated entirely by a number of the patients.

The hennery has a capacity of 1,000 birds. During the year we obtained 76,259 eggs, and have also been able to have a number of fowl for table use. The piggery has been in operation also throughout the year,

and has been a source of revenue to the institution, in addition to being a convenience for the disposal of waste from the dining rooms and kitchens.

Employment of Patients For the last nine years we have made a practice of giving a certain amount of work to patients who are in fit condition to have a reasonable amount of exercise daily. During the past year, owing to the scarcity of other workers, we have been compelled to use patient labor to as great an extent as possible, and, while it is not an economical method, it has materially assisted us in the solution of a very difficult problem under existing conditions.

We have at the present time on our staff 36 men and women who are working regularly.

In addition, a number of other patients have given considerable assistance throughout the year.

Occupation for Children THE KINDERGARTEN—During the past year one of the patients has undertaken the work of the kindergarten class. She is doing a work of great value in training these small children.

Day School The Day School also continues to be of great advantage to the children.

Manual Training We also have had the services of one or two of our male patients, who have sufficiently recovered to undertake the supervision of the boys when they are not engaged in school work. A class of Manual Training and Nature Study has been established. These classes are very popular with the boys, and afford a means whereby a closer watch can be kept over their habits, language, etc. We have already quite an interesting exhibit of work done by the boys and girls. This work is of the greatest interest and importance. We are seriously handicapped by lack of proper equipment, and a suitable place in which to carry on the work. A competent teacher, with the necessary building and proper appliances are much to be desired, and urgently required if we are to do much for these children who have already been seriously deprived of the ordinary equipment for the struggle of life.

Food Conservation and Other War Time Economies While the regulations of the present Food Control Board do not apply to hospitals, it has been our practice to have them observed. We are anxious that the spirit of these regulations should be followed here as elsewhere, and to as great an extent as is consistent with the nature of our work, not only have the restrictions prescribed by regulation been observed, but others which we have thought to be advisable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the standpoint of institutional economy have also been put into operation. Among other economies the following are being practised:

Bone and fat, which previously was otherwise disposed of, is now being utilized as follows:

(a) Bone is used for fuel after the fat has been extracted.

(b) Fat is being classified. The suitable grade taking the place entirely of butter and Oleo. in cooking. The balance is made into soap.

To as great an extent as possible potatoes, cereals of various kinds and whole wheat flour are substituted for bread and white flour.

Root vegetables and beans are being utilized for the making of soup without meat stock.

Brown sugar is being used to as large an extent as possible. We find it difficult to secure it at times and have to take the white. This, however, is not a serious matter, as there is only a difference of 20c per 100 wt. and white sugar is more economical from the standpoint of quantities required for the same result.

Soda bicarbonate is being used in the preparation of acid fruits, both fresh and evaporated, so as to lessesn the amount of sugar required to make them palatable. Lemon and orange syrup for acidulous drinks for bed patients are being made in the kitchens, thus effecting a saving in both sugar and fruit, the rinds being subsequently used in making candied peel and flavoring extracts.

Medical The medical work of the hospital has been continued along recognized lines, as follows:

(1) Dietetic Hygienic Treatment, the foundation of all institutional treatment of tuberculosis.

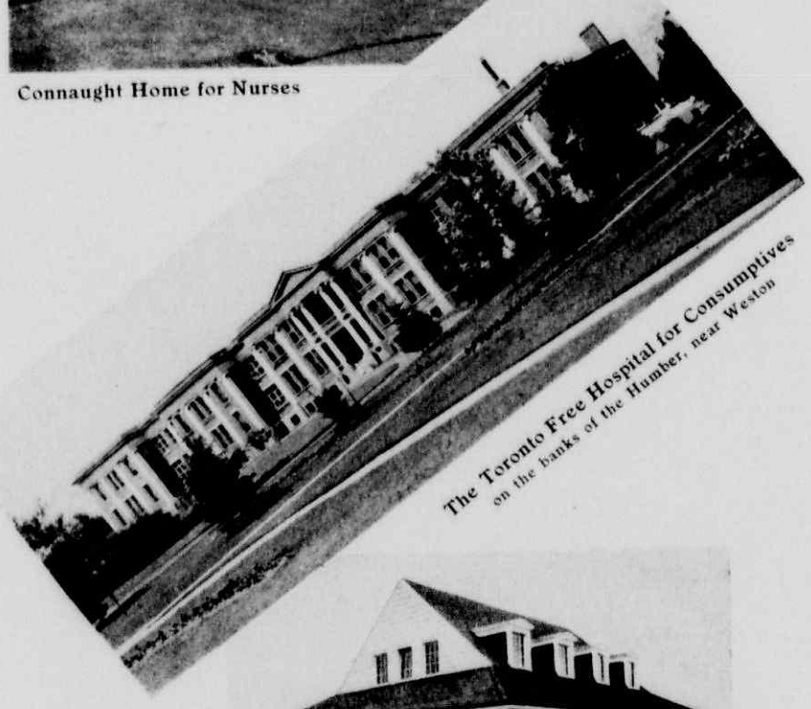
(2) Rest as the main factor until such time as the employment of graduated exercise for the purpose of producing controlled auto-reactions r auto-inoculation is indicated.

(3) The employment of special measures as vaccines, tuberculin, nitrogen compression, high frequency current, heliotherapy and ultra-violet rays, in suitable cases.

Additional equipment is being provided to facilitate the application of all the modern methods. Attention is being paid to the use of heliotherapy, both natural and artificial, particularly in surgical cases, a complete X-ray equipment makes it possible to follow closely the pathological changes presented by the different cases, from time to time.



Connaught Home for Nurses



The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives
on the banks of the Humber, near Weston



Assembly Hall
Erected by Voluntary Contributions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Apparatus for
Artificial Pneumothorax
(Lung Compression)



Equipment for High
Frequency Electrical
Treatment

Giving Tuberculin
to help build up
resistance

Ultra Violet Rays (Finsen Light)
This treatment has the same
healing qualities as direct sunshine

The results of the work are, in a measure, indicated by the following

Statistics

Number of Patients Cared for

In residence April 1st, 1917	309
Admitted during the year	463
Discharged during the year	438
In residence April 1st, 1918	335
Cared for during the year	772
Cared for previous years	4086
Daily average number of patients	320.46

Financial Condition of Patients

Patients who have not paid anything toward their own maintenance	399
Patients who have paid a part of their maintenance	64

Of the 378 patients discharged from the T.F.H.C. during the period from April 1st, 1917, to March 31st, 1918, the following classifications may be made:—

Total Discharges from April 1st, 1917, to March 31st, 1918.

On Admission	Disease quiescent	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Moderately advanced	0	86	35	5	5	131
Far advanced	0	16	36	23	172	247
Totals:	0	102	71	28	177	378

If, however, we deduct from these the patients in residence 30 days or less

On Admission	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Moderately advanced	3	24	0	1	28
Far advanced	1	19	2	48	70
Totals	4	43	2	49	98

There is left a classification as follows:—

On Admission	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Moderately advanced	83	11	5	4	103
Far advanced	15	17	21	124	177
Totals	98	28	26	128	280

So that during the year 35% of cases remaining more than 30 days improved.

Summaries for Thirteen Years

During the 13 years the Hospital has been open, there have been discharged 3,385 patients. Of these the classification is as follows:—

Classed on Discharge

On Admission	A'prently arrested	Disease quiescent	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Moderately advanced	2	42	246	118	17	15	440
Far advanced	3	43	612	506	260	1521	2945
Totals	5	85	858	624	277	1536	3385

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We should, however, deduct from these figures, cases in residence 30 days or less and discharged, as follows:—

On Admission	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Moderately advanced	8	83	0	1	92
Far advanced	37	259	28	258	582
Totals	45	342	28	259	674

Giving a percentage in this class as follows:—

Improved..... 6.54%
Stationary..... 50.82%
Failed..... 4. 6%
Died..... 38.48%

The cases remaining for consideration are classed as follows:—

In Residence More Than 30 Days

Apparently arrested	5	cases or	0.18%
Disease quiescent	85	" "	3.14%
Improved	813	" "	30.00%
Stationary	282	" "	10.40%
Failed	249	" "	9.18%
Died	1277	" "	47.10%
	2711		

So that 33.31% of the cases remaining longer than one month were benefitted.

Children

During the year there were discharged from the Queen Mary Hospital 60 children, with the following classification:—

Classification on Discharge

On Admission	A'prently Arrested	Disease quiescent	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Tota
Incipient	4	7	14	1	0	0	26
Moderately advanced	1	2	14	0	1	0	18
Far advanced	0	0	6	2	0	8	16
Totals	5	9	34	3	1	8	60

In the five years during which the Hospital has been open 447 cases have been discharged, with a classification as follows:—

Total Discharges of Children

On Admission	A'prently Arrested	Disease quiescent	Improved	Station'y	Failed	Died	Total
Incipient	6	21	39	6	0	3	75
Moderately advanced	1	36	111	22	2	1	173
Far advanced	0	13	80	17	19	70	199
Totals	7	70	230	45	21	74	447

Apparently arrested..... 1.56%
Disease quiescent..... 15.66%
Improved..... 51.45%
Stationary..... 10.07%
Failed..... 4.70%
Died..... 16.56%

Or 307 cases out of 447 benefitted, viz., 68.68%.

In Your Will

Remember the Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children, on the banks of the Humber. The Hospital can legally receive any sum which may be given or bequeathed.

If you have already made a will, add the following :

.....19....

This is a codicil to my last will.

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVE CHILDREN the sum of.....Dollars

.....

.....

[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

If no will has previously been made, the following form will serve :

.....19....

I Give, Devise and Bequeath to the QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVE CHILDREN the sum of.....Dollars

.....

.....

[Two witnesses should sign here] Signature

Any further information desired may be had by writing GEO. A. REID, Secretary, at Headquarters, Gage Institute, 223-225 College Street, Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

X-ray Equipment The installation of a complete and up-to-date X-ray equipment during the past year is a forward step worthy of note. The advantages of this equipment have been much appreciated, and, with its assistance, the work of the medical department has been both facilitated and improved. Since August, 1917, to 31st March, 1918, plates have been taken in 186 cases, and 146 other cases have been examined by means of the fluoroscope.

Special Methods of Treatment Nitrogen Compression has been used in 40 cases. In all 394 refills were given. In many cases this method was used as a palliative measure only, and for this purpose the results have been such as were desired. In other cases permanent improvement has been secured. While the number of cases which have been considered suitable has not been large, the results have been on the whole very satisfactory.

The High Frequency Electric Current has been used in 35 cases, usually for some complication. The results were not in all cases as marked as might have been desired, but in some both relief and permanent improvements were obtained.

Heliotherapy was administered in 82 cases. In only a few was it possible to use the natural rays of the sun; and in only two cases was there any improvement observed. This is due, of course, to the lack of sufficient altitude in this locality. With artificial heliotherapy, however, very marked improvement has been observed in a number of cases and the work in this connection is being continued.

Tuberculin Test Some observations were made to determine the number of those giving a positive Reaction to Tuberculin.

Results are set forth as follows:—

ADULTS

Number without sputum ..... 27 or 14.14%
" with sputum (but without Tubercle Bacilli) ..... 17 " 8.90%
" " " (with Tubercle Bacilli) ..... 147 " 76.96%

TABLE I.—ADULTS WITHOUT SPUTUM 27 OR 14.47%

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	1	6	4	16	27
Percentage	3.70	22.22	14.83	59.25	

TABLE II.—ADULTS WITH SPUTUM BUT WITHOUT TUBERCLE BACILLI 17 OR 8.90%

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Tota
Actual number	2	8	3	4	17
Percentage	11.76	47.06	17.65	23.53	

TABLE III.—ADULTS WITH SPUTUM WITH TUBERCLE BACILLI 147 OR 76.96%.

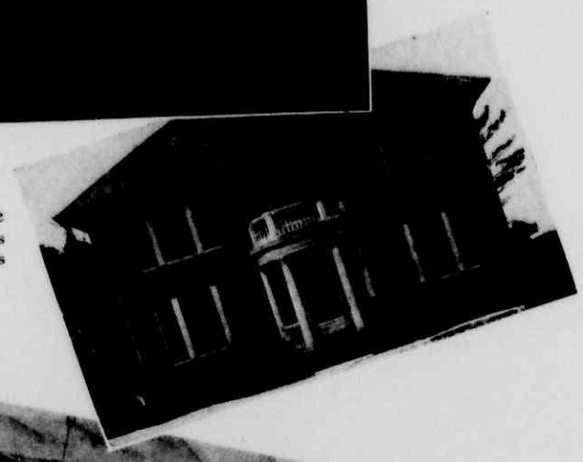
	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	11	40	33	63	147
Percentage	7.48	27.21	22.45	42.86	

SUMMARY OF TABLES I, II, III.

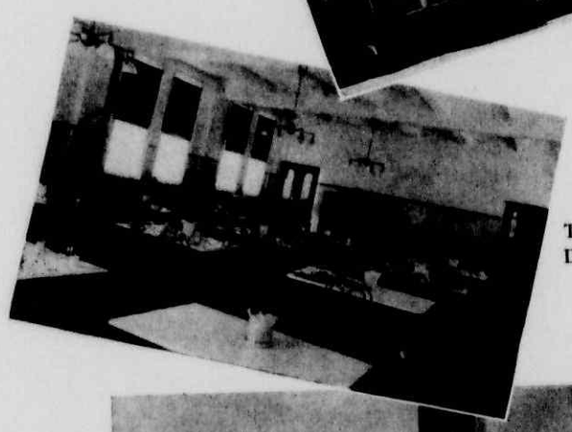
	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	14	54	40	83	191
Percentage	7.33	28.27	20.95	43.45	



Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children



The Davies Cottage
The Gift of William Davies
Accommodating 20 Babies



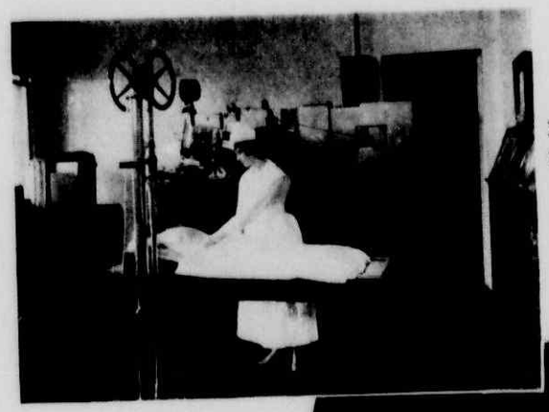
The Children's Dining Room



One of the Wards--Queen Mary Hospital

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

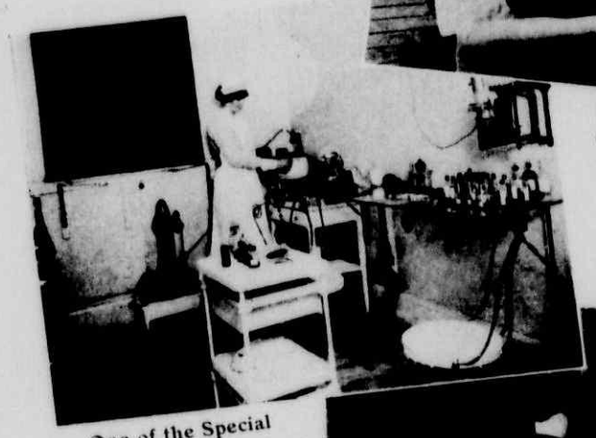
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



X-Ray Room



Heliotheraphy, using the sun for curative purposes



One of the Special Treatment Rooms



Dressing a Tuberculous Foot and Ankle

Children

Total number of children subjected to test, 36.

Number without sputum	32 or	89%
Number with sputum (but without Tubercle Bacilli)	2 or	5.5%
Number with sputum (with Tubercle Bacilli)	2 or	5.5%

Table I.—Children Without Sputum—32 or 89%.

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	8	8	2	14	32
Percentage	25	25	6.25	43.75	

Table II.

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	0	1	0	1	2
Percentage	0	50	0	50	

Table III.—Children with Sputum with Tubercle Bacilli—2 or 5.5%.

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	0	2	0	0	2
Percentage		100			

Summary of Tables I, II, III.

	Negative	Slight	Moderate	Marked	Total
Actual number	8	11	2	15	36
Percentage	22.22	30.55	5.55	41.68	

It is interesting to note that of 73 children admitted only 22 had sputum at all, and of these in only four cases was the tubercle bacillus discovered.

Laboratory

Adults

Sputum

Of the 390 adults admitted from Apl. 1st, 1917, to March 31st, 1918.

5.40% or 21 had no sputum.
16.40% or 64 had Sputum without Tubercle Bacilli at least from examination.
78.20% or 305 had Sputum with Tubercle Bacilli.

Children

Of the 73 children admitted

69.86% or 51 had no sputum.
24.66% or 18 had sputum without Tubercle Bacilli at least from examination.
5.48% or 4 had sputum with Tubercle Bacilli.

Dentistry During the past year a dental clinic has been equipped and operated in the hospital by the Department of Health. I feel that excellent work has been done in connection with this Clinic, and great advantage has accrued thereby to many of the patients. In a considerable number of cases of adults and with nearly all the children, work of a more or less permanent nature has been done, while to many others there has been afforded a measure of relief and comfort which would otherwise of necessity have been denied them.

Contagious Diseases We have again been fortunate in the matter of contagious diseases. Two cases of measles, one in a nurse and the other in a little girl, and three cases of typhoid fever, one physician and two nurses, constitute our record in this respect. Considering that we have always a population of about 475 people, of whom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nearly 100 are children, I feel that we have been very fortunate. The large number of visitors to the hospital is a constant source of danger in this respect. To continuous watchfulness and prompt isolation of children having any suspicious symptoms must be attributed what degree of success was obtained in this regard, but, even at that, one cannot but feel that we have been unusually fortunate.

Diphtheria antitoxin in prophylactic doses is given regularly to all the children, and anti-typhoid vaccine has been administered to all the nurses who desired to have it.

Appreciation I am pleased to be able to acknowledge the excellent services rendered by the different officers, and at the same time to express my appreciation of the faithful and efficient services of the nurses, as well as that of many of the employees.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. J. DOBBIE, *Physician-in-Chief.*

FREE DISPENSARY
REPORT OF EXAMINER FOR ADMISSION

To the Trustees, National Sanitarium Association, and Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives.

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report as Examiner for Admission, for the period extending from 31st March, 1917, to 31st March, 1918.

Number of cases handled	1513	
Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium	75	867
Muskoka Free Hospital for Consumptives	329	
Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptives	463	
Number who did not complete papers	284	
Number otherwise disposed of	362	

It is evident that there are a very considerable number of prospective patients who for various reasons are not brought under treatment. These number altogether 646, and it would seem to indicate that some further work is necessary. In this connection an effort has been made during the past year to learn the reason that so large a number fail to come to the

institutions, and, while the results have been of interest in that they reveal a variety of reasons, they do not in any way point to a remedy. Among the reasons given are the following:—

(1) Advised by some other physician that there is no disease present.
(2) Would not pay, when able to do so.
(3) Going elsewhere.
(4) Could not leave home.

In addition, we found that a number had died, some did not send a reply to our inquiry, some would not give a reason, some changed their address and were lost to us, and some would not apply to the municipality for an order.

Respectfully submitted.

W. J. DOBBIE, *Medical Director.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES

INCLUDING

KING EDWARD SANATORIUM

AND

QUEEN MARY HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVE CHILDREN

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES, YEAR ENDING MARCH 31ST, 1918

REVENUE		
Ontario Government grant	$ 49,224.60	
Municipalities and others	139,508.79	
Subscriptions, general	13,975.53	
Christmas seals	10,234.30	
Out-patients' fees	172.00	
Mite Box collections	662.77	
Annual endowments	2,052.56	
Helps' board	616.16	
Farm industries	1,152.75	
		$ 217,599.46
Deficit in operating accounts for the year		22,662.23
		$ 240,261.69

EXPENDITURE		
Advertising, stationery, postage, etc	$ 1,914.87	
Brooms, brushes, mops, etc	2,506.48	
Butchers' meat and fish	22,304.50	
Butter	6,687.37	
Cleaning and improving grounds	2,928.26	
Contingencies	1,283.43	
Dispensary at Head Office and at Hospital	2,768.82	
Drugs and patients' supplies	4,184.27	
Educational campaign literature, etc	2,970.52	
Eggs	5,980.70	
Fire insurance premiums	778.14	
Flour, bread and meal	6,175.94	
Freight and express	10.65	
Fuel	23,093.76	
Groceries and provisions	11,950.51	
Head Office expense	5,319.21	
Horse expense	453.58	
House furnishings	11,931.29	
Ice	303.96	
Interest and bank charges	4,164.80	
Laundry	9,614.89	
Light	957.05	
Livery and cartage	7.50	
Maintenance of plant and depreciation	25,576.92	
Medical and surgical appliances	483.93	
Medical staff supplies	84.30	
Milk	12,278.64	
Outdoor furnishings	229.57	
Potatoes and vegetables	6,912.43	
Repairs to buildings	7,559.26	
Salaries and wages	55,506.18	
Tea	2,201.67	
Travelling expense	485.50	
Telephone and telegrams	652.79	
		$ 240,261.69

MEMO OF INDEBTEDNESS AT MARCH 31ST, 1918

Imperial Bank (overdraft secured by personal guarantee)	$ 50,550.20
Accounts payable for supplies, etc	19,788.33
	$ 70,338.53

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I certify that I have audited the accounts of the above Hospital for the year ending March 31st, 1918, and in my opinion the above statement sets forth fairly and truly the Revenue and Expenditure for that period.

FREDERIC ROPER, *Auditor.*

THE SAMARITAN CLUB

It is only six years since the Samaritan Club was called into being by the National Sanitarium Association. From the beginning it was a healthy infant with a certain independence of its own, and its growth has been steady and rapid until it now bears the relation to the Association of the elder daughter of the house, who follows her mother's example, and furthers and completes her helpful designs. The Association removes from the home the tuberculous patient who endangers it, and gives to him rest, fresh air, and medical aid; the Samaritan Club interests itself in behalf of his family, giving them material aid, helpful advice, and frequently follows this up with a summer holiday for the tired, over-worked wife, and the under-fed anaemic children. The patient's mind is relieved from anxiety concerning his family, and he is able to make more rapid strides towards recovery, and the family helped and encouraged at the critical moment are able to "carry on," and often become independent of aid. Last winter sixty-four families were thus assisted, and during the summer months Valdai Rest Home has been carrying on its good work. The location of this home at Cheltenham has proved very satisfactory, as the place is very accessible, and fresh vegetables and fruits can be procured in abundance. The problem of visiting in the families of the poor is always a delicate one, and is especially so when they must be educated to look for the first symptoms of the dreaded white plague, and to take the precautions necessary for the safety of all the family. It is hard for them to realize the necessity for the proverbial "ounce of prevention." But Miss Stewart, the visiting nurse, is one women among a thousand. Her tact, wisdom and sympathy are unfailing, and, so long as the Club can provide her with necessary funds, the success of the work is assured. Of course the question of money is always a difficult problem. Last year a number of means were devised to increase the bank account, chief among them being a most successful sale of children's clothing. But these especial efforts mean much work for a few, and it is to be hoped that some permanent way of adding to the income obtained from the very small annual fee can be adopted, so that the work may be carried on without hesitation or fear that the funds may not be ample.

The Club has made a special effort to look after the families of tuberculous soldiers, and any cases of this kind reported to it have been investigated and immediate assistance given when necessary. But all the aims of the Club are patriotic, for what greater help can be given to one's country than to assist in stamping out disease and in helping to establish a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

race of healthy children. Now more than ever before, with our vigorous young manhood ravaged by the great war, our hope lies in the children of to-day, and no time, money, or strength can be considered a waste, which is spent in saving them from wasting illness and building them up into healthy men and women.

The Samaritan Club looks forward to a winter of renewed activity, and trusts that the sympathies of many new friends and workers may be enlisted, that it may not be forced to turn a deaf ear to any appeal for help.

EMMA S. ROBINSON.

SAMARITAN CLUB

TREASURER'S REPORT

April 1, 1917—		
Cash on hand and in Bank		$ 3,553.62
Receipts for year ending March 31, 1918—		
Fees	1,522.	
General contributions	1,697.51	
Special contributions (Valdai Resthome Fund)	2,634.77	
Sundries	87.46	
		$ 9,495.36
Expenditures for year ending March 31, 1918—		
Relief work	$ 4,607.45	
Salaries, fees, etc.	770.22	
Valdai Resthome maintenance	978.66	
	$ 6,356.33	
Capital expenditure—		
Improvements Valdai Resthome	1,217.09	
March 31, 1918.		
Balance cash in Bank, on hand, etc	1,921.94	
		$ 9,495.36

OFFICERS 1918-1919

Hon. President	MRS. R. N. BURNS	Mousehill Lodge, Milford, Surrey
President	MISS M. E. THORNHILL	59 Walmer Road
1st Vice-President	MRS. HAROLD TOVELL	Dentonia Park
2nd Vice-President	MRS. T. C. MILLIGAN	33 Rathnally Ave.
Treasurer	MISS M. D. BURNS	17 Roxborough St. E.
Recording Secretary	MRS. MORDEN NEILSON	56 Indian Grove
Corresponding Secretary	MRS. JOHN M. MILLAR	72 Woodlawn Avenue

CONVENERS OF COMMITTEES

Valdai Rest Home	MRS. W. B. REID	42 Lakeview Ave.
Relief	MISS M. MASSEY	Dentonia Park
Clothing	MRS. HARRY HUTSON	336 Spadina Road
Christmas Cheer.	MRS. R. J. KEARNS,	326 Sunnyside Ave.
Publishing	MRS. H. R. TILLEY	627 Sherbourne St.

WESTON SANITARIUM CLUB

In presenting our annual report for 1917-1918, we are pleased with the progress made by the members of the Club during the year, despite the many demands for patriotic purposes and work to be done for our soldiers at home and abroad.

Seven meetings have been held during the year and all fairly well attended. These meetings have been addressed by prominent speakers, among whom were:—Miss Dickson of the "Queen Mary," at Weston; the late Dr. Gilmour, who gave an interesting account of his life work; Mrs. Dr. Graham of the Presbyterian Social Service Association; Miss Jordan, who described the work of the Halifax Relief Committee; Mr. Yellowless, who gave a most interesting account of his work of Hospital Visiting; Mrs. Dr. Torrington, President of the National Council of Women, who spoke on the work undertaken by the Council in the interest of women and young children; and Miss Wiseman, Field Secretary for the Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children, who enlightened the members on the "Origin of Tuberculosis and the Method of Treating the Disease."

Two visitors from our Club visit the "Queen Mary" each month and report at the meetings. These reports are listened to with great interest by the members.

The September meeting, held in the chapel on the hospital grounds, Weston, took the form of a "Book Shower," and some three dozen books were added to the library of the hospital.

Our June meeting of this year was also held in the chapel and was well attended. This meeting is always of great interest. At the conclusion the members visited the Babies Cottage and the "Queen Mary," and were delighted to note the progress these little ones were making in fighting the dread disease.

We are particularly grateful to the members of our Cutting Out Committee, who have performed their duties so faithfully in preparing the work. These garments are distributed to the members at the close of each meeting, and 280 new garments have been made and sent to the patients. About four hundred yards of flannelette has been sent out to Miss Dickson at the "Queen Mary," to be made into garments by her sewing staff.

The regular Christmas treat for the children of the "Queen Mary" was held as usual.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WESTON SANITARIUM CLUB

In view of the fact that so much work is needed in helping our soldiers, and funds are also required, our purchaser has bought over one thousand yards of material for garments for the children and women of the hospital.

We feel this work is gratifying to all the members of the Club and we aim to do more work for these needy sufferers in the coming year. We also feel our efforts are along the lines of patriotic work and we shall endeavor to save the lives of the little ones, so that they may later on help to take the places of the brave boys who have lost their lives for the preservation of our liberties.

AMY F. LOUGHEED, *Secretary.*

OFFICERS FOR 1918.

Hon. President	MRS. J. K. GALBRAITH	78 Howard Park Ave.
President	MRS. R. W. PRITTIE	1 High Park Boulevard
1st Vice-President	MRS. W. MADDEN	36 Marmaduke St.
2nd Vice-President	MRS. T. A. STEWART	23 Constance St
Secretary	MRS. W. J. LOUGHEED	166 Westminster Ave.
Treasurer	MRS. T. L. HOLLIDAY	71 Pacific Ave.
Purchaser	MRS. THOS. BOWES	91 Grenadier Rd.
Stockkeepers	MRS G. S. FOX	128½ Grenadier Rd.
	MRS. F. NICHOLSON	155 Westminster Ave.
Convenor of Musical Programme	MRS. W. MADDEN	36 Marmaduke St.



On the Road to Health
Some of the Boy Patients at Queen Mary Hospital for Consumptive Children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,200)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
292,200	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO THE LAST HALF OF LOT 13, CON. 12, LAST OF BURY ROAD IN ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,464	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM HUNTER FOR A PATENT TO LOT 28, CON. 2, IN TEHKUMMAH TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
292,555	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES BLACKBURN TO PURCHASE LOT 2, CON. 8, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1906
292,640	WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWA AND POTAWATOMI COUNCILS TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1905-1906
292,720	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATIONS OF JOHN BAILEY AND CHARLES T. SMITH TO PURCHASE CERTAIN LOTS ON CONCESSIONS 8 AND 9, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1905-1907
293,200	CORRESPONDENCE, MEMORANDA,AND REPORTS REGARDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF A HOSPITAL OR WARD AT THE MUSKOKA FREE HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES, GRAVENHURST, FOR THE TREATMENT OF INDIANS. IN ADDITION THERE ARE COPIES OF AN "ACT TO AMEND THE INDIAN ACT" REGARDING COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (PUBLICATIONS, BROCHURES, PLANS).	1906-1917
293,222	CARADOC AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING TWO QUILTS MADE BY THE WOMEN OF THE ONEIDA BAND AND PRESENTED TO KING EDWARD OF ENGLAND BY CHIEF JOHN MINHOM.	1906-1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 293222

Department of Indian Affairs.

3 Jan. 1906

Caradoc

Re two quilts made for presentation to the King by Oneida Indian women.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293222

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1906

The Governor General's Secretary presents his compliments to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and is desired to request that His Excellency may be furnished with any information in the possession of the Department in regard to the gift offered to the King by the Oneida Indians, referred to in the enclosed communication.

OTTAWA, 28th December 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

great King of England
their love and loyalty
as allies — and subjects,
might be able to pass
"the palisade of secretaries"
retrieve the mistake and
make amends for the
insult offered to the
first people of Canada.

A Canadian girl.

Toronto, Dec. 13/05.

The Honorable Earl Grey, P.C.M.G.
Your Excellency.

Thinking that the enclosed might not come under your notice, I take the liberty of sending it to you. Perhaps the Governor-General of the country, in which the Oneidas, the people who labored and presented their gift because of a great and laudable desire to express to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293222

THE ONEIDAS' GIFT TO THE KING.

Sentimental persons will be touched by an incident that is reported from St. Thomas. The squaws of the Oneida Indians got an idea a couple of years ago and began to put it into effect. They set to work making two quilts, the finest they could design, the best their eager fingers could put together. They worked on these two quilts for a whole year, for they were to be devoted to a grand purpose—they were to be a gift from the Oneidas to the great King of England. When at last the work was done the precious quilts were laid before the chief of the Oneidas, Chief Ninham, who undertook to send them with a suitable message to King Edward.

This was done. Then weeks and months slipped away, and no word came from the great King, who had been so loyally served by his people the Oneidas. They waited expectantly to hear of the pleasure they had caused his Majesty and of his admiration for the skill and industry of which the carefully made quilts were the evidence.

A few days ago the chief of the Oneidas was thrilled by the receipt of the long-looked-for letter. He opened it. It was from his Majesty's private secretary. It formally stated that owing to the rules laid down with regard to offerings from individuals the King could not accept the quilts sent, and they were being returned. They came. They are back where they started from, to remind those who made them of a year's lost labor, and, more than that, of the Oneidas' lost illusion.

A rule is a rule and a secretary is a secretary, but in this case he would have been a wise secretary who had laid this special case under the notice of King Edward himself for his own decision. The tact for which his Majesty is noted would probably have been exercised. Nor was this case one that came under the ordinary rules. The Indian tribes of Canada are allies of the King, not subjects. Call this a fiction if you will, but it is one that has had circumspect recognition from the first in all relations between the throne and our aboriginal people. The Oneidas are allied to the throne by treaty. More than that, in this city the people have come from far and near to view the vast collections of presents made to Queen Victoria and King Edward by princes and potentates of India. Why should the gift of the chief of the Oneidas be unable to get past the palisade of secretaries?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Ottawa, 3rd Jan., 1906.

Sir,-

I am directed to enclose copy of an anonymous letter to His Excellency the Governor General, together with copy of a clipping which accompanied the same, regarding a couple of quilts which the Indian women of the Oneidas made for presentation to the King.

Will you be good enough to ascertain the facts in regard to this matter and advise the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encl.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

92090
1243
36209

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is delivered at the office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to receive it on such conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

Sent No.	Sent By.	Rec'd By.	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

S. Sutherland,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Ottawa, 11th January, 1906.

Important that information regarding quilts made by Oneidas be forwarded without delay.

J. D. McLean.

Chge. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

FORM 2.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

I. McMICHAEL,
Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. **CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.**

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.	SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 16th January, 1906.

S. Sutherland,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

If reply not received at once serious consideration will have to be given to delay in replying to letter and telegram regarding Oneida quilts.

J. D. McLean.

[illegible] D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T.W. No 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. | HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. | I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

53. N. So. Q. 12 Collect. 4-05P-M

Delaware Ont. Via, Kinmoka, Ont. 17th Jan.

Sec'y Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa-

Quilts were personal gift from Chief Minhas to King sending letter to-day with full information.

S. Sutherland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not numbered

Immediate
Asst Secy

293737

Indian Office
Delaware Jan 17th 1906

Sir -

In reply to your official letter of the 3rd inst and telegram of the 11th inst I beg to state that two quills were sent by Chief John Ninham to His Majesty King Edward. The message which accompanied the quills represented them to be the gift of the Oneida Band of the Thames. But the quills were made by Chief Ninham's wife and sent by the Chief without the knowledge or consent of the Band. The matter was never brought before the Band. The quills were returned by the King's private Secretary and are now in the possession of Chief Ninham.

I regret that there has been such delay in giving the desired information. Upon the receipt of your letter of the 31st inst I wrote to the Secretary of the Band for the facts in the matter. I received a reply from him but he omitted to state whether the Band had sanctioned the action of sending the quills.

There is no telegraph communication from this village at present. I received your telegram of the 12th inst on Friday night by mail. On Saturday I went to the Reserve to get the facts from the Secretary of the Band but failed to find him. I left a message for him to come to this office on Monday morning but through sickness he failed to appear. On Tuesday I went again to the Reserve 14 miles through a raging storm and got the facts as stated above.

Your obedient servant -
S. Sutherland
Indian Agent -

Sec. Dept -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,222

Encd.

Ottawa, 19th January, 1906.

Sir :-

Referring to your memorandum of the 28th ult., asking that His Excellency the Governor General may be furnished with information in regard to the gift offered to His Majesty the King by the Oneida Indians; I have the honour to inclose herewith a copy of a communication received from the Indian Agent for the Oneida Reserve relating to this matter. The letter of the Agent also, as you will see, explains the cause of delay in forwarding the information.

Incl.

It may be said regarding the status of the Oneida Indians that it in no way differs from that of all other Indians in the Dominion.

The letters received by you from Mrs. Margherita McDougald and inclosures in regard to this matter are returned herewith.

Incl.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Arthur F. Sladen, Esq.,
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. Stewart 293222

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1906

23.1.06.

293966

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

Many thanks for your letter of the 19th re two quilts sent by Chief John Ninham to His Majesty.

Under the circumstances, mentioned in the letter of the Indian Agent, His Excellency presumes no action should be taken as to sending these quilts to The King – but he would like to have your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

opinion before taking any definite action as regards Mrs McDougall's letter.

Kindly let me know your views.

Yours sincerely,

Arthur J. Hladen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H=d.

Ottawa, 26th January, 1906.

Dear Mr. Sladen :-

In reply to yours of the 23rd inst. I have to say that Mrs. McDougald might, if thought proper, be told that from information received it would appear that the quilts forwarded to His Majesty were not the gift, as she appears to suppose, of the Oneida Indians, but of Chief Ninham and were sent by him without the knowledge or consent of the band, also that they were not made by the women of the band but by Chief Ninham's wife.

It might be well also to state to Mrs. McDougald that she has been misinformed as to the status of the Oneida Indians of Delaware. These Indians came over to Canada from the United States in the year 1840 and settled on land purchased for them with money brought by them from the United States. The title to their reserve is in the Crown. No Treaty has ever been made with these Indians.

As to the Indians in general in Canada, it

Arthur F. Sladen, Esq.,

is

Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor General,

O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

is not conceded that they are allies and not subjects, - on the contrary certain Indian Bands who have put forth a claim in this regard have been informed that the Government could not sanction or hold as valid the claim made by them to special exemption from the effects of the laws of the land nor to their being recognized as other than subjects of the Crown.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293222

DEN 294281

Pak

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1906

Extract :-

Inquiries 108564

Government House,

27- 1, '06.

Dear Mr. Pedley :-

Many thanks for your letter of yesterday re the quilts. I will write to Mrs. McDougald in the sense you suggest.

x x x x

Yours very truly,

Arthur F. Sladen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

520234

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1919
RECORDS

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1919.

Sir,

I enclose a Petition and Address from the Indians of the Muncey Reserve. His Excellency would be glad to know if there is any objection to them being forwarded to His Majesty, as suggested in the Petition.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.G. Henderson

Lieut.Colonel,

Governor General's Secretary.

The Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293222

To be sent by hand to East Block.

February 26th, 1919.

Dear Colonel Henderson -

I have your favour of the 24th inst., enclosing Petition and the Address from the Indians of the Muncey Reserve which they wish to have presented to His Majesty the King.

I would state that I see no objection to this memorial being forwarded.

I am returning herewith the memorial.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Lt.Col. the Hon. Harold G. Henderson,
Governor General's and Military Secretary,
Government House,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,222)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 293390

Department of Indian Affairs.

RED

29 Dec 1906
& Jany

293390

Gore Bay.

19/34

Appln from Willard
Coop for lot 20 Con
2 Robinson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293390

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

30 Dec 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 8 1908

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 211-42
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that Mr Willard Cook has made application to have lot 20 100 con 2 Robinson Township valued under sect 6 Land Regulations

Your obedient servant

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Robert Thorburn
Agent

LAND BRANCH JAN 9 1908

100 acres
of
HPO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 390-

MXO.

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo, stating that Mr. Willard Cook has made application to purchase Lot 20, Con 2, Robinson under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination to be deposited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Robert Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293350

311031

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Gore Bay

13 april 1907

Lab

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402 - 502
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ref.: Your Letter 12 January 1907 No. 293,390

SIR:

I have the honor to inform ~~you~~ that record of valuation of Lot 20 con 2 Robinson appears to have been burnt. will the department kindly advise of price and date of authority to sell. If my recollection is correct it was in the neighborhood of 10^{00} for Willard Cook

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH. APR 16 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 15 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 390

Ex a.

Ottawa, April 17, 1907.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13th instant, No. 400-502, in regard to Lot 30, Con. 2, Robinson, and in reply to say that no valuation of this land was furnished the Department under authority of letter addressed you on the 12th of January, 1906. If the applicant is desirous of purchasing, you may have the lot examined and valued, in the usual way, by the Timber Inspector. and sworn report furnished the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293890 405951 405120

Canada
Province of Ontario,
District of Manitoulin,
TO WIT:

I, JOHN FRASER, of the Town of Gore Bay, in the District of Manitoulin, Timber Inspector and Valuator, make oath and say :

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 25 1912

That acting in accordance with instructions received from ROBT. THORBURN, Esq., Indian Agent at Gore Bay, I have examined

Lot 20 Con 2 Township of Robinson

District of Manitoulin, and the Land and Timber thereof I value as follows :

That the Land is

unfit for farming purposes, it being flat rock. I place the value at 20c per acre. ----------$ 20.00

(2) There is no Timber on said lot of any commercial value.

INDIAN BRANCH JUN 26 1912

May 23rd 1907

John Fraser
Timber Inspector and Valuator.

Sworn before me at
Gore Bay in the
District of Manitoulin
this 28th day of May
A. D. 1907
M K Thorburn
A Commissioner for taking affidavits, H. C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

405951

Canada
Province of Ontario,
District of Manitoulin,
TO WIT:

I, JOHN FRASER, of the Town of Gore Bay, in the District of Manitoulin, Timber Inspector and Valuator, make oath and say :

That acting in accordance with instruetions received from Robt. Thorburn, Indian Agent at Gore Bay, I have examined

Lot 20 Con 2 Township of Robinson

District of Manitoulin, and the Land and Timber thereof I value as follows :

That the Land is

unfit for farming purposes, it being flat rock. I place the value at 20c per acre. ----------$ 20.00

(2) There is no Timber on said lot of any commercial value.

May 23rd. 1907.

John Fraser
Timber Inspector and Valuator.

Sworn before me at
Gore Bay in the
District of Manitoulin
this 28th day of May
A. D. 1907

M R Thorburn
A Commissioner for taking affidavits, H. C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,390)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-12

No. 293450

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

Manitowaning

2/10 Jany. 1906

Lev. Martin has applied to purchase Lot 24 Con 4 Allan.

1934

293450

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
2nd January 1906-

981---2

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr James Mastin has applied to purchase Lot 24, Con, 4 (8) in the Township of Allan under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

A deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination has been deposited by the applicant.

I would most respectfully ask for authority to instruct a Forest Bailiff to make the required examination and sworn report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

D. D. Rees

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 450-

H.x'd.

OTTAWA, 12th January, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant, stating that Mr. James Martin has made application to purchase Lot 24, Con 4, Allan, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293450

255720 294131

294131

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

26th January 1906-

Immediate
Lands

981---3

Sir,

I have the honor to report that on the 2nd Instant I reported the application of James Mastin to purchase Lot 24, Con, 4, Allan under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

LAND BRANCH
JAN30 1906

Mr Mastin is anxious to have the lot examined as soon as possible and has urged me to have same done as soon as convenient.

I have not yet received a reply to my letter above mentioned and would most respectfully ask for a reply thereto.

I have the honor t o be

Sir

Your obedient servant

O. K. Kemp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 450

OTTAWA, 31st January, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant, relative to an application by James Mastin to purchase, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, Lot 24, Con 4, Allan, and in reply to say that the letter referred to by you, written on the 2nd Instant, was replied to by official letter of the 12th Instant, authorizing the examination of this Lot by a Forest Bailiff. If the same was not received by you the action indicated above may now be taken by you, viz, to have the Lot examined on behalf of Mr. James Mastin, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291762

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Simon M. Fraser of the town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C.A. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned Lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot 24, Con. 4 township of Allan

75 cds. of dry pine @ 20¢ per cd.	$15.00
100 ac. of land @ 10¢ per ac.	10.00
	$ 25.00

The land is unfit for agriculture, and there is no other timber of any commercial value.

Sworn before me at
Gore Bay in the
District of Manitoulin
this 9th day of February
A.D. 1906

S. M. Fraser

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1906
OTTAWA

Reference
293 450

153450

291762

S

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont
13th February 1906-

LAND BRANCH.
FEB 16 1906

981---3

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 31st Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lot 24, Con.4, Allan under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the swornr report of Mr Forest Bailiff Simon M. Fraser and in view thereof I would recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant Mr James Marstin for the sum of $25.00 cash being the value placed thereon by the Forest Bailiff.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 450-

Ex a.

OTTAWA, 20th February, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Fraser's report on and valuation of Lot 24, Con 4, Allan in which you concur, and in reply to say that you may sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. James Mastin, for the price recommended, viz $25.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Sale 4182

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,450)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-326

No. 293570

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

293570

A. Graham, Reg't
Brant Co.

5th January 1906

32/34

Enclosing letter re
N½ Lot 12 Con 1
Onondaga

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BREWSTER, MUIRHEAD & HEYD.
Barristers, &c.
W. S. BREWSTER, K.C. G. H. MUIRHEAD, B.C.L.
GEORGE D. HEYD.

SOLICITORS FOR THE ROYAL LOAN & SAVINGS Co
THE BANK OF HAMILTON &c.
Offices, Market Square, opposite Post Office.

293570

BRANTFORD, Jan. 4th. 1906.

Alexander Graham, Esq.,
Registrar of Deeds,
Brantford.

for date 23 June, 1871
S. 2060
2067

Dear Sir:-

In searching the title of Lot Twelve in the First Concession West of Fairchild's Creek in the Township of Onondaga, we find that there is no Patent registered from the Crown to George Barton of a portion of this Lot.

The first entry on the Abstract Book is No.618, which is an Agreement of Sale of parts of Lots Twelve, Thirteen and Fourteen. The necessary Crown Grants were given for Thirteen and Fourteen, but Lot Twelve is referred to in the following way "Also all that part of Lot Twelve lying East of Muddy Run in the First Concession West of Fairchild's Creek in the Township of Onondaga which now belongs to said George Barton as purchaser from the Crown, be the same more or less".

It would appear from this that George Barton was entitled to a Crown Grant, and we wish you would write the proper authorities and have them forward the same.

Yours truly,

Brewster Muirhead Heyd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. B. WOOD,
REGISTRAR

Registry Office, County of Brant

293570

Brantford, Ont., Jan. 8 1906

Received JAN 11 1906 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir

I am sending enclosed a letter which explains itself. When you have looked into the matter will you kindly inform me at your earliest convenience and also return me the enclosed letter.

Yours truly
A. Graham
Registrar of Deeds
Brant County

LAND BRANCH. JAN 13 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,570.

OTTAWA, 13th January, 1906.

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 8th instant, enclosing a letter addressed you by Messrs Brewster, Muirhead & Heyd, Barristers, Brantford, regarding issue of Crown Grant for Lot 12, in the first Concession , West of Fairchilds Creek, in the Township of Onondaga, I beg to say that Patents have been issued covering the different portions of lots 11 & 12, one, to James Woods, on the 26th of April 1869 for 77.71 acres of the two lots, and the other to James Thomson, the Assignee of George Barton, covering 52.84 acres of said lots on the 23rd of June 1871.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

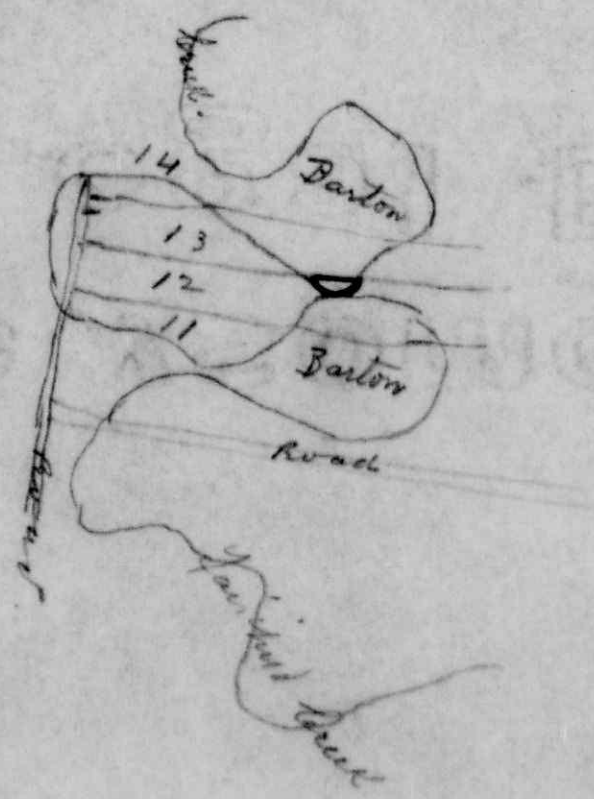
A.Graham, Esq.,
Registrar County of Brant,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2260

Lots 11. 12. 13. 14.
in 1st Con
Tyrone West of
Onondaga
Wish of Fairchilds
Creek.



2933010

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293570 293910

BREWSTER, MUIRHEAD & HEYD.

Barristers, &c.

SOLICITORS FOR THE ROYAL LOAN & SAVINGS Co
THE BANK OF HAMILTON &c.

W. S. BREWSTER, K.C. G. H. MUIRHEAD, B.C.L.
GEORGE D. HEYD.

Offices, Market Square, opposite Post Office.

BRANTFORD, Jan. 20th. 1906.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1906

To The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

INDIAN BRANCH JAN 23 1906

Dear Sirs -

-No. 293570-

The Registrar of this County has handed us your letter to him of Jan. 13th. regarding the issue of a Crown Grant for part of Lot Twelve in the First Concession West of Fairchild's Creek in the Township of Onondaga. Both of the Patents you refer to as having been issued to James Woods and James Thompson are registered, and appear on the Abstract Book, but they do not refer to that portion of Lot Twelve which we have marked on the enclosed sketch in red ink. The first entry on the Abstract Book is Instrument 618, being an Agreement whereby George Barton sold to Alec. Howell part of Lot Thirteen, part of Lot Fourteen, and also that part of Lot Twelve lying East of Muddy Run which now belongs to said George Barton as purchased from the Crown. The above described parcel has been conveyed from time to time till it is now owned by Robert Robertson, and apparently there is no Crown Grant of the small portion of Lot Twelve outlined in red ink. We think this must have been overlooked, and we are anxious to have a Crown Grant if it is possible to get it.

Yours truly,

Brewster Muirhead & Heyd

B 44443
11 47946

E. I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293570.

Memo.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 27th January, 1906.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

With reference to the letter, hereunder, from Messrs. Brewster, Muirhead & Heyd, of the 20th instant, I beg to state that the grant to James Woods includes all west, in lots Nos. 11 and 12, Concession 1, Onondage, of a peculiar feature called the Mud Run, and the grant to James Thompson is for all west of Fairchild's Creek, in the same two lots. The second grant would appear to include practically all of the two lots. It is, however, evident that the grant to James Thompson includes the small piece of land shown on the sketch accompanying the above mentioned letter. The areas noted in the patents, namely 77.71 acres and 52.84 acres also corroborate this, as together they include the whole area of the two lots.

E. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 570-

Dix D.

OTTAWA, 30th January, 1906-

Gentlemen-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th Instant, regarding a portion of Lot 12, Con 1, West of Fairchild's Creek, in the Township of Onondaga, and in reply to state that the Grant to James Woods includes all West in Lots Nos 11 and 12, Con 1, Onondaga, of a peculiar feature, called the Mud Run, and the Grant to James Thompson is for all West of Fairchild's Creek in the same two lots. The second Grant would appear to include practically all of the two lots.

I may say that the Grant to James Thompson includes the small piece of land shown on sketch bordered in red which accompanied your letter. The areas in the Patents, namely 77.71 acres and 52.4 acres corroborate this, as together they include the whole area of the two lots.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Messrs Brewster, Muirhead & Heyd,
Barristers &c.,
BRANTFORD,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,570)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 293880

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

293880

RED

New Lorette

32/3-11

18/20 Lang 1906

Re N.W.¼ Lot 9 Con 1 Lorette

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

~~293860~~

Indian Office
Hagersville
Jan 18th 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 20 1906

72566

Sir

A short time ago I learned that Robert D. Brant a six nation Indian residing upon this Reserve. had purchased from Andrew McGee a member of the Mississaugas of the credit the N.W. 1/4 lot 9 con 1 Tuscarora.

LAND BRANCH JAN 23 1906

The matter was laid before the council yesterday and I was requested to report the matter to the Dept.

According to the settlement with the six nations. the consent of the Mississauga council would first have to be obtained before a six nation could purchase or occupy land within this Reserve.

The Brants were occupying one hundred and fifty acres of land before this settlement was made. and this Band strongly object to their occupying any more as they need all they have for themselves.

Kindly advise me as to what would be the proper course in this matter at an early date - and greatly oblige

Your Obedient Servant
W. C. Van Loon
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Reply
Please send me with this file with Inspector to WAO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 880-

[redacted]

OTTAWA,15th February,1906-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 18th Ultimo as to purchase by Robert D.Grant,a Six Nations Indian, from Andrew McGee,a Mississagua Indian,of the N.W.¼ Lot 9,Con 1,Tuscarora,I beg to say that under agreement of 25th September 1900 this can only be allowed with the consent of the Mississaguas Council.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

W.C.Van Loon,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Minutes of Council, Mississaugas of the Credit, Sept. 17, 1909.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

351737

x x x x

Adam Halfday, an Indian from Muncey, addressed the Council respecting an alleged claim his father had to the N W 1/4 lot 9 con 1, Tuscarora on this reserve. This matter was laid over until the next regular Council meeting in November.

Certified correct,

W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, Sept. 18, 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1909

Excerpt : Original on file No 351,648

Indian Office, Hagersville,
Sept. 18, 1909.

Sir,-

Minutes of Council,

x x x 35[illegible]37

Regarding Adam Halfday's claim for compensation for improvements alleged to have been made by his father on the N W 1/4 of lot 9 con 1 Tuscarora, it appears to me there is nothing on them. I have pay-lists going back to the spring of 1863 and there is no such name on any of them, and I can find no member of the band who remembers any one by that name belonging to the band.

Your obedient servant,
W.C.Van Loon
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
354746

Excerpt:-

293880

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1909

Indian Office,

Hagersville, Nov. 19, 1909.

354784

Sir,-

I inclose herewith for your consideration extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting of this band held in the council-house on the 17th instant.

x x x

Ex'd

Respecting Adam Halfday's claim for compensation for improvements made by his father on land here fifty years ago, I can find nothing in the books here, which go back to 1863, to show that any person by that name ever belonged to the band.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excerpt:-

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extracts from minutes of a regular council meeting held in the council-house of the Mississaugas of the Credit, Nov. 17, 1909.

x x x x

Ex'd 354784

A letter from Adam Halfday, of Muncey, was read respecting an alleged claim his father had to the North-west quarter lot 9, Con. 1, Tuscarora, about 50 years ago.

It was moved by Joseph Henry, seconded by Jos. W. King that this council does not recognize Halfday's claim and will take no action in the matter.

Carried unanimously.

x x x x

Certified correct,

W. C. Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, Nov. 19, 1909.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 8th April, 1910.

To the Deputy Minister,

In regard to communication from Mr. Ross M.P. as to claim made by Adam Halfday, on behalf of the heirs of his late Father, for compensation for improvements made about 40 years ago on the N.W. part of Lot 9, Con. I, Tuscarora, I beg to say that this claim came before the Mississagua Council on the 17th November last, when a Resolution was passed deciding not to recognize Halfday's claim, and to take no action in the matter. The Agent reported that he could find nothing in the Books in his Office, which went back to 1863, to shew that any person by this name, ever belonged to the Band.

In a report of inspection of Tuscarora Lots made in 1844, this Lot is reported as vacant, with no improvements thereon.

In view of the above, and of the length of time that has been allowed to elapse, I do not see that the Department can do anything.

W. A. Orr

Incharge Lands & Timber Branch.

appd
Accordingly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

House of Commons

OTTAWA April 6th, 1910.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

You will find some letters from Lyman W. Fisher and Adam Halfday which explain themselves. I would be very much obliged if you would give some attention to their requests and grant them if they are proper.

Yours very truly,

Enclosures:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muncey, Ont.,
Mar. 31st. 1910.

D. C. Ross, M.P.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I find enclosed a copy of Adam Halfday's letter as well as my statement in his behalf which I would greatly like to have you to forward to the Indian Department at Ottawa inclosing therein your best influence in our behalf.

Truly you are somewhat a new man to me but I have read and heard from your lips remarks that carry weight. Therefore I respectfully approach you to do your best for us, and you can rest assured that whenever I should be of any service to you at any time in the future it will be a pleasure for me to return you a compliment of the same. Hoping to hear from you soon I beg to remain

Respectfully yours
Lyman W. Fisher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muncey, Ont.,
Mar. 22nd, 1910.

Frank Pedley Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I find enclosed a true copy of Mr. Adam Halfday's letter relative to a claim in the Reservation of the Mississauga Band of New Credit and which he submitted last November 1909. to the Council of the said Band of New Credit and since have had no information whatever as to their decision.

He wrote several times to one of the head men of that said Reservation concerning his case, but never a reply would be sent him. Therefore, your honorable Department is hereby humbly and respectfully requested to see into the matter in bringing about some favorable decision

I beg to remain
Respectfully yours
Lyman V. Fisher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Muncey, Ont., Nov. 4th., 1909.

To The Councillors of the
Mississauga Band of New Credit,
Hagersville P. O., Ont.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to submit the following for your consideration. That about forty years ago my late father John Halfday and his wife (my late mother) were both members of your Band and occupied the N. W. ¼ of Lot 9 concession 1 Tuscarora.

That my parents being recognized as members of the Band made considerable amount of improvements on the said Lot in the way of clearing and bringing it into a state fit for cultivation and a large quantity of pine lumber was on the place from which my late father intended to build a frame house along side of the log house he and his family then occupied. The land so cleared contained about thirty five acres.

That on account of my mother having predeceased my late father, he made an extended visit to Muncey, Carador Reserve, where he had a brother living who finally succeeded in inducing him to make his permanent home on said Reserve. That my late father had intended that one of his children would some day return to New Credit Reserve and occupy the lot which he had left but never sold.

That I am of opinion that since the lot in question has been disposed of by the Council of the Band the only remedy I have now is to ask the present Council to see into the subject and if possible to arrange it so that the heirs of my father may be allowed some consideration in the way of compensation for the labor the deceased had done or performed on the said land before his removal to Muncey

Your with respect
Adam Halfday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293 880-

Ottawa, 8th April, 1910.

GXd

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 6th Instant, enclosing papers in connection with claim made by Adam Halfday, on behalf of the heirs of his late Father, for compensation for improvements made about forty years ago, on the N.W. part of Lot 9, Con. I, Tuscarora, and in reply to say that this claim came before the Mississagua Council on the 17th November last, when it was decided not to recognize claim, and to take no action in the matter. The local Agent also reported that he could find nothing in the Books of his Office, which went back to 1863, to shew that any person by this name, ever belonged to the Band. A report of inspection of this Township made in 1844, shows

D.C. Ross, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

shews this Lot as vacant, and without any improvements thereon.

As there is no record of any improvements among the papers in the Department, and as the claim has been allowed to stand so long, the Department is not in a position to do anything in the matter.

Yours very truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377946

To the Supt Genl Indian Affairs
Ottawa Can

The petition of the undersigned members of the Mississauga Band of Indians of the Township of Tuscarora County of Brant Ontario

Humbly sheweth

That Andw McKee King a member of the above band of Indians did sell to Robt Brant also a member of the ~~said~~ Mississauga band of Indians both located in the Township of Tuscarora aforesaid: that parcel or tract of land known as the S.E. ¼ of Lot No 9 in the 1st Con of the said Township of Tuscarora containing 50 acres more or less for the sum of three hundred & twenty five Dollars in trade; being about 500. less than the actual value of the said lot

We ask therefore that the sale & purchase thereof be cancelled & the property revert to the Indian Council of the above band for the following reasons (viz)

1st That the sale was effected by undue influence

2nd That the said Andw McKee King is not competent to transfer his property

3rd That the said sale is a violation of Section 38 Sub Sec 3 Chap 32 of the amended Indian act

4th That the said Robt Brant by becoming possessed of the above 50 acres of land is an excessive holder of Indian lands as some of the younger Indians are of age & others nearly so & all available lands on the reserve will be required for these persons

At a meeting of the Council of the Mississauga Indians held last July it was decided to ask for an investigation of the case but up to the present we have not had any intimation that any thing has been done. We ask therefore that you will give the matter your consideration at your earliest convenience & your humble petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377946

J. E. McDougall
Joseph Henry
Alfred Henry
Jos W King
Walter Sault
Chas W Sault
Wilfred Henry
David Laforme
John King
Julius King
Willie Laforme
John Secord
W D McDougall
Daniel McDougall
William W Wood
Thomas Secord Jr
J Wood
James M. Wood
Floyd Wood
Ben Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

377946

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1911

Kindly address all communications to Chief and Councillor

Jas. A. Wood
Hagersville
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293,880.

Ottawa. February 15, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to inclose copy of a petition received from members of the Mississauga Band, in connection with sale by Andrew McGee King to Robert Brant of the S. E. ¼ of Lot 9, Con. 1, Tuscarora, and to ask you to be good enough to favour the Department with a full report thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293,880.

Ottawa, February 15, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of petition from members of the Mississauga Band, in regard to sale by Andrew McGee King, to Robert Brant, of the S. E. ¼ of Lot 9, Con. 1, Tuscarora, and in reply to say that the local Agent has been asked for a report in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

James A. Wood, Esq.,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, February 18th, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1911

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 15th, instant No 293 880 and beg to say in reply that I first learned of Robert D. Brant a Six Nation Indian, purchaseing land from Andrew McGee a member of this Band, in Dec. 1905 and reported the matter to the Department in a letter dated 18th, Jan. 1906.

I was informed by Brant's brother to day that the sale took place about ten years ago, when the late Agent Hugh Stewart was in charge of this Agency.

I can find nothing in this office to show that the matter was ever brought before the Council or that the Department was even consulted.

Brant has enjoyed peaceable possession of the property since he first occupied it.

It appears to me that the only thing to be done is to hold an investigation and get all the information possible, and let the Department decide the matter.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent,

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293,880.

Ottawa, February 22, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in regard to purchase of land by Robert E. Brant from Andrew McGee, and in reply to say that, in view of representations made, it is considered advisable that you should hold an investigation in this matter and report fully thereon to the Department.

Your obedient Servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

378469

293880

INDIAN OFFICE,

Hagersville, February 23d, 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1911

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd, instant, No 293 880 respecting the purchase of land on this reserve by Robert D. Brant a six nation Indian, from Andrew McGee a member of this Band, I beg to say that I have been discussing the matter with James A. Wood, the Chief Councillor, of the Band and we are agreed that it would be much more satisfactory to have the Inspector here for this case as their is a little hard feeling between the two Bands at present and with his assistance we might arrange an amicable settlement which would be satisfactory to all, it might be well to have Superintendent Smith of Brantford present as ~~xxix~~ also, I understand that the Six Nation Chiefs intend support Brant in this matter, and I have no doubt but what a number of them will be present.

I this arrangement is satisfactory to the Department we would want at least two weeks to prepare the case.

I enclose a letter from the Chief Councillor.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. Van Loon

Indian Agent.

The SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

378469

Hagersville 23rd Feb: 1911

The Secretary

Dept Indian Affairs

I understand the agent has been instructed to hold an investigation in the case of R. D. Brant, six Nation Indian purchasing land from Andrew McGee a member of this Band without authority.

I think it would be more satjactory to the agent and all concerned if the Inspector was sent here to hear this case as it is a matter that affects the two Bands.

Your Obt Servant
James A. Wood.
Chief Councillor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

293,880

Ottawa, 27th Feb., 1911.

Sir,-

I enclose copy of a petition from the Mississagues of the Credit, also copies of other correspondence, on the subject of the purchase of land in the Mississagua reserve by Robert D. Brant, which requires investigation.

Be good enough to look into the matter when you next visit the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. C. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector, &c.,
46 Yorkville Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,880

379720

293880

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Toronto Mar 20th 1911

J D McDeal Esq
Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs

Sir.

With reference to your letter of 27th Feby 1911 - File 293.880 will say when last at Hagersville the chief & Council were not ready to go on with the Robt D Brant matter. I have received word from the agent that there is a public meeting called for the 23rd Inst on this matter and desires me to go which I will. If not disposed of then will endeavor to adjust. The agent also informs me that Mrs Johnson is still pressing her claim for investigation. If the claim is to be gone into I might possibly do it at the same time.

Your obedient servant
J G Ramsden
Chief Inspector of Agencies

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 21 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293,880.

Ottawa, March 21, 1911.

Sir,-

In reply to the latter portion of your letter of the 20th instant, in regard to investigation of claim of Mrs. Johnson, I beg to say that it would seem advisable when you are at Hagersville that this matter should also be investigated and reported on.

Your obedient Servant,

F. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
45 Yorkville Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29 3880

29 3,880

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

RECEIVED MAR 29 1911

380205

Toronto Mar 27th 1911

J D McLean Esq
Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs

Sir

With reference to your letter of 27th Inst I will say I was at Hagersville last week when a General Council meeting was held and R.D. Brant and family were taken into the Six Nations by a vote of the band.

I made a thorough investigation into the question of land dispute and will report when I am at head-quarters as I have a with claim from McGee King to Brant that I desire to discuss with the Dept before I put in a final report.

Your obedient servant
J G Ramsden
Chief Inspector of Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1)

Christina Ontario.
October 28 1911.

To Mr. William A. Sterling, chiefs
and counsellors of
New Credit
Ontario.

Dear Sir,—

I write a few lines to you. Well, I wrote to chiefs and counsellors some two years ago about my father John Halfday & his family, members of New Credit some years ago. So my father settled on the reserve. but you know the spot where he lived & made considerable improvements clearing land

There was a creek ran the through across the farm and also it was a clearing across the ~~cross~~ creek. I think it was altogether Thirty (30) Acres. cleared land more or less. There

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

was a log house on the
farm where my father lived
also there was 4 or 5 thousands
feet of good pine lumber
piled up aside the house
at the time my father
left the house and came
to Muncey Town since
this time John Halfday my father
went back to New Credit
on camp meeting. There was an
old Lady Mrs. Wilson lived
there when my father got
back to his house this time
~~When~~ before, he came back to
Muncey Town he left the
farm, the house and the
lumber on care of Mrs. Wilson
This is all I know of what
my father has done on the
place. Now I ~~two~~ kindly ask your
honorable counsil to give me
(£100.00) if not I want yous to give me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

$50.00 no less. Through your honorable chiefs & counsellors

Please present this to your honorable consideration

Yours Truly

Adam Halfday

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Christina P.O
ont.
Sept. 6th. 1904

To Mr. David howkemer

Dear Sir, — 39294

I inform you to-day that I am am well at present hoping you are the same and I thought I would write a few lines to you.

Asking you would I have to come to your honorable council about what I was asking you about my father's improvement it was about 35 acres of improvement land and it was a house on the place and two or three thousand ft. of good pine lumber laild by the house at that time, my father left it to my grand ma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Te-qua-qin on her care now
I ask your leberall coun cil
for to pay us five in John
Halfday's family sum of
($200)
This is all this time
I am yours Truly
Adam Halfday.

My near P.O. is
Brasilia
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
358000 16

NOV 22 1911

Indian Office,

Hagersville, Nov. 17, 1911.

Sir,-

Minutes of Council.

x x x x

LANDS BRANCH NOV 22 1911

I can find nothing in the books here to show that any Indian by the name of Halfday ever belonged to this band, I am writing him to that effect. I enclose two letters from him.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

W.C.Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39794

Minutes of Council, Mississaugas of Credit, Nov. 15, 1911.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

x x x x

A letter from Adam Halfday addressed to the Chief Councillor was read asking for compensation for improvements which he said had been made by his father over 50 years ago on the S.W.¼ of lot 9 con. 1, Tuscarora. As this matter came before the council at their regular meeting in November 1909 when the council passed a resolution that they did not recognize Halfday's claim and decided to take no action in the matter.

The Agent was instructed to write to him and notify him of the Council's decision in the matter.

x x x x

Certified correct,

W.C.Van Loon,

Agent.

Hagersville, Nov, 16, 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-16.

522002

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1919
RECORDS

Mississaugas, Ont.,
March 27, 1919.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x

Adam Halfday who claimed to have been a member of the Band at one time put in a claim for improvements made by his father on this reserve fifty or sixty years ago.

The members appointed a committee to make enquiries and report to the council.

x x x

W.C.Van Loon,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-16.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1919
RECORDS

New Credit, Ont.,
July 23rd, 1919.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x 527592 x

The Agent was requested to write the Department regarding Adam Halfday's claim for improvements made by his father here many years ago.

x x x x

W.C. Van Loon,
Indian Agent.

LANDS BRANCH
AUG 2 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293880

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE 29059

Hagersville September 3d, 1919

Sir:-

I am encloseing a letter which received this morning from Mr. A.G. Chisholm, Barrister etc., London, regarding a claim by Adam Halfday for impervements claimed to have been made by his father, John Halfday, on this reserve many years ago. I will report as follews.

Adam Halfday has attended two or three meetings of the council of this band and put in a claim for improvements as stated in Mr. Chisholms letter. John Halfdays name does not appear in any records here that I can find, but Jos. Laferm and some other of the old members of this band say they remember when John Halfday did live on the N. ½. of Lot 9 Con. I. Tuscarora, that he erected a small log house and cleared a small peice of land and then left the reserve this must have been about 50 years ago. When Halfday put in his claim to the Council they said they were willing to deal justly by him if we could find anything to shew that he had any claim to this land. I find recorded in the minutes of a location council held May 16th, 1889 the following xxx record, The N.W. ¼. of Lot 9 Con. I. Tiscarora, formerly in possession of widow McGee who has since died and Andrew McGee is now in possession, the council passed a motion approving of Andrew McGees occupancy. Andrew McGee after wards sold the place to Robt. Brant who is still in possession. Unless the Department has somthing to shew that Halfday received something for his improvements I think it would be only fair to ask the council to recommend that he be paid something from band funds and settle the matter, I think 250 would satisfy him.

INDIAN BRANCH
SEP 5 1919

Your Obedient Servant,

W. C. VanLoon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[redacted] G. CHISHOLM
[redacted]rister, Solicitor, &c.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
CORNER DUNDAS AND RICHMOND STS.

London, Canada, Sept. 2nd. 1919.

W. C. Van Loon Esq.
Indian Agent
Hagersville Ont.

Dear Mr. Van Loon/

Old Adam Halfday, whom I have known for years, is hard up and needs money, else I think would not press a claim for improvements on the farm his father one time occupied on your reserve, now the McGee homestead, Lot 9, Con. I, Tuscarora.

His father, John Halfday was one of the original members who came from the Credit, and his mother is buried there. The claim is for improvements on 35 acres, cleared by his father, and Halfday, says he thinks it should be worth $100.00. Some of your older members- Jos. Laforme, Wm. Crane, W. C. N. Elliot, D. K. Herkimer, W. H. Sterling, J. A. Wood and John Jackson, will probably remember John Halfday and would I think be glad to have something done for Adam. Would you bring the matter once more before the council and see if they will agree to pay something in settlement? I should be obliged.

It is a long time now since I have had to communicate with you. I trust you are feeling fit. With regards to yourself and old friends, believe me,

Faithfully yours [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,880.

Ottawa, September 6, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, inclosing a communication addressed you by Mr. Chisholm, in regard to claim made by Adam Halfday for improvements on land made by his father.

In reply I would say that this claim was investigated about nine years ago, at which time the Mississauga Council decided not to recognize the claim and take no action in the matter. The Department decided that, as there was no record of any improvementsupon the papers in the Department, and as the claim had been allowed to stand so long, it was not in a position to do anything in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. Orr.

In Charge Lands & Timber Branch.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,880)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-16

No. 293888

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

R&O

253888

Wm Leask

32/34

21/22 Geo. V. 1906

Appn. by Supplementary Main Est. Cent Credit.

51871 1/2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1906
SECT.

Port Credit
Ontario Jan 20. 1906

To Dominion Government

Indian Affairs Ottawa

I Wish to make application for a portion of march Land which I have used for a boat house and I am enlarging it for a wood working Shop I improved and filled up with earth and other Material at a great expence to make it usefull this part of Land is where Mr John Miller is going to join in with me in building the Life Saving boat house. there is about ¼ of an Acre which I have filled in and Made it passable and a great improvement to the Village of Port Credit I send a plan of occupied by Mighty

LAND BRANCH
JAN23 1906

Hoping to have a favourable Reply

Yours truly
Wm Scaife
Port Credit
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 880-

DXTH

OTTAWA,25th January,1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant,submitting a sketch showing a portion of marsh land in the Townplot of Port Credit,which you desire to purchase,and in reply to say that as far as the Department is able to idenfify the property referred to,it would appear to have been included in a Crown Grant issued to James Cotton in 1854.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Wm.Scaife,Esq.,
Port Credit,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LANDS BRANCH JAN 25 1908

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 22 1908

LANDS BRANCH JAN 25 1908

LANDS BRANCH JAN 23 1908

Port Credit

Jan 20 -

Indian Office Ottawa

Dear Sirs in Charge

I Beg to remind You of a Correspondance in Regards to a portion marsh Land in the Village of Port Credit on the West bank of the River which Purchase describe. Your Answer were that the Water Lot described was belonging to the late James Cotton. in the Same time I Could not get the proper Owner as it was Made up Land by the River. and therefore was No particular Owner. but Still it is in the Cotton estate. in Reference to Your Reply in the period of three Years Since I Made my application to the Indian Office and Could not get Any definete Reply to Owner. I did take the Land Mentioned And did build a planning Mill. Dash & Door factory And building & Contractor in general.

The above Lot I have filled up and Made it good for Any building to be erected on Some placed three feet deep. I have also paid taxes for the Same Water Lot for three Years and paid in Wages Since Commencement 5000 Dollars and a Convenience to the public in the Short time also an improvement to the Village. if this water lot does Realy belonging to the Government then I Am willing to pay for the title. also I would Request the Government to Sell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

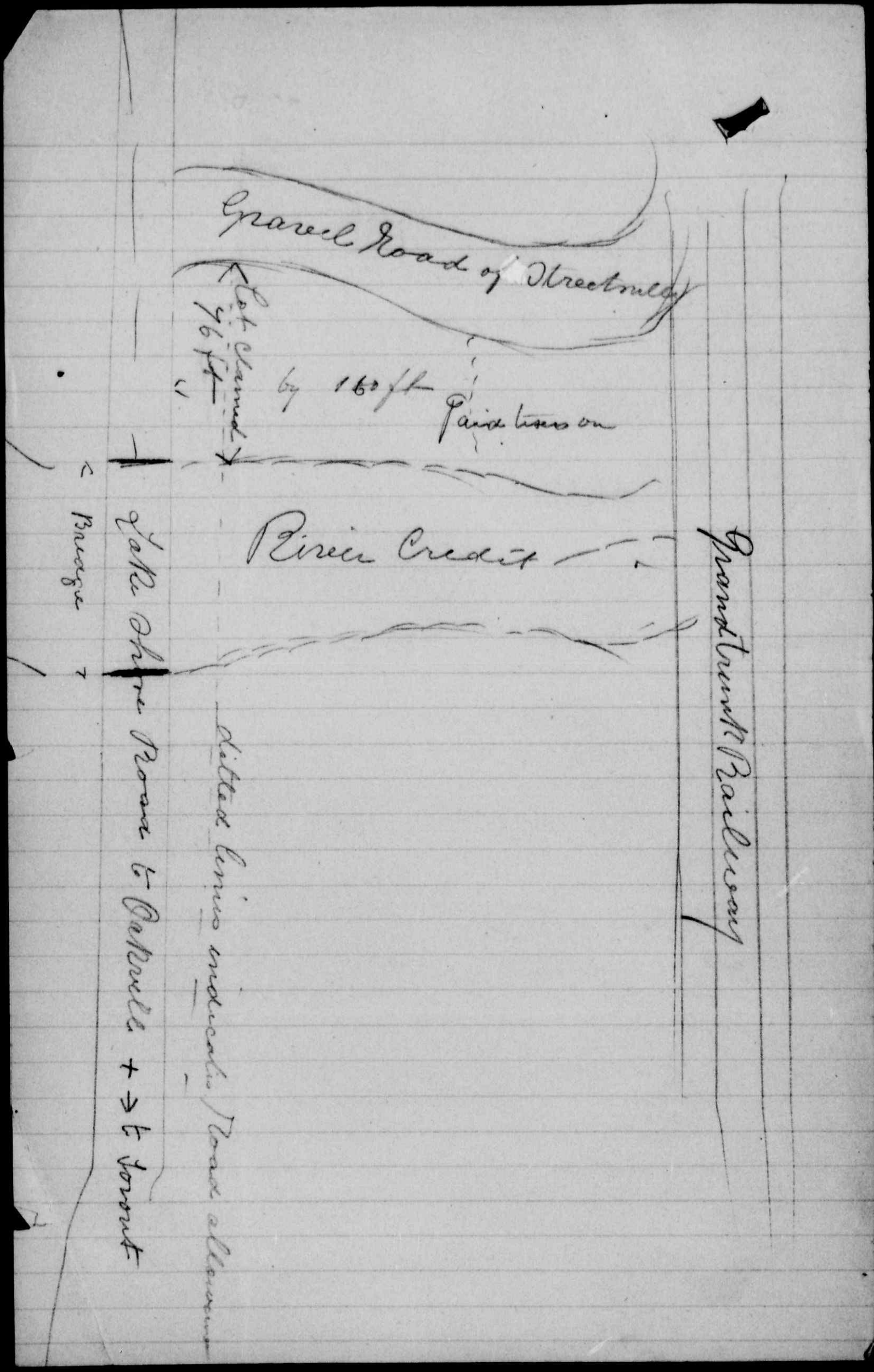
When I first made the Claim on the waste land and filthy place for ole Dorts of diseases I thought it a benifit to the General welfare to the health of the public
in the meantime John Miller an Old Resident of Port Credit never Could see to make any improvements for the good of the Village like Some one Else and did do so -
Now my Sash and Door factory is burned down and I ask you to give me a deed if the property is in the hands of the Government
Miller at that time did say he was going to build a boat house for the life boat Service, but it is out of the question to do being so far from the Lake. to be of any Service
I have instructed Messrs Mercer and Bradford Solicitors of toronto to look into my interest for the good of Port Credit. As if I do get any incouragement I intend to build a first Class Resturant and public Boat House to accomodate the traveling public. Which at present time there is none -
hoping you early Reply

Yours truly

Wm Scaife
Port Credit
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29388

Ottawa, February 5, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th ultimo, in regard to land in the village of Port Credit, and in reply to say that the land to which you refer, as previously advised, was included in a Crown grant issued to James Cotton in 1854, and is not, therefore, in any way under the control of this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Wm. Scaife, Esq.,
Port Credit, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,888)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

135-29

No. 293900

Department of Indian Affairs.

190

RED

293900

Census

29/28

22 Jany 1906

Census Offs Dec 2 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

J

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293900

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shippewa Simpson

DATE. 1908			AMOUNT.	
Oct.	17	To coffin for James Adams child	3	00
Nov	4	" " " Peter Rodd's "	3	00
		" Robe " " " "	1	00
	6	" Coffin " Benj White's son	8	00
		" Robe " " " " 23424	2	00
Dec	18	" Coffin " Mrs David Wawanosh	8	00
		" Robe " " "	2	00
			27	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293900

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J B Woodhall

1905 DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec				
"	13	Coffin for James White Child	3	00
			$3	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Sarnia General Hospital 293900

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
Dec.	9	Mrs Jackson To Board Maintenance etc from 1 Oct - 9 Dec @ $4.50 per week i.e. 10 weeks @ $4.50	$	45.00
Dec.	30	Mrs Stephen Nahmabin To board maintenance etc from 14 Dec - 30 Dec @ 4.50 i.e. 17 days @ 65¢ per day		11.05
		Ambulance		2.50
		Total		58.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

293900

To Nelson Elijah

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905		grave diggging		
Oct	17	grave for Jameson Adams child	1	00
Nov	4	" " Peter Redd child	1	00
"	6	" " John White	1	00
Dec	18	" " Elizebeth Wawanosh	1	00
			$4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293900

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. F. Lawrence & Sons
SARNIA, ONT.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Aug	11	300 ft. flooring	7	50
		125 " V siding	3	15
		300 " 1/2" M & Bead	6	60
		2 window frames complete	5	50
				22.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293900

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. F. Lawrence & Sons
SARNIA, ONT.

DATE.		AMOUNT.

293900

Sarnia Dec 4th 1905

Resolution passed at the Council held May 3rd 1905 Upon the application of Robert George for help out out of the public Funds of the Band to complete his dwelling house. It was moved by Chief Jacobs seconded by Benjamin White that Robert George being a Cripple and being up in years be granted the sum of $22.75/100 out of the Public Funds of the Band, being the amount required to complete his dwelling house

Carried unanimously

F. W. Jacobs

Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.F. 43.

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 293900

To W. F. Lawrence & Sons,

SARNIA, ONT.

DATE.				AMOUNT.	
June	26	2 pcs. 1-4-12 Dr 2 " 1-4-16 Dr	25	.47	
Oct. 5	5	400 ft. 1" Boards 14ft. 18 pcs 2-4-16 Hem.	16	9.47	
Jan.	8	18 pcs 2-10-16 pine	21	10.08	
					$ 20.02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. F. Lawrence
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

293900

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Gutteridge-Sullivan Co., Limited.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905.				
Oct.	19	To 7 pieces 24" pipe	$17.50	
	24	" 2 " 24" "	5.00	
Nov.	4	" 9 " 24" "	22.50	
	11	" 2 " 18" "	3.20	
				$48.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John J Milliken 293900

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
		traveling Expences attending Councle Meetings on the Sarma Reserve		
Oct	4	attended Councle Meeting	3	25
Nov	1	" " "	3	25
Dec	6	" " "	3	25
			$9	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To MACKENZIE, MILNE & CO., Limited.

DATE. 1905			AMOUNT.	
Oct	5	15 lb 10 dy Nails 3½		52
		5 lb 30 " "		11
	10	10 lb No. 9 Iron Wire 2½	1	12
		3 lb Staples 4 per D pay		12
	11	4 Sets Knives & Forks " 15	2	60
Nov	29	4 Hours [illegible] & Rig Steaming & fitting pipes at School	2	00
Dec	22	~~[illegible]~~ 1 galv'd pail		30
		1 Dishpan 45 1 Rafat 85	1	30
		1 yd B. Wick 4 3 B. Ship 25		29
			9	13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A English
Agent.

293900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Oliver

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Dec	21st	1905	293300	
		Supply of 15 Cords of Stove wood for St Clair School @ $2.00 per cord	$ 30,	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A English

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

293900

To Daniel Bressette

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1905				
		for wood for Kettle Point School		
Dec	13	11 Cords of two feet Wood delivered at School House at $1 00 Per Coorde	$11	00 V

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J A Englehart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293900

Sarnia Indian Office
Jan 20th 1906

Special Council

Public Accounts of the Chippewas of Sarnia for the Quarter ending Dec 1905. being presented and examined it was moved by Chief F. N. Jacobs seconded by Elijah George to ask the Indian Department to pay accounts out of the Public Funds of the Band

Carried

F. N. Jacobs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia

293900

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter Exd 190 No.

acct

~~Sir~~

Chippewas of Sarnia.

Required by the Chippewas of Sarnia, the sum of to pay certain accounts for December Quarter 1905.

W. A. Henderson M.D. medical attendance	3016	$ 88.70
A. Totten " " "	3017	139.90
Phippen & Simpson, coffins	8	27.00
J. B. Woodhall coffin	9	3.00
Sarnia Genl. Hospital attendance	3020	58.55
Nelson Elijah, grave-digging	1	4.00
W. H. Lawrence & Sons, lumber	2	22.75
" " " "	3	20.02
Gutteridge & Sullivan & Co. Tile	4	48.20
John J. Mullikin, traveling expenses	5	9.75
Mackenzie, Milne & Co. oil, nails &c	6	9.13
George Oliver, 15 cds. wood for St. Clair school	7	30.00
Daniel Bisette, 11 cds. wood for Kettle Pt. school	8	11.00
		$472.00

A English 3016 to 3028

Francis W. Jacobs Head Chief
Silas Wanburning Councillor
Elijah George "
Peter Nowang "
Nicholas Plain

Recommended for Payment
Approved. 360 Account
D.S.G. of I.A.

A/c 5

JWS 25/1/06

Chs Sec 31 Jany

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,900)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-19 Lo

No. 293930

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

293930

A.C. Dymont Esq

19/34

15th Dec. 1906

Enclosing letter from John McQuesh re Lot 4 Con 12 Lancaster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

293930

Providence Bay,-

Decm., 1905.

Mr. Daymont.

Dear Sir :- I write you for the first time to see if you will be so kind as to grant me a favour its in regards to the Lot that I bought some years ago Lot Seven on the twelfth Consession of Carnarvon at the time I bought it I undersood it was paid for in full so that I did not hother any more about it until I got a letter from the Deprtment this summer calling for sixty-six dollars of arears and if not paid by the sixtenth of January it will be canseled on me. Now I do not think it right of the Goverment to do so after me paying taxes so long and if they take it from me I will have no place to go to live in as I am getting pretty well up in years and cannot do much work.now. Now Mr. Daymont I ask of you as a great Favour to try and get me the Deed of the Place .....

From yours truly,

John McQueen,

Providence Bay P.

Please write and let me no what you can do for me.

f3271

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293930

House of Commons

Thessalon, Jan. 18th. 1906

My dear Pedley,

Enclosed you will find a letter from John McQueen of Providence Bay with regard to his lot. I hope you will instruct the agent not to cancel this lot and give the old man a chance to make his payments. Kindly let me know if you will give these instructions.

Yours truly,

A. E. Dyment.

FRANK PEDLEY ESQ.,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
INDIAN AFFAIRS,

O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 23 Jan 1906

Sale 3271

Lot 7, Con 12, Cornwall, was sold 19 Nov. 1886 to Geo Wedgefield, who assigned to Wm. Charters who assigned to John McLinn, in whose name it stands.

100 Acres @ 50¢ per ac.	$50.00
Paid date of Sale	20.00
Balance Principal due	$30.00

& Interest @ 6% from date of sale.

Notices were sent for Nov. 1887, 89, 90, 92, 93 & 94.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 930-

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1906-

Sir-

I have to request that you will kindly notify Mr. John McQueen, of Providence Bay that he will be given six months to pay arrears or a portion thereof against Lot 7, Con 12, Carnarvon.

Your obedient servant

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.A.D.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 293 930-

OTTAWA,23rd January,1906-

Dear Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th Instant,enclosing copy of letter addressed you by Mr.John McQueen,of Providence Bay,regarding Lot 7,Con 12,Carnarvon,which stands,by assignment,in his name,and upon which there is due a balance of Principal of $30.00 and Interest at 6 per cent from date of sale,19th November 1886,until paid.

Mr.Agent Sims has been this day instructed to notify Mr.McQueen that he will be given six months to pay arrears or a portion thereof.

Yours very truly

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

A.E.Dyment,Esq.,M.P.,
THESSALON, Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293930

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1929

86-I2. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 6th, 1929.

Sir:- Sale No.327I

With reference to Lot 7, Con. I2, Township of Carnarvon, which the records of this office show this property to stand in the name of the late John McQueen deceased, I have the honour to report that this Lot is occupied by Mrs. McQueen, widow of the late John McQueen, as it is her only means of support.

As Mr. McQueen died intestate and the widow has had peacable and undisturbed possession of this property since his death I would recommend that the sale be cancelled and I be given authority to re-sell the Lot to her at a nominal price of $10.00.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sale 3271.

File No. 293930. Vol 3095

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 11, 1929.

WHEREAS Lot 7, Concession 12, Carnarvon, stands by assignment in the name of John McQueen, who died intestate years ago.

AND WHEREAS the Lot is valued at $50.00 and, as the widow has no means and the expense of proving legal title would be considerable, the Agent recommends cancellation of the lot and redisposition of same to Mrs. John McQueen for the sum of Ten Dollars.

NOW THEREFORE by and in virtue of the powers and duties vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, by the Indian Act, Chapter 98, Section 64, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, I hereby CANCEL the said Sale and resume the said land for further disposition.

Ruled off Sales Book
" " Plan
Entd in Cancellation Register
C.E.B.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Jan 18 19 74

Reg # X021296.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293930.

Ottawa, April 15th, 1929.

Sir,- Sale 3271-Lot 7, Con. 12,
Township of Carnarvon.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, No. 86-12, covering the above lot and advise that, as same has been cancelled in accordance with your recommendation, you are hereby authorized to dispose of the lot to Mrs. McQueen for the sum of $10.00 cash, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
Director of Indian Lands & Timber.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,930)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

No. 293940

Department of Indian Affairs

190 6

RECD

293940

32/33

Chief J. S. Johnson
Lac Alatum

19/22 Jany 1906

Re N.E. 1/2 Lot 4 Con 3
Tuscarora.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF J. S. JOHNSON.
POST MASTER
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
TRUSTEE S. N. SCHOOL
DEPUTY [illegible]AKER S. N. COUNCIL

293940

POSTAL NOTES AND POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1906

Ohsweken Jan 19th 1906
ONTARIO

LAND BRANCH. JAN24 1906

Supt Genral of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Sir

Some years ago. the Six Nations Council and with the consent of your department. decided that Jasper W. Jones who married one of our people. was allowed to reside on our reserve and in course of time his wife died and after her death his case came up in the council again. and the Chiefs again decided that he should remain and reside on the said Reserve as long as he lived. (I might say here that he is not a member of the band) He lives and occupies Lot No 7 N. E. ½ 3rd Con. Tuscarora. As he is now getting to be an old man and perhaps wont live much longer. I wish to inform you that said lot belongs to our family which are three of us left. "named" Nancy. Jacob. and Ezra. I claim for behalf of my brother and sister that we be deeded in said lot. As the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHIEF J. S. JOHNSON.
POST MASTER
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE
TRUSTEE S. N. SCHOOL
DEPUTY [redacted]KER S. N. COUNCIL

293940 POSTAL NOTES AND POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED

Ohsweken _____ 190

ONTARIO

property belonged to the Late Jacob Johnson. who is now dead.
We therefore claim as heirs to the said property. Our father being the owner ~~of~~ of said lot some 30 years ago, said lot contains 100 acres more or less.

I have the honor to be Yours.
Sir
Chief J.S. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293 940-

OTTAWA, 25th January, 1906-

Dear Chief,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th Instant, regarding the N.E.¼ of Lot 7, Con 3, Tuscarora, and in reply I have to ask you to kindly communicate with Mr. Indian Superintendent Cameron in the matter.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

Chief J.S. Johnson,
Ohsweken,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

420046

Ohsweken Council House,
January 8th 1913.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alex Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

* * * *

21

In the matter of a permit granted to Jasper W. Jones by the Council many years ago to occupy the North half of Lot No. 7, Con. 3 Tus. during his natural life. The Council decided to respect the action of their predecessors who had given this permit to Mr. Jones, but the property will revert to the Six Nations on his demise and should the committee who will be appointed to examine a gravel bed on the property think it worth while to have this bed opened, the Council will open a road way from the side line opposite the pit.

Council respect old decision passed by their predecessors.

* * *

The Council then adjourned until Tuesday 14th instant at 10 o'clock A.M.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

(Sgd.) Josiah Hill.
Secy. S.H.C.

Read and approved,
(Sgd) Chief J.S. Johnson
Deputy Speaker S.H.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293940

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222/159

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1913

420046

Indian Office, Brantford.
January 30th 1913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the minutes of Council held on the 7th of January and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

• • • •

RECORDS BRANCH
FEB 14 1913

No 21

Jasper W. Jones many years ago was given the right to occupy the north half of lot 7 Concession 3, Tuscarora for his life time. The Council decided to appoint a committee to examine the gravel pit on this property and if necessary to have it opened. The committee is to report later.

• • • •

Your obedient servant.

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293940

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218222-179

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1914

Indian Office Brantford,

September 15th, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 8th, inst. and to report thereon as follows:-

x x x

No. 24. 454889

Jasper W. Jones is the occupant for life of the North ½ of Lot 7 Con 3, Tuscarora and is still living therefore the Council refused a request of Mrs. Mary Claus to be located thereon, I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

x x x

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Gordon J. Smith,

Supt.

LANDS BRANCH
SEP 29 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2182224179.

Ohsweken Council House,

September 3rd, 1914.

The Adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Peter Isaac, owing to the lateness of the Fire Keepers.

x x x

No. 24.

Mrs. Mary Clause' application was refused.

The Council refused the request of Mrs. Mary Claus to be located on the North ½ of lot No. 7, Con. 3, Tuscarora, as they claim that the said one hundred acres is National property subject to the life permit of Jasper W. Jones.

x x x

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my Minute Book.

Read and approved,

J. S. Johnson,
Deputy Speaker, S.N.C.

Josiah Hill,
Sec'y S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

293,940.

Ottawa, September 30, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to the portion of your communication of the 15th instant, dealing with Resolution No. 24 of the Six Nations Indians, as to request of Mrs. Mary Claus to be located on the N. ½ of Lot 7, Con. 3, Tuscarora, I beg to say that the action of the Council in refusing this request meets with approval.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 293,940)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. II, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

27009-

No. 294120

Department of Indian Affairs.

1906

RED

294120

A & Philp

9/34

26/24 Jany 1906

Asks to purchase unsurveyed part of Commercial Reserve Ft. Alex Res.

48735

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294120

Ottawa 26th Jan 1906

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Exd.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1906

Sir, I hereby apply to purchase the unsurveyed portion of the Surrendered portion of Fort William Indian reserve containing about two thousand acres

Your obedient servant

A. E. Philp

BRANCH.
JAN 29 1906

Left by Mr Philp he to advise Dept further on his going to Fort William
26 Jan 06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1914

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

May 12 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

LANDS BRANCH
MAY 14 1914

Sir,— Location

447283

I beg to ask whether the plot of land shown on the enclosed tracing is among the lands which are for sale & you will note that it immediately adjoins certain lots which were sold in what was called Neebing township. The tracing is made from a plan of the township in this office.

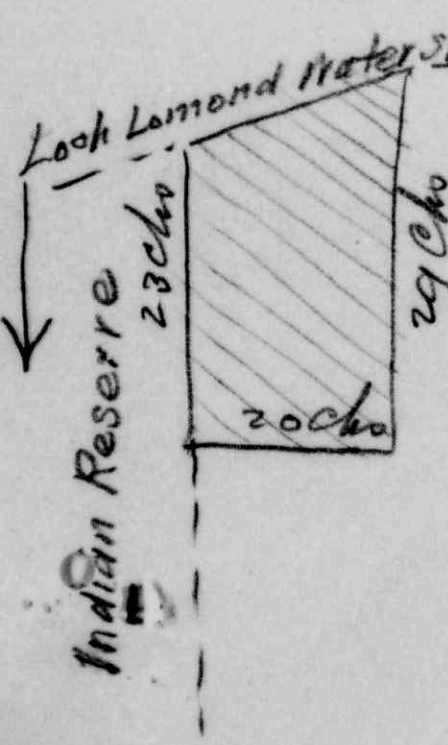
One Peter Stevens an American Indian living in Fort William is desirous of purchasing the parcel referred to. I cannot tell from the plan I have whether the land has been surrendered for sale or not. I might say that so far as I can find out, the parcel referred to has about 35 acres of arable land and considerable Maple on it. I also know that Stevens has funds wherewith to pay for any land he may purchase.

I am Your Obedient servant,
C C Parker
Inspector

The Secretary
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



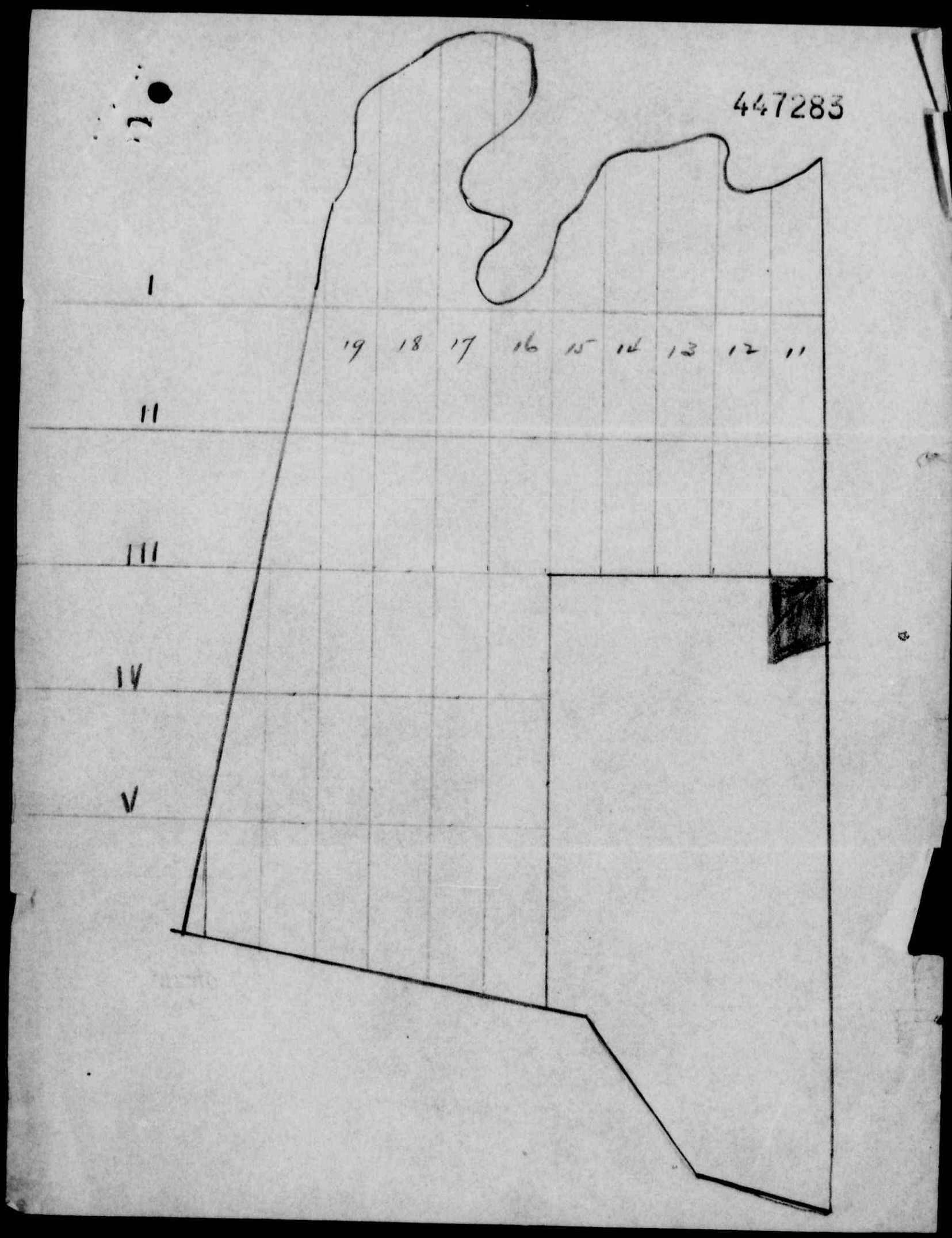
The Southerly
52 acres of
Lot 11 Con. IV S.R.
Keeling Tp.

447280

1515 Bakl St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294,120.

Ottawa, May 15, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in regard to desire of Peter Stevens an American Indian. to purchase a portion of land at Fort William, and in reply to say that the tract in which this land is situate was surrendered by the Indians years ago, but no subdivision has been made thereof, nor has the land been placed in the market.

In view of the above, therefore, it is not considered advisable at present to entertain this application.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Parker, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294120

Department of Indian Lands.
Ottawa. Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1924
RECORDS

In regard to Lot 15 Concession 1 in the district of Thunder Bay adjoining Lot 16. This Lot 15 has never been put on the assessment roll for Neebing. + I would like to know under what terms I could get this land. also, there is about ten acres which could be put under cultivation and about twenty acres is swamp. the balance mostly mountain. would you kindly advise me with your terms.

Yours truly.
William J. Phillips
Fort William
Ontario

LANDS BRANCH
JAN 28 1924

File 294120
40.38

R. P. no 1.

P.S. These Lots lie South of
the Kaministiquia river

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294,120

/O'C

Ottawa, January 31st, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter with reference to Lot 15, Concession 4, Township of Neebing, and in reply to say that the lot to which you refer is situated in the surrendered Indian lands, but no subdivision has been made thereof nor has the land been placed in the market for sale.

In view of the above I have to advise that it is not considered advisable at present to entertain your application.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Caldwell
In Charge Land & Timber Branch.

William J. Phillips, Esq.,
FORT WILLIAM,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 5th, 1934.

400-A

Sir:

I beg to report that W. J. Phillips, a citizen of O'Connor Township, has just applied to purchase Lot No. 15, Concession 4, Neebing Township. He has made an offer of $200.00 cash.

The majority of this property is mountain and there is only a few acres which can be cultivated. Under the circumstances I would recommend the sale of this property.

If the Department do not consider it advisable to sell Mr. Phillips would lease the property.

Your obedient, servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

27009½
294,120

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294120.

November 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the application you recently received from William J. Phillips, of Fort William, covering Lot 15, Con. 4, in the Township of Neebing, and advise, as this land is set aside for the use of the Indians, the Department is, therefore, unable to give favourable consideration to the application.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,120)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
293,390	GORE BAY AGENCY - APPLICATION OF WILLARD COOK TO PURCHASE LOT 20, CON. 2, ROBINSON TOWNSHIP.	1905-1912
293,450	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES MASTIN TO PURCHASE LOT 24, CON. 4, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,570	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOTS 11 AND 12, CON. 1, ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP.	1906
293,880	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - CLAIM OF ADAM HALFDAY FOR COMPENSATION FOR IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY HIS FATHER, JOHN HALFDAY, ON LOT 9, CON. 1, TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1919
293,888	MISSISSAUGAS OF THE CREDIT - APPLICATION OF WILLIAM SCAIFE TO PURCHASE CERTAIN MARSH LAND IN THE TOWNPLOT OF PORT CREDIT (SKETCH).	1906-1908
293,900	SARNIA AGENCY - RESOLUTION OF THE CHIPPEWAS OF SARNIA TO PAY CERTAIN ACCOUNTS.	1906
293,930	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF MRS. JOHN McQUEEN TO PURCHASE LOT 7, CON. 12, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906-1929
293,940	SIX NATIONS AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING A PATENT TO LOT 7, CON. 3, IN TUSCARORA TOWNSHIP.	1906-1914
294,120	FORT WILLIAM AGENCY - APPLICATION TO PURCHASE LOT 15, CON. 4, NEEBING TOWNSHIP.	1906-1934
294,515	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES LOWE TO PURCHASE LOT 17, CON "A", AND LOT 17, CON. 11, CARNARVON TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84 19 10

No. 294515

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

294515

Mantowaning

19/34

7/9 Feby. 1906

Ltr. d. Love closing h. purchase
Lot 14 Rge A & 17 Con 11
Cameron.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294515

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
7th February 1906

983---3

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr James Love applies to purchase Lots 17, Range A and 17 Con 11 in the Township of Carnarvon under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

A deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination by Forest Bailiff has been deposited by the applicant.

LAND BRANCH
FEB 10 1906

These Lots are situated within the Limits covered by the License of the Rathbun Co but their Agent Mr Robert Gault has under date 30th Ultimo notified this Office that the Lots applied for are of no further use to the Licensees for timber purposes and that there are no objections whatever to Mr Love purchasing the same.

I understand that the Lots above mentioned are totally unfit for settlement and that the applicant therefor wants them for a run for his cattle.

I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to have the Lots examined by a Forest Bailiff and sworn report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 515-

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 12th February, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant, stating that Mr. James Love has made application to purchase Lots 17 Range A and 17 Con 11, Carnarvon, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to say that, in view of ~~resignation~~ relinquishment of same by the Rathbun Company, you may authorize examination of these Lots by a Forest Bailiff, the cost of such examination to be despoited with you in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D.Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MANITOWANING,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295883

Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Robert Russell
of the ~~Tehkummah~~ Township
Tehkummah on the
District of Manitoulin,
Forest Bailiff, make
oath and say. That acting in accordance
with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims,
Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have
examined the undermentioned Lots
and report thereon as follows,

Lot 17 Range A and 17 Con 11 in the Township of Carnarvon I find on Lot 17 Range A 2000 feet of Dry pine board measure at 2.50 per M feet $5.00
The Lot is all rock worth say 15 cts per acre 15 00
Total Value of land and timber $20.00

and Lot no 17 con 11 I find on the Lot 100 cedar ties at 6 cts per tie
Value of timber 6 00
Lot all Rock worth say 10 cts per acre 4 70
Total Value of land and timber $10.10

The above mentioned Lots is unfit for Farming Purpose

Sworn before me at Manitowaning in the District of Manitoulin this 20th day of March A.D. 1906

C. L. D. Sims
A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits. N.W.T.

Robert Russell
Forest Bailiff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 1906
B

254515

295883

Reference
No 294 515-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont,

21st March 1906.

983---3

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 12th Ultimo authorizing the examination of Lots 17 Range A and 17 Con 11, Carnarvon, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff Robert Russell and in view thereof I would recommend sale of the two Lots to the applicant Mr James Love for the sum of $30.70 cash for the two lots. The land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 515-

Elx'd.

OTTAWA, 29th March, 1906-

Sir-

Sale 4110

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Russell's report on and valuation of Lots 17, Range A and 17 Con 11, Carnarvon, in which you concur, and in reply to say that you may sell these Lots to the applicant, Mr. James Love, for the price recommended, viz $30.70 cash (for the two lots), the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Form 10

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,515)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
294,560	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL McKENDRICK TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 3, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,590	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 15, CON. 10, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1906-1912
294,620	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES HEMBRUFF TO PURCHASE LOT 1, CON. 2, IN BIDWELL TOWNDHIP.	1906
294,659	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES W. WAKEFIELD FOR A PATENT TO LOT 16, CON. 23, IN KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,660	LAC ST. JEAN AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOT 11, CON. 5, OUIATCHOUAN TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-12 2

No. 294560

Department of Indian Affairs.

1906

RED

294560

Manitowaning

19/34

8/10 Feby. 1906

Samuel Kendrick applies to purchase Lot 24 Con 3 Allan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1906

294560

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

February, 8th, 1906,

39544,

981 - 3 ,

LAND BRANCH.
FEB 10 1906

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that Mr Samuel Kendrick applies to purchase Lot 27, Con. 3, Allan under section 6 Of the Land Regulations.

A deposit sufficient to defray the expense of examination by Forest Bailiff has been deposited by the applicant.

I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to have the Lot examined by a Forest Bailiff and sworn report thereon in the usual way.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 560

OTTAWA, 12th February, 1906-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th Instant, stating that Mr. Samuel Kendrick has made application to purchase Lot 27, Con 3, Allan, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations, and in reply to inform you that you may authorize a Forest Bailiff to examine this Lot, the cost of such examination having been deposited with you.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295170

Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

I Simon M. Fraser, of the town of Gore Bay, in the District of Manitoulin, Forest Bailiff, make oath and say. That acting in accordance with instructions received from C. L. D. Sims, Indian Agent at Manitowaning I have examined the undermentioned lot and report thereon as follows,

Lot 27, Con. 3, Allan, contains

100 cds. of dry pine @ 20¢ per cd	$20.00
100 acres of land @ 10¢ per ac.	10.00
	$30.00

There is no other timber of any commercial value, and the land is unfit for agricultural purposes.

Sworn before me at Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin This 26th day of February A.D. 1906

J. Munro Fraser

S. M. Fraser

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits. N.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294560 295170

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 5 1906

Reference
No294 560

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
1st March 1906-

981---3

LAND BRANCH. MAR 5 1906

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 12th ~~xxxxxxx~~ Ultimo authorizing the examination and valuation of Lot 27, Con, 3, Allan, under Section 6 of the Land Regulations.

I have the honor to inclose herewith the sworn report of Mr Forest Bailiff Simon M. Fraser and in view thereof I would recommend sale of the Lot to the applicant Mr Samuel Kendrick for the sum of $30.00 cash the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 560-

OTTAWA, 16th March, 1906-

Sir-

S 4141

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, enclosing Mr. Forest Bailiff Fraser's report on and valuation of Lot 27, Con 3, Allan in which you concur, and in reply to say that you may now sell this Lot to the applicant, Mr. Samuel McKendrick for the price recommended, viz $30.00 cash, the land without any conditions as to settlement and the timber free of dues.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

SECRETARY.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,560)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
294,560	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL McKENDRICK TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 3, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,590	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 15, CON. 10, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1906-1912
294,620	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES HEMBRUFF TO PURCHASE LOT 1, CON. 2, IN BIDWELL TOWNDHIP.	1906
294,659	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES W. WAKEFIELD FOR A PATENT TO LOT 16, CON. 23, IN KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,660	LAC ST. JEAN AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOT 11, CON. 5, OUIATCHOUAN TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-12 5

No. 294590

Department of Indian Affairs

1906

RED

294590

19/34

Yors Truly

2/10 Feby. 1906

By Cancellation of Sale Ap
Lot 15 Con 10 Bunker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

We John Bailey of the Township of Burpee in the District of Manitoulin and Province of Ontario and William Henry Prestage of the same Place. Farmers

294593

Each for himself makes oath and say

I That I am well acquainted with Lot no 15 Concession 10 of the Township of Burpee in the District of Manitoulin.

II That there are no improvements thereon or occupancy of any kind thereon.

III That the Locatee is not a resident of the Township and that the land is held solely for speculative purposes to the detriment of the rest of the Township

IV We humbly petition the honorable the Department of Indian affairs to cancel sale of said lot and place it again in the market for sale.

Sworn before me at the Town of Gore Bay in the District of Manitoulin This 3 day of February A.D. 1906

John Bailey
Wm H Prestage

W R Thorburn
Comm H.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New

294590

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 10 1906

Gore Bay

7 Feb 1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 368-84
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190.... No. .....

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the application for cancel of two settlers of Burpee Township Messrs John Bailey and William H Prestage Re Lot 15 Con 10 of Burpee Township and would further inform you that notice was sent to owner advising of cancel being filed.

S 1447

Your obedient servant

Robert Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH. FEB 12 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 590-

Ottawa, 16th February, 1906-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant, enclosing an Affidavit by John Bailey and Wm. H. Prestage in connection with the non-fulfilment of the conditions of sale of Lot 15, Con. 10, Burpee, and in reply have to inform you that you should give the owner of this property notice that he will be given one month in which to make a payment thereon, failing which the Sale is liable to be cancelled.

At the expiration of the time given, you will be good enough to report to the Department stating what action has been taken in the matter, and whether you would then recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Robert Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin

To wit

I Albert Edward Long of the Township of Barrie Island in the District of Manitoulin Farmer and Esley Eaton of the same place Farmer

308723

Each for himself make oath and say.

I That I am well acquainted with lot number 15 concession 10 Township of Burpee.

II That there are no improvements on the said lot.

III That there is no occupancy of said lot.

IV

We humbly petition the honorable the department of Indian affairs to cancel sale of said lot and place it again in the department for sale

Albert E Long
Esley Eaton

sworn before me
at Gore Bay in the
District of Manitoulin
This 26 day of February
A.D. 1907

W R Thorburn
A Com in B.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308723

Indian Agency

294590

231-84

Gore Bay 26 February 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 28 1907

Sir: Ads

I have the honor to forward the affidavits for cancel of lots number 15 con 10 Burpee Township

1447

I would recommend that the Cancellation be considered

LAND BRANCH. MAR 1 1907

Your obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

Secty Dept Ind affrs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 590

Ottawa, 6th March, 1907.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Ultimo, recommending cancellation of the Sale of Lot 15, Con. 10, Burpee, and in reply have to state that as this is a comparatively recent Sale, and as a payment thereon was made in April last, the Department is not disposed at present to cancel the same, but you should call upon the owner to enter into occupation and perform settlement duties in accordance with conditions of sale, otherwise the question of cancellation may be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294590

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 5 1911

Gore Bay

31 March 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 564.84
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Lots

380723

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

LANDS BRANCH APR 5 1911

I have the honor to enclose affidavit of non performance of the Settlement duties on lot 15 con 10 Burpee Township. and application for Cancellation of sale. by Joseph Williams and John R Thorden. Sale 1447

Yours obedient Servant

R Thorburn
Agent

The Secty the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

We Joseph Williams of the Township of Burpee in the District of Manitoulin and Province of Ontario Farmer and John R. Morden of the same place "Farmer"

Each for himself make oath and say:

I That I am well acquainted with lot 15 concession 10 Township of Burpee in the District of Manitoulin and Province of Ontario.

II That I have recently examined the said lot and find neither occupancy or improvement.

III That locatee of said lot does not reside in this locality and I do not believe he intends making any farther claims to lot.

IV We humbly petition the Honorable the Department of Indian affairs to grant a Cancellation of said sale.

Sworn before me at the Town of Gore Bay this 3rd day of April A.D. 1911

M. R. Thorburn
A Com in H.C.J.

Jas Williams
John R. Morden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 294 590

Rec'd

Ottawa, 6th April, 1911-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 31st Ultimo, enclosing an Affidavit by Joseph Williams and John R. Morden, shewing that the settlement duties on Lot 15, Con. 10, Burpee, have not been performed, and recommending cancellation of the Sale, I have to inform you that, in view of the statements made, this Lot is being included in a list of Lots in your Agency to be sent to Mr. Inspector Wigg, for his examination and report thereon, ~~as soon as possible. along with this Lot in your Agency~~

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

Robert Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 590 401272

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Cow Bay

3 April 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 211-84
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward application of Messers Morden Settlers of Burpee Township for cancellation of Lot 15 con 10 Burpee for non fulfillment of Settlement duties

Your obedient Servant

A Rorburn
Agent

The Secty
The Dept of Ind affs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion of Canada
Province of Ontario
District of Manitoulin
To Wit

We Walter George Morden of the Township of Burpee in the District of Manitoulin & Province of Ontario Farmer and John Morden of the same place Farmer

401272

Each for himself make oath and say

1st That I am well acquainted with lot 15 Concession 10 Burpee Township in the District of Manitoulin

That I have recently examined the said lot and found either occupancy nor improvement.

We humbly petition the Honorable the Department of Indian Affairs to grant a cancellation of sale of said lot since none of the requirements as to occupancy or improvement have been complied with

Sworn before me at the Fernlee Robinson tp in the District of Manitoulin Province of Ontario
This 23rd day of March AD 1912

John J. Reemley J.P.

John Morden.
Walter George Morden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 590-

Ottawa, I5th April, I9I2-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant, enclosing Affidavit in connection with the non-fulfillment of the conditions of sale of Lot I5, Con. IO, Burpee, and in reply have to inform you that you should notify the owner that he will be given one month in which to pay the arrears, otherwise the sale is liable to be cancelled.

You should report at the expiration of that time, stating whether any payment has been made, and whether you would recommend cancellation of the Sale.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Ass't. Deputy & Secretary-

Robert Thorburn, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,590)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
294,560	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL McKENDRICK TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 3, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,590	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 15, CON. 10, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1906-1912
294,620	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES HEMBRUFF TO PURCHASE LOT 1, CON. 2, IN BIDWELL TOWNDHIP.	1906
294,659	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES W. WAKEFIELD FOR A PATENT TO LOT 16, CON. 23, IN KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,660	LAC ST. JEAN AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOT 11, CON. 5, OUIATCHOUAN TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84 19 11

No. 294620

Department of Indian Affairs.

1906

RED

294620

Manitoucaning

19/34

5/12 Lig.

Offer from Geo Hembruff to purchase Lot 1 Con 2 Bidwell - 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294623

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1906

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.
8th February 1906-

Sale No 1218.

152--7

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr James Hembruff has informed me that he occupies Lot Number 1, Con, 2 in the Township of **Bidwell**, that he has occupied the said Lot for over twelve years and has twenty acres cleared besides buildings erected thereon. He says he bought the Lot from his brother who claims to have bought the Lot from one Coleman.

LAND BRANCH

The sale of this Lot was cancelled by authority of Official letter No 124569 dated Dec 9th 1892 and there does not appear to be any thing to show on the books of this Office that either Coleman or Hembruff owned the Lot.

Mr James Hembruuf now wishes to purchase the property and as he has had the use of the land for twelve years I think he should be asked to pay interest at the usual rate on the price of the Lot for the time he has occupied it, this I consider is only equitable as had he purchased the land at the time he took possession the Department would have had the use of the amount he paid as a first instalment and the balance would have been drawing interest from then till now.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to sell him the Lot at the upset price of 50 ¢ per acre and that he be charged interest on the full purchase price at the rate of 6 % per annum from December 9th 1892 being the date on which the sale was cancelled.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

D. L. D. Ennis

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 620-

Hx'd.

Ottawa, 12th February, 1906-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th Instant, stating that Mr. James Hembruff has been in occupation of Lot I, Con. 2, Bidwell, for over twelve years, that he has cleared twenty Acres and erected buildings, and that he wishes now to purchase the property, I have to inform you that, under all the circumstances, you may sell the Lot, including the improvements, to Mr. Hembruff at 70¢ per Acre, subject to the Land Regulations as regards occupation and improvenents.

Sale 4107

Form 12

A.E.K.

You will observe that this Lot contains 109.75 Acres.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,620)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
294,560	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL McKENDRICK TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 3, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,590	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 15, CON. 10, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1906-1912
294,620	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES HEMBRUFF TO PURCHASE LOT 1, CON. 2, IN BIDWELL TOWNDHIP.	1906
294,659	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES W. WAKEFIELD FOR A PATENT TO LOT 16, CON. 23, IN KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,660	LAC ST. JEAN AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOT 11, CON. 5, OUIATCHOUAN TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

84-8 6

No. 294659

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

294659

8/34

Jones, Leonard. Gibson

12/13 Feb, 1906

Re Lot 16 Con 23 Keppel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JONES, LEONARD & GIBSON.

BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS.

CANADA PERMANENT CHAMBERS
18 TORONTO STREET TORONTO.

Beverley Jones C. J. Leonard
Goodwin Gibson E. C. Mackenzie.

TELEPHONE MAIN 3511. CABLE ADDRESS LEONARD

Lds

LAND BRANCH FEB 14 1906

294659

Toronto 12th Febry 1906

RE J. W. Wakefield
5 3072 Lot 16 Con 23 Keppel.

Dear Sir,

If the Patent of above lot has been issued kindly advise us to whom it was issued and to whom sent. The amount due the Department was paid by us, on behalf of, we are informed in the year 1899.

Yours truly
Jones Leonard & Gibson

The Supt Genl
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 659-

Ltr'd.

Ottawa, 14th February, 1906-

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 12th Instant, asking for information in regard to Lot 16, Con. 23, Keppel, I have to inform you that this Lot stands by Assignment on the Books of the Department, in the name of James W. Wakefield, and is paid for in full, but the Patent therefor has not been issued, as no requisition has been made by the local Agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, of Wiarton.

I might add that, as the late Valuators, Messrs. Irwin & Elliott, reported that this Lot was unfit for settlement, it will not be necessary to file the usual proof as to the performance of settlement duties, in order to obtain a Patent. The application, however, should be made through the local Agent at Wiarton.

Form L
W.W.
A.E.K.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary-

Messrs. Jones, Leonard & Gibson,
Barristers &c.,
18 Toronto St.
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294659

296473

Openden March 19

To the Indian Land office
Ottawa

Dear Sirs

Ree Patent for Lot 16 Com 23 Keppel
Conty of Gray I have searched the
Reaghter office at Owensound ~~Office~~ & I find
that the Patent Has not Been
Recorded from your offic & so far
I have not recived the Patent as the
assmement from Wm Young to me
in 1901 or abt apree I think & I
supposed that the Canada Pmt &
western Corporation Toronto Had
the Patent but when I Paid of their
Claim & got the Patents I found its
Patint missing Please look after
this matter at once & let me know
regarding the Patent James W. Wakefield
Openden Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 659-

OTTAWA,10th April,1906-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 21st Ultimo regarding issue of Letters Patent for Lot 16 Con 23 Keppel,I have to ask you to be good enough to submit your application for Patent to Mr.W.J.Ferguson,the local Indian Agent at Wiarton,for transmission to the Department in the usual way.

Your obedient servant

J.D.McLEAN

SECRETARY.

James W.Wakefield,Esq.,

OXENDEN,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,659)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs
Red Series

(RG 10, Volume 3095)

File		
294,560	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF SAMUEL McKENDRICK TO PURCHASE LOT 27, CON. 3, ALLAN TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,590	GORE BAY AGENCY - CANCELLATION OF THE SALE OF LOT 15, CON. 10, BURPEE TOWNSHIP.	1906-1912
294,620	MANITOWANING AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES HEMBRUFF TO PURCHASE LOT 1, CON. 2, IN BIDWELL TOWNDHIP.	1906
294,659	CAPE CROKER AGENCY - APPLICATION OF JAMES W. WAKEFIELD FOR A PATENT TO LOT 16, CON. 23, IN KEPPEL TOWNSHIP.	1906
294,660	LAC ST. JEAN AGENCY - CORRESPONDENCE REGARDING THE SALE OF LOT 11, CON. 5, OUIATCHOUAN TOWNSHIP.	1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

8421 2

No. 294660

Department of Indian Affairs.

190 6

RED

294660

L. P. Bleodeau

21/34

10/18 Feby

Re Lot 11 Con 6 Alnwick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roberval Feb 10th 1906

294660

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 13 1906

J. D. McLean Esq.
Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs

Sir 9 148

I have your letter ~~no~~ dated Jan 31st 1905, re lot no 11 Concession ~~no~~ 5 and in answer must say that I sold that lot to Mars Guay who himself resold it to Adelard Harvey of Roberval. The last party paid the whole principal with interests between the hands of W. P. A. Donohue, who was agent at that time. Will send you next week the receipt from Donohue. Harvey being absent just now.

Yours truly
L. P. Bilodeau

LAND BRANCH. FEB 14 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRINTING AND
FEB 13 1906
TRANSLATION.

294703

Fritz Club 12 fevrier 1906

Honorable ministre
des terre de la Reserve des Sauvages
de Roberval
Lac St Jean

Cher monsieur appepos d'un
lot de terre que Jai acheter
Sur la reserve des Sauvages
voila 5 ans quil avait été
payer le promier Stallement
par monsieur L.P. Bilodeau
le No 11 du 5ième rang du
Canton Ouiatchouan dans Jai
tait le 2ième acheteur avec une
acte Sansenprises et apprest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

que cette acte fut fait et
signer par deux témoin Jai
tout payer ce quil était dû
au gouvernement a l'agent qui
était monsieur Denault et il
ma dit quil avait envoyer ces
papier au département pour faire
mettre ce lot a mon nom enfin
que jaurait la patente a mon
nom et je nai pas reçu de
nouvelle depuis ce tent et appré-
sent Je veux savoir comment
quil me reste a payer pour
avoir la patente et si je peux
l'avoir a mon nom et si l'acte
que Jai fait ici est assez pour
me donner mes droit comme
acheteur votre tout dévouer

Adelard Harvey
Fraser Club Station
R. L. St. J. Ry P.Q.

3 mm

Monsieur L. P. Bilodeau
a vendu a mars Gray
et moi Jai acheter de
mars Gray et en même
date Jai tout payer à
l'agent Denault et Jai
le reçu en main du plein
montant de l'achat et des intérêt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Translation Feb 14

254660

291703

Briton Club, Feb. 12, 1906.

The Hon. the Minister of Lands
of the Indian reserve, Roberval,
Lake St. John.

Dear Sir,—

With reference to a lot that I bought on the Indian reserve five years ago, the first instalment was paid by Mr. L.P. Dilodeau, No. 11 of range 5, Chiatchouan township, of which I was the second purchaser by a deed under private seal, and after this deal was made out and signed by four or five witnesses, I paid all that was due the Govt. to the Agent, who was Mr Donohue, and he told me that he had sent the papers to the Dept. in order that the lot might be put in my name, in fact that I should have the patent in my name; and I have not received any news since that time, and now I wish to know how much I have still to pay in order to obtain the patent, and whether I may have it in my name and whether the deed that I made is sufficient to give me my right as purchaser

Yours faithfully
Adelard Harvey

Briton Club, Station
Lake St. John Ry, Que.

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

294703

Mr L. P. Pilodeau sold to
Mars Quay, and I purchased from
Mars Quay and on the same date
paid ~~anything~~ all to Agent Donohue,
and have the receipt in my possession
for the full amount of the purchase
and interest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 600-

H1z O.

Ottawa, I7th February, I906-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the I2th Instant, with regard to Lot II, Range 5, Ouiatchouan, I have to inform you that this Lot was sold on the 23rd September, I899, to L.P. Bilodeau, in whose name it stands, as follows:-

I05 Acres @ 40¢ per Ac.----------	$42.00
Paid date of Sale $8.40	
Paid Ist Feb. I90I $33.I4 (Int $2.65)	$4I.54
Balance Principal due -------	$ .46¢

and Interest thereon @ 6 % from date of sale to date of payment.

I may say that before patent can issue, it will be necessary to pay this balance, and file Statutory proof as to the performance of settlement duties upon the Lot. Payment, however, should be made and these papers filed through the local Agent, Mr. A. Marcoux, of Pointe Bleue, P.Q. who will, if all is correct requisition the Department for the issue of Patent. In order that the Patent may issue in your name, it will also be necessary to file proper Assignments from Mr. Bilodeau to yourself.

Your obedient servant,

Adelard Harvey, Esq.
Friton Club Station,
A.L.St.J.Ry.
P.Q.

J.D. IOLEIN

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294660

294828

Roberval Feb 15th 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 19 1906

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed receipt to 11617 Showing that on Feb 21st 1901 I paid all dues on my lot No 11 range 5th, Quatchouan to W. T. A. Denohue, Indian Agent. Please return this receipt as it belongs (the lot) now to Ackland Harvey.

Yours truly
L. P. Bilodeau

LAND BRANCH. FEB 22 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

294 660-

Ex a.

Ottawa, 22nd February, I906-

Sir,

Sale 148

In reply to your letter of the I5th Instant, enclosing receipt No. C. II, 6I7, for payment of $35.79, Ist February, I90I, and signed by W. T. A. Donohue, Indian Agent, on Lot II, Range 5, Ouiatchouan, I have to inform you that this sum was received by the Department along with late Agent Donohue's Land Return for February, I90I. I may say, however, that he incorrectly apportioned this payment, as $33.60 Principal, and $2.I9 Interest, as it should have been $33.I4 Principal, and $2.65 Interest. This correction was made by the Department in the Agent's Land Return at the time, and the Duplicate thereof sent back to the Agent, to be kept of record in his office.

The Lot, therefore, stands on the Books of the Department as follows, in your name.

I05 Acs. @ 40¢ per Ac.----------$42.00

Paid date of Sale $8.40.

Paid Ist Feb. I90I 33.I4 (Int. $2.65) $4I.54

Balance, Principal, due ---$ .46

and Interest thereon @ 6 % from 23rd September, I899, the date

L. P. Bilodeau, Esq.

Roberval,

P. Q.

Lom. L

W.A.O.

A.E.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

date of Sale, to date of payment, or a total amount of 65¢, if paid by the Ist Proximo.

I may state that before Patent can issue, it will be necessary to pay this balance, and file the usual Statutory proof as to the performance of settlement duties upon the Lot. The payment should be made and papers filed, through the local Agent, Mr. A. Marcoux, of Pointe Bleue, P.Q. who will, if all is correct, requisition the Department for the issue of Patent.

As the Department has been advised in other correspondence that you are assigning the Lot, I might point out that all Transfers should be also filed in the Department, through the local Agent.

I am returning herewith the receipt, which accompanied your letter, as you request.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 3095, File 294,660)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA